COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HELMINTHOLOGY
THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

THE WHITE HOUSE,
103, ST. PETER'S STREET,
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

6-1-64.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 13

AUTHORS: A to Z

By

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Zoologist
and
DOROTHY B. SEGAL, Parasitologist

ANIMAL DISEASE AND PARASITE RESEARCH DIVISION
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued October 1963

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON: 1963

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 13—Authors: A to Z

By Judith M. Humphrey, *zoologist* and Dorothy B. Segal, *parasitologist*.[1]

KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from Supplement 12]

ASPAS.—ASPAS. Asociacion para el Fomento de Estudios Sobre la Patata. Madrid.

Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong.—Abstracts of Symposium Papers. Tenth Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association. Honolulu, Hawaii.

Abstr. Wildlife Dis.—Abstracts from Wildlife Disease. Washington, D. C.

Acta Hepato-Splen.—Acta Hepato-Splenologica. Stuttgart.

Acta Mus. Nat. Pragae. *See* Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B.

Acta Obst. et Gynec. Scand.—Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.

Acta Orthopaed. Belg.—Acta Orthopaedica Belgica. Bruxelles.

Acta Physiol. Scand.—Acta Physiologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.

Acta Univ. Carolinae.—Acta Universitatis Carolinae. University Karlova. Praha.

Acta Zool. Cracoviensis.—Acta Zoologica Cracoviensis. Instytut Zoologiczny. Oddział w Krakowie. Polska Akademia Nauk. Kraków.

Advisory Leaflet Dept. Agric. and Fish. Scotland—Advisory Leaflet. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland. Edinburgh.

Advisory Leaflet. Min. Agric. Fish and Food, Scotland—Advisory Leaflet. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture for Scotland. London and Edinburgh.

Agric. Algér.—Agriculture Algérienne. Revue Officielle. Documentation et Vulgarisation Agricoles. Direction de l'Agriculture et des Forêts. Alger.

Agric. and Biol. Chem.—Agricultural and Biological Chemistry. Agricultural Chemistry Society of Japan. Tokyo. [Continuation of Bull. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan]

Agric. and Vet. Chem.—Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals. AVC. London.

Agric. Research Rev.—Agricultural Research Review. Ministry of Agriculture. United Arab Republic. Southern Region. Cairo.

Agrohemija.—Agrohemija. Beograd.

Almond Facts.—Almond Facts. California Almond Growers Exchange. Sacramento, California.

Am. J. Cardiol.—The American Journal of Cardiology. New York.

Am. Rev. Resp. Dis.—The American Review of Respiratory Diseases. New York.

Am. Tung News.—American Tung News. American Tung Oil Association. Poplarville, Mississippi.

Animal Dis. Trends.—Animal Disease Trends. Ohio Department of Agriculture, Division of Animal Industry. [n. p.]

Ann. Chir., Paris.—Annales de Chirurgie. La Semaine des Hopitaux. Paris.

Ann. Inst. Nat. Recherche Agronom., Sér. D, Ann. Zootechn.—Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. Série D, Annales de Zootechnie. Paris.

Ann. Roy. Coll. Surg. England.—Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. London.

Antimicrobial Agents Ann.—Antimicrobial Agents Annual. Society for Industrial Microbiology. New York.

Arab Horse J.—The Arab Horse Journal. Fort Collins, Colorado.

Arch. Klin. u. Exper. Dermat.—Archiv für Klinische und Experimentelle Dermatologie. Deutsche Dermatologische Gesellschaft. [v. p.]

Arhiv. Poljopriv. Nauk.—Arhiv za Poljoprivredne Nauke. Smotra Radova Poljoprivrednih Naučno-Istraživačkih Ustanova. Beograd.

Arq. Escola Méd.-Cirurg. Goa, s. A.—Arquivos da Escola Médico-Cirurgica de Goa. Serie A. Bastora, Goa.

Bienen-Welt.—Bienen-Welt. Graz.

Bihar Agric. Coll. Mag.—Bihar Agricultural College Magazine. Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar, India.

Bimonth. Progr. Rep. Filariasis Control Taiwan.—Bimonthly Progress Report of Filariasis Control in Taiwan. [Taiwan].

Biul. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, Poznań.—Biuletyn Instytutu Ochrony Roślin. Poznań.

Bōei Eisei.—Bōei Eisei. Japanese Defense Forces Medical Journal. Tokyo.

Bol. Azucar. Mexicano.—Boletin Azucarero Mexicano. Mexico.

Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro.—Boletim do Campo. Dow Chemical Company. Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Estud. Espec., Mexico.—Boletin de Estudios Especiales. Mexico.

Bol. Inform Inst. Salvador. Invest. Cafe.—Boletin Informativo. Instituto Salvadoreño de Investigaciones del Cafe. Santa Tecla, El Salvador.

---

[1] The loyal, cooperative, and capable assistance of the Index-Catalogue Staff, Mrs. Mary Beard, Mrs. Shirley Edwards and Mrs. Margaret Stevens, is gratefully acknowledged by the compilers.

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited)

Bol. Técn. Real Escuela Ofic. y Super. Avicultura, Arenys de Mar.—Boletín Técnico. Real Escuela Oficial y Superior de Avicultura, Arenys de Mar. Barcelona

Bol. Vulgar. Vet.—Boletim de Vulgarização Veterinaria. Direcção-Geral dos Servico Pecuários. Lisboa.

Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Outre-Mer.—Bulletin des Séances. Académie Royale des Sciences d'Outre-Mer. Bruxelles.

Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique.—Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale d'Entomologie de Belgique. Bruxelles.

Bull. Apic. Inform. et Document. Scient. et Techn.—Bulletin Apicole d'Information et de Documentation Scientifique et Technique. Laboratoire de Recherches Apicoles. Ministere de l'Agriculture. Nice.

Bull. Dade County Med. Ass.—The Bulletin of the Dade County Medical Association, Inc. Miami, Florida.

Bull. Div. Plant Indust., Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock. *See* Bull. Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, Div. Plant Indust.

Bull. Document. et Tech. Agric.—Bulletin de Documentation et de Technique Agricole. Comité National du Kivu et l'Office des Produits Agricoles du Kivu. Kivu, Centre Afrique.

Bull. Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, Div. Plant Indust.—Bulletin. Division of Plant Industry. Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock. Brisbane.

Bull. Tech. Chambre Agric. Pyrénées-Orientales.—Bulletin Technique. Chambre d'Agriculture des Pyrénées-Orientales. Montpellier.

Bull. Univ. Arizona Coop. Exten. Serv. and Agric. Exper. Station.—Bulletin. The University of Arizona Cooperative Extension Service and Agricultural Experiment Station. [n.p.]

Bull. Virginia Polytech. Inst. Agric. Exten. Serv.—Bulletin. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and the United States Department of Agriculture Cooperating. Extension Service. Blacksburg, Virginia.

C. S. I. R. O. Leaflet.—Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Leaflet. Melbourne, Australia.

C. S. I. R. O. Research Rev.—C. S. I. R. O. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Research Review. Melbourne.

Cafe El Salvador.—El Cafe de El Salvador. San Salvador.

Cahiers Bleus Vét.—Les Cahiers Bleus Vétérinaires. Département Vétérinaire des Farbwerke Hoechst AG. Marbourg.

Canad. Plant Dis. Surv.—Canadian Plant Disease Survey. Plant Research Institute. Research Branch. Canada Department of Agriculture. [n. p.]

Časop. Slezsk. Mus.—Časopis Slezského Musea. Acta Musei Silesiae. Opava, Ceskoslovensko.

Chacra, Lima.—Chacra. Revista Peruana de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Lima, Perú.

Chesapeake Science.—Chesapeake Science. Natural Resources Institute, University of Maryland. Chesapeake Biological Laboratory. Solomons, Maryland.

Chiryo.—Chiryo. The Journal of Therapy. Tokyo.

Circolare. Min. Agric. e Foreste Osservatorio Mal. Piante Puglia e Lucania.—Circolare Ministero dell'Agricoltura e delle Foreste Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante per la Puglia e la Lucania. Bari.

Clin. Obst. and Gynec.—Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology. Baltimore.

Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital.—Il Coltivatore e Giornale Vinicolo Italiana. Torino.

Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. P.I.O.S.A., Tananarive, 1957, Sect. B [Not available]

Conf. Radioisotopes Agric., U. S. Atomic Energy Comm.—Conference—Radioisotopes in Agriculture. United States Atomic Energy Commission. Washington, D. C.

VI. Cong. Internac. Patol. Comp.—VI. Congreso Internacional de Patologia Comparada. Madrid.

Connecticut Arborist.—The Connecticut Arborist. Connecticut Tree Protective Association. New Haven.

Connecticut Woodlands.—Connecticut Woodlands. Connecticut Forest and Park Association. Wallingford, Conn.

Dairyfarm. Digest.—The Dairyfarming Digest. The Victorian Department of Agriculture. Melbourne.

Deutsches Tierärztebl., Hannover.—Deutsches Tierärzteblatt. Hannover.

Digest Vet. Matters.—Digest of Veterinary Matters. State Department of Agriculture. State of Oregon. [Salem]

Entom. Circ. Brit. Colombia Dept. Agric.—Entomological Circular. Province of British Columbia. Department of Agriculture. Victoria, B. C.

Entom. Rev.—Entomological Review. Washington. [English translation of Entom. Obozr.]

Etlik Vet. Bakteriyol. Enst. Dergisi.—Etlik Veteriner Bakteriyoloji Enstitüsü. Dergisi. Journal of Veterinary Bacteriology. Ankara, Turkey.

European Potato J.—European Potato Journal. Europäische Zeitschrift für Kartoffelforschung. Revue Europeénne de la Pomme de Terre. Wageningen, Netherlands.

Farm Quart. The Farm Quarterly. Cincinnati, Ohio.

Farmer's Booklet Poultry and Egg Prod. Ass. Gt. Britain.—Farmer's Booklet. Poultry and Egg Producers Association of Great Britain. London and Exeter.

Fauna, Drammen.—Fauna. Norsk Zoologisk Forenings Tidsskrift. Drammen.

Fauna and Flora, Pretoria.—Fauna and Flora. Transvaal Provincial Administration. Pretoria.

Feedlot.—Feedlot. Minneapolis.

Frukt og Baer.—Frukt og Baer. Norsk Fruktdyrkarlag. Oslo.

Gesundheitswes. u. Desinfekt.—Gesundheitswesen und Desinfektion. Hannover.

Granja, Rev. Agropec. Sul Brasil.—A Granja. A Revista Agropecuaria do Sul de Brasil. Porto Alegre.

Handb. Zool. (Helmcke, v. Lengerken, Starck). —Handbuch der Zoologie. Eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Gegründet von Willy Kükenthal—fortgeführt von Thilo Krumbach. Hrsg. von J.-G. Helmcke, H. v. Lengarken, D. Starck. Berlin.

Haver-Lockhart Mag. Mess.—The Haver-Lockhart Magazine Messenger. Kansas City, Missouri.

Hifuka Rinsho.—Hifuka no Rinsho. [Clinical Dermatology] Tokyo.

Imkerfreund.—Der Imkerfreund. München.

Immunology.—Immunology. Official Journal of the British Society of Immunology. Oxford.

Indian Agriculturalist.—Indian Agriculturalist. The Agricultural Society. Calcutta.

Indian Coconut J.—The Indian Coconut Journal. Ernakulam.

Indian J. Agric. and Vet. Educ.—Indian Journal of Agricultural and Veterinary Education. Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, India.

2. Internat. Animal Nutrition Conf. (Madrid, Oct., 1960).—2. International Animal Nutrition Conference. Madrid, Octubre, 1960. Madrid.

Internat. J. Applied Radiation and Isotopes.—The International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes. New York; London; Paris; Los Angeles.

Internat. Rev. Trop. Med.—International Review of Tropical Medicine. New York, London.

Invest. Agropec.—Investigaciones Agropecuarias. Division de Investigaciones. Institúto Agropecuario Nacional. Guatemala, C. A.

Izvest. Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk.—Izvestii͡a Akademii Nauk Belorusskoĭ SSR, Serii͡a Biologicheskikh Nauk. [Bulletin of the Academy of Science of White Russian SSR, Biological Science Series]. (Известия Академии Наук Белорусскои ССР, Серия Биологических Наук). Minsk.

Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR.—Izvestii͡a Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ. [Bulletin of the Academy of Science of Tadzhik SSR]. (Известия Академии Наук Таджикской ССР). Stalinabad.

Izvest. Inst. Fiz. V'zpit. i Uchil. Khig., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk.—Izvestii͡a na Instituta za Fizichesko V'zpitanie i Uchilishchna Khigena. B'lgarska Akademii͡a na Naukite. (Bulletin de l'Institut d'Education Physique et d'Hygiene Scolaire). (Известия на Института за физическо Възпитание и Училищна Хигена. Българска Академия на Науките). Sofii͡a.

J. Arizona Acad. Sc.—Journal of the Arizona Academy of Science. Tucson.

J. Chron. Dis.—Journal of Chronic Diseases. St. Louis, Missouri.

J. Japan. Soc. Herbage Crops and Grassland Farming.—Journal of Japanese Society of Herbage Crops and Grassland Farming. Tokyo.

J. Med. and Pharm. Chem.—Journal of Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry. New York; London.

J. Occupational Med.—Journal of Occupational Medicine. Industrial Medical Association. Chicago, Illinois.

J. Small Animal Practice.—The Journal of Small Animal Practice. British Small Animal Veterinary Association. [v. p.]

Jikken Dobutsu.—Jikken Dobutsu. Bulletin of the Experimental Animals. Tokyo.

Kartofel i Ovoshchi.—Kartofel i Ovoshchi. [Potatoes and vegetables]. (Картофель и Овощи). Moskva.

Kartoffel Bau.—Der Kartoffel Bau. Bonn.

K'o Hsüeh Ts'ung K'an.—K'o Hsüeh Ts'ung K'an. Journal of Science. National University of Shantung. Tsing-tao, China.

Konevodst. i Konnyĭ Sport.—Konevodstvo i Konnyĭ Sport. [Horse Raising and Horse Sport]. (Коневодство и Конный Спорт). Moskva.

Kongressber. Tag. Nordwestdeutsche Gesellsch. Innere Med.—Kongressbericht. Tagung. Nordwestdeutsche Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin. Lübeck.

Landbouw Tijdschr.—Landbouw Tijdschrift. Ministerie van Landbouw. Brussel.

Leaflet Kansas State Univ. Exten. Serv.—Leaflet. Extension Service Kansas State University. Manhattan, Kansas.

Lille Med.—Lille Médical. Lille.

Lily Yearbook.—Lily Yearbook of the North American Lily Society. Geneva, New York.

Lobund Rep., Univ. Notre Dame.—Lobund Reports. A Publication from the Lobund Institute, University of Notre Dame. Notre Dame, Indiana.

Luonnon Tutkija.—Luonnon Tutkija. Eläin-ja Kasvitieteellinen Aikakauslehti. Suomalainen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellinen Seura Vanamo. Helsinki.

Maryland Vet.—Maryland Veterinarian. Baltimore.

Med. Panam.—Medicina Panamericana. Buenos Aires.

Medlemsbl. Sveriges Vet.-Förb.—Medlemsblad för Sveriges Veterinärförbund. Stockholm.

Mem. y Rev. Acad. Nac. Cien., México.—Memorias y Revista de la Academia Nacional de Ciencia, México. México, D. F.

Merkbl. Med. Parasitol.—Merkblätter für Medizinische Parasitologie. Stuttgart.

Mimeo. Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station.—Mimeo. Purdue University. Agricultural Experiment Station. Lafayette, Indiana.

Mimeograph Series. Dept. Animal Sc., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station.—Mimeograph Series. Department of Animal Science. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. Wooster.

Monogr. Biol.—Monographiae Biologicae. den Haag.

Month. Bull. Min. Health and Pub. Health Lab. Serv., London.—Monthly Bulletin of the Ministry of Health and the Public Health Laboratory Service, Medical Research Council. London.

Month. Progr. Rep. Filariasis Control Taiwan.—Monthly Progress Report of the Filariasis Control in Taiwan. [Taiwan]

N. Entomologist.—New Entomologist. Entomological Society of Shinshu. The Faculty of Textile and Sericulture, Shinshu University, Ueda, Nagano Prefecture, Japan.

Nat. Agric. Chem. Ass. News.—National Agricultural Chemicals Association News and Pesticide Review. Washington, D. C.

National Inst. Animal Health Quart.—National Institute of Animal Health Quarterly. Tokyo, Japan.

Neurobiol.—Neurobiologia. Revista de Neuropsiquiatria e Ciências Sociais. Recife, Pernambuco, Brasil.

Neuro-Chir.—Neuro-Chirurgie. Société de Neuro-Chirurgie de Langue Française. Paris.

Neurol. Psihiat. Neurochir.—Neurologia Psihiatria Neurochirurgia. Revista a Societătii Ştiinţelor Medicale din Republica Populară Romina. Bucuresti.

New Entom.—New Entomologist. Published by the Entomological Society of Shinshu. The Faculty of Textile and Sericulture, Shinshu University, Ueda, Nagano Prefecture, Japan.

Norg. Off. Statis.—Norges Offisielle Statistikk. Oslo.

Norte méd.—Norte Médico. Organo de la Asociación Medica Departmental de Lambayeque. Chiclayo, Peru.

Nosokom. Chron.—Nosokomeiaka Chronika. Evangelismos Hospital Review. (*Νοσοκομειακα Χρονικα*). Athens.

Noticias Farm.—Noticias Farmaceuticas. Jornal Cientifico-Professional. Coimbra, Portugal.

Noukogude Eesti Tervish.—Noukogude Eesti Tervishoid. Eesti NSV Tervishoiu Ministeeriumi Häälekandja. Zdravookhranenie Sovetskoi Estonii. Talinn.

Nucleonics.—Nucleonics. Applied Radiation. Atomic Power. Nuclear Engineering. Consolidation of Atomic Power and Atomic Engineering. New York.

Oklahoma Conf.-Radioisotopes Agric., U. S. Atomic Energy Comm. *See* Conf. Radioisotopes Agric., U. S. Atomic Energy Comm.

Ontario Hydro Research News.—Ontario Hydro Research News. Research Division. Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario. Toronto, Canada.

Ornis Fennica.—Ornis Fennica. Suomen Lintutietellisen Yhdistyksen Julkaisema Utgiven av Ornitologiska Föreningen i Finaldn. Helsinki.

Panminerva Med.—Panminerva Medica. The Journal of the Italian Medical Association. Monthly Review of Italian Medicine. Edizioni Minerva Medica Torino. Torino.

Path. et Biol.—Pathologie et Biologie. La Semaine des Hopitaux. Paris.

Pest Technol.—Pest Technology. London.

Pig Producer.—Pig Producer. British Association of Pig Producers. Crowborough, Sussex, England.

Pig Progress.—Pig Progress. The Monthly Journal of the Pigs Marketing Board, Northern Ireland. London.

Planta Med.—Planta Medica. Zeitschrift für Arzneipflanzenforschung. Stuttgart.

Plant Path. Advisory Notes, Victoria Dept. Agric.—Plant Pathology Advisory Notes. Biology Branch. Victoria Department of Agriculture. Burnley, Victoria.

Portugal Med.—Portugal Medico. Pôrto.

Postepy Hig. i Med. Dośw.—Postepy Higieny i Medycyny Doświadczalneji. Warszawa.

Postępy Nauk Rolniczych.—Postępy Nauk Rolniczych. Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Polska Akademia Nauk. Warszawa.

Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochrony Roślin.—Prace Naukowe Instytut Ochrony Roślin. Instytut Ochrony Roślin w Poznaniu. Warszawa.

Problemy Gematol. i Pereliv. Krovi.—Problemy Gematologii i Perelivanii͡a Krovi. [Problems of Hematology and Blood Transfusion]. (Проблемы Гематологии и Переливания Крови). Moskva.

Proc. Ann. Conf. Philippines Sugar Techn.—Proceedings of the Annual Conference of Philippines Sugar Technologists. Manila.

Proc. 13. Ann. Hybrid Corn Indust.-Research Conf. (Chicago, Dec. 3–4, 1958).—Proceedings of Thirteenth Annual Hybrid Corn Industry-Research Conference. Hybrid Corn Division, American Seed Trade Association. (Chicago, December 3–4, 1958) Chicago, Illinois.

Proc. Ann. Meet. Connecticut Vegetable Growers' Ass.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Connecticut Vegetable Growers' Association. Middletown.

Proc. Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Poultry Dis. Conf.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the North Central States Poultry Disease Conference. [n.p.]

Proc. Ann. Meet. Oregon Essential Oil Growers League.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting. Oregon Essential Oil Growers League. Corvallis.

Proc. 10. Ann. Potato Util. Conf. (Idaho Falls, Idaho, July 20–22).—Proceedings. Tenth Annual Potato Utilization Conference. (Idaho Falls, July 20-22, 1959). Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Proc. Centen. and Bicenten. Cong. Biol. (Singapore, Dec. 2–9, 1958).—Proceedings of the Centenary and Bicentenary Congress of Biology (Singapore, December 2–9, 1958). Papers delivered in the University of Malaya, in Commemoration of the Works of Darwin, Wallace and Linnaeus. Singapore.

Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics.—Proceedings of the Conference on Clinical Aspects and Diagnostic Problems of Toxoplasmosis in Paediatrics at the VIII International Congress of Paediatrics, Copenhagen, 1956. Baltimore.

Proc. Cornell Nutrition Conf. Feed Mfr.—Proceedings. Cornell Nutrition Conference for Feed Manufacturers. Ithaca, N. Y.

Proc. Florida Lychee Growers Ass.—Proceedings of the Florida Lychee Growers Association. Winter Haven, Florida.

Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 8–15, 1957).—Verhandlungen des IV. Internationalen Pflanzenschutz-Kongresses. Hamburg, 8–15 September 1957. Proceedings of the IVth International Congress of Crop Protection. Hamburg, 8th–15th September, 1957. Comptes Rendus du IV^{e} Congrès International de Lutte Contre les Ennemis des Plantes. Hambourg, 8–15 Septembre, 1957. Braunschweig.

Proc. 8. Internat. Grassland Cong. (Reading, July 11-21, 1960).—Proceedings of the Eighth International Grassland Congress. University of Reading, England, 11–21 July 1960. Reading.

Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council.—Proceedings of the Meeting of the Cotton Disease Council. Cotton Disease Council and National Cotton Council. Memphis, Tennessee.

Proc. 47. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 15–17, 1961).—Proceedings. The Forty-seventh Mid-Year Meeting of the Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, Inc. Chicago, Illinois, May 15–17, 1961. New York.

[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14–15).—[Proceedings]. First National Nematode Conference. Washington, D. C. March 14–15, 1960. Sponsored by American Association of Nurserymen, Inc. Washington, D. C.

Proc. 3. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. —Proceedings. 3rd. National Symposium on Nitrofurans in Agriculture. University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, September 8–9, 1960 [n.p.]

Proc. Regional Meet. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn.—Proceedings of the Regional Meeting. American Society of Sugar Beet Technologists. Eastern United States and Eastern Canada. East Lansing.

Proc. United Nations Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy.—Proceedings of the United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. Geneva.

Pub. Health. Johannesburg.—Public Health. Volksgesondheid. Johannesburg, South Africa.

Publication. Scient. Council Africa South Sahara.—Publication. Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara. Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara. London.

Publication Stations Féd. Essais Agric., Lausanne.—Publication. Stations Fédérales d’Essais Agricoles, Lausanne. Berne.

Radioterapia, Radiobiol. e Fis. Med.—Radioterapia, Radiobiologia e Fisica Media. Bologna.

Radovi Nauč. Drust. NR Bosne i Hercegovine.—Radovi. Naučno Društvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Odjeljenje Medicinskih Nauka. Acta. Societas Scientiarum Bosnae et Hercegovinae. Sectio Scientiarum Medicinae. Sarajevo.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. and Marketing, Nova Scotia.—Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture and Marketing. Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Sc. and Agric. Barbados.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Science and Agriculture. Barbados. Barbados, British West Indies.

Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Vet. Serv. Tanganyika.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Veterinary Services. Tanganyika. Dar Es Salaam.

Rep. (Ann.) East African Agric. and Forestry Research Organ.—Report (Annual) East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization. Kikuyu, Kenya.

Rep. (Ann.) East African Tsetse and Trypanosom. Research and Reclam. Organ.—Report (Annual) East African Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Research and Reclamation Organization. East African High Commission. Nairobi.

Rep. (Ann.) Livestock Div. Min. Agric. and Nat. Resources, West. Nigeria.—Report (Annual) of the Livestock Division of the Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Western Nigeria. Ibadan.

Rep. (Bien.) Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Biennial) Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station. University of Hawaii. Honolulu.

Rep. (Ann.) Nat. Resources Bd., Southern Rhodesia.—Report (Annual). Natural Resources Board. Southern Rhodesia. Salisbury.

Rep. Taiwan Sugar Exper. Station.—Report of the Taiwan Sugar Experiment Station. Tainan, Taiwan, China.

Research Rep. Inst. Agric., Min. Agric. and Forest., Korea.—The Research Reports of the Institute of Agriculture. Institute of Agriculture. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Suwon, Korea.

Reus Avic. y Agric.—Reus Avicola y Agricola. Reus.

Rev. Escola Agron. e Vet., Univ. Rio Grande do Sul.—Revista da Escola de Agronomia e Veterinaria da Universidade do Rio Grande do Sul. Porto Alegre.

Rev. Fac. Cien. Vet. La Plata.—Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias. Universidad Nacional de La Plata. La Plata, Argentina.

Rev. Hématol.—Revue d’Hématologie. Paris.

Rev. Oka.—La Revue d’Oka. Agronomie Médecine Vétérinaire. [La Trappe, Province of Quebec]

Rev. Roche.—Revista Roche. Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Sc. Méd., Bucarest.—Revue des Sciences Médicales. Académie de la République Populaire Roumaine. Bucarest.

Rev. Ver Soie.—Revue du Ver a Soie (*Bombyx mori* L.) Journal of Silkworm. Paris, France.

Rev. Vet. Venezolana.—Revista Veterinaria Venezolana. Colegio de Medicos Veterinarios de Venezuela. Caracas.

Rinsho Fujinka Sanka.—Rinsho Fujinka Sanka. Clinical Gynecology and Obstetrics. Tokyo.

Rhinsho Shokakibyogaku.—Rinsho Shokakibyogaku. Clinical Gastro-Enterology. Tokyo.

Sarsia.—Sarsia. Universitet i Bergen. Bergen; Oslo.

Sau og Geit.—Sau og Geit. Norsk Sau- og Geitalslag. Oslo.

Savremena Poljoprivreda.—Savremena Poljoprivreda. Časopis za Pitanja Poljoprivrede. Novi Sad.

Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B.—Sborník Národního Musea v Praze. Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae. Rada B. Přirodní Vědy. Prague.

Sborn. Studench. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot. Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstv. Akad. im. K. A. Timiri͡azeva.—Sbornik Studencheskikh Nauchno-Issledovatel’skeikh Rabot. Moskovskai͡a Ordena Lenina Sel’skokhozi͡aĭstvennai͡a Akademii͡a imeni K. A. Timiri͡azeva. [Collected Scientific-Investigative Works of Students. Moscow Order of Lenina Agricultural Academy in Honor of K. A. Timiri͡azev]. (Сборник Студенческих Научно-Исследовательских Работ. Московская Ордена Ленина Сельскохозяйственная Академия имени К. А. Тимирязева). Moskva.

Schlacht- u. Viehof-Ztg.—S.V.Z. Schlacht- und Viehhof-Zeitung. Hygiene-Verwaltung-Betriebstechnik-Bautechnik. Hannover.

Shepherd.—The Shepherd. The Service Paper of the American Sheep Industry. Sheffield, Massachusetts.

Shōni Hoken Kenkyū.—Shoni Hoken Kenkyu. The Journal of Child Health. The Japanese Society of Child Health. Tokyo.

Shonika Rinshō.—Shonika Rinshō. Japanese Journal of Pediatrics. Tokyo.

Simposium Agro-Pec.—Simposium Agro-Pecuario. Enciclopédia de Agricultura, Pecuária e Máquinas. Lisboa.

Sinai Hosp. J.—Sinai Hospital Journal. Baltimore, Maryland.

Small Animal Clinician.—Small Animal Clinician. American Animal Hospital Association. Kansas City, Missouri.

Sotsial. Põllumaj.—Sotsialistlik Põllumajandus. Eesti NSV Põllumajanduse Ministeeriumi Ajakiri. Tallinn.

South African J. Agric. Sc.—South African Journal of Agricultural Science. (Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Landbouwetenskap). Department of Agricultural Technical Services. Pretoria.

Student Med.—Student Medicine. American College Health Association. Ithaca. N. Y.

Studia Entom.—Studia Entomologica. Revista Internacional de Entomologica. Rio de Janeiro.

Sudan J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb.—The Sudan Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry. The Official Journal of the Sudan Veterinary Association. Khartoum.

Tech. Inform. Serv. U. S. Atomic Energy Comm.—Technical Information Service. United States Atomic Energy Commission. Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Tech. Rep. Arctic Aeromed. Lab.—Technical Report. Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory. Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska.

Tecnica Agric.—Tecnica Agricola. Studi e Rassegne di Agricoltura Meridionale. Catania.

Terre Tunisie.—Terre de Tunisie. Publication du Secretariat d'Etat à l'Agriculture. Tunis.

Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. in Invaz. Zabolevani͡iam S/Kh. Zhivotnykh. (Jan. 25–26).—Tezisy. Dokladov. Nauchnai͡a Konferenstii͡a po Infektsionnym i Invazionnym Zabolevani͡iam S/Kh. Zhivotnykh. Moskovskai͡a Veterinarnai͡a Akademii͡a. Ministerstva Vyshego Obrazovanii͡a SSSR. 25–26 I͡anvari͡a 1955 Goda. [Proceedings. Scientific Conference on Infectious and Invasive Diseases of Livestock. Moscow Veterinary Academy. Ministry of Higher Education. SSSR. January 25–26, 1955]. (Тезисы Докладов. Научная Конференция по Инфекционным и Инвазионным Заболеваниям С/Х Животных. Московская Ветеринария Академия Министерства Вышего Оборазования СССР. 25–26 Января 1955 Года). Moskva—Kuz'minki.

Toxoplasmosis Human *See* Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics

Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc.—Transactions of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc. [v. p.]

Tr. Cong. Internat. Union Game Biol.—Transactions of the Congress. International Union of Game Biologists. Arnhem.

Trop. Sc.—Tropical Science. The Quarterly Journal of the Tropical Products Institute. London.

Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst.—Trudy Azerbaĭdzhanskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Veterinarnogo Instituta. [Transactions of the Azerbaĭdzhan Scientific-Investigational Veterinary Institute]. (Труды Азербайджанского Научно-Исследовательского Ветеринарного Института). Baku.

Trudy Dagestansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khozi͡aĭst.—Trudy Dagestanskogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Sel'skogo Khozi͡aĭstva. [Works of the Dagestan Scientific-Investigative Agricultural Institute] (Труды Дагестанского Научно-Исследовательского Института Сельского Хозяйства). Makhachkala.

Trudy Inst. Zashchity Rasten. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR.—Trudy Instituta Zashchity Rasteniĭ Akademii͡a Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR. [Works of the Institute of Plant Protection, Academy of Science of Georgian SSR]. (Труды Института Защиты Растений Академия Наук Грузинской ССР), Tbilisi.

Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukraïn. RSR, Sbirn. Prats. z Parazitol.—Trudy Institutu Zoologii. Akademii͡a Nauk Ukrainskoĭ RSR. Zbirnyk Prats' z Parazitologii. Kiiv? [not available]

Trudy Konf. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭstvu Republik Sredneĭ Azii i Kazakhstana (Frunze, Dec. 5–9, 1958).—Trudy Konferentsii po Rybnomu Khozi͡aĭstvu Respublik Sredneĭ Azii i Kazakhstana, Frunze, 5–9 Dekabri͡a 1958 g. [Transactions of a Conference on Fish Culture of Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan, Frunze, December 5–9, 1958]. (Труды Конференции по Рыбному Хозяйству Республик Средней Азии и Казахстана, фрунзе, 5–9 Декабря 1958 г). Frunze.

Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR.—Trudy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zhivotnovodstva i Veterinariĭ Ministerstvo Sel'skogokhozi͡aĭstva Tadzhikskoĭ SSR. [Works of the Scientific-Investigational Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine. Ministry of Agriculture of Tadzhiksk SSR]. (Труды Научно-Исследовательского Института Животноводства и Ветеринарий. Министерство Сельскогохозяйства Таджиксой ССР). Stalinabad.

Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San.—Trudy. Vsesoi͡uznyĭ Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiĭ Institut Veterinarnoĭ Sanitariĭ. [Transactions. All-Union Scientific-Investigational Institute of Veterinary Sanitation]. (Труды. Всесоюзный Научно-Исследовательский Институт Ветеринарной Санитарии). Moskva.

Tubercle.—Tubercle. London.

Türk Hifz. ve Tecr. Biyol. Mecmuasi.—Türk Hifzissihha ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Mecmuasi. Revue Turque d'Hygiène et de Biologie Experimentale. Istanbul.

Türk Hijiy. ve Tecr. Biyol. Dergisi.—Türk Hijiyen ve Tecrübi Biyoloji Dergisi. Turkish Bulletin of Hygiene and Experimental Biology. Ankara.

Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği.—Türk Veteriner Hekimleri Derneği. Ankara.

Turkey Prod. Ed.—Turkey Producer Edition. American Poultry Journal. Chicago, Illinois.

Urol. Internat.—Urologia Internationalis. Basel; New York.

Vědecké Práce Výzkumného Ústavu Vet. ČSAZV Brně. Vědecké Práce. Výzkumného Ustávu Veterinárního Československá Akademie Zemědělských Věd. v Brně. Praha.

Verhandel. 1. Internat. Cong. Phytopharm. (Heverlee, Sept. 15–19).—Verhadelingen. Eerste Internationaal Congres voor Phytopharmacie (Heverlee, Sept. 15–19, 1946). Louvain.

Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Bonn/Rhein, June 6–11, 1960).—Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft vom 6. bis 11. Juni 1960 in Bonn/Rhein. Leipzig. Zoologischer Anzeiger 24 Supplementband.

Verhandl. 4. Internat. Pflanzenschutz-Kong. *See* Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957)

Vetag-Blätter.—Vetag-Blätter. Mitteilungen aus der Veterinaria A. G. Zürich.

Veterinar, Zagreb.—Veterinar. Casopis Saveza Studenata Veterinarske Medicine Jugoslavije. Zagreb.

Year Book Chamber Agric. Victoria.—Year Book. The Chamber of Agriculture of Victoria. Melbourne.

Zashchita Rastenii Vrediteleĭ i Bolezneĭ.—Zashchita Rastenii ot Vrediteleĭ i Bolezneĭ [Protection of Plants against Pests and Diseases]. (Защита Растений от Вредителей и Болезней). Moskva.

Zentralbl. Neurochir.—Zentralblatt für Neurochirurgie. Leipzig.

AUTHOR CATALOGUE

A

Aagaard, Knud.

[1960? a].—Laboratory methods for the diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 206–210. [W^{h}.]

Aal, Tahia M. Abdel. *See* Abdel Aal, Tahia M.

Abalos, Jorge W. *See* Pirosky, Ignacio; and Abalos, Jorge W.

Abarca Ruano, Miguel. *See* Flores Cáceres, Silverio; and Abarca Ruano, Miguel.

Abbassian-Lintzen, Rosemarie.

1960 e.—A preliminary list of ticks (Acarina: Ixodoidea) occurring in Iran and their distributional data [French summary] <Acarologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 43–61, maps. [Issued Jan. 1] [UP^{p}.]

Abbasov, Kh. D.

1960 a.—Тениаринхозун епидемиоложи хусусиjjәтләри вә онун ләгв едилмәси [Epidemiological peculiarities of taeniarhynchosis in Azerbaidzhan and measures for its liquidation] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 10, pp. 91–93. [W^{a}.]

Abbott, H. G.; and Parsons, Margaret A.

1961 a.—Cuterebra infestation in Peromyscus <J. Mamm., v. 42 (3), Aug., pp. 383–385. [W^{a}.]

Abbott, P. K.

1961 a.—*Dirofilaria immitis* in the peritoneal cavity <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (12), Dec., p. 467. [W^{a}.]

Abdallah, A. [*See also* El-Bitash, M. H.; Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Taha, Anwar]

Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.

1959 a.—Nitrated aluminium naphtholate in the treatment of ancylostomiasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (11), pp. 654–658. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—The trial of N-(β-oxyethyl)-N-[P-phenoxy-(1′ nitro)-benzyl] dichloroacetamide in the treatment of ancylostomiasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (10), pp. 574–577. [W^{a}.]

Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Taha, Anwar

1959 a.—The therapeutic value of glucosamine in schistosomiasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (11), pp. 631–635. [W^{m}.]

Abdel Aal, Tahia M. *See* Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Abdel Aal, Tahia M.

Abdel-Ghani, A. Fouad.

1960 a.—Sporocyst of *Fasciola gigantica* <Agric. Research Rev., v. 38 (4), Oct., pp. 468–471, illus. [W^{a}.]

Abd-el-Messih, Girgis.

1961 a.—The problem of typhus in Egypt <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 36 (1–2), pp. 63–80. [W^{m}.]

Abdou, Ahmed Ezzat H.

1959 a.—Cysticercosis—a public health problem in Egypt <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 34 (6), pp. 205–215, illus. [W^{m}.]

Abdulcader, M. H. M.; and Padley, Richard.

1960 a.—Filariasis records in Ceylon <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 521–543. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Bancroftian microfilarial periodicity: Planning blood surveys <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (6), June, pp. 152–155. [W^{a}.]

Abe, Kiyoo. *See* Hashimoto, Takashi; Sano, Hiroshi; and Abe, Kiyoo.

Abe, Yasuo; et al.

1960 b.—Studies on filaria and filariasis. (F-1). Morphological and histochemical studies on microfilaria of *Wuchereria bancrofti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (3), Suppl. 1, Aug., pp. 1098–1114 (pp. 82–98), illus. [W^{m}.]

1960 c.—Studies on filaria and filariasis. (F-2). Microstructure of microfilaria by electron microscope and supplemental study on distribution of glycogen [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (3), Suppl. 2, Sept. pp. 1417–1424 (pp. 141–148), illus. [W^{m}.]

1960 d.—Studies on filaria and filariasis. (F-3). On the microstructure by electron microscope and distribution of glycogen in the muscular layer of *Setaria cervi* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (3), Suppl. 2, Sept., pp. 1425–1431 pp. 149–155), illus. [W^{m}.]

Abe, Yasuo; Arikawa, S.; and Kagei, Noboru.

1961 a.—Studies on the mode of the hookworm infection in the proper districts of Kagoshima Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 458 (p. 30). [W^{a}.]

Abo, Sakae. [Dept. Surg., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.]

1957 a.—Experimental study on the change of the pancreas caused by the Ascaris invasion into the biliary passage [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Igaku, v. 8 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 538–557, illus.; English summary, pp. 95–96. [W^{m}.]

Abou Akkada, A. R.; and Howard, B. H.

1962 a.—The biochemistry of rumen protozoa. 5. The nitrogen metabolism of Entodinium <Biochem. J., v. 82 (2), Feb., pp. 313–320. [W^{a}.]

Abraham, Rajender. [*See also* Shortt, Henry Edward; Rao, G.; Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin; and Abraham, Rajender.]

1961 a.—*Chilomastix equi* n.sp., from the intestine of the Indian horse <J. Protozool., v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 291–293, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—A new protozoon of the genus Chilomastix <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 159–163, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—A new species of Giardia (Protozoa, Mastigophora) from an Indian bird <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (39), v. 4, Mar., pp. 177–181, illus. [Issued May 9] [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—On *Trichomonas caballi* n. sp., a protozoan parasite from the horse

Abraham, Rajender—Continued.
<Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 164–168, illus. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—A new species of Trichomonas (Protozoa: Mastigophora) parasitic in the slender loris <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 202–206, illus. [W^{a}.]

Abrego, Leopoldo. [Jefe Secc. Fitopat. ISIC]
1959 a.—Los nematodos seria amenaza para el café en El Salvador <Cafe El Salvador (336–337), v. 29, Nov.–Dec., pp. 663–667. [W^{a}].

Abrego, Leopoldo; and Holdeman, Quintin L.
1961 a.—Informe de progresos en el estudio del problema de los nematodos del cafe en El Salvador <Bol. Inform. Inst. Salvador. Invest. Cafe, Supl. (8), Mar., 16 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Abreu, Mario Manuel Marini de Araújo. *See* Marini de Araújo Abreu, Mario Manuel.

Abs, Otto; and Schmidt, Hans Walter.
1954 b.—Wie infizieren sich arktische Tiere mit Trichinen. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 9 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 758–760. [W^{m}.]

Abuladze, T. E. *See* Gigitashvili, M. S.; Abuladze, T. E.; and Mdivani, I. M.

Abusalimov, N. S. *See* Mirzabekov, D. A.; Kurchatov, V. M.; Abusalimov, N. S.; and Muraki, A. G.

Academia Sinica, Zoological Institute, Parasitology Department.
1958 a.—On the occurrence of Trichostrongylus in the pancreas of Chinese ruminants (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 438–442, illus. [W^{c}.]

Achan, P. D. [Dept. Zool., Presidency Coll., Madras, 5, India]
1961 a.—On prolonging the longevity of the dog-tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* Latr. after oviposition [Letter to editor dated May 18] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (7), July, pp. 265–267. [W^{a}.]

Acharya, P. T.; Amin, S. P.; and Sayed, B. A.
1959 a.—Comparative evaluation of concentration methods for the detection of cysts and ova in faeces <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 32 (8), Apr. 16, pp. 322–324. [W^{m}.]

Achim, N. *See* Marin, Fl.; Popescu, St.; and Achim, N.

Acosta, García Rodríguez. *See* García Rodríguez-Acosta.

Acosta-Ferreira, Walter. *See* Wainrach, Salo; Fabius, Adolfo; Cirilo, Jose P.; and Acosta-Ferreira, Walter.

Acree, Fred (*jr.*). *See* Schmidt, Claude H.; Acree, Fred (*jr.*); and Bowman, Malcolm C.

Adam, Jean-Paul. [*See also* Ovazza, Max; Adam, Jean-Paul; and Bailly-Choumara, Hélène].

Adam, Jean-Paul; Bailly-Choumara, Hélène; and Hamon, Jacques.
1960 a.—Analyse statistique de deux méthodes de recherche des sporozoïtes dans les glandes salivaires des Anopheles <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., v. 250 (24), June 13, pp. 4073–4075. [W^{a}.]

Adamesteanu, C.; and Brădișteanu, F.
1960 a.—Beitrag zum Studium der Askaridenwanderung im Verdauungskanal und die dadurch hervorgerufenen chirurgischen Komplikationen <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 85 (4), Jan. 23, pp. 153–161. [W^{m}.]

Adams, Alfred Robert Davies
1960 a.—Amoebiasis and amoebic dysentery <Brit. Med. J., (5177), Mar. 26, pp. 956–957. [W^{a}.]

Adams, James R. *See* Prakash, A.; and Adams, James R.

Adamson, P. B. [Formerly Sr. Path., Natal Prov. Admin.]
1960 a.—Strongyloidiasis in Durban <South African Med. J., v. 34 (19), May 7, pp. 383–385. [W^{m}.]

Adcock, Jerry L.
1961 a.—Pulmonary arterial lesions in canine dirofilariasis [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (S9), v. 22, July, pp. 655–662, pls. [W^{a}.]

Adelson, Bernard H. *See* Lussky, Robert; Sever, John L.; and Adelson, Bernard H.

Adeodato, J. (*filho*)
1960 a.—Tricomonase gênito-urinária. Genito-urinary trichomoniasis [English summary] <Rev. Gynec. e Obstet., an. 54, v. 107 [*i. e.*, v. 106] (4), Apr., pp. 297–320, [W^{m}.]

Adiao, Amparo C.; Limjuco, Josefina; Natividad, Ruperto; and del Mundo, Fe.
1960 a.—Clinical experience with piperazine hydrate (upixon) in ascariasis. (A preliminary report) <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 583–587. [W^{h}.]

Adiwinata, R. Tandjung. *See* Sindoeredjo, R. S.; Adiwinata, R. Tandjung; and Holz, Joachim.

Adkins, Theodore Roosevelt (*jr.*) [Ph.D., Alabama Polytech. Inst.]
1961 a.—Systemic action of two insecticides on arthropod parasites of rabbits and cattle <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (12), June, pp. 3890–3891. [W^{a}.]

Adler, Saul. [*See also* Kott, Hannah; and Adler, Saul.]
1958 d.—The effect of a meat diet on the course of infections with *Plasmodium vinckei* in mice <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E., v. 7E (1–2), June, pp. 9–14. [W^{m}.]
1961 a.—Some problems of evolution applied to protozoology [Report before Zool. Soc. Israel, June 12, 1960, Jerusalem] <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 9B (4), Feb., pp. 195–198. [W^{a}.]

Adolph, Paul E.; Kagan, Irving G.; and McQuay, Russell Michael (*jr.*)
1962 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of *Acanthocheilonema perstans* filariasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 76–88. [W^{a}.]

Adorjan, A. *See* Freeman, Reino S.; Adorjan, A.; and Pimlott, D. H.

Aellen, Villy. *See* Fain, Alexandre; and Aellen, Villy.

Aeschlimann, André Fernand Jean. [Centre Recherches Scient. Adiopodoumé, Côte d'Ivoire]
1961 a.—Complément à l'étude de l'embryologie d'*Ornithodorus moubata* (Murray) <Acta Trop., v. 18 (1), pp. 58–60. [W^{a}.]

Afanas'ev, D. I. *See* Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenovna; Ovechnikov, G. T.; and Afanas'ev, D. I.

Afanassiew, B. [Dr.]
1881 a.—Beitrag zur Pathologie der Malariainfection <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 84 (1), Apr. 8, pp. 13–25, pl. 1. [W^{m}.]

Agaev, A. A. [*See also* Gasanov, G. G.; and Agaev, A. A.; and Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Agaev, A. A.]
1960 a.—Консервированная кровь при лечении животных больных тейле-

Agaev, A. A.—Continued.
риозом [Preservation of blood for treatment of animals having theileriasis] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 75–82. [W^a.]

Agapova, A. I.
1961 a.—Паразитарные заболевания рыб в Алма-Атинском прудовом хозяйстве [Parasitic diseases of fishes in Alma-Ata pond economies] [Russian text] <Trudy Konf. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭstvu Respublik Sredneĭ Azii i Kazakhstana (Frunze, Dec. 5–9, 1958), pp. 91–95. [W^a.]

Agarwal, K. K. [Poultry Research Div., Indian Vet Research Inst., Izatnagar, Uttar Pradesh]
1960 a.—Presenting some tormentors of poultry-birds <Indian Farm. v. 10 (4), July, pp. 23–24, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—External parasites of poultry and their control <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 44 (4), Jan., pp. 5–7, pl. [W^a.]

Agarwal, S. M. *See* Rai, S. L.; and Agarwal, S. M.

Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés. [*See also* Dinamarca, Maria Luisa; Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés; and Neghme Rodríguez, Amador]

Agosín, Kankolsky, Moisés; and Aravena, Luisa C.
1961 a.—Studies on the metabolism of *Echinococcus granulosus* V. The phosphopentose isomerase of hydatid cyst scolices [German summary] <Enzymologia, v. 22 (5), Dec. 31, 1960, pp. 281–294. [Printer's date: Jan. 28] [W^a.]

Aguesse, Pierre. *See* Rebecq, Jacques M.; and Aguesse, Pierre.

Aguilar, Francisco J. [*See also* Evans, J. G.; Monsón M., Carlos M.; and Aguilar, Francisco J.]

Aguilar, Francisco J.; Cifuentes, Carmen Elizabeth; Aguilar, J. Francisco; and Labbe C., Federico.
1959 a.—Evaluación de la eficacia del yoduro de ditiazanina en las helmintiasis más frecuentes en Guatemala <Rev. Colegio Med., Guatemala, v. 10 (4), Dec. pp. 225–233. [W^m.]

Aguilar, Francisco J.; Labbe C., Federico; and Robles, Roberto.
1960 a.—Consideraciones sobre la miasis nasal en Guatemala <Rev. Colegio Med., Guatemala, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 75–79, illus. [W^m.]

Aguilar, J. Francisco. *See* Aguilar, Francisco J.; Cifuentes, Carmen Elizabeth; Aguilar, J. Francisco; and Labbe C., Federico.

Aguirre, Antonio.
1960 a.—El nematodo dorado de la patata <Rev. Asoc. Fomento Estud. Patata (34), Dec., pp. 16–18. [W^a.]

Aguirre Mac-Kay, Leonidas. *See* Atías, Antonio; Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Aguirre Mac-Kay, Leonidas; and Herrera, Eduardo.

Agustoni, Cesar B. *See* Taboada, Federico F.; Berinstein, Elias; Chorne, I.; and Agustoni, Cesar B.

Ahlberg, Olof. [Stockholm]
1959 a.—Einige Versuche mit Methylbromid und Chlorpikrin als Bodendesinfektionsmittel gegen Nematoden <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 613–614. [W^a.]

Ahlqvist, Johan; and Kohonen, Juhani.
1959 b.—Occurrence of *Trichosomoides crassicauda* among albino laboratory rats in Helsinki <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 37 (1), pp. 38–41, illus. [W^m.]

Ahluwalia, S. S. [*See also* Rai, P.; and Ahluwalia, S. S.]
1959 c.—Studies on blood flukes of domestic animals. II. Observations on natural infection in pig with *Schistosoma incognitum* Chandler, 1926 <Indian J. Vet. Soc. and Animal Husb., v. 29 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 40–48, illus., pls. [W^c.]
1959 d.—A survey of the helminth parasites of the domestic pigs in western U. P. with a note on *Pseudanoplocephala crawfordi* Baylis <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 29 (2–3) June–Sept., pp. 100–107, illus., pl. [W^c.]
1960 a.—*Gastrodiscoides hominis* (Lewis and McConnell) Leiper 1913—(the amphistome parasite of man and pig) Indian J. Med. Research, v. 48 (3), May, pp. 315–325, illus., pls. [W^c.]

Ahmed, Mostafa Kamal; Casida, J. E.; and Nichols, R. E.
1958 a.—Animal metabolism of insecticides. Bovine metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides: Significance of rumen fluid with particular reference to parathion <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 740–746. [W^a.]

Aidaros, S. M.; and Soliman, Lily A. M.
1961 a.—Portal vascular changes in human bilharzial cirrhosis <J. Path and Bacteriol., v. 82 (1), July, pp. 19–22, pls. [W^a.]

Aĭkimbaev, M. A. *See* Arkhangel'skiĭ, D. S., Aikimbaev, M. A.. and Reshetnikova, P. I.

Ajisaka, Shigeya. *See* Murakami, Fuminari; Katamine, Daisuke Motomura, Kimio; and Ajisaka, Shigeya.

Ajmerito, Giulio Cesare.
1961 a.—La ditiazanina nella terapia della tricocefalosi del cane <Progresso Vet., v. 16 (22), Nov., pp. 1142–1148, illus. [W^a.]

Akagi, Katsuo; Iwaki, Yasuhito; and Hara, Kazuo.
1961 a.—Observation on Ascaris infection for the last 10 years among the employees of a firm at a small city [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 449–450 (pp. 21–22). [W^a.]

Akamatsu, Takayuki; and Furumoto, Hiroshi.
1961 a.—Influences of ascariasis on the physical growth of children [Japanese text] <Shōni Hoken Kenkyū, v. 20 (1), May, pp. 32–34. [W^m.]

Akasawa, Minoru. *See* Akusawa, Minoru.

Akashi, Hiromi. [Dept. Pediat. and Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1961 a.—Cytochemical studies on *Giardia muris* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 443–454, illus. [W^m.]

Akhmedova, Sh. I.
1960 a.—Әсас һелминтозоонозлар вә онларла Мубаризә тәдбирләри [Principle helminthoses and measures for their control] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 10, pp. 45–50 [W^a.]

Akiba, Kazuo. [Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo] [*See also* Ishihara, Tadao; Kitaoka, Shigeo; and Akiba, Kazuo.]

1960 a.—Studies on Leucocytozoon disease of chicken. IV. Relationship between gametogony of *L. caulleryi* Mathis and Leger 1909 in experimentally infected chickens and its clinical symptoms and haematological changes [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 461; English title, p. 545. [W^a.]

Akiyama, Jun. *See* Kaneko, Kiyotoshi; and Akiyama, Jun

Akkada, A. R. Abou. *See* Abou Akkada, A. R.

Akopi͡an, V. D.

1961 a.—Фенотиазин при хабертиозе овец (Phenothiazine for chabertiosious sheep) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

Akusawa, Minoru. [Dept. Med. Zool., Nippon Coll. Vet. Med., Tokyo]. [*For some previous entries see* Akasawa, Minoru] *See* Shimizu, Shigeo; Akusawa, Minoru; and Koyama, Fumito.

Akutagawa, Mitsuo. [Min. Health and Welfare] *See* Ozaki, Yoshiatsu; and Akutagawa, Mitsuo

Alajouanine, Th.; Castaigne, P.; Lhermitte, F.; and Cambier, J.

1959 a.—Encéphalite puis endocardite fibroblastique d'origine filarienne <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 101, 2. semestre (5), Nov., pp. 656–660. [W^m.]

Al-Ali, A. S. *See* Watson, John M.; and Al-Ali, A. S.

Alarcon, Hernando Duran. *See* Duran Alarcon, Hernando.

Albernaz, José Geraldo.

1957 a.—Cisticercose pituitária [English summary] <Neurobiol., v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 22–26, illus. [W^m.]

Albina, Jorge E.; and Gorostegui, Edgardo H.

1959 a.—Quiste hidatidico de musculo temporal <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 46 (20), May 15, p. 1256. [W^m.]

Albornoz Plata, Alberto. [M.D., Prof. Agregado Fac. Med. Univ. Nac., Bogotá Colombia]

1959 a.—Clinical experiment with dithiazanine iodide in Bogota <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 32 (6), Dec., pp. 729–744. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Eritromicina-carbarsone en el tratamiento de la amibiasis <Rev. Fac. Med. Bogota, v. 27 (10–12), Oct.–Dec., pp. 235–244. [W^m.]

Alcindor, Louverture. *See* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Mullin, William G.; Alcindor, Louverture; and Joseph, Aurele A.

Al-Dabagh, Mohammed Abdulla [Dept. Parasitol., London School of Hyg. and Trop. Med.]

1961 a.—Synergism between coccidia parasites (*Eimeria mitis* and *E. acervulina*) and malarial parasites (*Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *P. juxtanucleare*) in the chick <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 257–261. [W^a.]

Aldrete, Julian Gomez Llerenas y Amparo. *See* Gomez Llerenas y Amparo Aldrete, Julian.

Aleksandrovskiĭ, V. V.

1961 a.—Оздоровление овец от ценуроза в колхозах и совхозах Георгиевского района (Sheep coenurosis control on collective and state farms of the Georgievski district) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 21–22. [W^a.]

Alekseev, A. N.

1961 a.—О биологии блох *Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *consimilis* Wagn., 1898 (Ceratophyllidae, Aphaniptera) (On the biology of the fleas *Ceratophyllus* (*Nosopsyllus*) *consimilis* Wagn., 1898 (Ceratophyllidae, Aphaniptera)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (6), June pp. 840–847. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Диагностические признаки личинок некоторых видов блох рода Ceratophyllus (Diagnostic characters of larvae of some flea species belonging to the genus Ceratophyllus) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (5), Mar., pp. 778–779, illus. [W^a.]

Alexander, A. E. *See* O'Neill, D. K.; and Alexander, A. E.

Alexander, F.; and MacDonald, D. C.

1960 a.—The action of carbon tetrachloride on the sheep's liver <Quart. J. Exper. Physiol., v. 45 (1), Jan., pp. 12–17, illus. [W^a.]

Ali, A. S. Al. *See* Al-Ali, A. S.

Ali, Syed Mehdi. [*See also* Singh, Satya Narayan; and Ali, Syed Mehdi.]

1961 a.—On some new nematodes (Habronematinae) from birds in Hyderabad, India, and the relationships of the genus Habronema <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 1–48, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1961 b.—On some new species of Physaloptera from Indian birds <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 49–60, pls. [W^a.]

Ali-Zade, M. A.

1960 a.—Азотистый обмен при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Sodium exchange in bovine theileriasis] [Russian text; Azerbaĭdzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 97–102. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Минеральный обмен при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Mineral exchange in bovine theileriasis] [Russian text; Azerbaĭdzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 91–96. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Углеводный обмен при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота. [Carbohydrate exchange in bovine theileriasis] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 103–105. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Количественное изменение каротина и витамина С в крови тейлериозе (The quantitative change of carotine and vitamine C in blood in the case of theileriasis) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT.

1960 c.—Importance and control of red-worms of calves in Hawaii <Hawaii Farm Sc., v. 8 (3), Jan., pp. 1–2, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Failure to establish prenatal ascarid infection in swine <Vet. Med., v. 56 (3), Mar., pp. 132–133. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—On the ineffectiveness of thiabendazole against the migrating larval stages of the swine kidney worm (*Stephanurus dentatus*) in rabbits [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Survival of the infective larvae of *Cooperia punctata* of cattle on pasture in Hawaii <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 181–183. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—*Angiostrongylus cantonensis* (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) as a causative agent of eosinophilic meningoencephalitis of man in Hawaii and Tahiti <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 5–8, pls. [W^{a}.]

1962 b.—Life cycle and developmental stages of *Philophthalmus gralli* in the intermediate and final hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 47–54, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and BROWN, ROBERT W.

1962 a.—Preliminary observations on the use of an intradermal test for the diagnosis of eosinophilic meningoencephalitis in man caused by *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 119–124. [W^{a}.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; CHING, HILDA LEI; and NODA, KAORU.

1960 a.—Parasitology <Bien. Rep. (1958–1960) Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., pp. 58–60, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALICATA, JOSEPH EVERETT; and LYND, FREDERICK T.

1961 a.—Growth rate and other signs of infection in calves experimentally infected with *Cooperia punctata* [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (89), July, v. 22, pp. 704–707, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALIEVA, F. K. *See* Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K.

ALIFANOV, V. I.; ZAKORKINA, T. N.; NETSKIĬ, G. I.; and FEDOROV, V. G.

1961 a.—Экспериментальные данные к вопросу о роли гамазовых клещей в передаче вируса клещевого энцефалита и омской геморрагической лихорадки (Experimental data relative to the role played by Gamasoidea in transmission of the tick-borne encephalitis and Omsk hemorrhagic fever viruses) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., Russian text, pp. 24–26; English summary, p. 121–122. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, A. V.; and BUCHANAN, J. S.

1960 a.—Raising beef cattle in North Carolina <Exten. Circular (268) North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. Oct., 27 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, D.; EDINGTON, G. M.; and SCHNIEDEN, H.

1960 a.—Iron in experimental malaria: Relation to the histological picture <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 272–280. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, MERLIN W. *See* Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Allen, Merlin W.

ALLEN, REX WAYNE. [B.S., M.S. Univ. Park Field Station, ADP, ARS, University Park, N. Mexico]

1961 a.—The fringed tapeworm <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (12), Dec., p. 27, illus. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—The liver flukes and rumen flukes <National Wool Grower, v. 52 (3), Mar., p. 29, illus. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, REX WAYNE; ENZIE, FRANK DORR; and SAMSON, KAY S.

1962 a.—The effects of bithionol and other compounds on the fringed tapeworm, *Thysanosoma actinioides*, of sheep [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (93), v. 23, Mar., pp. 236–240. [W^{a}.]

ALLEN, REX WAYNE; and SAMSON, KAY S.

1960 b.—Further observations on *Thysanosoma actinioides* in the American pronghorn <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Oct., p. 671. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Preliminary report on the immunization of sheep with a relatively non-pathogenic strain of Haemonchus from pronghorn antelope [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

ALLGÉN, CARL ALGON JÖNSSON [1886–1960] [*For necrology and port, see* Nematologica, v. 6 (1), 1961, p. 88, illus.] [W^{a}.]

ALLSOP, P. J.; HUCK, R. A.; JOYNER, L. P.; and MILLAR, P. G.

1961 a.—Experiments with trichomonads isolated from pig tonsillar tissue <Vet. Rec. (4351), v. 73 (41), Oct. 14, pp. 996–1000. [W^{a}.]

DE ALMEIDA, A. GIESTEIRA. *See* Giesteira de Almeida, A.

DE ALMEIDA, JONAS. *See* Martins Toledo, Oswaldo; Santo, José; and de Almeida, Jonas.

DE ALMEIDA CARDOSO, RITA ALVES

1959 a.—Estrongiloidiase na infancia. Estudo anatomopatologico de cinco casos [English summary] <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 383–417. [W^{m}.]

DE ALMEIDA CARDOSO, RITA ALVES; NERY-GUIMARÃES, FELIPE; and PINTO GARCIA, APARECIDA.

[1960? a].—Congenital toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 20–28. [W^{h}.]

ALMIRANTE, LUIGI; DE CARNERI, IVO; COPPI, G.; and LOGEMANN, W.

1960 a.—New amebicides: Unsaturated amides related to chlorophenoxamide <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 667–670. [W^{a}.]

ALONSO, ALFREDO SOLANA. *See* Solana Alonso, Alfredo.

ALOSI, C. [Dott., Univ. Messina]

1960 a.—Ricerche microelettroforetiche sulle proteine seriche nella distomatosi bovina <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 6 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 209–212. [W^{a}.]

AL-SAFFAR, GHANIM. *See* Najim, Abbas Taha; and Al-Saffar, Ghanim.

ALTAEV, A. KH.

1958 a.—К эпизоотологии фасциолеза в Дагестане [On the epizootiology of fascioliasis in Dagestan] [Russian text]

Altaev, A. Kh.—Continued.
<Trudy Dagestansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khoziaist., v. 1, pp. 367–369. [W^{a}.]

Altamirano, Raul Cornejo. *See* Cornejo Altamirano, Raul.

Alterio, Delmo Luiz. *See* Amato Neto, Vicente; and Alterio, Delmo Luiz.

Alvarado Rubio, Mario. [Dir. Ed.]
1961 a.—Las lombrices en el ganado <AGA (38), epoca 3, July, pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

de Alvarenga, Roberto Junqueira.
1960 a.—Histopatologia da moléstia de Chagas e do calazar em cães naturalmente infectados <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 23–40, (pp. 35–44, 47–54), illus. [W^{a}.]

Alvarez, Jorge Valera. *See* Valera Alvarez, Jorge.

Alvarez B., Victor.
1961 a.—Investigaciones sobre echinococcosis silvestre en Chile. Nota preliminar <Biológica, Santiago de Chile, (31), July, pp. 89–94, pl. [W^{a}.]

Alvarez Crespo, Julio.
1959 a.—Micromanipulación y lavado microparasitario en coprologia <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (78), Oct. 29, pp. 2126–2127, illus. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

Alves da Cruz, Antonio A. [Dr.]
1960 a.—Doenças parasitárias dos gados <Bol. Vulgar. Vet. (57–58), Dec. 1–15, pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Alves Meira, João. *See* Amato Neto, Vicente; and Alves Meira, João.

Alving, Alf S. *See* Arnold, John; Alving, Alf S.; Clayman, Charles B.; and Hochwald, Robert S.

Alwar, V. S.; and Lalitha, C. M.
1960 b.—Notes on lice of some birds and mammals in Madras <Madras Vet. Coll. Ann., v. 18, Mar., pp. 10–11, pls. [W^{a}.]

Alwar, V. S.; Lalitha, C. M.; and Achuthan, H. N.
1959 a.—*Raillietia auris* (Leidy, 1872) Trouessart, 1902 in the ears of cattle (*Bos indicus*) in Madras <Indian Vet. J., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 276–280, illus. [W^{a}.]

Amador, R. Rosa. *See* Rosa-Amador, R.

Amaliah, S. *See* Lie Kian Joe; Hudojo; Wijono; and Amaliah, S.

Amalric, P.; and Bessou, P.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmose récidivante <Bull. Soc. Ophth. France (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 502–504. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Uvéite au cours d'une toxoplasmose acquise de l'adulte <Bull. Soc. Ophth. France (11), Nov., pp. 791–792, illus. [W^{m}.]
1960 a.—Uvéite au cours d'une toxoplasmose acquise de l'adulte [Abstract of report before Soc. Ophth. Midi, Oct. 18, 1959] <Ann. Ocul., Paris, an. 119, v. 193, (11), Nov., p. 967. [W^{m}.]

do Amaral Ferreira, Clarice; Menezes, Ilka; and Schneider, Georg.
1960 a.—Colpocitologia e tricomonase <An. Brasil. Ginec., an. 25, v. 49 (5), May, pp. 289–294. [W^{m}.]

Amato Neto, Vicente. [*See also* Mellone, Oswaldo; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Lopes, Antonio]
1959 a.—Doença de Chagas, forma aguda: Tentativa de tratamento pela anfotericina B [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (4), Oct., pp. 651–655 (pp. 101–105). [W^{m}.]

Amato Neto, Vicente; and Alterio, Delmo Luiz.
1960 a.—Investigação sôbre a eficácia da pirimetamina no tratamento da giardiase [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (6), June, pp. 1011–1013 (pp. 121–123). [W^{m}.]

Amato Neto, Vicente; and Alves Meira, João.
1960 a.—Forma aguda da doença de Chagas <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 29 (5), May, pp. 133–136. [W^{m}.]

d'Ambrosio, G. *See* Cévese, P. G.; Grapulin, G.; and d'Ambrosio, G.

Ambruss, Eva; and Szász, Imre.
1960 a.—Bordaechinococcus. (A case of echinococcosis obstructing the rib) [English summary) <Magy. Radiol., v. 12 (1), Mar., pp. 31–33, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ameen, Mahmud-ul. *See* Timm, Richard W.; and Ameen, Mahmud-ul.

Amelin, I. P.; and Bychkov, A. I.
1961 a.—Гельминтологическая оценка водоемов Челябинской области в отношении использования их для птицеводства [Helminthological evaluation of bodies of water of Cheli͡abinsk oblast in relation to their use for raising birds] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 57 [W^{a}.]

Amemiya, Yoshibumi. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo] [*See also* Tanaka, Hiroshi; Sasa, Manabu; and Amemiya, Yoshibumi]
1961 a.—Epidemiological studies on the distribution of nematode parasites among the inhabitants of Enzan, Yamanashi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 356–368 (pp. 28–40), map. [W^{a}.]

Amenabar Castro, Emilio. *See* Donoso Infante, Alberto; Amenabar Castro, Emilio; del Solar, Vicente; and Ramirez M., Hugo

Amin, S. P. *See* Acharya, P. T.; Amin, S. P.; and Sayed, B. A.

Amino, Eisaku. *See* Magara, Masanao; Nakamura, Junichi; Amino, Eisaku; and Nittono, Humio.

Amiya, K. *See* Miyata, I.; Amiya, K.; Urakawa, Shinji; and Nakamura, Atsushi.

Amlacher, Erwin.
1961 a.—Taschenbuch der Fischkrankheiten für Fischereibiologen, Tierärzte, Fischzüchter und Aquarianer. 286 pp., illus. Jena. [W^{a}.]

Amparo Aldrete, Julian Gomez Llerenas y. *See* Gomez Llerenas y Amparo Aldrete, Julian.

Anastos, George. [1920–] [B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Prof. Zool., Univ. Maryland, College Park] *See* Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); Anastos, George; and Elbl, Alena.

Ancalmo, Oscar.
1961 a.—Nematode on *Tabebuia pentaphylla* in El Salvador <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (10), Oct. 15, p. 826. [W^{a}.]

Andersen, E. Harrestrup.
1961 a.—Systemic insecticides for control of tropical warble fly (*Dermatobia hominis*) in cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (1), July 1, pp. 104–107. [W^{a}.]

Andersen, Ferron L. [*See also* Levine, Norman Dion; and Andersen, Ferron L.]

Andersen, Ferron L.; and Levine, Norman Dion.
1961 a.—*Tritrichomonas batrachorum* in a hog-nosed snake <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 877–878, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Albert Wilfred. [1893–] [West Point, Nebraska]

1934 a.—Report of 46 cases of trichiniasis <Nebraska State Med. J., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 379–382. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Charlotte M. *See* Court, J. M.; and Anderson, Charlotte M.

Anderson, Everett; and Beams, Harold William

1961 a.—The ultrastructure of Tritrichomonas with special reference to the blepharoplast complex <J. Protozool., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 71–75, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. C. [*See also* Welch, J. A.; Anderson, G. C.; and Olson, N. O.]

Anderson, G. C. et al.

1962 a.—The comparative anthelmintic efficacy of thiabendazole and phenothiazine for lambs [Abstract of report before North Atlantic Sect., Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Aug. 22–23, 1961, University Park, Pennsylvania] <J. Animal Sc., v. 21 (1), Feb., pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, G. S.; and Brown, D. A. Peebles.

1959 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the pancreas <Brit. J. Surg., (202), v. 47, Sept., pp. 147–149, illus. [W^{m}.]

Anderson, Robert A. *See* Mehringer, Peter J. (*jr.*); Wood, Sherwin Francis; and Anderson, Robert A.

Anderson, Robert I. [*See also* Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*); and Anderson, Robert I.; *and* Rieber, Saul; Anderson, Robert I.; and Radke, Myron Glen; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; and Williams, Joseph S.]

1961 a.—Relationship of antibody nitrogen to titer obtained in the cercarial antigen slide flocculation test for schistosomiasis [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 47–48. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Robert I.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Williams, Joseph S.

1961 a.—Preserved cercariae in the fluorescent antibody (FA) test for schistosomiasis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 226–230. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—A technique for the use of minute amounts of dried blood in the fluorescent antibody test for schistosomiasis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 111–116, illus. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Rolando Comparini. *See* Comparini Anderson, Rolando.

Anderson, Roy Clayton

1961 a.—Further observations on Diplotriaena in birds <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (3), June, p. 377. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—*Splendidofilaria wehri* n. sp. with a revision of Splendidofilaria and related genera <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 201–207, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Study of two filarioid nematodes, *Chandlerella chitwoodae* n. sp. from *Padda oryzivora* (L.) and *Protofilaria furcata* Chandler, 1929 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 317–323, pls. [W^{a}.]

Anderson, Roy Clayton; and Fyvie, Audrey.

1961 a.—Observations on *Aelurostrongylus falciformis* (Schlegel) of *Mustela vison* in Ontario [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

Ando, Akira.

1918 e.—[On a new trematode with a freshwater crab as its intermediate host] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2079), June 15, pp. 1215–1220 (pp. 1–6); (2081), June 29, pp. 1320–1327 (pp. 10–17), pl. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Akira—Continued.

(1918 g.)—Studies on the cercariae of *Melania libertina* from an endemic area of lung fluke in Gifu Prefecture. (Addition of 6 species of cercariae [Japanese text] <Chuo Igakkwai Zasshi (141), pp. 610–627.

1921 p.—[Studies on determination of the first intermediate host of lung fluke. II. On the migration of cercaria in crabs] [Japanese text] [For German abstracts see 1922 n; 1925 b] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2215), Feb. 19, pp. 345–350 (pp. 1–6); (2216) Feb. 26, pp. 402–409 (pp. 10–17), illus. [W^{m}.]

Ando, Akira; and Kobori, Kotaro.

1924 a.—[Contribution to the study of *Hymenolepis diminuta*. I. Communication. On *Hymenolepis diminuta* found parasitic among the rat families in Nagoya City] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2354), Feb. 2, pp. 211–217 (pp. 1–7). [W^{m}.] [For English abstract see 1926 a.]

Ando, Shusuke. [Dept. Path., Yamaguchi Med. School, Japan] *See* Miyazato, Takashi; Ando, Shusuke; and Nakagawa, Osamu.

Andrade, Zilton A. [*See also* Prata, Aluizio Rosa; and Andrade, Zilton A.]

Andrade, Zilton A.; and Barja, Tibor.

1962 a.—Histochemical observations on experimental schistosomiasis of mouse <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 12–16, pls. [W^{a}.]

Andrade, Zilton A.; Paronetto, Fiorenzo; and Popper, Hans.

1961 a.—Immunocytochemical studies in schistosomiasis <Am. J. Path. (234), v. 39 (5), Nov., pp. 589–598, pls. [W^{a}.]

Andrásofszky, T. *See* Méra, A.; Andrásofszky, T.; Waitsuk, P.; and Gyergyay, F.

Andrássy, Istvan.

1960 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der freilebenden Nematoden Chinas <Ann. Hist.-Nat. Mus. Nat. Hungar., v. 52, pp. 201–216, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Eine neue Art der seltenen Nematoden-Gattung Triplonchium Cobb, 1920 [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 37–41, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Neue und seltene Arten der Familie Alaimidae (Nematoda) <Acta Zool. Acad. Scient. Hungar, v. 7 (1–2), pp. 1–18, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Zur Taxonomie der Neotylenchiden [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 25–36, illus. [W^{a}.]

André, Marc.

1960 a.—Sarcoptides plumicoles parasites des autruches <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 556–567, illus., pl. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

1961 a.—Deux nouvelles formes de Microthrombidium récoltées en Patagonie <Acarologia, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 291–293, illus. [Issued July 1] [W^{a}.]

André, Marc; and Lelièvre-Farjon, J.

1960 a.—Un nouveau genre sud-américain de Tanaupodinae (thrombidion) (*Paratanaupodus insensus* n. gen., n. sp.) <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 466–468, pl. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

Andreadi, Andrea.

1961 a.—(Some rare cases of localization of Echinococcus in the subcutaneus tissue) [Greek text; English summary] <Nosokom. Chron., v. 23 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 118–122, illus. [W^{m}.]

Andreev, K. P. [*See also* Ternovoi, V. I.; and Andreev, K. P.]

Andreev, K. P.; and Krovi͡akov, V. I.
1959 a.—Опыт профилактирования кожно-оводовой инвазии крупного рогатого скота в летний период (The prophylaxis of warble flies invasion in cattle in summer) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 15, pp. 62–68. [W^a.]

Andreev, K. P.; and Zakamyrdin, I. A.
1961 a.—Гексаметиленбензамид (гексамид б)—новый репеллент против слепней (Hexamethylenebenzamid (hexamid b) is a new repellent against gadflys) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 68–69. [W^a.]

Andreon, Emilio; and Bermudez, Oscar.
1946 b.—Quiste hidatico de la region diafragmatica izquierda <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 17 (3–4), pp. 124–135, illus. [W^m.]

Andrews, James Clarence; and Cornatzer, William Eugene
1944 b.—The absorption of quinine salts from isolated intestinal loops of dogs <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 231–236. [W^m.]

Andrews, John Scott.
1961 a.—The cooperias <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (5), May, p. 27, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—The large stomach worm <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (1), Jan., p. 31, illus. [W^a.]

Andrews, John Scott; and Turner, James Henry.
1960 a.—The cost of internal parasites; their effect on sheep and wool production <National Wool Grower, v. 50 (12), Dec., p. 43. [W^a.]

Andrews, Justin Meredith. [1902–]
[*For port. see* J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., 1962, front.] [W^a.]
1962 a.—Parasitism and allergy <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 3-12. [W^a.]

Andrews, Myron F.; McIlwain, P. K.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.
1961 a.—Serum transaminase and aldolase during migration of larval *Ascaris suum* in swine <Am. J. Vet. Research (91), v. 22, Nov., pp. 1026–1029. [W^a.]

Anerud, K.
1957 a.—Tänk på växtföljden! [Remember crop rotation] <Sveriges Betod. Centralforen. Tidskr. v. 20 (3), p. 46, illus. [W^a.]

Angei, Aldo; Napoleone, F.; and Spanu, G.
1956 a.—La splenoportografia nella diagnostica della idatidosi epatica <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 243–250, illus. [W^m.]

Angel, L. Madeline.
1961 a.—Larval trematodes from Australian fresh-water molluscs. Part XV: *Cercaria velesunionis* n. sp. <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 84, Mar., pp. 63–70, pl. [W^g.]

de Angelis, Paolo. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Pediat., Univ. Napoli].
1952 a.—Sindrome meningitica da ascaridiasi in soggetto isterico <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 60 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 63–69. [W^m.]

Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; Nikolov, P.; and Cherepova, N.
1960 a.—Изучавания върху токсоплазмозата у работници и кланични животни в месокомбинатите [Study of toxoplasmosis in meat combine workers and slaughter animals] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 12, pp. 5–9. [W^c.]

Angrisani, Vincenzo. [Dott., Med. Prof. Capo]
1961 a.—Le parassitosi intestinali nella Somalia gia sotto amministrazione italiana. 2. Elmintiasi (anchilostomiasi) [English summary] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 557–580. [W^m.]

Añorve Carmona, Ildefonso; Rodriguez Sanchez, Antonio; and Martinez Cortes, Fernando.
1959 a.—Sintomatologia mas frecuente en 60 casos de absceso hepatico amibiano <Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 379–381. [W^m.]

Ansaldo, Guillermo P.
1959 a.—Quiste hidatidico del higado a evolucion toracica <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 43 (31), Nov. 18, pp. 859–877, illus. [W^m.]

Ansari, M. N. A. *See* Siddiqui, Z. A.; Prasad, A. R.; and Ansari, M. N. A.

Anthony, Darrell W.; Hooven, Norman W.; and Bodenstein, Otelia F.
1961 a.—Toxicity to face fly and house fly larvae of feces from insecticide-fed cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 406–408. [W^a.]

Anthony, David John; and Lewis, E. Fordham.
1961 a.—Diseases of the pig. A handbook of the diseases of the pig with an introduction to its husbandry. 5. ed., 407 pp., illus., pls. London. [W^a.]

Anthony, James Douglas.
1958 a.—*Atractolytocestus huronensis* n. gen., n. sp. (Cestoda: Lytocestidae) with notes on its morphology <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 77 (4), Oct., pp. 383–390, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Antila, Viljo; Paronen, I.; and Hakkila, Juha.
1960 a.—Hankitusta toksoplasmoosista. (On acquired toxoplasmosis) [English summary] <Duodecim, v. 76 (1), pp. 31–42. [W^m.]

Antipin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich
1961 a.—Пиквидация гельминтозов—резерв увеличения продуктов животноводства (Helmenthiasis liquidation is the method of animal products increase) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 28–31. [W^a.]

Antipin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich; Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich; Zolotarev, N. A.; and Sali͡aev, V. A.
1959 a.—Паразитология и инвазионные болезни сельскохозяйственных животных [Parasitology and invasive diseases of livestock] [Russian text]. 492 pp., illus., pls. 2. ed., rev. Moskva. [W^a.]
[1960 a].—Parasitology and parasitic diseases of livestock. [Transl. of 1956 a.]. 523 pp., illus., pls. Jerusalem. [W^a.]

Antonacci, D. *See* Grosso, R.; and Antonacci, D.

Antonie, S. *See* Axente, P.; Vlădeanu, S.; Stoicea, V.; and Antonie, S.

Antonov, A. S.; and Belozerskiĭ, A. N.
1961 a.—Сравнительное изучение нуклеотидного состава дезоксирибонуклеиновых кислот некоторых позвоночных и беспозвоночных животных (A comparative study of the nucleotide composition of desoxiribonucleic acids of certain vertebrate and invertebrate animals) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 138 (5), June, pp. 1216–1219. [W^a.]

Aoki, Kaoru; Sakai, Kikuwo; and Hayashi, Toshiteru.
1924 a.—[On spirochetosis of the mouse and other animals] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2390), Oct. 11, pp. 1952–1956 (pp. 10–14). [W^m.]

Aono, Hiroshi. [*See also* Shimatani, Toshi; Sato, Atsuo; and Aono, Hiroshi]

Aono, Hiroshi; Sato, Atsuo; and Shimatani, Toshi.
1961 a.—On the effects of anthelmintics against whipworm [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 442 (p. 14). [W^a.]

Apalev, E. M.; and Kostin, M. V.
1961 a.—Хлорофос в борьбе с оводом в оленеводстве (Chlorophos against *Hypoderma bovis* in deer-breeding) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva, v. 38 (5), May, p. 80 [W^a.]

Apo, Hisashi.
1926 a.—[Results of the examination of the soil and vegetables for the eggs of parasites] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2452), Jan. 9, pp. 180–186 (pp. 8–14). [W^m.]
1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (5), May 15, p. 119 [W^a, W^m].

Arakawa, Tadao.
1946 a.—[War and scabies] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 388–390. [W^m.]

Araki, Hidenari. *See* Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Araki, Hidenari.

Araki, Tsuneji. *See* Nakamura, Itsuro; Araki, Tsuneji; Ueda, Goro; and Taki, K.

Aran, Metin. *See* Tuncel, Sevket; Koçak, Necdet; and Aran, Metin.

Arata, Andrew A.; and Berner, Lewis.
1961 a.—Myiasis in an aquatic turtle <Florida Entom., v. 44 (2), June, p. 68. [W^a.]

Araújo, Alvaro Gomes de Bastos. *See* de Bastos Araújo, Alvaro Gomes.

de Araújo Abreu, Mario Manuel Marini. *See* Marini de Araújo Abreu, Mario Manuel.

Arce, José.
1960 a.—La plaie sphéroïdale produite par les hydatides <Presse Méd., v. 68 (11), Feb. 27, p. 397. [W^m.]

Ardao, Héctor Ardao. [Dr.]
1946 b.—Quiste hidatico del diafragma <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 17 (3–4), pp. 136–145, illus. [W^m.]

Areán, Victor M.; and Crandall, Catherine A.
1961 a.—The effect of immunization on the fate of injected Ascaris larvae in the rabbit [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Paraisitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15 [W^a.]

Argenta, G. [Roma]
1956 a.—Su di un caso di cisticercosi generalizzata con sindrome di adenoma ipofisario <Riv. Neurol., Napoli, v. 26 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 197–204, illus. [W^m.]

Argentina. Ministerio de Agricultura de la Nación. Direccion General de Ganaderia.
1922 a.—Disposiciones para impedir la propagación de la sarna. 5 pp. Buenos Aires. [W^a.]

Ari, Azmi. *See* Sipahioğlu, Hüseyin; and Ari, Azmi.

Arikawa, S. See Abe, Yasuo; Arikawa, S.; and Kagei, Noboru.

Arikawa, Saneyoshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1961 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in Southern Kyushu. (A–8). Studies on the mode of the hookworm infection in the proper districts of Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (6), Suppl. 3, Feb., pp. 3858–3882 (pp. 136–160). [W^m.]

Ariztía, Aníbal; Martinez, F.; Howard, Jorge; and Latorre, M.
1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis connatal activa en un recien nacido con demostración del parasito in vivo. (Primer caso en Chile) <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 25 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 501–510, illus. [W^m.]

Arkhangel'skiĭ, D. S.
1960 a.—Некоторые вопросы епидемиологии клещевого риккетсиоза в предгорных зонах Заилищского Алатау [Some questions on the epidemiology of tick rickettsiosis in the foot-hill zone of Zailiĭski Alatau] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Med. i Fiziol. (2 (14)), pp. 16–20. [W^c.]

Arkhangel'skiĭ, D. S.; Aĭkimbaev, M. A.; and Reshetnikova, P. I.
1960 a.—Иксодовый клеш *Dermacentor daghestanicus* Olen., 1929—возможный носителъ возбудителя лихорадки ку [The ixodid tick *Dermacentor daghestanicus* Olen., 1929—possible vector of the agent of Q fever] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Med. i Fiziol. (2 (14)), pp. 10–15. [W^c.]

Arkhangel'skiĭ, I. I.; and Badanin, N. V.
1960 a.—Заразные болезни телят [Infectious diseases of calves] [Russian text]. 320 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^a.]

Armand Ugón, C. Victor.
1947 a.—Técnica de la extirpación del quiste hidático del pulmón <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 18 (2), pp. 167–183, illus. [W^m.]

Armand Ugón, C. Victor; Piovano, Selika; and Tomalino, Dante.
1959 a.—Quiste hidático del timo. Primera observación mundial? <Tórax, Montevideo, v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 48–52, illus. [W^m.]

Armand Ugón, C. Victor; Purriel, Pablo; and Muras, Olga.
1954 a.—Quiste hidática de la auricula derecha <Tórax, Montevideo, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 160–167, illus. [W^{m}.]

Armand Ugón, C. Victor; Victorica, Alejandro; and Suárez, Hamlet.
1947 a.—Neumonectomia por hidatidosis pleuro-pulmonar masiva <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 18 (4), pp. 367–380, illus. [W^{m}.]

dall'Armellina, Pedro J.
1960 a.—Fractura patologica subtrocanterea por hidatidosis osea. Su consolidación con el uso del Kunscher y osteomielitis crónica <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 47 (8), Feb. 19, pp. 468–470, illus. [W^{m}.]

Armour, J. [*See also* Ross, J. G.; and Armour, J.]

Armour, J.; and Hart, J. A.
1960 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against the gastrointestinal strongyles of Nigerian Zebu cattle <Vet. Rec. (4273), v. 72 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 306–309. [W^{a}.]

Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; and Ross, J. G.
1961 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of fine particle phenothiazine against the gastro-intestinal strongyles of Nigerian Zebu cattle <Vet. Rec. (4330), v. 73 (20), May 20, pp. 485, 486, 487–488, 489. [W^{a}.]

Armstrong, G. M.
[1957? a.].—Report of the Fusarium wilt committee [Report before 17. Meet., Birmingham, Alabama, Dec. 12, 1956] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 4–5. [W^{a}.]

Armstrong, J. A. [Tropical Pesticides Research Inst., Arusha, Tanganyika]; Bransby-Williams, W. R.; and Huddleston, J. A.
1962 a.—Resistance to dieldrin of *Cimex hemipterus* (Fabricius) <Nature, London (4814), v. 193, Feb., pp. 499–501. [W^{a}.]

Armstrong, M. C. [Vet. Dept. Agric., Timaru.]
1961 a.—Itch mite infestation of fine-wool sheep in South Canterbury <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 102 (5), May 15, pp. 437, 439, illus. [W^{a}.]

Arnold, John; Alving, Alf S.; Clayman, Charles B.; and Hochwald, Robert S.
1961 a.—Induced primaquine resistance in vivax malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, pp. 345–350. [W^{a}.]

Arnstein, Paul. *See* Galton, Mildred M.; and Arnstein, Paul.

Aron, J. J. [Paris]
1960 a.—Toxoplasmoses oculaires <Ann. Ocul., Paris, an. 119, v. 193 (6), June, pp. 521–528. [W^{m}.]

Arrioja, Francisco Tovía. *See* Tovía Arrioja, Francisco.

Arro, I. V.
[1961 a.]—Паразитофауна пушных зверей в звероводческих хозяйствах Латвии [Parasite fauna of fur farms of Latvia] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 4 (10), Oct., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

Arru, Efisio. *See* Deiana, Salvatore; and Arru, Efisio.

Arseneau, Edmond G. *See* Odlaug, Theron Oswald; Arseneau, Edmond G.; and Brownell, George H.

Arseni, C.; Horvath, Lenke; and Sandor, G.
1960 a.—Compression of the spinal cord due to hydatid disease <Acta. Psychiat. et Neurol. Scand., v. 35 (1), pp. 1–12, illus. [W^{m}.]

Arseni, C.; and Samitca, D. C.
1960 a.—Parazitozele cerebrale <Neurol. Psihiat. Neurochir., v. 5 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 129–140. [W^{m}.]

Arseni, C.; and Sandor, G.
1959 a.—Echinokokkus der Schädelknochen <Zentralbl. Neurochir., v. 20 (1), pp. 23–27, illus.]W^{m}.]

Arslanian, J. [Beyrouth]
1960 a.—La lambliase au Liban. Enquête parasitologique et clinique <Rev. Med. Moyen Orient., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 25–33. [W^{m}.]

Arthur, B. W. *See* Timmerman, J. A. (*jr.*); Dorough, H. W.; Buttram, J. R.; and Arthur, B. W.; *and* Timmerman, J. A. (*jr.*); Turner, Henry F.; and Arthur, B. W.

Arthur, Don Ramsay.
1961 a.—The synonymy of *Ixodes festai* Rondelli 1926 <Parasitology, v, 51 (3–4), Nov., p. 497. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—International series of monographs on pure and applied biology. Division: Zoology. Volume 9. Ticks and disease, 445 pp., illus., pls. Edinburgh. [W^{c}.]

Artigas J., Jorge; and Beaver, Paul Chester.
1961 a.—Salmon diet in relation to amebic colitis in the dog <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 812–820, illus. [W^{a}.]

Arvidson, R. B. *See* Millen, T. W.; Hill, J. F.; and Arvidson, R. B.

Asada, Junichi. [*See also* Takeuchi, T.^{2}; Asada, Junichi; Morita, Daizo; and Kusaura, Tsutomu.]
1921 a.—[An experimental study of cutaneous route of infection of Ascaris, together with a new method of cultivating Ascaris eggs] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2240), Aug. 13, pp. 1560–1563. [W^{m}.] [For English abstract see 1921 e; for German abstract see 1921 b; and 1924 f]
1921 d.—[Studien über die Wanderung von Askaris im Tierkörper, insbesondere nach oraler Infektion] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2211), Jan. 22, pp. 161–168 (pp. 1–8); (2212), Jan. 29, pp. 218–223 (pp. 10–15). [W^{m}.] [For English abstract see 1924 d; and 1924 k]
(1921 f) *See* 1921 d
(1921 g) *See* 1921 d
1922 a.—[Contribution to the knowledge of the developmental stages of Ascaris] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2278), May 13, pp. 955–964 (pp. 5–14); (2280), May 27, pp. 1057–1064 (pp. 7–14); (2283), June 17, pp. 1219–1222 (pp. 17–20). [W^{m}.] [For partial English abstract see 1922 b]
1924 a.—[Contributions to the study of transmigration route of Ascaris in vivo. II. Communication. On a doubtful point in the transmigration of the hatched larvae in the intestinal tracts to the liver [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2357), Feb. 23, pp. 346–356 (pp. 3–13). [W^{m}.] [For English abstract see 1926 b]
1924 b.—[An experimental study on the biological nature of the larvae and adult forms of Ascaris in the host's body, especially on the adult Ascaris found in the abdominal cavity of the host [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2361). Mar. 22, pp. 562–569 (pp. 9–16); (2362), Mar. 29, pp. 613–617 (pp. 1–10). [W^{m}.]

ASANUMA, KIYOSHI; et al.—Continued.

1924 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (7), July 15, pp. 178–179. [W^a, W^m.]

1926 d.—[On a new species of trematode, *Mesorchis ozakii* n. sp.] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2499), June 25, pp. 1633–1637 (pp. 1–5), illus. [W^m.]

1926 f.—[On the Heterophyes in Japan. On the meaning of a new species of parasite, *Heterophyes katsuradai*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2470), May 8, pp. 1223–1228 (pp. 1–6). [W^m.]

1926 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 6 (9), Sept. 15, p. 253. [W^a, W^m.]

1926 h.—[Studies on the development of Ancylostoma, with special reference to the per oral infection] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2458), Feb. 13, pp. 472–478 (pp. 2–8), illus. [W^m.]

1926 i.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. Med. World, v. 6 (6), June 15, p. 147. [W^a, W^m.]

1926 j.—[Studies on the life history of Katsurada's Heterophyes] [Japanese text] [For English abstract see 1927 c] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2499), Nov. 7, pp. 2934–2939 (pp. 10–15), illus. [W^m.]

ASADOV, S. M.; and SADYKHOV, I. A.

1961 a.—*Moniezia expansa* у дагестанского тура и серны в Азербайджане [*Moniezia expansa* in *Capra cylindricornis* and *Rupricapra rupicapra caucasica* in Azerbaĭdzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaĭdzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR (7), pp. 47–49, illus. [W^c.]

ASAHI, OKUMASA. [Tohoku Regional Lab., National Inst. Animal Health, Shichinohe P. O., Aomori Prefect.] *See* Sasaki, Noboru; Ashi, Okumasa; and Sano, Keiji.

ASAI, MICHIO; et al.

1959 a.—On the histological observation in the case of enclosing young hookworms into abdominal cavities of rabbits. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 529–531, illus. [W^m.]

ASAI, MICHIO; et al.

1959 b.—On the serum protein in experimental ancylostomiasis. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 517–523. [W^m]

ASAMI, KEIZO.

1947 a.—[On the several species of flagellate parasitic in tadpole] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 11 (1), July 10, pp. 25–28, illus. [W^m.]

ASAMI, KEIZO; et al.

1956 a.—[A case of out-break of giardiasis in a residential nursery] [Japanese text] <Shonika Rinsho, v. 9 (7), July, pp. 619–621 (pp. 47–49). [W^m.]

ASAMI, KEIZO; and NAKAMURA, NOBUZO.

1951 a.—Morphology and taxonomical position of an amoeba which spontaneously contaminated an agar plate of Shigella culture [English text] <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 24 (2), Nov., pp. 215–218 (pp. 63–66). [W^m.]

ASANUMA, KIYOSHI; et al.

1961 a.—Ecological studies of trombiculid mites observed by means of "bait-animal method" [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 137. [W^m.]

1961 b.—On the occurrence of *Rickettsia orientalis* in *Trombicula pallida* from Nagaoka City, one of the endemic foci of classical scrub typhus in Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 138. [W^m.]

ASANUMA, KIYOSHI; TAKADA, TAKEO; and NAKAGAWA, HIROSHI.

1961 a.—Some observations on ticks found on birds in the Mt. Fuji area [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 139. [W^m.]

ASH, LAWRENCE ROBERT.

1962 a.—Helminth parasites of dogs and cats in Hawaii <J. Helminth., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 63–65. [W^a.]

1962 b.—The helminth parasites of rats in Hawaii and the description of *Capillaria traverae* sp. n. <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 66–68. [W^a.]

ASHIZAWA, HIROZO; and KIGAWA, MORIHIRA.

1960 a.—Pathological studies on the liver fascioliasis in sheep [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 517–518; English title, p. 554. [W^a.]

ASHLEY, MARGARET. *See* Desaram, W.; Ashley, Margaret; Kelen, A. E.; and Labzoffsky, N. A.

ASHLEY, WILLIE (*jr.*)

1962 a.—The effect of a concurrent infection with *Trypanosoma lewisi* on the development and maintenance of acquired immunity to *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* in rats <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 59–62. [W^a.]

ASHTON, NORMAN. [Dept. Path., Inst. Ophth., Univ. London]

1960 a.—Larval granulomatosis of the retina due to Toxocara <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 129–148, illus. [W^m.]

ASHWOOD-SMITH, M. J. *See* Walker, P. J.; and Ashwood-Smith, M. J.

ASPINALL, K. W.

1961 a.—Tick-borne disease control in Africa <Vet. Rec. (4357), v. 73 (47), Nov. 25, p. 1279. [W^a.]

DE ASSIS PACHECO, MARIO VICTOR. [Dr.]

1953 a.—Vaginite por tricomonas <Rev. Gynec. e Obstet., an. 47, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 326–336 (pp. 36, 39–44, 47–50). [W^m.]

ASTINI, JUAN B. [Dr.]

1959 a.—Pericarditis hemorragica en la enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 202–209, illus. [W^m.]

ATA, ABD EL-HAMID ALY. [M.D., Asst. Prof. Endemic Dis., Cairo Univ., Egypt]

1959 a.—Haematological study in bilharzial hepatolienal fibrosis: "Syndrome of Egyptian hepatosplenomegaly" <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (4–5), pp. 285–301. [W^m.]

ATAKISHIEVA, F. P.

1960 a.—Влияние нагрузок аскорбиновой кислотой у каротином на окислительно-восстановительные процессы экспериментально зараженных тейлериозом бычков [Influence of ascorbic acid and carotene levels on the oxidation-reduction process in experimental infections of theileriosis of bulls] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 129–132. [W^a.]

ATAKISHIEVA, F. P.—Continued.

1960 b.—Изменение активности карбоангидразы в крови при тейлриозе крупного рогатого скота на фоне нагрузки аскорбниовой кислотой и каротином [Changes in activity of carboanhydrase in blood in bovine theileriasis in relation to ascorbic acid and carotene levels] [Russian text; Azerbaĭdzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 123–127. [W^{a}.]

ATCHLEY, FLOYD OWEN. *See* Payne, F. J.; Atchley, Floyd Owen; Wasley, M. A.; and Wenning, M. E.

ATGER, P.; and VAGO, C.

1960 a.—Pathogenèse simultanée de virose et de nosémose chez les lépidoptères <Rev. Path. Vég. et Entom. Agric., v. 39 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 205–206, illus. [W^{a}.]

ATÍAS, ANTONIO; et al.

1962 a.—Megaesófago y enfermedad de Chagas: Primeros casos descritos en Chile <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 20–23. [W^{a}.]

ATÍAS, ANTONIO; and GAJARDO, RENATO.

1960 a.—Tricocefalosis infantil masiva <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 61–62. [W^{a}.]

ATÍAS, ANTONIO; NÁQUIRA, NEFTALÍ; and PEDRASA, CARLOS.

1961 a.—Relato de un caso de cirrosis biliar y quiste hidatídico hepático—hallazgo de un scólex en una vena hepática [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 68–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

ATÍAS, ANTONIO; NEGHME RODRÍGUEZ, AMADOR; AGUIRRE MAC-KAY, LEONIDAS; and HERRERA, EDUARDO.

1960 a.—Megacolon y enfermedad de Chagas. (Comunicación preliminar) [English summary] <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 88 (2), Feb., pp. 94–97. [W^{m}.]

ATÍAS, ANTONIO; RUBIO D., MAFALDA; LOLIC, MILENA; and VALENZUELA, RAUL.

1961 a.—Un nuevo caso de enfermedad de Chagas congénita <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (2), April–June, pp. 42–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

ATLEE, C. B. (*jr.*). *See* Lear, Bert; Sciaroni, R. H.; Atlee, C. B. (*jr.*); and Hart, W. H.

ATTALL, PIERRE. *See* Fabiani, Georges; Orfila, Jeanne; and Attall, Pierre.

ATTIA, M. *See* Awwaad, S.; Attia, M.; and Reda, M.

ATTIMONELLI, RICARDO. [Dott., R. Univ. Bari]

1942 a.—Anchilostomiasi in Puglia <Pathologica (613), v. 34, Nov., p. 370. [W^{m}.]

AUDI, SRECKO. *See* Kurelac, Branko; Audi, Srecko; and Ehrlich, Ivo.

AUDISIO, SELFERO NELSON.

1961 a.—Tratamiento de la verminosis pulmonar de los cerdos <Rev. Fac. Cien. Vet. La Plata, v. 3 (8), May–Aug., pp. 181–183. [W^{a}.]

AUDY, J. R.

1960 a.—Evolutionary aspects of trombiculid mite parasitization <Proc. Centen. and Bicenten. Cong. Biol. (Singapore, Dec. 2–9, 1958), pp. 102–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Parasites as 'ecological labels' in vertebrate ecology <Proc. Centen. and Bicenten. Cong. Biol. (Singapore, Dec. 2–9, 1958), pp. 123–127. [W^{a}.]

AUDY, J. R.; and VERCAMMEN-GRANDJEAN, P. H.

1961 a.—African Trombiculidae (Acarina). 1. An interim note on the genus Trombicula Berlese and the subgenus Microtrombicula Ewing <Ann. Natal Mus., v. 15 (12), Sept. 15, pp. 125–133. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—African Trombiculidae (Acarina). 2. The genera Eutrombicula Ew. and Sauriscus Lawr., with description of a new subgenus, Squamicola <Ann. Natal Mus., v. 15 (13), Sept. 15, pp. 135–140. [W^{a}.]

AUFSES, ARTHUR H. (*jr.*); SCHAFFNER, FENTON; ROSENTHAL, WILLIAM S.; and HERMAN, BERNARD E.

1959 a.—Portal venous pressure in "pipestem" fibrosis of the liver due to schistosomiasis <Am. J. Med., v. 27 (5), Nov., pp. 807–810, illus. [W^{m}.]

AUGUSTE, C.; TACQUET, A.; and LUEZ, J.

1959 a.—Quelques cas d'abcès amibiens du foie guéris par traitement médical <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (9), Sept., pp. 988–993. [W^{a}.]

AURIZI, A. *See* Biocca, Ettore; and Aurizi, A.

AUSTRALIA. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization.

1959 b.—Understanding the cattle tick <C. S. I. R. O. Leaflet (24), pp. 1–13, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Division of animal health <C. S. I. R. O. Research Rev. (1959–60), pp. 127–147. [W^{a}.]

AUTRUM, HANSJOCHEM.

[1961 a].—Ordnung: Hirudinea, Egel <Tierwelt Mitteleuropas (Brohmer, Ehrmann u. Ulmer), v. 1, 7 b. Lief, 30 pp., pls. [Received Aug. 17]. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Die Sehschärfe pigmentfreier Fazettenaugen von *Calliphora erythrocephala* [English summary] <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 80 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

AVENDAÑO, CARLOS PEREZ. *See* Perez Avendaño, Carlos.

AVERY, R. J. *See* Khan, M. A.; Kramer, T.; and Avery, R. J.

AVESSALOMOV, I. S.; SVIRSKAI͡A, S. A.; and SHEPELEV, L. A.

1957 a.—Опыт йодотерапии диктиокаулеза у телят [Experiment in the iodine treatment of dictyocaulosis in calves] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Naucho-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

AVETISIAN, A. G. *See* Karapeti͡an, R. M.; Petrosi͡an, N. A.; Mnatsakani͡an, Sh. S.; and Avetisi͡an, A. G.

AVILA, ELOY FELIPE. *See* Felipe Avila, Eloy.

AVRATOVÁ-MAKEŠOVÁ, L. *See* Šenekl, M.; and Avratová-Makešová, L.

AWAYA, C.

1961 a.—Examination results of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 498 (p. 70). [W^{a}.]

AWWAAD, S.; ATTIA, M.; and REDA, M.

1961 a.—The effect of TWSb on the electrocardiogram of children suffering from urinary bilharziasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 365–369. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Electrocardiographic changes during emetine treatment of Egyptian children with amoebic dysentery <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (11), Nov., pp. 286–287. [W^{a}.]

Axente, P.; Vlădeanu, S.; Stoicea, V.; and Antonie, S.
1957 a.—Helmintiazele enterale şi parenterale la animalele domestice in Oltenia <Probleme Vet. (6), June, pp. 39–42. [W^a.]

Ayad, Naguib. [*See also* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Ayad, Naguib; and Le Corroller, Y.]
1961 a.—The use of molluscicides in Egypt <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 712–721. [W^a.]

Aycardi, J.
1960 a.—Activité coccidiostatique des associations furazolidone-nitrofurazone <Ann. Inst. Nat. Recherche Agronom., Sér. D, Ann. Zootechn., v. 9 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 217–221. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Activité coccidiostatique d'un complexe sulfate de framycétine–ménadione bisulfitique <Ann. Inst. Nat. Recherche Agronom., Sér. D, Ann. Zootechn., v. 9 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 209–215. [W^a.]

Ayllon-Leindl, L. *See* Kelen, A. E.; Ayllon-Leindl, L.; and Labzoffsky, N. A.

Azar, Joseph E.; Luttermoser, George William; and Schacher, John F.
1961 a.—First report of a focus of schistosomiasis in Lebanon <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 709–711. [W^a.]

Azeau, A. Bories. *See* Bories-Azeau, A.

Aznárez, Enrique P. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Profilaxis y lucha antihidatidica <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (72), Oct. 8, pp. 1969–1972, 1974. [W^m. (microfilm)]
1959 b.—Profilaxis y lucha antihidatidica <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 47 (2), Feb., pp. 134–144. [W^m.]

Azoulay, Cl. *See* Seror, J.; Rives, J.; Azoulay, Cl.; and Plane.[2]

B

Babando, G. M. *See* Pace, O.; and Babando, G. M.

Babbott, Frank L. (*jr.*); Frye, William W.; and Gordon, John E.
1961 a.—Intestinal parasites of man in arctic Greenland <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 185–190. [W^a.]

Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Hardy, W. T.
1960 a.—The goat scab mite *Chorioptes caprae* <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 40 (7), Apr., pp. 44–46, illus. [W^a.]

Babero, Bert Bell; and Okpala, Ikedinachuku.
1962 a.—*Infidum nigerianum* (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), a new parasite of the liver of lizards <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 61–62, illus. [W^a.]

Babero, Bert Bell; and Thomas, Lyell Jay.
1960 a.—A record of *Pharurus oserkaiae* (Skrjabin, 1942) in an Alaskan whale <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Dec., p. 726. [W^a.]

Baçay, T.; and Wierdis, T.
1959 b.—On the relations existing between estrogenic secretions and vaginal trichomoniasis [Transl. of 1959 a] <Panminerva Med., v. 1 (8), Dec., pp. 355–357, illus. [W^m.]

Bachinskiĭ, V. P.
1961 a.—Борфба с аскаридиозом—условие повышения яйценоскости [Control of ascaridiosis—a condition necessary for increasing egg production] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (7), July, p. 32. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Преимагинальная дегельминтизация при аскаридиозе кур (Preimaginal degelminthization in the case of ascaridiasis in hens) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 44–47. [W^a.]

Bachmann, Werner.
1961 a.—Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten von Hund und Katze. 398 pp., 2. Aufl., illus. München, Basel. [W^a.]

Backhouse, Thomas Clive. [School Pub. Health and Trop. Med.]
1960 a.—Hydatid disease in a children's hospital [Letter to editor dated May 30] <Med. J. Australia, year 47, v. 1 (24), June 11, p. 948. [W^m.]

Badanin, N. V. *See* Arkhangel'skiĭ, I. I.; and Badanin, N. V.

Badr, Mahmoud M. [*See also* Zaher, M. F.; Badr, Mahmoud M.; and Fawzy, R. M.]

Badr, Mahmoud; and Zaher, M. F.
1959 a.—Ileocystoplasty in the treatment of bilharzial contracted bladder <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (1), pp. 33–49, pls. [W^m.]

Baer, Jean Georges.
1961 a.—Host reactions in young birds to naturally occurring superinfestations with *Porrocaecum ensicaudatum* <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 1–4, pls. [W^a.]

Bagdykov, N.; and Rodin, V.
1960 a.—Использование микроэлементов [New developments in the control of the gall nematode: Use of trace elements] [Russian text] <Kartofel i Ovoshchi, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 47–49. [W^a.]

Baglina L., Armando.
1961 a.—Los parásitos internos, son los mayores enemigos del caballo <Chacra, Lima (70), v. 15, July–Aug., pp. 31–32. [W^a.]

Bahr, P. E. C. Manson. *See* Manson-Bahr, P. E. C.

Bai, A. F. *See* Bergoglio, R. M.; Yarza, R.; and Bai, A. F.

Bai͡anov, M. G.
1955 a.—Кремнефтористый натрий как антгельминтик при аскаридиозе кур [Sodium fluosilicate as an anthelmintic for ascaridosis of chickens] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolevanii͡am S/Kh. Zhivotnykh (Jan. 25–26), pp. 50–51. [W^a.]

Bailenger, Jean.
1960 a.—Lame adhésive transparente pour diagnostic parasitologique <Ann. Biol. Clin., v. 18 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 189–194, illus. [W^m.]

Bailey, Don E. *See* Knapp, Stuart Edward; Bailey, Robert B.; and Bailey, Don E.

Bailey, Kenneth Peter. *See* Brocklesby, David W.; and Bailey, Kenneth Peter.

Bailey, Robert B. *See* Knapp, Stuart Edward; Bailey, Robert B.; and Bailey, Don E.

Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; Diamond, D. L.; and Walker, D. F.
1961 a.—Observations on the use of thiabendazole in sheep and cattle [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; and Walker, F. F.
1961 a.—Observations on severe parasitic gastritis of cattle and its treatment with an organic phosphate <Auburn Vet., v. 17 (2), Winter, pp. 64–68. [W^a.]

Bailly-Choumara, Hélène. *See* Adam, Jean-Paul; Bailly-Choumara, Hélène; and Hamon, Jacques; *and* Ovazza, Max; Adam, Jean Paul; and Bailly-Choumara, Hélène.

Baines, Richard C.; et al.
1959 b.—Factors influencing control of the citrus nematode in the field with D-D <Hilgardia, v. 29 (8), Nov., pp. 359–381. [W^a.]

Baird, D. M. [*See also* Ciordia, Honorico; Bizzell, W. E.; and Baird, D. M.]

Baird, D. M.; et al.
1961 a.—Effect of two systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs [Abstract of report before South. Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Product., Feb. 6–8] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (2), May, p. 388. [W^a.]
1961 b—The effect of two systemic insecticides for the control of cattle grubs <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), pp. 93–94. [W^a.]

Baker, Alexander Douglas. [Nematode Sect., Entom. Lab., Ottawa]
[1960 b].—Some records of plant-parasitic nematodes encountered in Canada in 1958 <38. Ann. Rep. Canad. Plant Dis. Surv. (1958), pp. xviii–xx. [W^a.]

Baker, J. A. F. *See* Thorold, P. W.; Bosman, C. J.; and Baker, J. A. F.

Baker, J. Malcolm. [Editor]

1961 a.—A new approach to anthelmintic therapy for sheep and cattle, methyridine <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 25 (7), July, p. 184. [W^{a}.]

Baker, J. R. [*See also* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Baker, J. R.; and Bird, R. G.; *and* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Bird, R. G.; Baker, J. R.; and Healey, P.]

1961 a.—Trypanosomes of African freshwater fish: An addendum <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, p. 263. [W^{a}.]

Baker, J. R.; Bird, R. G.; Healey, P.; and Ormerod, W. E.

1961 a.—Electron micrographs of the kinetoplastic region of Trypanosoma spp. [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 304. [W^{a}.]

Baker, Norman Fletcher; Osebold, John W.; and Christensen, John Frank.

1961 a.—Erythrocyte survival in experimental anaplasmosis [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (88), v. 22, May, pp. 590–596.]W^{a}.]

Bakulina, N. A.

1959 a.—Значение находок кристаллов Шарко-Лейдена при амебной дизентерии (The significance of the Charcot-Leiden crystals found in amebic dysentery) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 616. [W^{a}.]

Balaeva, N. M.

1960 a.—Биологические свойства риккетсий музера при длительном культивировании в кишечнике платяных вшей. Сообщение IV (Biological properties of *Rickettsia mooseri* cultured for lengthy period in the intestine of body lice) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 81–84. [W^{a}.]

Balamuth, William.

1962 a.—Effects of some environmental factors upon growth and encystation of *Entamoeba invadens* <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 101–109. [W^{a}.]

Balashov, I͡u. S.

1960 c.—Рост и растяжение покровов тела иксодовых клещей при кровососании (Growth and tension of the cuticle of Ixodidae ticks at the blood-sucking) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 263–290, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Динамика запасных питательных веществ и определение возраста у голодных иксодовых клещей (Dynamics of stored nutritive substances and age determination in hungry ixodid-ticks) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 1354–1363, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Balashov, I͡u. S.; and Goroshchenko, I͡u. L.

1960 a.—К развитию и функционирования мужской половой аргасовюх клещей (Contribution to the development and functioning of the male genital system of argasid ticks) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 16–25, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Balashov, I͡u. S.; and Goroshchenko, I͡u. L.—Continued.

Balázs, Tibor.

1961 a.—Common diseases of laboratory animals in Canada <Canad. Vet. J., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 179–180, 181. [W^{a}.]

Ball, Charles E.

1962 a.—Stockmen put big money into screwworm battle <Farm J., v. 86 (2), Feb., p. 52. [W^{a}.]

Ballantyne, E. E. [D.V.M., Director]

1961 a.—Report of the Veterinary services branch <Ann. Rep. Vet. Serv. Br. Prov. Alberta (1960), 62 pp. [W^{a}.]

Ballesteros Bermúdez, Juan. *See* Burgos Courlaender, Carlos; and Ballesteros Bermúdez, Juan.

Bamatter, Fred.

[1960? a].—Congenital toxoplasmosis [Summary of report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 18–19. [W^{h}.]

Bamforth, J. *See* Miller, G. A. H.; and Bamforth, J.

Ban, Shigeru. *See* Kikuchi, Goro; and Ban, Shigeru.

Bandaranayake, A. [B.Sc., Ph.D., Vet. Research Lab., Peradeniya]

1961 a.—A note on the occurrence of *Babesia argentina* in cattle in Ceylon <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 51–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bandaranayake, A.; and Neitz, W. O.

1961 a.—*Mukherjeella caprae* (gen. nov., sp. nov.) a parasite of the red blood cells of the goat <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 49–50, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bando, Takeo; and Shimo, Yasuo.

1961 a.—Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of the antigenic components in perienteric fluid and culture medium of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 453. (p. 25) [W^{a}.]

Banerjee, B. [Wordsley Hosp., Wordsley, Worcs.]

1961 a.—Cysticercosis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J., (5231), Apr. 8, p. 1039. [W^{a}.]

Bankov, Dimit'r.

1959 a.—Находка на *Fasciola hepatica* в утеруса и вагината на крави (сьоьщение) (Befund von *Fasciola hepatica* in uterus und vagina von Kühen) [Bulgarian text: Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 4, pp. 75–89. [W^{m}.]

Banks, A. W. *See* Banks, J. Alan W.

Banks, J. Alan W.

[1961 a].—Immunology of parasitic infections <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 69. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Mites of the genus Acarapis on bees in South Australia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 397–399. [W^{a}.]

[1961 c.]—Other parasites <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 71. [W^{a}.]

Banks, J. Alan W.; and Fearn, J. T.
[1961 a].—The "itch mite" of sheep—*Psorergates ovis* <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Banks, J. Alan W.; and Korthals, A.
[1961 a].—Acute worm disease in calves —further experience with "Neguvon" <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 70. [W^{a}.]
[1961 b].—Comparative efficiencies of "high-purity" phenothiazine and bephenium <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 68. [W^{a}.]

Banks, J. Alan W.; Korthals, A.; and Fearn, J. T.
[1961 a].—Epidemiology trials—late lambs —1959–60 <22 Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 68. [W^{a}.]
[1961 b].—The pre-lambing drench <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 69. [W^{a}.]
[1961 c].—Stocking-rate/grazing-management trials <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 69. [W^{a}.]

Banks, J. Alan W.; and Mulhearn, C. J.
[1961 a].—Worm disease in sheep on irrigated pasture <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 69. [W^{a}.]

Bannister, G. L. *See* Gray, D. P.; and Bannister, G. L.

Baqir, Hikmat.
1960 a.—Clinical grades of bilharziasis in Tarmia dispensary <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 3 (3–4) July, pp. 15–18. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Prevalence survey of bilharziasis, ascariasis and hookworm infection in Mussayeb project <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 3 (3–4), July, pp. 24–28. [W^{a}.]

Baranov, I. *See* Velichkin, P. A.; Baranov, I.; and Chugunov, A.

Baranyal, Elemér. *See* Nagy, Zoltán; Jakab, Lajos; and Baranyai, Elemér.

Barbiera, Alfredo.
1961 a.—Su alcuni casi di strongilosi polmonare della lepre [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 13, 1960, pp. 19–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barbosa, Ivete. *See* Simoes Barbosa, Frederico Adolpho; Carneiro, Elisabeth; and Barbosa, Ivete.

Barcellos, José Maria. *See* de Rezende, Jorge; Barcellos, José Maria; and da Silva Santos, Alcides.

Barciszewski, Marian; and Janecki, Jerzy.
1959 a.—Ocena kliniczna zachorowań włośnice. (Clinical evaluation of trichinosis) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 14 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 271–276. [W^{m}.]

Bargen, Jacob Arnold. [M.D., Rochester, Minn.]
1951 c.—Present day management of amebiasis <Pakistan Med. J., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 35–38, 41–44, 47–50. [W^{m}.]

Bargren, William C.
1961 a.—An annotated list of the horse flies of Florida and an illustrated key to the genera (Diptera: Tabanidae) <Florida Entom., v. 44 (2), June, pp. 69–84, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Barilla, M.
1956 a.—L'ameboma del colon <Nuntius Radiol., v. 22 (3), Mar., pp. 303–310. [W^{m}.]

Baringer, John.
1960 a.—[Statement concerning regulations of 4 Regional and National Plant Boards] <[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14–15), pp. 2, 46–57. [W^{a}.]

Barinov, V. N.
1961 a.—Трихомоноз уток (Trichomoniasis in ducks) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Barja, Tibor. *See* Andrade, Zilton A.; and Barja, Tibor.

Barlow, James L. *See* Seamer, John; Gledhill, A. W.; Barlow, James L.; and Hotchin, John.

Barnes, Gordon; and Dowell, Grover C.
1959 c.—Control of ticks and chiggers on lawns and recreational areas <Leaflet (275) Univ. Arkansas Agric. Exten. Serv., May, 4 p. folder. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Control of external parasites of dairy cows <Leaflet (284) Univ. Arkansas Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. Aug., 8 p. folder. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Control of external parasites of poultry <Leaflet (206) Univ. Arkansas Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. July, 6 p. folder. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Control of ticks and chiggers on lawns and recreational areas <Leaflet (275) Agric. Exten. Serv. Univ. Arkansas, rev. Mar., 4 p. folder. [W^{a}.]
1961 d.—Insecticide guide for milk producers <Leaflet (319) Univ. Arkansas Agric. Exten. Serv., July, 6 p. folder. [W^{a}.]

Barnes, Gordon; Dowell, Grover C.; and Lancaster, J. L. (*jr.*)
1961 a.—Protect beef cattle from external parasites <Leaflet (285) Univ. Arkansas Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. June, 8 p. folder. [W^{a}.]

Barnes, Zerney B. (*jr.*) *See* Bowers, Ralph F.; and Barnes Zerney B. (*jr.*)

Barnett, Herbert C. *See* Neal, Talmadge J.; and Barnett, Herbert C.

Barnett, Stephan F. *See* Brocklesby, David W.; Barnett, Stephan F.; and Scott, G. R.

Baron, A.; and Desmonts, Georges.
1959 a.—L'examen sérologique de l'humeur aqueuse au cours des uvéites toxoplasmiques. Méthode comparative (humeur aqueuse, sérum sanguin) <Bull. Soc. Opht. France (11), Nov., pp. 793–796. [W^{m}.]
1960 a.—L'examen sérologique de l'humeur aqueuse au cours des uvéites toxoplasmiques [Abstract of report before Soc. Opht. Midi, Oct. 18, 1959] <Ann. Ocul., Paris, an. 119, v. 193 (11), Nov., p. 965. [W^{m}.]

Barrada, Y. *See* Oteifa, Bakir Abbas; Barrada, Y.; and El Gindi, Dawood M.

Barreto, Rafael A.; and Vidal, Jesus.
1961 a.—Chagas's disease [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5241), June 17, p. 1761. [W^{a}.]

Barrett, N. R. [Surg., St. Thomas's Hosp. and Brompton Hosp.]
1960 a.—The anatomy and the pathology of multiple hydatid cysts in the thorax <Ann. Roy. Coll. Surg. England, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 362–379. [W^{m}.]

Barrow, James Howell (*jr.*)
1961 a.—Observations of a haplosporidian, *Haplosporidium pickfordi* sp. nov. in fresh water snails <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (3), July, pp. 319–329, pls. [W^{a}.]

Barsotti, J. *See* Ferrand, J.; Barsotti, J.; Palomba, R.; and Phéline, Y.

Bartel, Monroe H. [1936–] [Zool. Dept., Kansas State Univ.] and Hansen, Merle Frederick.
1962 a.—Description of microfilariae of *Micipsella brevicauda* Lyons and Hansen, 1961 (Filarioidea), from the black-tailed jackrabbit, with notes on microfilariae of hares <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 43–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Barton-Browne, L. B. [*For some previous entries see:* Browne, L. Barton]

Barton-Browne, L. B.; and Norris, K. R.
1961 a.—The effect of a "diazinon" formulation on the oviposition behaviour of the Australian sheep blowfly, *Lucilia cuprina* <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 12 (4), July, pp. 715–724. [W^{a}.]

Bartoszewski, Adam; et al.
1960 a.—Statistical presentation of results of the complement fixation test in toxoplasmosis (Statystyczne ujęcie wyników odczynu wiązania dopełniacza w toksoplazmozie [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), No. 15, pp. 451–460. [W^{a}.]

Bartoszewski, Adam; Stępkowska, Irena; and Klonowski, Henryk.
1959 a.—Trychomycyna w leczeniu zakażenia rzęsistkiem u ludzi. (Trychomycin in the treatment of trichomoniasis) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 14 (51), Dec. 21, pp. 2236–2239. [W^{m}.]

Baruffa, Giovanni.
1961 a.—Considerazioni su un caso di schistosomiasi intestinale [English summary] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 50–55. [W^{m}.]

Baruš, Vlastimil.
1958 a.—Rozbor stájového prostředí s ohledem na možnost infekce koní invasními zárodky geohelmintů (Analyse des Stallmilieus mit Rücksicht auf die Möglichkeit der Infektion von Pferden durch Invasionskeime der Geohelminthen) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Skolv Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Řada A, Spis. Fak. Agron. a Zootech., (1), pp. 23–28. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—Vývojové cykly některých cizopasných hlístic našich koní (Die Entwicklungszyklen von einigen parasitischen Nematoden der Pferde in ČSR) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Skoly Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Řada A. Spis. Fak. Agron. a Zootech., (1), pp. 41–54, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Předběžná zpráva o helmintofauně osla (*Equus asinus* L.) (Vorläufiger Bericht über die Helminthenfauna des Hausesels (*Equus asinus* L.)) [German and Russian summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 16 (8), pp. 596–600, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Příspěvek k poznání helmintofauny vlka (*Canis lupus* L.) a kočky divoké (*Felis silvestris* Schr.) v ČSSR A contribution to the helminthofauna of *Canis lupus* L. and *Felis silvestris* Schr. on the territory of ČSSR [English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 11–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baruš, Vlastimil; and Lelek, Antonín.
1961 a.—Příspěvek k poznání helmintofauny lysky černé (*Fulica atra* L.) a některých dalších vodních ptáků (A contribution to the helminthofauna of European coot (*Fulica atra* L.) and certain other water birds) [English summary] Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 15–30, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Bărzoi, D. *See* Ciolca, Al.; Medrea, N.; and Bărzoi, D.

Basilico, Rodolfo Julio.
1959 a.—Hidatidosis secundaria pelviana. Perforacion accidental en vejiga en una tentativa de neumoperitoneo <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 43 (21), Aug. 26, pp. 573–589, illus. [W^{m}.]

Básnuevo, José G.
1960 a.—Un nuevo tratamiento de la clonorchiasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Feldman, Meleh.
1960 a.—Tratamiento de la necatoriasis con tetracloroetileno, piperacina y ditiazanina en 5 dias [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 14–18. [W^{a}.]

Basnuevo, José G.; and Figares, Enrique.
1960 a.—Diagnosis of amebiasis: Emphasizing proctoscopic and microscopic examination and a new solution for preserving specimens <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 54–57, 58, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bass, Murray Harold. [M.D., Mt. Sinai Hosp., New York, N. Y.]
1959 a.—Viral and parasitic diseases of the pregnant woman affecting the fetus <Clin. Obst. and Gynec., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 627–638. [W^{m}.]

de Bastos Araújo, Alvaro Gomes. *See* Pimentel Burnay, Maria Octavia; and de Bastos Araújo, Alvaro Gomes.

Basu, P. C. *See* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Choudhury, D. S.; and Basu, P. C.; *and* Singh, Nau-Nihal; and Basu, P. C.

Basu, S. P.
1958 a.—Annual report of the officer-in-charge of the department of radiology and electrotherapy <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1956–1957), pp. 131–133. [W^{a}.]

Bateman, Nigel.
1961 a.—Simultaneous eradication of three ectoparasitic species from a colony of laboratory mice <Nature, London (4789), v. 191, Aug. 12, pp. 721–722, illus. [W^{a}.]

Batista, Sebastião Mariano; and Santos, Ullysses M.
1959 a.—Antigeno metílico de cultura de *Schizotrypanum cruzi* <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (6), Dec., pp. 1045–1051 (pp. 175–178, 181–183). [W^{m}.]

Batistić, B
1961 a.—Sarcocystis sp. u pektoralnoj muskulaturi domaće kokoši (*Gallus gallus*) (Sarcocystis sp. in pectoral musculature in domestic hen (*Gallus gallus*)) [Croatian text; English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (1), p. 129. [W^{a}.]

Batke, Joseph.
1960 a.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Dasselbefalls durch prophylaktische Freilandbesprühungen mit "Dasseltod" und "Asuntol". Inaug-Diss. (Hannover). 36 pp. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

Batte, Edward Guy.
1961 a.—Studies on potentiation of phenothiazine <Vet. Med., v. 56 (7), July, pp. 281–284. [W^{a}.]

Battelli, Costantino.
1961 a.—Identificazione e distribuzione territoriale delle diverse specie di zecche raccolte su animali viventi in alcune provincie dell'Italia meridionale e loro rapporti con le malattie parassitarie sosstenute da emoprotozoi endoglobulari [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 75–84. [W^{a}.]

Baudino, Carlos; et al.
1959 a.—Aneurismas ventriculares de etiologia chagasica <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 194–201, illus. [W^{m}.]

Baudino, Carlos; and Martinez, Bernardino.
1955 a.—Valor diagnostico del electrocardiograma en la enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 43 (10), Oct., pp. 329–339. [W^{m}.]

Baudoin, Jacques.
1961 a.—Contribution a l'étude des grégarines des dytiscides (insectes coléoptères) <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 95 (2), pp. 389–404, pls. [W^{a}.]

Bauer, Arthur H. *See* Ey, L. F.; Suessenguth, Hazel; and Bauer, Arthur H; *and* Suessenguth, Hazel; Bauer, Arthur H.; Goldstein, Harry; and Greenlee, Allan M.

Bauer, Helmuth. [Erlangen]
1957 c.—Zur Epidemiologie der urogenitalen Trichomoniasis <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 136 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 991–999, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Mikroskopischer Nachweis der manifesten und latenten Trichomoniasis urogenitalis beim Manne. Microscopic demonstration of manifest and latent trichomoniasis urogenitalis in males. Examen microscopique de la trichomonase urogénitale chez l'homme [English summary] <Urol. Internat., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 154–170, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Zur peroralen Behandlung der urogenitalen Trichomoniasis des Mannes. Peroral therapy of urogenital trichomoniasis in the male [English summary] <Urol. Internat., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 344–355, illus. [W^{m}.]

Baugh, Sanjib Chandra.
1960 b.—Studies on Indian rhynchobdellid leeches. II <Zool. Anz., v. 165 (11–12), Dec., pp. 468–477, illus. [W^{a}.]

Baughman, Charles H.; Michel, Marshall L.; Kuhn, Lloyd J.; and Cummins, Harold V.
1960 a.—*Schistosoma japonicum* of the vermiform appendix and appendices epiploica. Case report <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 102–105. [W^{m}.]

Baumann, Rudolf.
1961 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Biologie und Pathologie von *Gongylonema pulchrum* [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 783–784. [W^{a}.]

Baumel, Jean; and Fassio, Etienne.
1951 b.—Diagnostic et traitement des parasitoses intestinales. II. Diagnostic et traitement des parasitoses intestinales amibiase exceptée <Vie Med., v. 32 (11), Nov., pp. 19, 21, 23, 25–26, 29, illus. [W^{m}.]

Baumgartner, W.
1959 a.—*Echinococcus alveolaris* der Leber <Klin. Med., Wien, v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 455–458. [W^{m}.]

Baxter, J. T. *See* Pearson, J. K. L.; and Baxter, J. T.

Bayer, M. E. [*See also* Mühlpfordt, Heinz; and Bayer, M. E.]

Bayer, M. E.; and Dennig, K. H.
1961 a.—Elektronenoptische Untersuchungen an *Babesia canis* [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed u. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 28–35, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bayles, Anita. *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; Najarian, Haig Hagop; and Bayles, Anita.

Bazaz'ian, A. G. *See* Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Chizhova, T. P.; Bazaz'ian, A. G.; and Kravtsov, E. G.

Bazemore, Mary. *See* Brooke, Marion Murphy; Febles, Francisco, (*jr.*); and Bazemore, Mary.

Beadnell, H. M. S. G. *See* Giglioli, George; and Beadnell, H. M. S. G.

Beams, Harold William [Dept. Zool., State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa]; and Anderson, Everett.
1961 a.—Fine structure of Protozoa <Ann. Rev. Microbiol., v. 15, pp. 47–68. [W^{a}.]

Beams, Harold William; Tahmisian, Theodore Newton; Devine, Rosemarie L.; and Anderson, Everett.
1959 a.—The fine structure of the nuclear envelope of *Endamoeba blattae* <Exper. Cell Research, v. 18 (2), Oct., pp. 366–369, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bearup, A. J. *See* Lawrence, J. J.; and Bearup, A. J.

Beattie, C. P.
[1960? b].—The epidemiology of toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 175–183. [W^{h}.]

Beattie, J. *See* Horton-Smith, Clifford; Beattie, J.; and Long, P. L.

Beatty, Marguerite; Hill, Helen; and Wulff, Louise.
1960 a.—Method for culture of *E. histolytica* used at Territorial Hospital <Hawaii Med. J., v. 19 (3), Jan.–Feb., pp. 332–333. [W^{m}.]

Beaver, Paul Chester. *See* Artigas J., Jorge; and Beaver, Paul Chester.

Becherelle, M. A. Bravo. *See* Bravo-Becherelle, M. A.

Becker, C. D. *See* Katz, Max; Simon, R. C.; and Becker, C. D.

Becker, Elery Ronald.
1959 a.—Protozoa (*In* Biester, H. E.; and Schwarte, L. H. Diseases of poultry. Ames, Iowa, pp. 828–916, illus.) [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Effect of salicylates and related compounds of ablastic response in rats infected with *Trypanosoma lewisi*. II. Dihydroxybenzoic acids; antagonisms <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 1007–1014. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Some unfinished investigations of malaria in pigeons <J. Protozool., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 1–7, illus. [W^{a}.]

Becker, Yechiel. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ.-Hadassah Med. School, Jerusalem]
1960 a.—Antigenic relations between insect flagellates of the genera Herpetomonas and Leptomonas (family Trypanosomidae) <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, v. 8E (4), Nov., pp. 147–156, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Beckett, Evelyn B.
1961 a.—Histochemical changes in mouse skeletal muscle associated with *Trichinella spiralis* infection [Abstract of report before 400. Meet. Nov., 18, 1960] <Biochem. J., v. 78 (2), pp. 17p–18p. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Some histochemical changes in the protein of mouse skeletal muscle-fibres infected by *Trichinella spiralis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 419–426, pls. [W^{a}.]

Beckett, Evelyn B.; and Boothroyd, B.
1961 b.—Some observations on the fine structure of the mature larva of the nematode *Trichinella spiralis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 116–124, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Becklund, Willard Walter.
1961 a.—Helminth infections of healthy Florida cattle, with a note on *Cooperia spatulata* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 183–184. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Helminthiasis of sheep in southern Georgia <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 781–784. [W^{a}.]

Becquet, René.
1958 a.—La pathologie parasitaire susceptible d'etre observée chez certains rapatriés d'Afrique du Nord <J. Sc. Méd. Lille, v. 76 (1), Jan., pp. 13–21. [W^{m}.]
1960 a.—Contribution a l'étude de la filariose a *Loa loa* <Ann. Biol. Clin., v. 18 (7–9), July–Sept., pp. 392–408, illus. [W^{m}.]
1960 b.—Filariose a *Loa loa* <J. Sc. Méd. Lille, v. 78 (4), Apr., pp. 227–238. [W^{m}.]

Becquet, René; and Gasteau, Thérèse.
1958 a.—Ascaridiose a forme meningée <J. Sc. Méd. Lille, v. 76 (6–7), June–July, pp. 268–269, 271–273. [W^{m}.]

Bedoya, José María. [Seville, Spain]
1960 a.—"The multiple local treatment" of human genital trichomoniasis [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 148–153. [W^{m}.]

de Beer, J. *See* Steyn, J. J.; de Beer, J.; Greeff, J. O.; and Coetzee, W. L.

Beer, Robert E.
1961 a.—Curating techniques for the Acarina <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Beers, C. Dale.
1961 a.—Some preliminary observations on the nature of the endoplasmic granules of the ciliate *Conchophthirus curtus* Engl. [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Beesley, W. N.
1960 b.—Arthropod parasites <Vet. Ann., 2. year, pp. 148–157. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Observations on the development of *Hypoderma lineatum* de Villiers (Diptera, Oestridae) in the bovine host <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 18–24. [W^{a}.]

Beeson, William Malcolm. *See* Conrad, J. H.; and Beeson, William Malcolm.

Behin, R. *See* Lotze, John Calvin; Leek, Robert Gordon; Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Behin, R.

Behrens, H. [Prof. Dr., Tiergesundh. Landwirtsch. Hannover]
1959 a.—Hinweise zur Bekämpfung der Schweineräude <Prakt. Tierarzt (12), Dec. 1, pp. 437–438, 440–441, illus. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Die Schweineräude <Mitt. Deutsch. Landwirtsch.-Gesellsch., v. 75 (1), Jan. 7, pp. 8–9, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1961 a].—Diseases of swine in Europe, especially in West-Germany <2. Internat. Animal Nutrition Conf. (Madrid, Oct., 1960), pp. 344–351. [W^{a}.]

Beijers, J. A. [Prof. Dr.]
1960 a.—Een veelbelovende nieuwe bestrijdingmethode der longwormziekte [New methods for control of lungworms] <CMC Melk, v. 16 (5), July 2, pp. 72–73, 75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bekker, P. M.
1959 a.—Dipstof en dipping <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 353–380. [W^{a}.]

Bekker, Z. E. *See* Maksimova, R. A.; Bekker, Z. E.; and Smirnova, A. D.

Beklemishev, Vladimir Nikolaevich. [1890–] [*For biography see* Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir. Otdel. Biol., n. s., v. 66 (1), Jan.–Feb., 1961, pp. 152–154.] [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Эпидемиологический анализ как основа профилактики клещевого энцефалита (Epidemiological of tick-born encephalitis as a premise of its control) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 33–38. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—О путях планирования мероприятий против клещевого энцефалита (Planning the control of tick-born encephalitis) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., Russian text, pp. 6–10; English summary, p. 121: [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Термины и понятия, необходимые при количественном изучении популяций эктопаразитов и нидиколов (Notions and terms used in quantitative study of populations of ectoparasites and nidicoles) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 149–158. [W^{a}.]

Belaba, P. *See* Robertson, D. H. H.; Madura, J.; and Belaba, P.

Belalcazar G., Carlos E. [Prof. Fac.]
1961 a.—El problema de la garrapata <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootec., Bogota, (121), v. 24, pp. 712–713. [W^{a}.]

Belchev, D. *See* Popov, Atanas T.; and Belchev, D.

Beli͡aeva, A. S.; and Kalmykova, A. M.
1960 a.—Опыт борьбы с галловой нематодой [Experiments in the control of the gall nematode] [Russian text] <Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditelei (12), Dec., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Beljin, Vera.
[1960 a].—Prilog ispitivanju devitalizacije onkosfera *Echinococcus granulosus*–a razrijedenom solucijom lugola (Devitalization of onchospheres of *Echinococcus granulosus* with dilute solution of lugol) [Croatian text; French and English summaries] <Radovi Poljopriv. Sumursk. Fak. Univ. Sarajevu, v. 8–9 (10–11), 1959–1960, pp. 217–221. [W^{a}.]

Belkin, John N.
1961 a.—Nonperiodic Bancroftian filariasis in the south Pacific: Its vectors and a hypothesis as to its origin <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., pp. 426–427. [W^{a}.]

Bell, A. T.; and Young, R. B.
1961 a.—Treating sheep for lungworm <Queensland Agric. J., v. 87 (1), Jan., pp. 25–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bell, Donald Smith. *See* Sanger, Vance L.; Davis, R. R.; King, N. B.; and Bell, Donald Smith.

Bell, J. Frederick. *See* Jellison, William Livingston; Owen, Cora R.; Bell, J. Frederick; and Kohls, Glen Milton.

Bell, James B. [Univ. Virginia]
1961 a.—*Toxoplasma gondii* infection of tissue culture cells and animals [Abstract of report before 39. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., May 10–13, Lexington] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 12 (4), Sept., p. 163. [W^a.]

Bell, R. R.; Galvin, Thomas J.; and Turk, Richard Duncan.
1962 a.—Anthelmintics for ruminants. VI. Thiabendazole [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (93), v. 23, Mar., pp. 195–230. [W^a.]

Bellelli, Luciano; and Bonacci, S.
1961 a.—Studi sul metabolismo del *Trichomonas foetus*. 1. Metabolismo aerobio ed anaerobio [English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 543–556.]W^m.]

Beller, Aaron. *See* Rakower, Joseph; and Beller, Aaron.

Belling, H.; et al.
1961 a.—Lehrbuch der Tierzucht für die Fachschulen für Landwirtschaft. Band II. 600 pp., illus., pls. Berlin. [W^a.]

Bellingham, O'Bryen.
1840 c.—Description of a specimen of the *Orthagoriscus mola* (sun fish), caught off the Irish Coast in June, 1839 and preserved in the Museum of the Natural history society of Dublin <Mag. Nat. Hist., n. s. (41), v. 4, May, pp. 235–241. [W^a.]

Bello, Thomas R.
1961 a.—Comparison of the flotation of Metastrongylus and Ascaris eggs in 3 different levitation solutions [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (88), v. 22, May, pp. 597–600. [W^a.]

Belopol'skai͡a, M. M.
1952 c.—Паразитофауна морских водоплавающих птиц [Parasite fauna of marine swimming birds] [Russian text] <Uchen. Zapiski Leningrad. Gosudarstv. Univ. (141), Ser. Biol. Nauk (28), pp. 127–180, illus. [W^a.]

Belozerov, V. N.
1960 a.—Стороение покровов гамаеовых клещой (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) (The study on the structure of integuments of Gamasoidea mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 39 (4), pp. 850–859, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Idem [Transl.] <Entom. Rev., v. 39 (4), Apr.–June, pp. 615–622, illus. [W^a.]

Belozerskiĭ, A. N. *See* Antonov, A. S.; and Belozerskii, A. N.

Benbrook, Edward Antony.
1959 a.—External parasites of poultry (*In* Biester, H. E.; and Schwarte, L. H. Diseases of poultry. Ames, Iowa, pp. 701–740, illus.) [W^a.]

Benedetti, P. *See* Novelletto, A.; and Benedetti, P.

Benedetto, A.; and Mele, G.
1960 a.—Comportamento del glutatione ematico e tessutale nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. v. 41 (8), Aug., pp. 439–449. [W^m.]

Benex, Jacqueline. [*See also* Korach, Stéphane, Benex, Jacqueline; Pelmont, Jean; and Sandor, Georges.]

Bénex, Jacqueline; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.
[1961 a].—Aspects électrophorétiques des protéines du sérum sanguin dans les filarioses a *Wuchereria bancrofti* [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1960, pp. 932–935. [Printer's date 1961] [W^a.]

Bénex, Jacqueline; Lamy, Louis; and Lamy, Huguette.
1961 a.—Cycle biologique de *Strongyloides stercoralis*. Étude cinematographique des différentes phases [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 19–21. [W^a.]

Benjamin, Naomi R. *See* Crosby, William H.; and Benjamin, Naomi R.

Benjamini, E. *See* Feingold, Ben F.; and Benjamini, E.

Bennarroch, E. I.
1959 a.—Estudios sobre helmintiasis en Venezuela. Anquilostomiasis infección y anquilostomiasis enfermedad <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 67 (4–6), Apr.–June, pp. 391–425. [W^m.]

Bennett, Gordon F.
1961 b.—On three species of Hippoboscidae (Diptera) on birds in Ontario <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (4), Aug., pp. 379–406. [W^a.]
1962 a.—The hematocrit centrifuge for laboratory diagnosis of hematozoa <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 124–125. [W^a.]

Bennett, J. M. [B.S.A.]
1960 a.—Blackfly control by aircraft-applied insecticidal spray <Ontario Hydro Research News, v. 12 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 19–22. [W^a.]

Bennett, Roy R. *See* Hawks, S. N.; Bennett, Roy R.; and Todd, Furney A.

Benoit, P. L. G.
1961 a.—Anaploures du Centre Africain <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 63 (3–4), July 15, pp. 231–241, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Benvenuti, Oswaldo. *See* de Mello Malheiro, Décio; Santos de Campos, Milton; and Benvenuti, Oswaldo.

Béquignon, Robert. [*See also* Vial, G.; Sergent, G.; and Béquignon, Robert]

Béquignon, Robert; and Vial, G.
1960 a.—Isolement de *Toxoplasma gondii* dans le sang d'un malade atteint d'un syndrome neurologique voisin de la sclérose en plaques <Bull. Acad. Nat. Med. Paris, an. 124, 2. s., v. 144 (9–10), pp. 180–181, illus. [W^m.]

Beraldo, W. T.; Dias da Silva, W.; and Pudles, J.
1961 a.—Antigenic properties of purified fractions from *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* on naturally sensitized guinea-pig <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 17 (2), Oct., pp. 236–244. [W^a.]

de Beranger.[2] *See* Reboul, E.; Pereira; and de Beranger.[2]

Berberian, Dicran Abraham. [M.D., New York]
1959 a.—Relationship of Mediterranean kala-azar to canine kala-azar [Letter to editor dated July 23] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 53 (4), July, pp. 364–365. [W^a.]

Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Coulston, Frederick; and Slighter, R. G.
1959 a.—Laboratory evaluation of a new contraceptive gel with trichomonadicidal and moniliastatic properties <Toxicol. and Applied Pharm., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 366–376. [W^m.]

BERBERIAN, DICRAN ABRAHAM; SLIGHTER, R. G.; and DENNIS, EMERY WESTERVELT.
1961 a.—N,N′-bis (dichloroacetyl) diamines as amebicidal agents <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 503–509. [W^{a}.]

BERBERIAN, DICRAN ABRAHAM; SLIGHTER, R. G.; and SURREY, ALEXANDER ROBERT.
1961 a.—*In vitro* and *in vivo* amebicidal activity of N,N′-bis (dichloroacetyl) diamines <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 245–255. [W^{a}.]

BERCOVITZ, ZACHARIAS TAYLOR. [M.D., N. York City]
1946 a.—Complications of amebiasis <N. York State J. Med., v. 46 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 2291–2296. [W^{m}.]

BERENDI͡AEVA, E. L. *See* Shvarts, E. A.; and Berendi͡aeva, E. L.

BERENGUER PUVÍA, F. JAVIER.
1961 a.—Los antibioticos en terapeutica antiparasitaria <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), July–Sept., pp. 345–396. [W^{a}.]

BERESLAVICH, T. N.
1959 a.—К вопросу о лечении трихоцефалеза (On treatment of trichocephaliasis) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 618. [W^{a}.]

BEREZANTSEV, I͡U. A.
1958 b.—Клещи—переносчики болезней [Ticks—vectors of diseases] [Russian text] <Okhota i Okhotnich'e Khozi͡aistvo, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 29–30, illus. [W^{c}.]
1961 a.—Процесс обызвествления личинок трихинелл (Ueber den Verkalkungsprozess der Muskeltrichinellen) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 11 (3), pp. 357–366, illus. [W^{a}.]

BERG, S. S. [Research Lab., May and Baker Ltd., Dagenham, Essex]; BROWN, K. N.; and LUCAS, J. M. S.
1961 a.—The trypanocidal activity and local tolerance of sparingly soluble salts of metamidium <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 298–304. [W^{a}.]

BERGAMASCHI, PIERO. [Dott., Univ. Pavia]
1960 b.—Comportamento delle prove sierologiche per la toxoplasmosi nelle vaginiti da Trichomonas e da *Candida albicans* <Arch. Ostet. i Ginec., v. 65 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 191–203. [W^{m}.]
1960 c.—Toxoplasmosi materna e riflessi della infezione sul neonato <Minerva Pediat., v. 12 (6), Feb. 11, pp. 157–158. [W^{m}.]

BERGE, O. I. *See* Fisher, E. H.; and Berge, O. I.

BERGER, H.; WOOD, IRWIN B.; and WILLEY, CHARLES HERBERT.
1961 a.—Observations on the development and egg production of *Ascaris suum* in rabbits [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

BERGER, JACQUES.
1961 a.—Additional records of entocommensal ciliates from nearctic echinoids [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

BERGER, JACQUES—Continued.
1961 b.—Stomatogenic evidence for the hymenostome affinities of the genus Entorhipidium Lynch [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30) <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Systematic reassignment, based on buccal morphology, of two species of ciliates entocommensal in echinoids [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]
[1962 a].—Morphology and systematic position of *Schizocaryum dogieli*, a ciliate entocommensal in strongylocentrotid echinoids (Ciliata: Trichostomatida) <J. Protozool., v. 8 (4), Nov., 1961, pp. 363–369, pl. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

BERGESON, GLENN B. [*See also* Ferris, John M.; and Bergeson, Glenn B.]
1959 b.—The influence of temperature on the survival of root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* Chitwood, 1949 in the absence of a host <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1958), v. 68, p. 90. [W^{a}.]

VAN DEN BERGHE, LOUIS; CHARDOME, MARCEL; and PEEL, EM.
1955 a.—Etude de transmissions cycliques d'une souche de *T. brucei* du Mutara <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 1 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]
1955 b.—Les infections à trypanosomes chez *Glossina morsitans* dans la region du Mutara (Ruanda) <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 1 (4), Dec. 31, p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1955 c.—Trois nouveaux hotes pour *Trypanosoma brucei* <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 1 (2), June 30, p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1956 a.—Etude d'un trypanosome du potto <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 2 (3), Sept. 30, p. 20. [W^{a}.]
1958 h.—*Microfilaria chapini* n. sp. du paon africain *Afropavo congensis* (Chapin) <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 4 (2), June 30, p. 40. [W^{a}.]

VAN DEN BERGHE, LOUIS; CHARDOME, MARCEL; PEEL, EM; and LAMBRECHT, F. L.
1955 a.—Trypanosomes transmis par *Glossina pallidipes* au Mutara (Ruanda) <Folia Scient. Africae Centralis, v. 1 (2), June 30, p. 14. [W^{a}.]

BERGOGLIO, R. M.; YARZA, R.; and BAI, A. F.
1959 a.—Filariasis y neumotorax espontaneo recidivante <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 47 (7–9), July–Sept., pp. 393–397. [W^{m}.]

BERINSTEIN, ELIAS. *See* Taboada, Federico F.; Berinstein, Elias; Chorne, I.; and Agustoni, Cesar B.

BERKE, ZÜHDI. *See* Berkin, Tahsin; and Berke, Zühdi.

BERKIN, TAHSIN; and BERKE, ZÜHDI.
1950 a.—Bilharzia hastaligi hakkinda. (A study on biharziasis [sic]) [English summary] <Türk Ijiy. ve Tecr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 10 (1), pp. 145–167, pl. [W^{m}.]

BERLA, HERBERT FRANZONI.
1959 a.—Analgesoidea neotropicais. VI. Um novo gênero de acarinos plumícolas (Acarina. Proctophyllodinae), hóspede de Oxyruncidae (Aves, Passeriformes) <Studia Entom., n.s., v. 2 (1–4), Sept., pp. 31–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

BERLAND, BJØRN.
1961 a.—Nematodes from some Norwegian marine fishes <Sarsia (2), Apr. 15, pp. 1–50, illus., pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Berland, Bjørn—Continued.

1961 b.—Use of glacial acetic acid for killing parasitic nematodes for collection purposes <Nature, London (4795), v. 191, Sept. 23, pp. 1320–1321. [W^{a}]

Bermúdez, Juan Ballesteros. *See* Ballesteros Bermúdez, Juan.

Bernard, George R.; and Sudak, Frederick N.

1960 a.—Experimental trichinosis in the golden hamster. II. Electrocardiographic changes <Am. Heart J., v. 60 (1), July, pp. 88–93. [W^{m}.]

Bernard, Jean.

1960 d.—A propos de *Capillaria kutori* Ruchladieva, 1946 (=*C. ventricola* Soltys, 1952) et de *C. exigua* Dujardin, 1845, parasites de l'estomac des Soricidae <Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches Gembloux, v. 28 (3), pp. 217–226, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Notules helminthologiques. II Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches, Gembloux, v. 24 (1), pp. 32–40, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—On two capillariid nematodes parasitic in British water shrews (*Neomys fodiens* Schr.) <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 61–68, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Quelques espèces d'helminthes de micromammifères récoltés en France et en Espagne <Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (1), pp. 125–149, illus. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—Quelques helminthes de micromammifères récoltés dans les Vosges <Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (2), pp. 357–373, illus. [Issued Aug.] [W^{a}.]

Bernard, S. *See* Sicart, Marcel; Bernard, S.; Labatut, René; and Luffau, G.

Bernberg, Hilliard. *See* Gelfand, Michael; and Bernberg, Hilliard.

Berner, Aaron. *See* Reitler, Rudolph; Berner, Aaron; and Reitler, Emanuela.

Berner, Lewis. *See* Arata, Andrew A.; and Berner, Lewis.

Berner, Ulrich. [Dr., Wilhelmsfeld bei Heidelberg]

1961 a.—Nosema und rationelle Bienenzucht <Biene, v. 97 (9), Sept., pp. 265–267. [W^{a}.]

Bernheim M.; Roman, Emile; and Gilly, R.

1959 a.—Sure deux cas de "syndrome toxique ascaridien" <Lyon Méd., an. 91, v. 202 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 619–626. [W^{m}.]

Bernier, G.; and Darbon, Antoine.

1951 a.—Diagnostic et traitement des parasitoses intestinales. III. Le laboratoire et la thérapeutique des parasitoses intestinales <Vie Méd., v. 32 (11), Nov., pp. 31, 33, 35–36, 39–40, 42, 45, 47–48, illus. [W^{m}.]

Berntzen, Allen K. [*See also* Voge, Marietta; and Berntzen, Allen K.]

Berntzen, Allen K.; and Voge, Marietta.

1961 a.—In vitro hatching of oncospheres of *Hymenolepis citelli* and *Hymenolepis nana* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 55. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—In vitro hatching of oncospheres of *Hymenolepis nana* and *Hymenolepis citelli* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 110–119, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Berrios-Duran, Luis. *See* Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Berrios-Duran, Luis A.; Deweese, R.; and Rosa-Amador, R.

Bert, J. M.; et al.

1959 a.—Carcinome digestif et utérin pluricentrique avec intermède évolutif postoperatoire de quinze ans chez une porteuse de kystes amibiens <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 1170–1172. [W^{m}.]

Bert, J. M.; and Davouze, R.

1959 a.—Sur quelques aspects digestifs de l'ascaridiose intestinale de l'adulte <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 1172–1175. [W^{m}.]

Bert, J. M.; Fassio, Etienne; Davouze, R.; and Michel, H.

1959 a.—Amibiase chronique à forme de rectocôlite hémorragique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 1757–1760. [W^{m}.]

Berthelot, Jacques; and Dao-Van-Ty.

1959 a.—La filariose *Loa loa* <Concours Méd., v. 81 (48), Nov. 28, pp. 5189–5190, 5193–5195. [W^{m}.]

Berthrong, Morgan. *See* Perez Mesa, Carlos; Stabler, Robert Miller; and Berthrong, Morgan; *and* Stabler, Robert Miller; and Berthrong, Morgan.

Berti, Arturo Luis. *See* Pifano C., Félix; Berti, Arturo Luis; Gabaldón, Arnoldo; and Díaz Vásquez, Luis.

Bertrand, L.; and Bories-Azeau, A.

1959 a.—Distomatose hépato-biliaire grave: Cirrhose et obstruction cholédocienne parasitaires <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 1154–1161, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bertrand, Pierre; and Leulier, J.

1960 a.—Essais cliniques sur la trichomonase des partenaires des femmes infestées [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl. (3–4), pp. 93–96. [W^{m}.]

Bessou, P. *See* Amalric, P.; and Bessou, P.

Betourné, Claude. *See* Siguier, Fred; Betourné, Claude; and Godeau, P.

Bettini, Sergio.

1961 a.—Indagine sui casi di latrodectismo verificatisi negli anni dal 1938 al 1958 in alcune Provincie d'Italia. Nota III.—Provincia di Roma <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 24 (4), pp. 680–692. [W^{a}.]

Bettini, Sergio; and Finizio, Enrico.

1960 b.—Indagine sui casi di latrodectismo verificatisi negli anni dal 1938 al 1958 in alcune Provincie d'Italia. Nota II. Provincia di Grosseto [English summary] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 23 (12), pp. 1276–1287. [W^{a}.]

Beverley, J. K. A.

[1960? b].—Ocular toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 159–165. [W^{h}.]

Bevirt, J. L. *See* Thiegs, B. J.; Smith, G. N.; and Bevirt, J. L.

Beye, Henry K.

1960 a.—International organizations and filariasis control. (*Wuchereria bancrofti* and *Brugia malayi*) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 503–508. [W^{a}.]

Beye, Henry K.; Brooks, Charles; Guinn, Elizabeth.

1961 a.—Protozoan and helminthic infestations among migratory agricultural workers. Results of a survey among British West Indian agricultural workers <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 51 (12), Dec., pp. 1862–1871. [W^{a}.]

Beye, Henry K.; and Gurian, Joan.
1960 a.—The epidemiology and dynamics of transmission of *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *Brugia malayi* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 415–440. [W^{a}.]

Beye, Henry K.; and Lawless, Deaner K.
1961 a.—Viability of microfilariae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* during prolonged storage at −25°C <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Nov., pp. 319–322, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bezerra de Menezes, Roberval. *See* de Menezes, Roberral Bezerra.

Bezrukov, A. A.
1961 a.—Опыт лечения телязиоза крупного рогагото скота ихтиоловой-мазью [Experimental treatment of bovine thelaziosis with ichthyol ointment] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 56. [W^{a}.]

Bhaduri, N. V.
1958 b.—Report of the research worker, Helminthology department <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1956–57), pp. 113–119. [W^{a}.]

Bhargava, R. K. *See* Shanker, Ajai; Bhargava, R. K.; and Shrivastava, B. N.

Bhaskar, V. K. *See* Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; and Bhaskar, V. K.

Bhatia, B. B. [*See also* Pande, B. P.; and Bhatia, B. B.; *and* Pande, B. P.; Rai, P.; and Bhatia, B. B.]

Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P.
1961 a.—On the common helminthic infections of the large intestine in Indian sheep with remarks on two of the pathogenic species <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (1), Mar. pp. 1–22, illus., pls. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Bhatt, P. R.
1959 a.—Intestinal parasites—incidence in hospital patients in Jamnagar <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 931–933. [W^{m}.]

Bhodigen, Suphorn Ehlers. *See* Ehlers-Bhodigen, Suphorn.

Biagi Filizola, Francisco. [*See also* Tay Zabala, Jorge; Goycoolea, Oscar; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco.]
1959 b.—Utilidad de los procedimientos terapeuticos contra las parasitosis intestinales <Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 24 (9), Sept., pp. 382–384. [W^{m}.]

Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Briceño, Carlos E.; and Martinez, Bertha.
1961 a.—Diferencias entre *Cysticercus cellulosae* y *C. racemosus* <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 9 (1), July, pp. 141–151, pls. [W^{a}.]

Biagi Filizola, Francisco; and Buentello, Leonor.
1961 a.—Immobilization reaction for the diagnosis of amebiasis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 188–190. [W^{a}.]

Biagi Filizola, Francisco; and Casab, Zeia.
1961 a.—Apreciación del daño económico causado por las helmintiasis intestinales en Ixtepec, Oaxaca <Medicina, México (877), v. 41, Oct. 10, pp. 437–440. [W^{a}.]

Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Franco Gómez, Armando; Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; and Navarrete, Faustino.
1960 a.—Amibiasis cutánea en una lactante <Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 57–61, illus. [W^{m}.]

Biagi Filizola, Francisco; González, Clementina; and Goycoolea, Oscar.
1960 a.—Tratamiento de la uncinariasis con befenio y con tetracloretileno [English summary] <Bol. Med. Hosp. Inf., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 3–7. [W^{m}.]

Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; and González, Clementina.
1961 a.—Tratamiento de la himenolepiasis *nana* con una nueva substancia tenicida <Medicina, Mexico (869), v. 41, June 10, pp. 241–243. [W^{a}.]

Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Payán, Ana Maria; Cuenca, Graciela; and Hernández Chiñas, Julio César.
1960 a.—Value of a skin test and precipitin reaction in diagnosis of ascariasis <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 149–154. [W^{a}.]

di Biagio, F.; and Sassarola, S.
1959 a.—Inspiegato reperto pneumografico in un caso di cisticercosi cerebrale. (Considerazioni clinico-patologiche) <Nuntius Radiol., v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 192–197, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bibawi, Ernest.
1961 a.—Intrasplenic pressure in coarse and diffuse bilharzial hepatic fibrosis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 716–718. [W^{a}.]

Biche, Y.; and Thienpont, D.
1960 a.—Etude statistique de la cysticercose au Ruanda-Urundi <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 53 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 416–417. [W^{a}.]

Bickel, J. *See* Mignani, E.; and Bickel, J.

Biel C., Fructuoso; et al.
1955 a.—Rectosigmoiditis amebiana. Relación clínico endoscópica <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 83 (5), May, pp. 269–273. [W^{m}.]

Bieren, Roland E. [M.D., Falls Church, Va.]
1962 a.—Vaginitis in adult women <Virginia Med. Month. (1316), v. 89 (1), Jan., pp. 31–33. [W^{a}.]

Bierer, Bert W.
1961 a.—A nitrofuran coccidiostat aids in control of pullorum disease under stress conditions <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (2), July 15, pp. 238–239. [W^{a}.]

Billiard, J. L.
1951 a.—Hématurie d'origine filarienne <Normandie Méd., v. 62 (3), pp. 149–150, 153–154, 157–158, 161–162, 165–166. [W^{m}.]

Binatri Rukmono; Nani S. Wiratmadja; Lie Ging Tjwan; and Tjoey-Lian Pang, R.
1960 a.—Amoebiasis vaginae (dua kasus pada wanita Indonesia) <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 43–49. [W^{m}.]

Biocca, Ettore.
1961 a.—Studio di alcune specie di nematodi descritti da Molin nel 1861, su esemplari ancora esistenti nella collezione elmintologica del Museo di zoologia di Vienna. Nota 1. Ridescrizione di *Ancylostoma (Ancylostoma) mucronatum* (Molin 1861) <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 1–8, pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Studio di alcune specie di nematodi descritti da Molin nel 1861, su esemplari ancora esistenti nella collezione elmintologica del Museo di zoologia di Vienna. Nota 2. Osservazioni su *Dochmius bidens* e *Dochmius maxillaris* e ridescrizione di *Uncinaria bidens* (Molin, 1861) <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 10–21, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore; and Aurizi, A.
1961 a.—On a new parasitic nematode *Trichosomoides nasalis* n. sp., from the nasal cavities of *Epimys norvegicus*: and considerations on the family Trichosomoididae Yorke and Maplestone, 1926 <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 5–8, pl. [W^{a}.]

Biocca, Ettore; Paggi, Lia; and Orecchia, P.
1960 a.—Further studies on trichostrongyliasis in Jewish communities in Iran <Parassitologia, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 345–352, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Birarelli, B. *See* Trenta, A.; and Birarelli, B.

Birch, Carroll LaFleur. [*See also* Harris, Dennis; and Birch, Carroll LaFleur].

Birch, Carroll LaFleur; and Anast, Basil P.
1959 a.—Hydatid disease <J. Am. Med. Women's Ass., v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 885–896, illus. [W^{m}.]

Birchfield, Wray.
1961 a.—Fungus studied as a weapon against nematodes <Louisiana Agric., v. 5 (1), Fall, pp. 6–7, illus. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Host-parasite studies on reniform nematode on cotton [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Birchfield, Wray; and Jones, Jack E.
1961 a.—Distribution of the reniform nematode in relation to crop failure of cotton in Louisiana <Plant. Dis. Rep., v. 45 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 671–673, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bird, G. W. G.; and Menon, K. K.
1961 a.—Survival of *Microfilaria bancrofti* in stored blood [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7204), v. 2, Sept. 23, p. 721. [W^{a}.]

Bird, R. G. *See* Baker, J. R.; Bird, R. G.; Healey, P.; and Ormerod, W. E.; *and* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Baker, J. R.; and Bird, R. G.; *and* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Bird, R. G.; Baker, J. R. and Healey, P.

Birkenholz, Dale E. *See* Layne, James N.; Birkenholz, Dale E.; and Griffo, James V. (*jr.*)

Bischoff, Arthur I. *See* Hunt, Eldridge G.; and Bischoff, Arthur I.

Biswal, G.; and Patnaik, B.
1961 a.—Photosensitized keratitis in calves and kids following administration of phenothiazine <Indian Vet. J., v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 400–404, 405, pl. [W^{a}.]

Bizzell, W. E. *See* Ciordia, Honorico; Bizzell, W. E.; and Baird, D. M.

Black, Gordon L. *See* Golding, Frank C.; and Black, Gordon L.

Black, Hugh C. *See* King, John M.; Black, Hugh C.; and Hewitt, Oliver H.

Black, W. J. M.
[1961 a].—Control of Nematodirus disease by grassland management [French and German summaries] <Proc. 8. Internat. Grassland Cong. (Reading, July 11–21, 1960), pp. 723–726. [W^{a}.]

Blackburn, M. *See* Spingarn, Clifford L.; Edelman, Morton H.; and Blackburn, M.

Blackie, William Kerr.
1961 a.—The laboratory diagnosis of bilharziasis <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 9–16. [W^{a}.]

Blagoveshchenskiĭ, Dmitrii Ivanovich.
1959 c.—К вопросу об эволюции пухоедов (Mallophaga) (On the problem of Mallophaga evolution) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 432–442. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Биологические обоснования борьбы с клещами и бескрылыми насекомыми— эктопаразитами домашних птиц (Biological grounds of the control of ticks and wingless insects—ectoparasites of poultry) [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 40 (4), pp. 833–841. [W^{a}.]

Blair, Dyson M. [*See also* Clarke, Victor de V.; Shiff, C. J.; and Blair, Dyson M.]
1961 a.—Dangers in using and handling sodium pentachlorophenate as a molluscicide <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 597–601. [W^{a}.]

Blaker, Robert G. [Dept. Microbiol., Woman's Med. Coll. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].
1961 a.—Laboratory maintenance of *Toxoplasma gondii* <J. Bacteriol., v. 82 (2), Aug., pp. 315–316. [W^{a}.]

Blakeslee, Theodore E. *See* Johnston, Lawrence; and Blakeslee, Theodore E.

Blalock, T. C. [Prof.]
1960 a.—Wormy calves make poor cows. Good management—a key to control <Guernsey Breeders' J., v. 105 (10), May 23, pp. 1014–1015. [W^{a}.]

Blamoutier, Jean. *See* Blamoutier, Pierre; and Blamoutier, Jean.

Blamoutier, Pierre; and Blamoutier, Jean.
1959 a.—Un cas d'allergie à la punaise <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 35 (21), May 4, pp. 1595–1596. [W^{m}.]

Blanc, François.
1961 a.—Aspects cliniques de l'amibiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 569–613. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, François; et al.
1961 a.—La 2-déhydro-émétine dans le traitement de l'amibiase [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 29–38. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, Georges Raoul; Ascione, L.; and Bésiat, Paulette.
1960 b.—Rickettsiemie experimentale de *Testudo graeca* avec *R. burneti*. Longue persistance de l'infection chez la tortue, passage et conservation du virus chez la tique *Hyalomma aegyptium* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., v. 6 (1), pp. 49–55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blanc, P. M.
1960 a.—Du traitement de la "trichomonase" au cours de grossesse <Lyon Med., an. 92, v. 203 (11), Mar. 13, pp. 719–723. [W^{m}.]

Blank, L. M.
[1957? a].—Report of the Verticillium wilt committee [Report before 17. Meet., Birmingham, Alabama, Dec. 12, 1956] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 6–12. [W^{a}.]

Blaškovic, Dionýč. [Inst. Virol., Czechoslovak Acad. Sc., Bratislava]
1961 a.—Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe: Some aspects of epidemiology and control <Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., s. 2, v. 23 (3), Jan., pp. 215–232, illus. [W^{a}.]

Blattner, Russell John.
1959 a.—Glandular toxoplasmosis <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 54 (3), Mar., pp. 388–391. [W^{m}.]

Blattner, Russell John—Continued.
1960 a.—The mechanism of tick paralysis <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 56 (5), May, pp. 698–700. [W^{m}.]

Blaustein, Ancel. *See* Lansman, Henry H.; Lapin, Alfred; and Blaustein, Ancel.

Blaxland, J. D. [M. R. C. V. S.]
1961 a.—The control and prevention of poultry disease <Vet. Rec. (4362), v. 73 (52), Dec. 30, pp. 1473–1480. [W^{a}.]
[1961 b].—Poultry diseases <Farmer's Booklet (7) Poultry and Egg Prod. Ass. Gt. Britain, 22 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Blažeković, T.
1960 a.—Acuariasa kokoši (Acuariasis in fowls) [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik., v. 14 (5), pp. 353–356, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bli͡akher, L. I͡A.
1944 a.—Курс общей биологии с зоологией и паразитологией для медицинских институтов [Course of general biology, zoology and parasitology for medical institutes] 4. ed. 484 pp., illus. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

Blickle, Robert L.
1961 a.—Parasites of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis,* in New Hampshire <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 802–803. [W^{a}.]

Blitz, Hans. *See* Steche, Wolfgang; and Blitz, Hans.

Bli͡uger, Anatoliĭ Fedorovich; and Turchins, Margoli͡a Evseevna.
1959 a.—Препараты пиперазина как антигельминтные средства [Piperazine as an anthelmintic] 117 pp., illus. Riga. [W^{a}.]

Blizni͡uk, I. D.
1960 a.—Зараженность рыб Днепра в районе Киева метацеркариями *Opisthorchis felineus.* (Fish infestation with *Opisthorchis felineus* in the river of Dnepr, near the city of Kiev) [Russian text] <Voprosy Pitanii͡a, v. 19 (4), July–Aug., pp. 81–82. [W^{m}.]

Bloch, P. *See* Sichel, D.; Bloch, P.; Walter, J. P.; and Weill, F.

Block, Erik.
1959 a.—Occurrence of Trichomonas in sexual partners of women with trichomoniasis <Acta Obst. et Gynec. Scand., v. 38 (4), pp. 398–403. [W^{m}.]

Blood, D. C.; and Henderson, J. A.[2]
1960 a.—Veterinary medicine. 1008 pp. Baltimore. [W^{a}.]

Blount, Clyde L. [*See also* Neel, William W.; Blount, Clyde L.; and Kilby, W. W.]
1960 a.—The control of grubs in cattle <Am. Tung News, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 7, 14. [W^{a}.]

Blount, William Percy.
1955 c.—Don't medicate the food and leave it at that. Coccidiostats have taken much of the worry out of chick rearing but do not neglect your husbandry or you may still get an outbreak of coccidiosis <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 73 (11), Sept. 14, p. 11. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—The clinical diagnosis of poultry diseases <Vet. Rec. (4362), v. 73 (52), Dec. 30, pp. 1458–1472. [W^{a}.]

Blount, William Percy; and Scott, J. S.
1960 a.—A 3,800 bird trial of a new coccidiostat <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (6), June, pp. 238–240. [W^{a}.]

Blumenfeld, Norma. *See* Layrisse, Miguel; Blumenfeld, Norma; Dugarte, Iris; and Roche, Marcel.

Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F.
1961 a.—Untersuchungen über Helminthen des Schwarzwildes <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 113–122, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Boch, Josef; and Lucke, D.
1961 a.—Untersuchungen über Kokzidien des Schalenwildes <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 421–425, illus. [W^{a}.]

Boch, Josef; Pezenburg, Erika; and Rosenfeld, Vera.
1961 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kokzidien der Schweine [English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 74 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 449–451, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bocquet, Charles; and Stock, Jan H.
1960 b.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de la Manche VII. Sur la présence d'*Octopicola superbus* Humes, lichomolgide associé à Octopus, le long des côtes de Bretagne <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 99 (1), July 25, pp. 1–7, illus. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—Copépodes parasites d'invertébrés des côtes de la Manche VIII. Sur Clausia Claparède, genre type de la famille des Clausiidae <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 99 (1), July 25, pp. 8–22, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Boczek, Jan.
1960 a.—Akarologia i jej perspektywy rozwoju [Russian and English summaries] <Biul. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, Poznań, (9), pp. 49–66. [W^{a}.]

Boddeke, R.
1960 b.—The life history of *Prosthogonimus ovatus* Rudolphi II. The intermediate hosts <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 363–377, illus. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—The life history of *Prosthogonimus ovatus* Rudolphi III. Taxonomy and economical aspects <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 378–387. [W^{a}.]

Bodenstein, Otelia F. *See* Anthony, Darrell W.; Hooven, Norman W.; and Bodenstein, Otelia F.; *and* Fales, John House; and Bodenstein, Otelia F.; *and* Fales, John House; Bodenstein, Otelia F.; and Keller, J. C.; *and* Fales, John House; Keller, J. C.; and Bodenstein, Otelia F.

Boero, Juan José; and Morini, Emilio G.
1961 a.—Miiasis <Rev. Fac. Cien. Vet. La Plata, 3. s., v. 3 (7), Jan.–Apr., pp. 73–83, illus. [W^{a}.]

Böttcher.[3] [Erlangen]
1959 a.—Nosemaseuche—eine Mangelerkrankung? <Bienen-Welt, v. 1 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 72–73. [W^{a}.]

Bogdan, T. [Dr.]
1961 a.—Biologia parazitului *Nosema apis* <Apicultura, București, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 12–14, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Simptomele şi diagnosticul nosemozei <Apicultura, București, v. 14 (7), July, pp. 11–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bogdan, T.; Popa, Al.; and Foti, N.
1959 a.—Recherches concernant les possibilités d'emploi de l'examen coprologique dans le diagnostic de nosemose chez les reines vivantes [French text; English and German summaries] <Bull. Apic. Inform. et Document. Scient. et Techn., v. 2 (2), 2. semestre, pp. 37–46. [W^{a}.]

Bogdanov, O. P. *See* Labunets, N. F.; and Bogdanov, O. P.; *and* Markov, G. S.: and Bogdanov, O. P.

Bogdanova, E. A.
1961 a.—An endemic disease of salmonids in Sakhalin island [Transl. of 1960 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 134 (1-6), Mar.-Apr., pp. 785-787, illus. [W^a.]

Bogdanowicz, J.; and Szczepanska, Halina.
1960 a.—Eosinophilie au cours de l'infection *Ascaris lumbricoides* et *Toxocara canis* (larve migrans) <Clin. Pediat., Bologna, v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 85-91, illus. [W^m.]

Bogitsh, Burton J.
1962 a.—The chemical nature of metacercarial cysts. I. Histological and histochemical observations on the cyst of *Posthodiplostomum minimum* <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 55-60, pl. [W^a.]

Bogomolova, N. A.
1960 a.—Цитохимическая характеристика ооцитов и зародышевых клеток печеночного сосальщика [Cytochemical characteristics of oocytes and germinal cells of *Fasciola hepatica* [Russian text] <Tsitologii͡a, v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 266-273, illus.]W^a.]

1961 a.—*Radix ovata* как один из промежуточных хозяев печеночного сосальщика (*Radix ovata* as one of the intermediate hosts of the fluke *Fasciola hepatica*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (5), Mar., pp. 774-775. [W^a.]

Boher, Antonio. *See* Zunino, Raul D.; and Boher, Antonio.

Bohman, V. R. *See* Kuttler, Kenneth L.; and Bohman, V. R.

Bohn, Henry Edmond.
1962 a.—The effects of *Ancylostoma caninum* on the hemogram of the dog <Southeast. Vet., v. 8 (2), Spring, pp. 58-60, 64. [W^a.]

Boichev, Dim. [*For previous entry see:* Boitschev, D.] *See* Pavlov, Pav; and Boichev, Dim.

Boko, Frano.
[1960 a].—Prilog proučavanju uticaja temperature na onkosfere *Echinococcus granulosus*-a (Influence of different temperatures on onchospheres of *Echinococcus granulosus*) [Croatian text; French and English summaries] <Radovi Poljopriv. Sumarsk. Fak. Univ. Sarajevu, v. 8-9 (10-11), 1959-1960, pp. 209-215, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Bolgov, I͡A. S.
1959 a.—Опыт борьбы с иксодовыми клещами переносчиками гемоспоридиозных заболеваний сельскохозяйственных животных (The control of Ixodes ticks—transmitters of hemosporidian diseases in domestic animals) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 15, pp. 21-25. [W^a.]

Bolle, Wolfram R.
1960 a.—Lucha contra las larvas del gastrofilo intestinal con neguvon <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (51), v. 9, Oct., pp. 258-259. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Nuevos caminos en la lucha contra la *Dermatobia hominis* con neguvon y asuntol [Translation of 1958 a] <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (51), v. 9, Oct., pp. 255-257. [W^a.]

Bommer, Wolfgang.
1961 a.—Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an *Pneumocystis carini* aus menschlichen Lungen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 86 (27), July 7, pp. 1309-1313, illus. [W^a.]

1961 b.—*Pneumocystis carinii* in interstitial plasma-cell pneumonia <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 102 (3), Sept., pp. 375-379, illus. [W^a.]

Bonacci, S. [*See also* Bellelli, Luciano; and Bonacci, S.]

Bonacci, S.; and Frugoni, G.
1961 a.—Comportamento dell'acido alfachetoglutarico ematico in corso di tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 473-478. [W^m.]

Bonacci, S.; and Taglieri, G.
1961 a.—Variazioni dell'azoto incoagulabile, dell'uricemia, piruvicemia, latticidemia in corso di tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 447-452. [W^m.]

Bond, D. S.; and Edgar, Samuel Allen.
1961 a.—Efficacy of a new coccidiostatic drug for the control of coccidiosis in chickens and turkeys <Proc. 68. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6-8), p. 262. [W^a.]

Bond van Keurmeesters van Vee en Vlees in Nederland.
1961 a.—Parasieten in der vee- en vleeskeuring <Keurmeester, v. 52 (12), Dec., pp. 281-283. [W^a.]

Bonebakker, A.; and Laarman, J. J.
1961 a.—Diagnostic et clinique de l'amibiase métropolitaine d'origine autochtone et tropicale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May-June, pp. 559-569, pl. [W^a.]

Bonfante, G. Rafaél. [*See also* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Giraldo, Luis E.; Caicedo, Gladys; and Bonfante, G. Rafaél.]

Bonfante, G. Rafael; and Faust Ernest Carroll.
1961 a.—Parasitologic surveys in Cali, Departamento del Valle, Colombia. X. Enterobiasis in school boys of Barrio Siloé, Cali, Colombia [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 35. [W^a.]

Bonifacio, Annarosa; and Marinari, Anna.
1959 a.—Un caso de associazione fra *Fusarium roseum* e nematodi su talee di garofano in deperimento <Redia, 2. s., v. 44, pp. 229-236. [W^a.]

Bonjean, M.; and Charnot, A.
1939 a.—La désinsectisation rapide des vêtements par l'acide cyanhydrique <Bull. Inst. Hyg. Maroc., (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 5-11, pls. [W^m.]

Bonnefoy, G. *See* Boucher, H.; Roumagoux, J.; Souquet, R.; and Bonnefoy, G.

Bonnet, J.; Calas, E.; Florens, A.; and Coulier, L.
1959 a.—Myiase rampante chez un enfant de 8 ans <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 66 (2), Apr.-May, p. 257. [W^m.]

von Bonsdorff, Bertel. [*See also* Gräsbeck, Ralph; Nyberg, Wolmar; Saarni, Matti; and von Bonsdorff, Bertel]
1959 a.—Leveä heisimato B$_{12}$-avitaminoosin aiheuttajana (Broad tapeworm as a cause of B$_{12}$-avitaminosis) [English summary] <Duodecim, v. 75 (11), pp. 843-854. [W^m.]

Boothroyd, C. W. *See* Miller, R. E.; Boothroyd, C. W.; and Mai, William Frederick.

Boray, J. C. [*See also* Pearson, I. G.; and Boray, J. C.]

Boray, J. C.; and McMichael, D. F.
1961 a.—The identity of the Australian lymnaeid snail host of *Fasciola hepatica* L. and its response to environment <Austral. J. Marine and Freshwater Research, v. 12 (2), Dec., pp. 150–163, pls. [W^a.]

Borchert, Alfred. [1886–   ] [*For bibliog. and port. see* Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (18), Sept. 15, 1961, pp. 678–679, illus.] [W^a.]

Bordjochki, A. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Tomanovitch, B.

Borel, L. J. [*See also* Durel, Pierre; Roiron-Ratner, Véra; Siboulet, A.; and Borel, L. J.]

Borel, L. J.; and Durel, Pierre.
1960 a.—L'immunofluorescence (ses possibilités en parasitologie) <Path. et Biol., v. 8 (1–2), Jan., pp. 65–68. [W^m.]

Borelli, S. *See* Röckl, H.; Borelli, S.; and Hardieck, L.

ter Borg, H.
1961 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege in der Provinz Groningen <Prakt. Tierarzt (4), Apr. 1, pp. 130–132. [W^a.]

Borgarenko, L. F.
1960 a.—Нематода—*Gongylonema caucasica* Kuraschvili, 1941 у кур Таджикистана [The nematode *Gongylonema caucasica* Kurashvili, 1941 in chickens in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 3 (4), pp. 39–41, illus. [W^a]
1960 b.—Обнаружение редкой нематоды от щурки зеленой а Южном Таджикистане [Discovery of a rare nematode in *Merops persicus* in southern Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 3 (1), pp. 51–54, illus. [W^a.]

Bories, Serge. *See* Rosen, Leon; Laigret, Jacques; and Bories, Serge.

Bories-Azeau, A. *See* Bertrand, L.; and Bories-Azeau, A.

Borojević, Katarina; and Glumac, Slobodan.
1961 a.—Oštećenje pšenice izazvano nematodama na oglednom polju Rimski Šančevi [Croatian text] <Savremina Poljoprivreda, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 233–239, illus. [W^a.]

Borovkova, A. M.
1960 a.—Часть IV. фитогельминтологическая экспертиза. [Section IV. Phytohelminthological examination] [Russian text] (*In* Rogovoĭ, T. I., Handbook of methods for laboratory quarantine examination of plant materials and soils. Moskva, pp. 135–155, illus., pl.) [W^a.]

Borrero, Jaime; Restrepo, Alberto; Botero, David; and Latorre, Guillermo.
1961 a.—Clinical and laboratory studies on hookworm disease in Colombia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 735–741. [W^a.]

Borş, Al. *See* Tudor, V.; Efanov, Al.; and Borş, Al.

Borzenkov, D. S.; and Kortenev, K. A.
1961 a.—Азотнокислое серебро при кокцидиозе цыцлят (Nitrate of silver in the case of coccidiosis in chickens) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 55–56. [W^a.]

Bosher, J. E. [*See also* Salisbury, P. J.; and Bosher, J. E.]
1960 b.—Nematode records from Saanichton, British Columbia in 1960 <Canad. Plant Dis. Surv., v. 40 (2), Dec., p. 107. [W^a.]
[1960 c].—Some nematodes observed in British Columbia in 1958 <38. Ann. Rep. Canad. Plant Dis. Surv. (1958), pp. xx–xxi. [W^a.]

Bošković, Milica. *See* Kostić, Petar; and Bošković, Milica.

Bosman, C. J. *See* Thorold, P. W.; Bosman, C. J.; and Baker, J. A. F.

Botafogo Gonçalves, N.; da Silva Carmo, Eugénio; and Mireles Tavares, Brenildo.
1960 a.—Quimioterapia da doença de Chagas. IV. Considerações sôbre a averiguação da atividade de quimioterápicos na infecção humana <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (6), June, pp. 955–965 (pp. 51–61. [W^m.]

Botelho do Nascimento, Ondina (*filha*); et al.
1960 a.—Emprêgo de preparação liquida de ditiazanina no tratamento da estrongiloidíase, ascaridiase e tricocefaliase [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (6), June, pp. 1015–1020 (pp. 125–130). [W^m.]

Botero, David. *See* Borrero, Jaime; Restrepo, Alberto; Botero, David; and Latorre, Guillermo.

Botha, H. P. *See* Brink, C. J. H.; Botha, H. P.; Combrink, H. J.; and Erasmus, F. J.

Bottino, Jorge A. *See* Delprato, Ismael O.; Pracca, Lidia C.; and Bottino, Jorge A.

Boucher, H.; Roumagoux, J.; Souquet, R.; and Bonnefoy, G.
1960 a.—Le syndrome de Loeffler d'origine ascaridienne a cycle vermineux incomplet <Presse Med., v. 68 (3), Supplement, Jan. 16, pp. 57–59. [W^m.]

Bouckaert, L.; and Fain, Alexandre.
1959 a.—Een geval van nymphale porocephalose met dodelijk verloop <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 39 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 793–797. [W^m.]

Bouillon, A.; and Lekie, R.
1961 a.—Cycle and rhythm in the ovulation of the spider *Latrodectus geometricus* C. Koch <Nature, London (4788), v. 191, Aug. 5, pp. 620–621. [W^a.]

Bouisset, Louis; Ducos, J.; and Ruffié, Jacques.
1960 a.—Technique d'hémagglutination passive dans la recherche de l'immunisation trypanosomienne <Path. et Biol., v. 8 8 (1–2), Jan., pp. 91–98. [W^m.]

Bouisset, Louis; and Ruffié, Jacques.
1955 a.—Hématozoaires d'oiseaux etc., as published in Supplement 8, *see* [1956 a].
[1956 a].—Hématozoaires d'oiseaux de la région Toulousaine <Vie et Milieu, v. 6 (3), 1955, pp. 330–334, illus. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

Boulvin, R.
1959 b.—Deux cas d'échinococcose du rachis dorsal <Acta Orthopaed. Belg., v. 25 (3–4), May–Aug., pp. 339–350, illus. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M.
1959 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie gauche ouvert dans les voies biliaires. Kystorésection, suture des fuites biliaires, sphinctéroplastie <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (3), July–Sept., pp. 170–172. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; and Guntz, M.
1959 a.—Les aspects chirurgicaux de la distomatose hepatique <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (3), July–Sept., pp. 145–150, illus. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; Guntz, M.; Catalano, H.; and Videau, J.
1958 a.—Les communications bronchiques, pulmonaires et pariétales des kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans les voies biliaires <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 371–382. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; Güntz, M.; Videau, J.; and Castellani, Luigi.
1959 a.—Ouverture dans les bronches d'un kyste hydatique du foie. Traitement par la kystectomie associeé a la greffe libre d'epiploon fixee sur une large fistule bronchique <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 48–50. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; Pantin, J. P.; and Guntz, M.
1958 a.—Le retentissement du kyste hydatique du foie sur les voies biliaires extrahépatiques <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 511–513. [W^m.]

Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M.
1959 a.—Mise au point du traitement du kyste hydatique du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (2), Mar.–June, pp. 77–82, illus. [W^m.]

Bourrel, P.
1960 a.—Gangrene du scrotum par élimination massive de filaires de Médine <Medecine Trop., v. 20 (3), May–June, pp. 382–383, illus. [W^m.]

Bouziane, N. R.; and Desranleau, Jean-Marc.
1960 a.—A propos du traitement de la *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Union Méd. Canada, v. 89 (6), June, pp. 759–760. [W^m.]

Bovee, Eugene C. [Univ. Florida]
1961 a.—Inquilinic Protozoa from freshwater gastropods. I. *Trichodina helisoduria* n. sp. from *Helisoma duryi* Say, in Florida <Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. 24 (3), Sept., pp. 197–207, pl. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Inquilinic Protozoa from freshwater gastropods. II. *Callimastix jolepsi* n. sp., from the intestine of the pulmonate freshwater snail, *Helisoma duryi* Say, in Florida <Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sc., v. 24 (3), Sept., pp. 208–214, pl. [W^a.]

Bovee, Eugene C.; and Telford, Sam R. (*jr.*).
1961 a.—The feeding behavior of *Hypotrichomonas acosta,* inquilinic in Florida reptiles [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 6. [W^a.]

Bovee, Eugene C.; Wilson, David E.; and Telford, Sam R. (*jr.*).
1961 a—Some amebas and ameboflagellates inquilinic in Florida reptiles [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 15. [W^a.]

Bovet, J.
1961 a.—Quelques particularités de l'anatomie de *Diplozoon paradoxum* v. Nordmann 1832 <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 68 (2), Aug., pp. 166–172, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Bowden, R. S. T.
1959 a.—Diseases of chinchillas <Vet. Rec., v. 71 (45), Part 2, Dec. 26, pp. 1033–1039. [W^m.]

Bowers, Ralph F.; and Barnes, Zerney B. (*jr.*).
1960 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver drained through the common duct: Report of a case <Ann. Surg., v. 151 (4), Apr., pp. 465–468, illus. [W^m.]

Bowman, George W. *See* Davis, Leonard Reid; Bowman, George W.; and Smith, Willard Newell.

Bowman, I. B. R. [*See also* von Brand, Theodor; and Bowman, I. B. R.]

Bowman, I. B. R.; Grant, P. T.; Kermack, William Ogilvy; and Ogston, D.
1961 a.—The metabolism of *Plasmodium berghei,* the malaria parasite of rodents. 2. An effect of mepacrine on the metabolism of glucose by the parasite separated from its host cell. <Biochem. J., v. 78 (3), Mar., pp. 472–478. [W^a.]

Bowman, Malcolm C. *See* Schmidt, Claude H.; Acree, Fred (*jr.*); and Bowman, Malcolm C.

Bowmer, E. J.
1962 a.—Helminthic infections in British Columbia with a report of three outbreaks of trichinosis [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Christmas Meet. Lab. Sect., Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto, Dec. 4–5, 1961] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 38. [W^a.]

Box, Edith Darrow. *See* Garza, Bettie L.; and Box, Edith Darrow.

Box, Thadis W. [Range Management Dept., Utah State Univ.]
1961 a.—Effects of range management on parasite control <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 42 (3), Dec., pp. 6–8, 10. [W^a.]

Boyce, Norbert P.
1962 a.—A technique for simultaneous staining of separate collections of small helminths <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 152–153. [W^a.]

Boyd, J. Morton.
1960 a.—The ecology of the St. Kilda field-mouse [Abstract of report before Brit. Ecol. Soc., Jan. 8–9) <J. Animal Ecol., v. 29 (2), Nov., p. 439. [W^a.]

Bozděch, Václav. [*See also* Heyberger, Karel; and Bozděch, Václav]

Bozděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich.
1961 a.—Bemerkungen zur Methodik und Auswertung der Komplementbindungsreaktion mit den Toxoplasma antigen [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 385–408. [W^a.]

Bracco, Giuseppe. [Dott.]
1960 a.—Toxoplasmosi e gravidanza. Contributo clinico <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 201–208. [W^m.]

Bracken, G. K. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Manitoba]
1960 a.—Seasonal activities of horse flies and black flies <Proc. Entom. Soc. Manitoba, v. 16, p. 11. [W^a.]

Bradford, A. D. *See* Hoffman, Glenn Lyle; Dunbar, C. E.; and Bradford, A. D.

Brădişteanu, S. *See* Adamesteanu, C.; and Brădişteanu, F.

Bradley, Clare.
1961 b.—The effect of certain chemicals on the response to electrical stimulation and the spontaneous rhythmical activity of larvae of *Phocanema decipiens* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 129–136. [W^a.]

Bradshaw, Gordon V. R.; and Ross, Anthony.
1961 a.—Ectoparasites of Arizona bats <J. Arizona Acad. Sc., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 109–112. [W^a.]

Brage, Diego; Pedace, Eduardo A.; and Napolitano, Amadeo G.
1955 a.—Stupeur hypothalamique par hydatide diencéphalohypophysaire (Mutisme akinétique de Cairns) <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 93, 2. semestre (5), Nov., pp. 730–739, illus. [W^m.]

von Brand, Theodor.
1960 h.—Introductory remarks <Host Influence Parasite Physiol. (Stauber), pp. 1–3. [W^a.]

von Brand, Theodor; and Bowman, I. B. R.
1961 a.—Studies on the aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 276–297. [W^a.]

van den Brande, Jozef. [*See also* de Maeseneer, J.; and van den Brande, Jozef; *and* van de Woestijne, N.; and van den Brande, Jozef]

van den Brande, Jozef; d'Herde, Julien; and Gillard, Andre.
1960 a.—Sur les propriétés nématicides de la cyanamide de chaux. 20 pp. Gand. [W^a]

van den Brande, Jozef; Kips, René H.; and d'Herde, Julien.
1959 a.—Control of golden nematode cysts adhering to Begonia and Gloxinia tubers <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 615–618. [W^a.]

Brandt, K. H. *See* Rodrigues Pereira, A.; and Brandt, K. H.

Brandt, M. [Dr.]
1942 b.—Ueber Trichinose <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 39 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 525–528. [W^m.]

Brandvik, W. J.; and Noetzel, D. M.
1960 a.—Face fly—new farm pest in state <North Dakota Farm Research, v. 21 (8), Nov.–Dec., p. 21, illus. [W^a.]

Brannon, David H. [Exten. Entom. Specialist, Agric. Exten. Serv., Washington State Univ., Pullman]
1961 a.—Control of mites, lice and fleas in poultry houses. [5] processed pp. [Pullman] [W^a.]

Brannon, David H.; and Gross, Kenneth I.
1961 a.—Fly control for dairy farms <Exten. Circ. (312) State Coll. Washington, rev. May, 6 p. folder. [W^a.]

Brannon, Marvin H.
1961 a.—Survival of heavily irradiated cestode larvae [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Lexington, Apr. 20–22] <ASB Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 21. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Bransby-Williams, W. R. *See* Armstrong, J. A.; Bransby-Williams, W. R.; and Huddleston, J. A.

Braun, H.; and Caspari, E.
1938 d.—Küleks ve tahta kurulari ile bakteriyel intanī hastalıklar intişar edebilirlermi? [The role of mosquitoes and bedbugs in the transmission of bacterial infections] <Turk Tib Cem. Mecm., v. 4 (7), July 1, pp. 264–273. [W^m.]

Brauns, W. *See* Heinz, Hans Joachim; Brauns, W.; and MacNab, G. M.

Bravo-Becherelle, M. A. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Bravo-Becherelle, M. A.; and Briseño, Clemencia.

Bray, J. H.; Staples, K.; and Topham, J. W.
1961 a.—Poultry lice do matter <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 65 (1), Aug., pp. 36–37, 39, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Poultry lice do matter <S. A. P. A. Poultry Bull. (290), v. 25, Dec., pp. 15, 19. [W^a.]

Breen, Harold.
1962 a.—Anaplasmosis <Cow-Country, v. 89 (7), Jan. 15, pp. 7–9, 26, 27. [W^a.]

Breev, K. A.
1961 a.—Биологические основы борьбы с подкожными оводами (Biological principles of the control of warble flies) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 40 (1), pp. 76–97. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Idem [Translation] <Entom. Obozr., Transl., v. 40 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 36–45. [W^a.]

Bregetova, N. F.; and Koroleva, E. V.
1960 a.—Клещи семейства Macrochelidae Vitzthum, 1930 фауны СССР (The macrochelid mites (Gamasoidea, Macrochelidae) in the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 32–154, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Bregetova, N. G.; and Grokhovskai͡a, I. M.
1961 a.—Новый род и новые виды гамазовых клещей из Северного Вьетнама и Южного Китая (New genus and some new species of gamasid mites from North Viet-Nam and South China) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 40 (1), pp. 225–232, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Brehant, J.
1959 a.—A propos des cancers d'origine parasitaire <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (3), July–Sept., pp. 168–169. [W^m.]

Bremner, K. C.
1961 a.—The copper status of some helminth parasites, with particular reference to host-helminth relationships in the gastro-intestinal tract of cattle <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 12 (6), Nov., pp. 1188–1199. [W^a.]
1961 b.—A study of the pathogenetic factors in experimental bovine oesophagostomosis I. An assessment of the importance of anorexia <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 12 (3), May, pp. 498–512. [W^a.]

Brener, Zigmar.
1960 b.—Quimioterapia da esquistossomose experimental. II. Observações sôbre a atividade terapêutica do cloridrato de glucosamina [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (6), June, pp. 1069–1073. [W^m.]

Brener, Zigmar; and Chaia, Geraldo.
1960 a.—Isolamento e manutenção do *Strongyloides ratti* (Sandground, 1925) em condições de laboratório [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 447–451. [W^a.]

Brenes Madrigal, Rodrigo Ramón.
1961 a.—Catálogo de los helmintos parásitos de Costa Rica <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 9 (1), July, pp. 67–95. [W^a.]

BRENNAN, JAMES MARKS.
1960 a.—Ectonyx, a new neotropical genus of chiggers (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Acarologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 88–91, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 1] [UP^{p}.]
1960 b.—Eight new species of Pseudoschöngastia from Mexico and Panama with a revised key to species (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 480–492, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

BRENNAN, JAMES MARKS; and JONES, ELEANOR K.
1960 a.—Chiggers of Trinidad, B. W. I. (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 493–540, illus., pls. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

BRET, A. J.; and LEGROS, R.
1960 a.—Traitement des vaginites a Trichomonas par le TC 109 <Presse Méd., v. 68 (19), Apr. 16, pp. 727–729. [W^{m}.]

BRETSCHKO, JOSEF. [Editor]
1959 a.—Was kann man von den Nosema-Heilmitteln erwarten? <Bienen-Welt, v. 1 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 74–75. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Fumidil B—Eiweiss—Nosema <Bienen-Welt, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 30–35. [W^{a}.]

BREWER, ISAAC WILLIAMS. [M.D., Camp Connell, Samar, P. I.]
1910 b.—The animal parasites found in the intestines of native children in the Philippine Islands <N. York Med. J. (1643), v. 91 (22), May 28, pp. 1112–1113. [W^{m}.]

BREWER, ROBERT NELSON.
1962 a.—The development of immunity in chickens to the large intestinal roundworm, *Ascaridia galli*, Schrank [Abstract of master's thesis] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 57 (4), Mar., pp. 159–160. [W^{a}.]

BREWER, ROBERT NELSON; and EDGAR, SAMUEL ALLEN.
1961 a.—Development of immunity in chickens to the large intestinal roundworm, *Ascaridia galli* <Proc. 68. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), p. 244. [W^{a}.]

BREZA, MICHAL.
1959 c.—K epizootológii metastrongylóz prasiat. (A contribution to the epizootology of metastrongyloses in pigs) [English summary] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (1), pp. 94–99, illus. [W^{a}.]

BREZINA, R.; and ŘEHÁČEK, JOSEF.
1961 a.—A study of the phase variation phenomenon by experimental infection of the tick *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulzer with *Coxiella burneti* <Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 5 (4), July, pp. 250–254. [W^{a}.]

BŘEZINOVÁ, LIBUŠA.
1961 a.—Chov zvierat. [Livestock breeding. Principles of veterinary medicine]. 291 pp., illus., pl., 3. ed. Bratislava. [W^{a}.]

BRGLEZ, J. *See* Žuković, Marijan; Brglez, J.; Drežančić, Ivo; and Wikerhauser, Teodor.

BRIAND, L. J. *See* Welch, Harold Edward; and Briand, L. J.

BRICEÑO IRAGORRY, LEOPOLDO; and DÍAZ UNGRÍA, CARLOS.
1958 a.—Una filaria del vaquiro, nueva para Venezuela [English summary] <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (23), v. 4, June 30, pp. 335–340, pl. [W^{a}.]

BRICENO ROSSI, A. L.; and HEWITT, REDGINAL. I.
1949 a.—Treatment of bancroftian filariasis with "hetrazan" in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela <South. Med. J., v. 42 (11), Nov., pp. 978–981. [W^{m}.]

BRIGGS, JAMES E.
[1960 a].—Compatibility of furaltadone in water and various coccidiostats in a practical broiler ration <Proc. 3. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, Sept. 8–9, 1960) pp. 116–119. [W^{a}.]

BRIGGS, NORMAN THEODORE.
1961 a.—Immunological tissue injury produced by antigens from *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

BRILLE, P. *See* Degos, R.; Cottenot, F.; and Brille, P.

BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R.; and ROFF, C.
1961 a.—Distribution of *Acarapis woodi* (Rennie) <Nature, London (4775), v. 190, May 6, p. 561. [W^{a}.]

BRINI, A.
1958 a.—Les manifestations oculaires de la toxoplasmose <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 9 (10), Nov., pp. 871–874. [W^{m}.]

BRINK, C. J. H.; BOTHA, H. P.; COMBRINK, H. J.; and ERASMUS, F. J.
1959 a.—Mass chemotherapy in bilharzia in Northern Transvaal <South African Med. J., v. 33 (26), June 27, pp. 536–542. [W^{m}.]

BRINKMANN, AUGUST (*jr.*).
1950 b.—Parasitologiske notiser <Fauna, Drammen, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 140–145. [C^{z}.]

BRION, ABEL; GUILHON, JEAN; and RICQ, A.
1961 a.—Note sur l'action préventive du chlorure de 1-[4-amino-2-N-propyl-5-pyrimidinylméthyl]-2 picolinium contre *Eimeria tenella* <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 34 (6), June, pp. 213–216. [W^{a}.]

BRISEÑO, CLEMENCIA. *See* Mazzotti, Luis; Bravo-Becherelle, M. A.; and Briseño, Clemencia.

THE BRITISH OIL and CAKE MILLS LTD. Poultry Service Department.
1961 a.—Coccidiosis. rev. July, 12 pp. London. [W^{a}.]

BROCKLESBY, DAVID W.
1960 a.—Eperythrozoonosis in swine <East African Agric. and Forest. J., v. 26 (1), July, pp. 51–53. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Amicarbalide in East Coast fever <Vet. Rec. (4361), v. 73 (51), Dec. 23, p. 1454. [W^{a}.]

BROCKLESBY, DAVID W.; and BAILEY, KENNETH PETER.
1961 a.—Parthenogenesis not significant in the life cycle of the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* [Letter to editor] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 157–158. [W^{a}.]

BROCKLESBY, DAVID W.; BARNETT, STEPHAN F.; and SCOTT, G. R.
1961 a.—Morbidity and mortality rates in East Coast fever (*Theileria parva* infection) and their application to drug screening procedures <Brit. Vet. J., v. 117 (12), Dec., pp. 529–531. [W^{a}.]

BROCKLESBY, DAVID W.; and VIDLER, BRENDA O.
1961 a.—Haematozoa of the blue wildebeest <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 245–249, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

BRODSKY, MOISES. *See* Heitmann, Peter; Niedman, Luis; Brodsky, Moises; and Sepulveda, Gonzalo.

BROGDON, JENNIE L.; KIRKPATRICK, MARY E.; and DAWSON, ELSIE H.
1962 a.—Insecticides and flavor. Flavor of meat from animals treated with malathion, ronnel, or Co-Ral <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 10 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 34–36. [W^{a}.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy. [*See also* Weiner, Daniel; Brooke, Marion Murphy; and Witkow, A.]

Brooke, Marion Murphy; Febles, Francisco (*jr.*); and Bazemore, Mary.
1961 a.—Anthelmintic therapy program in a school using two formulations of dithiazanine <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 76 (11), Nov., pp. 1009–1017. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, O. H.
1961 a.—Tick fever risk in cattle weaners <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 71 (11), Nov. 18, p. 1273. [W^{a}.]

Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); Goetz, Catherine C.; and Plauché, Warren C.
1962 a.—Pelvic granuloma due to *Enterobius vermicularis* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 179 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 492–494, illus. [W^{a}.]

Broome, A. W. J.; and Greenhalgh, N.
1961 b.—Anthelmintic activity of methyridine against experimental nematode infections in mice <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 17 (3), Dec., pp. 321–326. [W^{a}.]

Broşteanu, R.; and Poilici, I.
1960 a.—Evoluţie electro-clinică particulară a unui caz de cisticercoză cerebrală. (Particular electroclinical course in a case of cerebral cysticercosis) [English summary] <Neurol. Psihiat. Neurochir., v. 5 (3), May–June, pp. 229–236. [W^{m}.]

Brovko, S. M.
1961 a.—Птичий клещ *Argas reflexus* Fabr. в Павлограде (Днепропетровская область) (A bird tick *Argas reflexus* Fabr. in Pavlograd (Dnepropetrovsk Region)) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (2), Feb., p. 283. [W^{a}.]

Brown, D. A. Peebles. *See* Anderson, G. S.; and Brown, D. A. Peebles.

Brown, David H. *See* Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell; Brown, David H.; Heyneman, Donald; and McIntyre, Rankin W.

Brown, E. B. [National Agric. Adv. Serv., Cambridge]
1959 a.—A broad red clover resistant to stem eelworm <Plant Path., v. 8 (4), Dec., p. 124. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Eelworms on strawberries <Plant Path., v. 8 (4), Dec., p. 152. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—New host plants of *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* <Plant Path., v. 8 (4), Dec., p. 152. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Assessing the damage caused by *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. <Nature, London (4791), v. 191, Aug. 26, pp. 937–938. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—A rotational experiment on land infested with potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. <Nematologica, v. 6 (3), pp. 201–206. [W^{a}.]

Brown, F. G. [Vet. Adviser Dow Agrochem. Ltd.]
1962 a.—A new cure for warbles <Dairy Shorthorn J., v. 31 (1), Jan., p. 10. [W[illegible].]
1962 b.—A new treatment for warble fly [Advertiser's Announcement] <Brit. Vet. J., v. 118 (1), Jan., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

Brown, H. *See* Costello, Leslie Carl; and Brown, H.

Brown, K. N. [*See also* Berg, S. S.; Brown, K. N.; and Lucas, J. M. S.]
1961 a.—Studies on the immunology of trypanosomiasis [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 143–144. [W^{a}.]

Brown, K. N.; Hill, J.; and Holland, A. E.
1961 a.—Anti-trypanosomal activity of certain phenyldiazoamino- and phenylazo-amino-phenanthridinium compounds <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 17 (3), Dec., pp. 396–405. [W^{a}.]

Brown, P. R. M. *See* Wood, J. C.; Brown, P. R. M.; Richards, M. A.; and Sparrow, W. B.

Brown, Robert W. *See* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Brown, Robert W.

Brown, Royal Lee.
1960 a.—Surveyed effects of antibiotics and quinacrine on the prevalence of amebiasis and giardiasis <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 761–764. [W^{m}.] [W^{c}.]

Brown, T. H. [*See also* Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V.]
1959 a.—Parasitism in the ewe and the lamb <J. Brit. Grassland Soc., v. 14 (3), Sept., pp. 216–220. [W^{m}.]

Browne, S. G. [Leprosy Serv. Research Univ., Uzuakoli, Eastern Nigeria]
1960 c.—Onchocerciasis and leprosy [Transl. of 1959 c] <Leprosy Rev., v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 46–51. [W^{m}.]
1961 a.—Ainhum. A clinical and etiological study of 83 cases <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 314–320, pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The localization of onchocercomata <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (3), May, pp. 258–262. [W^{a}.]

Brownell, George H. *See* Odlaug, Theron Oswald; Arseneau, Edmond G.; and Brownell, George H.

Bruaux, P. [*See also* Gillet, J.; and Bruaux, P.]

Bruaux, P.; and Gillet, J.
1961 a.—Comparison de l'activité de divers molluscicides en laboratorie <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 519–523. [W^{a}.]

Bruce, John I. (*jr.*). [*See also* Herman, Carlton Martin; and Bruce, John I. (*jr.*); *and* Lichtenberg, Francisco V.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Bruce, John I. (*jr.*).]

Bruce, John I. (*jr.*); Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Schoenbechler, M. J.
1962 a.—The prophylactic and curative activity of sodium antimony dimercapto succinate (TWSb) in experimental infections with *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 25–30. [W^{a}.]

Brucoli, E. *See* Lo Nigro, Teresa; Brucoli, E.; and Venezia, F.

Brücher, Heinz. [Inst. Nac. Tecn. Agropec., Mendoza, Argentina]
1960 a.—Ueber das Wildvorkommen des Nematoden *Heteroders rostochiensis* in Nord-Argentinien <Naturwissensch., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Brüggemann, Johannes; et al.
1961 a.—Zur Frage der gesundheitlichen Unbedenklichkeit von Nitrofurazon, Nitrophenid und Nicarbazin in Geflügelmischfuttern [German text; English, French and Spanish summaries] <Zentralbl. Vet.-Med., v. 8 (2), Mar., pp. 123–149. [W^{a}.]

Bruijning, C. F. A.; and de Jongh, R. T.
1960 a.—A case of human sparganosis in Liberia <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 356–358, illus. [W^{a}.]

Brumpt, Lucien Charles. [*See also* Godde-Jolly; Brumpt, Lucien Charles; and Stoft]

Brumpt, Lucien Charles; and Ho Thi Sang.

1961 a.—Données relatives a l'épidémiologie de l'ambiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 466–481. [W^{a}.]

Brun, R.; and Musso, E.

1959 a.—A propos des antigenes de divers helminthes. Experiences de Schultz-Dale et tests cutanes sur l'homme <Acta Allergologica, v. 14 (6), pp. 379–385. [W^{m}.]

Brundrett, H. M. *See* Moore, Bobby; Drummond, Roger Otto; and Brundrett, H. M.

Brunsdon, R. V.

1961 a.—The distribution of Nematodirus spp. occurring in sheep in New Zealand <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 16–18. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—The effect of a subclinical infestation of Nematodirus spp. upon the liveweight gain of lambs <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Bryant, C.; and Voller, A.

1961 a.—Preliminary studies on carbon utilization patterns of *Plasmodium vinckei* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 305. [W^{a}.]

Brzeski, Michał.

1961 a.—Nicienie—ich występowanie i znaczenie dla rolnictwa (Nematodes—their appearance and significance in agriculture) <Postępy Nauk Rolniczych (72), v. 13, v. 8 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 91–100. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Nicienie (Nematoda) torfowców Puszczy Kampinoskiej (Die Nematoden (Nematoda) der Torfmooren der Kampinos-Heide) [Polish text; Russian and German summaries] <Fragm. Faun., Warszawa, v. 8 (34), pp. 539–553. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Revision of the genus Heterocephalobus Brzeski, 1960, n. grad. (Nematoda: Cephalobidae) <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 9 (2), pp. 97–100, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—Two new species of free-living nematodes from Poland <Bull. Acad. Polon. Sc., Cl. II, v. 9 (2), pp. 91–95, illus. [W^{a}.]

Buchanan, Ivan C. *See* Ferguson, Frederick F.; Richards, Charles S.; Sebastian, Stanley T.; and Buchanan, Ivan C.

Buchanan, J. S. *See* Allen, A. V.; and Buchanan, J. S.

Buck, Alfred A. *See* Lieske, Herbert; Haage, Horst; and Buck, Alfred A.

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin. [*See also* Grimmo, A. E. P.; and Buckley, John Joseph Cronin]

Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and Wharton, R. H.

1961 a.—Anomalous results from an experimental infection of man with *Brugia malayi* (Brug, 1927) <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 17–24. [W^{a}.]

Bueding, Ernest.

1960 a.—Concluding remarks <Host Influence Parasite Physiol. (Stauber), pp. 93–96. [W^{a}.]

Bühner, F.

1961 a.—Weitere Erfahrungen über die parenterale Leberegeltherapie, insbesondere die koprologische und klinische Kontrolle der Ursodistolwirkung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med. (4), Feb. 15, pp. 140–142. [W^{a}.]

Bugyaki, L.

1961 a.—Diagnostic de la cysticercose à l'aide de l'intradermo-réaction [English summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 15–23. [W^{a}.]

Bui͡akova, T. G. *See* Goncharova, A. A.; and Bui͡akova, T. G.

Bukina, A. G.

1961 a.—Применение фенотиазина при кокцидиозе кроликов [Furacillin—effective means of control of rabbit coccidiosis] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 4 (11), Nov., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Bukurov, Stanislav. *See* Kosanović, Bogdan; Bukurov, Stanislav; and Stevanović, Dobrivoje.

Bulanova-Zakhvatkina, E. M. *See* Vysotskai͡a, S. O.; and Bulanova-Zakhvatkina, E. M.

Buljević, S. M. *See* Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Buljević, S. M.

Bullock, Wilbur Lewis.

1961 a.—A preliminary study of the histopathology of Acanthocephala in the vertebrate intestine [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 25, 31. [W^{a}.]

Bundy, Clarence E.; and Diggins, Ronald V.

1961 a.—Livestock and poultry production. 2. ed., 694 pp., illus. Englewood Cliffs, N. J. [W^{a}.]

Buonomini, G.; and Braccini, L.

1952 a.—Su la diagnosi parassitologica di amebiasi. Nota I. Due utili tecniche per la ricerca delle cisti nelle feci <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 12 (7–8), July.–Aug., pp. 256–265. [W^{m}.]

Bura, B. L. Shura. *See* Shura-Bura, B. L.

Burch, George R. [D.V.M.]

1960 a.—Preliminary studies with Ectoral for control of ectoparasites in small animals <Allied Vet., v. 31 (3), May–June, pp. 69–72. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Control of hookworm infection in kenneled dogs <Allied Vet., v. 32 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 132–136. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Therapy with Ronnel in veterinary medicine <Down to Earth, v. 17 (2), Fall, pp. 2–3, 20. [W^{a}.]

Burdelev, T. E.

1958 a.—Ареколин как антгельминтик при аскаридатозах животных (Arecoline as anthelmintic for ascariasis of animal) [Russian text] <Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiri͡azeva (32), pp. 414–418. [W^{a}.]

Burdine, James M. [M.D., Atlanta]

1960 a.—A short integrated treatment of trichomoniasis. Favorable results are reported with the use of Balarsen <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 71–73. [W^{m}.]

Burdzy, Krystyna. *See* Parnas, Józef; Szczygielska, J.; Zwolski, Włodzimierz; and Burdzy, Krystyna.

Burgdorfer, Willy; and Lackman, David.

1960 a.—Identification of *Rickettsia rickettsii* in the wood tick, *Dermacentor andersoni*, by means of fluorescent antibody <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 241–244. [W^{a}.]

Burgdorfer, Willy; and Lackman, David—Continued.

1960 b.—Identification of the virus of Colorado tick fever in mouse tissues by means of fluorescent antibodies <J. Bacteriol., v. 80 (1), July, pp. 131–136. [W^{a}.]

Burgisser, H.

1960 b.—Toxoplasmose chez le chevreuil [English summary] <Pathol. et Microbiol., v. 23 (3), pp. 415–417, illus. [W^{m}.]

Burgos Courlaender, Carlos; and Ballesteros Bermúdez, Juan.

1960 a.—Tricocefalos como causa de diarrea cronica en los niños. Tratamiento de esta con enemas de hexylrosorcinol [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Buri͡abash, F. N.

1961 a.—О потерях в мясной промышленности, связанных с пораженностью животных гельминтозами (Losses in meat industry which is connected with helminthiasis in animals) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4) Apr., pp. 71–72. [W^{a}.]

Burke, J. C. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Yamaki, A.; Lin, Sung Sheng; and Burke, J. C.

Burke, James G. *See* Hunter, George William III; Okabe, Koyo; Burke, James G.; and Williams, James E.

Burkhardt, K. *See* Erdmann, W. D.; and Burkhardt, K.

Burkhart, D. M. *See* Wolfgang, Robert William; and Burkhart, D. M.

Burks, James W. (*jr.*); and Jung, Rodney Clifton.

1960 a.—A new type of water dermatitis in Louisiana <South. Med. J., v. 53 (6), June, pp. 716–719. [W^{m}.]

Burnay, Maria Octavia Pimentel. *See* Pimentel Burnay, Maria Octavia.

Burnett, G. F. [Filariasis Research Unit, Fiji]

1960 b.—Filariasis research in Fiji 1957–1959. Part I. Epidemiology <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 63 (7), July, pp. 153–162. [W^{a}.]

Burnett, G. F.; and Mataika, J. U.

1961 a.—Mass-administration of diethylcarbamazine citrate in preventing transmission of aperiodic human filariasis <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (2), Mar., pp. 178–187, map. [W^{a}.]

Burnett, Howard S.; and Wagner, Edward D.

1961 a.—Tris(*p*-aminophenyl) carbonium salts in the treatment of schistosomiasis in Nyasaland <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 547–550. [W^{a}.]

Burns, William C.^{8} [Dept. Zool., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison]

1961 a.—The life history of *Sphaeridiotrema spinoacetabulum* sp. n. (Trematoda: Psilostomidae) from the ceca of ducks <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 933–938, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Penetration and development of *Allassogonoporus vespertilionis* and *Acanthatrium oregonense* (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) cercariae in caddis fly larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 927–932, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Six virgulate xiphidiocercariae from Oregon, including redescriptions of *Allassogonoporus vespertilionis* and *Acanthatrium oregonense* <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 919–925, pl. [W^{a}.]

Burroughs, W. *See* Christiansen, W. C.; Quinn, L. Y.; and Burroughs, W.

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*)

1961 a.—Prevalence of amebiasis in the United States and Canada <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 172–184. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); and Hunt, George R.

1960 a.—A new dihydrotriazine effective against *Syphacia obvelata* in mice <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 873–876. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); Hunt, George R.; and Lillis, William G.

1961 a.—A new series of pyridines with anthelmintic activity [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); and Lillis, William G.

1960 a.—*Eurytrema procyonis* Denton, 1942 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), from the domestic cat <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 810–812, pl. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—Thenium, a new anthelmintic for dog and cat hookworms <Am. J. Vet. Research (92), v. 23, Jan., pp. 77–80. [W^{a}.]

Burton, George J.

1960 f.—A preliminary note concerning development of larval stages of *Brugia malayi* and *Wuchereria bancrofti* in the bedbug in coastal filarial areas of Kerala State, South India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 593–594. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—Observations on filarial larvae in bedbugs feeding on human carriers of *Wuchereria bancrofti* and *Brugia malayi* in South India <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 68–75, pls. [W^{a}.]

Burton, Irving F.; and Hould, Fernand L.

1960 a.—Visceral larva migrans syndrome caused by human *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Harper Hosp. Bull., v. 18 (4), July–Aug., pp. 239–243. [W^{m}.]

Burton, Paul Ray. [Ph.D., Univ. North Carolina]

1961 a.—A cytological study of gametogenesis in the frog lung fluke, *Haematoloechus medioplexus* (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (9), Mar., p. 2831. [W^{a}.]

Buša, Vladimír.

1961 a.—Ďalšie nálezy trematóda *Philophthalmus* (*Tubolecithalmus*) *hovorkai* Buša, 1956 (Weitere Funde der Trematode *Philophthalmus* (*Tubolecithalmus*) *hovorkai*, Buśa 1956) [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 16 (8), pp. 618–620. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Prehl'ad helmintofauny husi domacej (*Anser anser dom.* L.) na Slovensku (ČSSR) (Survey of the helmintofauna of the domestic goose (*Anser anser dom.* L.) in Slovákia (ČSSR)) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 10 (4), pp. 354–369. [W^{a}.]

Buscemi, L. *See* Guercio, Vittorio; and Buscemi, L.

Bushland, Raymond Cecil. [Entom. Research Div., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1960 b.—Animal sprays, dusts, dips, and dressings <Methods Test. Chem. Insects, v. 2, pp. 193–199. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Need more detailed studies of screwworm ecology in Mexico <Cattleman, v. 46 (11), Apr., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Businco, Ottavio. [Prof. Dir., Ist. Radiol. Univ. Cagliari]
1953 a.—Sulla radiodiagnostica dell'echinococcosi cerebrale <Nuntius Radiol., v. 19 (4), Apr., pp. 292–300, illus. [W^{m}.]

Bussieras, J. *See* Euzeby, Jacques A.; and Bussieras, J.

Bustamante, Werner; Moreno, Luis; and Diaz, M.
1960 a.—Neumonias intersticiales plasmacelulares con *Pneumocystis carinii* observadas en Chile [Abstract of report before 58. Cong. Soc. Alemana Pediat., Munich, Aug. 31–Sept. 2, 1959] <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 31 (1), Jan., p. 37. [W^{m}.]

Busvine, James R.
1958 a.—Insecticide resistance in disease-carrying insects <Span (1), Apr., pp. 8–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Busvine, James R.; and Lien, J.
1961 a.—Methods for measuring insecticide susceptibility levels in bed-bugs, cone-nosed bugs, fleas and lice <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 24 (4–5), pp. 509–517. [W^{a}.]

Butenko, O. M.; and Il'enko, A. I.
1960 a.—Опыт борьбы с кровососущими клещами в искусственных гнездовьях птиц (Experience gained with the control of bloodsucking mites at artificial nestling sites of birds) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 686–687. [W^{a}.]

Butler, E. N.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Month. Bull. Min. Health and Pub. Health Lab. Serv., London, v. 18, Oct., pp. 180–182. [W^{m}.]

Butozan, Vasa; Tomić, L.; and Horvatić, I.
1961 a.—Uloga anaerobne infekcije (*Cl. welchii* tip A) u akutnoj metiljavosti ovaca (The role of anaerobic infection (*Cl. welchii* type A) in acute fasciolosis in sheep) [Croatian text; English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (1), pp. 9–23. [W^{a}.]

Buttram, J. R. [*See also* Timmerman, J. A. (*jr.*); Dorough, H. W.; Buttram, J. R.; and Arthur, B. W.]

Buttram, J. R.; and Arthur, B. W.
1961 a.—Absorption and metabolism of Bayer 22408 by dairy cows and residues in the milk <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 446–451. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Magnitude and nature of residues in tissues and eggs of poultry receiving Ruelene in the feed <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 456–460. [W^{a}.]

Buvanendran, V.
1961 a.—Coccidiostats in poultry medication—a brief review <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 9 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 12–16. [W^{a}.]

Bychkov, A. I. *See* Amelin, I. P.; and Bychkov, A. I.

Bykhovskai͡a, Irina E. (Pavlovskai͡a); and Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.
1940 a.—Паразитофауна рыб Ахтаринских Лиманов (Азовское море. Дельта р. Кубани) (The parasites fauna of the fishes of the Akhtarinskie Limans (Delta of the Kuban, Sea of Azov)) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (8), pp. 131–161, illus. [W^{a}.]

Bykhovskiĭ, Boris E.; and Nagibina, L. F.
1959 a.—О новом представителе моногенетических сосальщиков из Южно-Китайского моря [On new monogenetic trematodes from the South China Sea] [Chinese text; Russian summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 211–235, pls. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]
1959 b.—О систематике рода Diplozoon Nordmann (Monogenoidea) (On the systematics of the genus Diplozoon Nordmann (Monogenoidea)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 362–377, illus. [W^{a}.]

C

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo.

1961 a.—Situación taxonómica de las especies del género Mehlisia S. J. Johnston, 1913 (Trematoda, Digenea) <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 9 (1), July, pp. 61–66. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Trematodos de las tortugas de Mexico. VIII. Descripción de un nuevo género que parasita a tortugas de agua dulce <Ciencia, México, v. 21 (2), pp. 61–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Bravo Hollis, Margarita.

[1961 a].—Trematodos de peces de aguas mexicanas del Pacifico. XVIII. Un nuevo genero y una nueva especie de Monogenoidea Byjovskii, 1937 <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 31 (1–2), 1960, pp. 197–205, illus. [Issued Apr. 17]. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Flores Barroeta, Luis; and Garcia Torres, Francisco.

1960 a.—Investigaciones sobre dermatitis esquistosomica en el lago de Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico. II. *Physa mexicana* Philippi var. *tolucensis* (Mollusca) como huesped de una xifidiocercaria [English summary] <Mem. y Rev. Acad. Nac. Cien., México, v. 59 (1–2), pp. 89–96, pl. [W^{a}.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Flores Barroeta, Luis; and Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza.

1961 a.—Investigaciones sobre dermatitis esquistosómica en el Lago de Pátzcuaro, Michoacán, México. I. Descripción de una nueva forma de cercaria <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 9 (1), July, pp. 17–21, pl. [W^{a}.]

Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Zerecero y Diaz, Maria Cristina.

[1961 a].—Trematodos de las tortugas de Mexico. IX. *Telorchis bravoae* n. sp. <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 31 (1–2), 1960, pp. 207–214, illus., pl. [Issued Apr. 17]. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Cabitza, A.

1959 a.—Considerazioni sopra un caso di echinococcosi vertebrale con spondilolistesi [English summary] <Arch. Ortoped., v. 72 (5), pp. 1135–1140. [W^{m}.]

Cable, Raymond Millard.

1961 a.—A cercaria of the Haploporidae (Trematoda: Digenea) and the affinities of that family [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 42. [W^{a}.]

Cable, Raymond Millard; and Nahhas, F. M.

1962 a.—Lepas sp., second intermediate host of a didymozoid trematode <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Cabrera, Carlos A. Rodríguez. *See* Rodríguez Cabrera, Carlos A.

Cabrera, Deogracias J.

1960 a.—Anaplasma-like bodies in the guinea fowl <Nat. and Applied Sc. Bull., Univ. Philippines, v. 17 (3–4), Feb.–July, pp. 301–303, pl. [W^{a}.]

Cáceres, Silverio Flores. *See* Flores Cáceres, Silverio.

Cachin, Marcel. *See* Leger, Lucien; Cachin, Marcel; and Détrie, Ph.

Cagnoli, Herbert.

1948 c.—El signo de bado en el diagnostico radiografico de la equinococosis osea <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 19 (5), pp. 459–461, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cahill, Frank P. *See* Goldstein, Ralph H.; Oxenstein, Abraham; and Cahill, Frank P.

Caicedo, Gladys. *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Giraldo, Luis E.; Caicedo, Gladys; and Bonfante, G. Rafaél.

Cairns, Eldon James. [*See also* Johnson, W. A.^{1}; Cairns, Eldon James; and Ware, L. M.]

Cairns, Eldon James; and Minton, Norman A.

1959 c.—Resistant crops rotations. Economical approach to root-knot nematode situation <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 6 (2), Summer, p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Cairns, R. S. *See* French, Norman; and Cairns, R. S.

Calaresu, Ivo. [Dott.]

1959 a.—L'avvelenamento da morso di ragno (*Latrodectes tredecimguttatus*) <Minerva Med., v. 50 (94), Nov. 24, pp. 3819–3825, illus. [W^{m}.]

Calas, E. [*See also* Bonnet, J.; Calas, E.; Florens, A.; and Coulier, L.]

1959 a.—Eczéma rebelle des membres inférieurs et trichocéphales <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 66 (2), Apr.–May, p. 261. [W^{m}.]

Caldwell, Daniel R. *See* Erickson, Duane G.; Caldwell, Daniel R.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; *and* Erickson, Duane G.; Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; and Caldwell, Daniel. R.

Calentine, Robert L.; and Ulmer, Martin John.

1961 a.—Studies on the Archigetes-Biacetabulum relationship [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Callige. *See* Liaras, Henri; Houel, Jean; and Callige.

Callot, Jacques. [*See also* Deduit, Y.; Callot, Jacques; and Steiner, Charles.]

Callot, Jacques; and Helluy, Joseph.

1958 a.—Parasitologie médicale. 645, XXIX pp., illus., pls. Paris. [W^{a}.]

Callow, L. L.; and Hoyte, Harold Marshall Duncan.

1961 a.—The separation of *Babesia bigemina* from *Babesia argentina* and *Theileria mutans* <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 66, 67–70. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Transmission experiments using *Babesia bigemina, Theileria mutans*, Borrelia sp. and the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus* <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 381–390. [W^{a}.]

Calvert, Hugh.

1961 a.—Myiasis from the tumbu fly: Two cases recorded in Britain <Brit. Med. J. (5238), May 27, pp. 1513–1514, illus. [W^{a}.]

Calvo, R.; et al.

1960 a.—Action du venin de *Latrodectus mactans* sur la préparation cardiopulmonaire <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 153 (10), pp. 1606–1607. [Issued Feb. 12] [W^{a}.]

de Camargo, Lucia S. Vieira. *See* Vieira de Camargo, Lucia S.

Cambier, J. *See* Alajouanine, Th.; Castaigne, P.; Lhermitte, F.; and Cambier, J.

Cambies, Jean.

1951 c.—Le traitement de exo- et endocervicites et des infestations vaginales. 3. L'infection à Trichomonas est une des infections les plus fréquentes <Vie Méd., v. 32 (8), Aug., p. 26. [W^{m}.]

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir. [*See also* Webster, Gloria A.; and Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.]

1960 b.—The development and experimental pathology of *Echinococcus multilocularis* and alveolar hydatid <Parassitologia, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 371–380. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—The incidence and diagnosis of hydatid cyst in Canada. *Echinococcus granulosus* var. *canadensis* <Parassitologia, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 381–390. [W^{a}.]

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir; and Myers, Betty, June.

1961 a.—The genus Manistrongylus—a correction <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (6), Dec., p. 910. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—On a phylogenetic classification of the family Trichostrongylidae Leiper of marsupials, infectivores and edentates <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 25–34. [W^{a}.]

Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir; and Webster, Gloria A.

1959 a.—Hydatidosis—echinococcosis [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 17–26. [W^{a}.]

Camin, Joseph Harvey. [*See also* Oliver, James Henry (*jr.*); and Camin, Joseph Harvey]

Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Woodard, Donald B.

1961 a.—Host-attainment behavior in the rabbit tick <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Camou, R. *See* Coujolle, Fernand; and Camou, R.

Camp, Arthur A.

[1960 a].—The effect of nihydrazone on growth rate, feed conversion and coccidiosis control in broilers reared under practical conditions <Proc. 3. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, Sept. 8–9, 1960) pp. 83–88. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, C. L.

1960 a.—Screwworm eradication a challenge <Cattleman, v. 46 (11), Apr., pp. 23–25. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, D. J. *See* Hamilton, B. R.; and Campbell, D. J.

Campbell, J. Allan; and Field, A. C.

[1961 a[.—Helminth infestation, a complicating factor in nutritional and grazing experiments [French and German summaries] <Proc. 8. Internat. Grassland Cong. (Reading, July 11–21, 1960), pp. 715–718. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, William Cecil.

1960 a.—Nature and possible significance of the pigment in fascioloidiasis <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 769–775. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Presence of phenolase in the fasciolid metacercarial cyst <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., p. 848, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Effect of thiabendazole upon infections of *Trichinella spiralis* in mice, and upon certain other helminthiases [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, William Cecil—Continued.

1961 b.—Notes on the egg and miracidium of *Fascioloides magna* (Trematoda) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (3), July, pp. 308–319, pl. [W^{a}.]

Campbell, William Cecil; and Cuckler, Ashton Clinton.

1961 a.—The prophylactic effect of topically applied cedarwood oil on infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 712–715. [W^{a}.]

del Campo, Juan Carlos; and Lasnier, Eugenio P.

1947 a.—Equinococosis pulmonar. Retencion seca de membrana. Lobectomia parcial <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 18 (3), pp. 330–358, illus. [W^{m}.]

Campos, I. O. N.

1961 a.—Malatol no combate aos piolhos e carrapatos das aves <Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro, (138), v. 17, Jan., pp. 9–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Campos, Rubens. *See* Santos de Campos, Milton; Campos, Rubens; and Santos Ferreira, Cláudio.

Camus, J. P. *See* Lortat-Jacob, L.; Maillard, J. N.; Megevand, R.; and Camus, J. P.

Canache Mata, Emigdio A.

1959 a.—Observaciones sobre infestación experimental con *Babesia rodhaini* en ratones <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (37), v. 7, Aug. 31, pp. 71–113. [W^{a}.]

Cancio, Marta. *See* Ramirez, Eli A.; Rivera de Sala, Amina; Serrano, Diana G.; and Cancio, Marta.

Canedo Acosta, Juan.

1961 a.—La parasitosis del duodeno y el síndrome pseudoulceroso <Medicina, Mexico (880), v. 41, Nov., pp. 510–515. [W^{a}.]

del Cañizo, José.

1959 b.—Plagas de la patata. El nematodo dorado <ASPAS (32), Aug., pp. 3–5, illus. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Plagas de la patata. El nematodo dorado <Rev. Inst. Agric. Catalan de San Isidro, v. 108 (10), Oct., pp. 133–135, illus. [W^{a}.]

Čanković, M. [*See also* Delić, Smail; Čanković, M.; and Marković, R.]

1961 a.—Utjecaj terapije fenotijazinom na prirast ovaca za vrijeme pašne sezone na jednom planinskom dobru (Influence of the therapy with phenothyazine on the weight increase of sheep during the pasture season at a mountaineous estate) [Croatian text; English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (3–4), pp. 491–494. [W^{a}.]

Cannavò, Letterio.

1959 b.—Nuove acquisizioni sulla clinica dell'anchilostomiasi <Minerva Med., v. 50 (101), Dec. 19, pp. 4220–4228, illus. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—New discoveries in the clinical medicine of ankylostomiasis [Transl. of 1959 b] <Panminerva Med., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 294–300, illus. [W^{m}.]

Canning, Elizabeth U.

1960 a.—Two new microsporidian parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 755–763, pl. [W^{a}.]

Canseco Landero, Manuel. *See* Molina Pasquel, Claudio; Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Canseco Landero, Manuel.

Cantrell, William.

1960 a.—The pattern of antigenic variation in *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (1), July–Aug., pp. 29–33. [W^{a}.]

Canu, B.
1960 b.—Sul reperto di *Strongyloides papillosus* (Wedl, 1856) in bovini della Sardegna <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., pp. 882–885, illus. [W^{a}.]

Capinpin, R. I. [Shell Co., Philippines, Ltd.]
1958 a.—Nematodes—a new frontier in agriculture <Proc. 6. Ann. Conv. Philippines Sugar Techn. (Manila, Aug. 27–29), pp. 114–116. [W^{a}.]

Capocaccia, Livio. *See* Urso, Biagio; Capocaccia, Livio; and Mungelluzzi, C.

Capponi, M. *See* Giroud, Paul; Capponi, M.; and Dumas, Nicole.

Capron, André. *See* Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Rosé, F.

Carayon, Jacques.
1959 a.—Insémination par "spermalège" et cordon conducteur de spermatozoïdes chez *Stricticimex brevispinosus* Usinger <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 60 (1–2), Sept. 30, pp. 81–104. [W^{a}.]

Cardelle, Gustavo; Curbelo Hernandez, Arturo; and Diaz Carral, Maria del C.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis. Resultados de la intradermoreaccion a la toxoplasmina en diversos estados patologicos y comparacion con el dye-test <Arch. Med. Infant., v. 28 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 126–147. [W^{m}.]

Cardoso do Vale, Jose. [*See also* Fernandes Costa, Ary; and Cardoso do Vale, Jose]
1948 a.—Colorimetria duma reacção com o sulfato ferroso adaptada a métodos de dosagem do Ascaridol <Noticias Farm., v. 14 (9–10), June–July, pp. 397–401. [W^{m}.]
1948 b.—Reacção de Cocking e Hymas aplicada em determinações colorimetricas do Ascaridol <Notícias Farm., v. 14 (9–10), June–July, pp. 391–396. [W^{m}.]

Carlson, Guy W. [M.D.]
1938 a.—An outbreak of trichiniasis in East Central Wisconsin. Report of fifteen cases <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 481–484. [W^{m}.]

Carman, G. M. [Research Br., Canad. Dept. Agric., Ottawa, Ontario]
1960 a.—Efficiency of aldrin and dieldrin in the field control of natural blowfly strike in sheep <J. Animal Sc., v. 19 (1), Feb., pp. 34–37. [W^{a}.]

Carmon, James L. *See* Sewell, R. F.; Shackelford, R. W.; and Carmon, James L.

Carmona, Ildefonso Añorve. *See* Añorve Carmona, Ildefonso.

Carneiro, Elisabeth. *See* Simoes Barbosa, Frederico Adolpho; Carneiro, Elisabeth; and Barbosa, Ivete.

de Carneri, Ivo. [*See also* Almirante, Luigi; de Carneri, Ivo; Coppi, G.; and Logemann, W.; *and* Grisi, A. M.; and de Carneri, Ivo]
1960 a.—Les bases biologiques de la prophylaxie des amibiases <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 23 (1), pp. 103–111. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Quimio-profilaxia da amebíase <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (5), May, pp. 933–947 (pp. 161–175). [W^{m}.]

Carnovali, Norberto S. *See* Trigo, Eduardo; Perazzo, Diego L.; and Carnovali, Norberto S.

Caroli, Jacques.
1960 a.—A propos du traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du foie. 1. Un cas de kyste hydatique ouvert dans les voies biliaires de diagnostic et de traitement difficile. Intérêt de la gammagraphie. Mort subite par hémorragie intestinale de cause inconnue <Rev. Med.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 35 (3), June, pp. 134–139, illus. [W^{m}.]

Carrahan, Juan P.
1959 a.—Mesa redonda sobre enfermedad de Chagas-Mazza <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 29, 31–33. [W^{m}. (Microfilm)]

Carral, Maria del C. Diaz. *See* Diaz Carral, Maria del C.

Carrara, Omobono. [*See also* Leinati, Luigi; Carrara, Omobono; and Recalcati, M.]

Carrara, Omobono; and Grimaldi, Ettore.
[1961 a].—Su di una enzoozia parassitaria a decorso mortale in un allevamento di trote iridee (*Salmo gairdneri*) <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1960), v. 14, pp. 423–426, illus. [W^{a}.]

Carraro, Giovanni.
1960 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza dei nematodi delle piante coltivate in Tripolitania [Italian text; English summary] <Redia, 2.s., v. 45, pp. 183–192. [W^{a}.]

Carrera, Ignacio.
1948 a.—Hidatidosis multiple secundaria del piso supramesocolico <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 19 (6), pp. 549–554, illus. [W^{m}.]

Carricaburu, John B. [D.V.M., Santa Ynez, Calif.]
1958 d.—Clinical aspects of anaplasmosis <Vet. Med., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 11–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

Carriker, Melbourne Armstrong (*jr.*).
1961 a.—Studies on neotropical Mallophaga. XII. Part 6: Lice of the tinamous <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 21 (3), Oct., pp. 325–338, illus. [W^{a}.]

Carta, Arturo.
1961 a.—Ciclo vitale di *Echinococcus granulosus* <Ricerca Scient., v. 1 (4–5), Apr.–May, pp. 175–180, illus. [W^{a}.]

Carter, Bayard. *See* Jones, Claudius P.; Carter, Bayard; and Thomas, Walter L.

Carter, Clarence R. *See* McBride, Jere M.; Johns, Dawson M.; and Carter, Clarence R.; *and* Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Hamilton, J. J.; and Johns, Dawson M.; *and* Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Hamilton, J. J.; and Patterson, J. W.; *and* Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Patterson, J. W.; and Johns, Dawson M.

de Carvalho, A. Morais; and Jorge Janz, G.
1960 a.—Subsídios para o conhecimento e identificação dos hospedeiros intermediarios de esquistossomas humanos em Angola [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 99–111, pls. [W^{a}.]

Casab, Zeia. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; and Casab, Zeia.

Casal, Jose; and Solari, Juan Jose.
1958 a.—Quiste hidatidico calcificado de riñon <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 27 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 446–447. [W^{m}.]

Casals, Tordi. *See* Theiler, Max; and Casals, Tordi.

Casarosa, Lisimaco.
1961 a.—Test intradermico nella microascaridiosi sperimentale da *Toxocara canis* del suino e della cavia [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 13, 1960, pp. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

Casida, J. E. *See* Ahmed, Mostafa Kamal; Casida, J. E.; and Nichols, R. E.; *and* Plapp, F. W.; and Casida, J. E.

Casilli, O.
1959 a.—Le anguillule. Loro danni e mezzi di lotta <Circolare (11) Min. Agric. e Foreste Osservatorio Mal. Piante Puglia e Lucania, n. s., July, [8] pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Caskey, Floyd H.; and Edgerly, Charles E.

1961 a.—A new Trichodina found in *Macoma secta* [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Caspary, J. *See* Thiery, Michel; Onghena, G.; Caspary, J.; and Waefelaer, A.

Casserley, R. D. *See* Hewitson, R.; and Casserley, R. D.

Cassiède. *See* Dubarry, J. J.; Dubarry, Ét.; and Cassiède.

Castaigne, P. *See* Alajouanine, Th.; Castaigne, P.; Lhermitte, F.; and Cambier, J.

Castelar Pinheiro, Geraldo; Castelar Pinheiro, Rosa Maria Viana da Rocha; and Dacorso, Paulo (*filho*).

1959 a.—Strongiloidíase como causa de suboclusão intestinal letal <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (280), Aug., pp. 311–330, illus. [W^{m}.]

Castelar Pinheiro, Rosa Maria Viana da Rocha. *See* Castelar Pinheiro, Geraldo; Castelar Pinheiro, Rosa Maria Viana da Rocha; and Dacorso, Paulo (*filho*).

Castellani, (*Sir*) Aldo.

1960 b.—Elephantiasis nostra and elephantiasis tropica, a comparative study <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 40 (10), Oct., pp. 507–522. [W^{m}.]

Castellani, Luigi. *See* Bourgeon, René; Guntz, M.; Videau, J.; and Castellani, Luigi.

Castellani, Olga; and Fernandes, J. F. Marques.

1962 a.—Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in *Trypanosoma cruzi.* VI. *In vitro* effect of analogs of the aminonucleoside of stylomycin <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 52–54. [W^{a}.]

Castelló y de Plandolit, Federico.

1960 a.—Prevención y tratamiento de la coccidiosis <Bol. Técn. Real Escuela Ofic. y Super. Avicultura, Arenys de Mar, v. 2 (3), Aug., 27 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Castillo Lavie, Roberto. [Dr., Jefe Campaña Nac. Garrapata]

1960 a.—Trascendencia económico, sanitaria y social de la garrapata en Mexico <Bol. Estud. Espec., Mexico (190), v. 16, Mar. 7, pp. 385–388. [W^{a}.]

Castorina, Giuseppe.

1923 a.—La reazione di Brahmachari nella leishmaniosi infantile <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 31 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 1172–1179. [W^{m}.]

1923 b.—Lo schema di Arneth nella leishmaniosi infantile prima e durante la terapia antimoniale <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 31 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 1270–1277. [W^{m}.]

Castro, Francisco Alberto L. *See* Sánchez Marquez, Julia; Costa Rocha, José; and Castro, Francisco Alberto L.

Castro Garcia, J. P.; and de Aguiar, Alvaro.

1960 a.—Tratamento da ancilostomiase com doses diarias de hexilresorcinol [English summary] <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 25 (3), Mar., pp. 104–110. [W^{m}.]

Catalano, H. *See* Bourgeon, René; Guntz, M.; Catalano, H.; and Videau, J.; *and* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M.

Catarsini, Orazio. [Dott.]

1960 a.—La coccidiosi del cane. Rivista sintetica con osservazioni personali <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 946–962. [W^{a}.]

Cater, Gustav.

1961 a.—K problému toxoplazmózy na Slovensku [Russian and German summaries] <Biol. Práce, v. 7 (4), 109 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Cattan, Roger; Frumusan, Pierre; and Levy, Cl.

1960 a.—Encéphalopathie filarienne <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 76 (21–22), pp. 808–812. [W^{m}.]

Catterall, R. D. [Leeds, England]

1959 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of trichomonal urethritis in male patients <Urol. Internat., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 337–343. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of trichomonal urethritis in men <Brit. Med. J. (5192), July 9, pp. 113–115, illus. [W^{a}.]

Catterall, R. D.; and Nicol, C. S.

1960 a.—Is trichomonal infestation a venereal disease <Brit. Med. J. (5180), Apr. 16, pp. 1177–1179. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Is trichomonal infestation a venereal disease? [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl. (3–4), pp. 87–92. [W^{m}.]

Caujolle, Fernand; and Camou, R.

1946 a.—Le carvacrol dans la traitement des coccidioses du lapin <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 97, n. s., v. 9, Oct., pp. 481–485. [W^{a}.]

Causey, David.

1961 a.—The site of *Udonella caligorum* (Trematoda) upon parasitic copepod hosts <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 66 (2), Oct., pp. 314–318, illus. [W^{a}.]

Causley, D. *See* Davenport, D.; Wright, Christopher A.; and Causley, D.

Cavilli, Dino.

1960 a.—La terapia della vaginite da tricomonas con una nuova combinazione di nitrofurani <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 42 (5), May, pp. 407–410. [W^{m}.]

Caveness, Fields E.

1959 b.—Distribution of cyst- and gall-forming nematodes of sugar beets in the United States <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 10 (6), July, pp. 544–552, maps. [W^{a}.]

1959 c.—Status of crop sequences related to *Heterodera schachtii* on sugar beets <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 10 (4), Jan., pp. 283–285. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—The "hemizonion" an unrecorded companion structure of the cephalids and the hemizonid <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 169–170, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cavier, Raymond.

1959 a.—Acquisitions recentes en therapeutique antiamibienne <Médecine Trop., v. 19 (6), Nov.–Déc., pp. 619–645. [W^{m}.]

1960 c.—Acquisitions récentes dans la thérapeutique des helminthiases intestinales <Biol. Med., Paris, an. 58, v. 49 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 201–262. [W^{m}.]

1961 a.—Recherches sur l'activité anthelminthique du sulfate mixte de lauryle et de sodium seul ou associé à l'hydrate de pipérazine <Ann. Pharm. Franç., v. 19 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 612–614. [W^{a}.]

Cawdery, M. J. Hope. [*For some previous entries see* Hope Cawdery, M. J.] [*See also* Knight, R. H.; and Cawdery, M. J. Hope]

CAWDERY, M. J. HOPE; and KNIGHT, R. H.
1961 a.—A method for the administration of antitrypanosomal drugs to animals <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 41, 43. [W^{a}.]

CAYROL, J. C.
1960 a.—Les tagetes, nouveaux nématicides <Rev. Hort. (2236), v. 132, July–Aug., p. 2,272. [W^{a}.]

CEBALLO, H.; and DÍAZ UNGRÍA, CARDOS.
1957 a.—La equinococosis en funcion de enfermedad transmisible al hombre <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (6), v. 2, Jan. 31, pp. 51, 53–56, 58. [W^{a}.]

CEDILLOS, RAFAEL A.; REEVES, RICHARD E.; and SWARTZWELDER, JOHN CLYDE.
1961 a.—Influence of added cholesterol and dihydrocholesterol upon the multiplication of *Entamoeba histolytica* in MS-F medium <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 305–310. [W^{a}.]

CEDOMIR, RUSOV.
1960 a.—Rasprostranjenost ehinokokoze u NR Srbiji <Veterinar, Zagreb, v. 10 (1), pp. 40–43. [W^{a}.]

CEJA VALENCIA, LEONEL. *See* Pérez Reyes, Rudolfo; Hashimoto, Berta Y.; Melgar Montesinos, Clara; and Ceja Valencia, Leonel.

DE CELIS, ENRIQUE RUBIN. *See* Rubin de Celis, Enrique.

CELLERINO, NORBERTO ALFREDO; and CELLERINO, ROGELIO J.
1959 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre el tratamiento especifico para-especifico de la amebiasis intestinal <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (15), Mar. 26, pp. 406–407. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

CELLERINO, ROGELIO J. *See* Cellerino, Norberto Alfredo; and Cellerino, Rogelio J.

CELLIER, K. M. *See* Doull, Keith M.; and Cellier, K. M.

CERESETO, PEDRO L.; and FERNANDEZ, JOSE MAXIMO.
1959 a.—Equinococosis hepática. Aspiración con marsupialización o cierre simple (via abdominal) <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (1), Jan. 5, p. 27. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]
1959 b.—Equinococosis hepatica. Quistectomia. Epiploplastia eventual <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (86), Nov. 26, p. 2372. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

CERNĂIANU, CONSTANTIN C.
1958 a.—Piroplasme şi piroplasmoze. v. 2. Partea specială. 779 pp., illus., pls. [Bucureşti]. [W^{a}.]

CERNI, I.; et al.
1961 a.—Tratamentul fasciolozei ovine cu distolin <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 56–61. [W^{a}.]

ČERNÝ, VLADIMÍR.
1959 d.—Die Läuse (Anoplura) der Kleinsäuger des Riesengebirges <Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 161–165, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 e.—Die Zecken (Ixodoidea) des Riesengebirges und eine Bemerkung zur systematischen Stellung der Art *Exopalpiger heroldi* Schulze <Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 156–160. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Contributions à la connaissance des acariens plumicoles (Analgesoidea) de la Tchécoslovaquie (Příspěvek k poznání roztočů nadčeledi Analgesoidea z území Československa) [French text] <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 58 (3), pp. 288–293, illus. [W^{a}.]

ČERVA, LUBOR. *See also* Daniel, Milan; and Červa, Lubor]

ČERVA, LUBOR; VETROVAKÁ, G.; and STOKLASOVÁ, V.
1960 a.—Zkušenosti s léčením dětské lambliázy acranilem v uzavřených dětských kolektivech (Experience with the use of acranil in the treatment of lambliasis in children's homes) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Pediat., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 37–39. [W^{m}.]

CESAR, HENRIQUE COUTO. *See* Couto Cesar, Henrique.

CÉVESE, P. G.; GRAPULIN, G.; and D'AMBROSIO, G.
1959 a.—Valore dell'indagine radiologica nella diagnostica dell'idatidosi polmonare complicata <Acta Chir. Ital., v. 15 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 815–853, illus. [W^{m}.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G.
1954 e.—*See* [1955 c].
1955 b.—*See* [1956 f].
[1955 c].—Valeur des caractères biologiques pour la systématique des nématodes spirurides <Vie et Milieu, v. 5 (3), 1954, pp. 299–309, illus. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]
[1956 f].—Remarques sur le cycle evolutif des filaires du genre Diplotriaena et redescription de *D. monticelliana* (Stossich 1890) <Vie et Milieu, v. 6 (3), 1955, pp. 342–347, illus. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G.; and FRANK, WERNER.
1961 b.—Description de la microfilaire de *Macdonaldius oschei* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 133–134, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Nouvelle filaire parasite des artères de l'*Heloderma suspectum* Cope: *Macdonaldius andersoni* n. sp. (Nematodes, Onchocercidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 127–133, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

CHABAUD, ALAIN G.; and PETTER, ANNIE J.
1961 a.—Evolution et valeur systématique des papilles cloacales chez les nématodes phasmidiens parasites de vertébrés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 252 (11), pp. 1684–1686. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Remarques sur l'evolution des papilles cloacales chez les nematodes phasmidiens parasites de vertébrés <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 51–70, pls. [W^{a}.]

CHADWICK, VERNON DAVIS [1941–]; et al.
[1961 a].—Report of Committee on parasitic diseases <Proc. 64. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Charleston, West Virginia, Oct. 18–21, 1960), pp. 187–193. [W^{a}.]

CHAIA, GERALDO. [*See also* Brener, Zigmar; and Chaia, Geraldo; *and* Paulini, Ernest; Chaia, Geraldo; and de Freitas, José R.; and de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcelo; and Chaia, Geraldo]

CHAIA, GERALDO; and DE VASCONCELLOS COELHO, MARCELLO.
1960 a.—A técnica de Sapero & Lawless (M.I.F.), modificada por Coutinho, no diagnóstico da esquistossomose mansoni <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 12 (3–4), July–Oct., pp. 361–363. [W^{a}.]

CHAKRABARTI, A. K. *See* Prakash, Satya; Chakrabarti, A. K.; and Choudhury, D. S.

CHAKRABORTY, J.; GUHA, A.; and DAS GUPTA, N. N.
1962 a.—Cytology of the flagellate form of *Leishmania donovani* with consideration of the evidence for abnormal nuclear division <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 131–136, pls. [W^{a}.]

CHAKRAVARTY, GIRINDRA KUMAR; and MAJUMDAR, G.
1961 a.—*Dichelyne trionyxi* sp. nov. and *Dichelyne wallagoni* sp. nov., two new species of the family Cucullanidae Cobbold, 1864 <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 401–405, pl. [W^a.]

CHAKRAVARTY, GIRINDRA KUMAR; MAJUMDAR, G.; and SAIN, S. K.
1961 a.—On a camallanid nematode *Neocamallanus heteropneusti* n. gen. et sp. with emendation of the family <Zool. Anz., Leipzig., v. 166 (5–6), Mar., pp. 221–224, illus. [W^a.]

CHAKRAVARTY, GIRINDRA KUMAR; SAIN, S. K.; and MAJUMDAR, G.
1961 a.—A new nematode *Spinitectus bengalensis* from the fish, *Notopterus notopterus* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 166 (5–6), Mar., pp. 224–228, illus. [W^a.]

CHAKRAVORTY, D. C. *See* Sengupta, S. N.; and Chakravorty, D. C.

CHALLEY, JOHN R.
1960 a.—The effect of cecal coccidiosis infections and experimental hemorrhage upon adrenal ascorbic acid levels in the chicken <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 727–731. [W^a.]

CHALONER, R. [Hassan, Croft Road, Crowborough, Sussex]
1961 a.—Bible flies and fleas [Letter to editor] <Entom. Month. Mag. (1160–1162), v. 97, 4. s. (253–255), v. 22, Jan.–Mar., p. 26. [W^a.]

CHAMBERLAIN, R.; and WILLIS, R. J.
1960 a.—Prevention of tulip root in oats <Month. Agric. Rep. North. Ireland Min. Agric., v. 34 (11), Mar., pp. 333–336. [W^a.]

CHAMBERLAIN, W. F. *See* Wrich, M. J.; Chamberlain, W. F.; and Smith, C. L.

CHAMBERS, ALBERT Y.; and REED, H. E.
1961 a.—The aim: Better nematode control on tomato plants. Root-knot nematode control in tomato plant production fields <Tennessee Farm and Home Science, Prog. Rep. (40), Oct.–Dec., pp. 12–13, illus. [W^a.]

CHAMBERS, E. E.; and LOVE, F. K.
1961 a.—Treatment of Giardia diarrhea with intravenous phthalofyne <Small Animal Clinician, v. 1 (8), Aug., p. 245, illus. [W^a.]

CHAND, DIWAN; SINGH, M. V.; and BHASKAR, V. K.
1961 a.—Observations on mass therapy with diethylcarbamazine in filaria control unit, Faizabad, Uttar Pradesh <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 149–155. [W^a.]

CHAND, DIWAN; SINGH, M. V.; GUPTA, B. B.; and SRIVASTAVA, R. N.
1961 a.—A note on filariasis in Gonda Town (Uttar Pradesh) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 39–47. [W^a.]

CHAND, DIWAN; SINGH, M. V.; and PATHAK, V. K.
1961 a.—Filariasis in the district of Ghazipur (Uttar Pradesh) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 21–29, [W^a.]
1961 b.—Problem of filariasis in the district of Deoria (Uttar Pradesh) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 31–38. [W^a.]

CHANDLER, ASA CRAWFORD; and READ, CLARK P. (*jr.*)
1961 a.—Introduction to parasitology with special reference to the parasites of man. 10. ed. 822 pp., illus., pls. New York; London. [W^a.]

CHANG, MU CHIEN; and TENG, CHEN FEN.
1959 a.—Roentgen diagnosis of intestinal ascariasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang Shê Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 259–262; English summary, p. 15. [W^m. (microfilm)]

CHANG, TSEH-PU; and KAO, WEN-CHEN.
1957 a.—An investigation on the toxication of the white mice by application of parathion [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 101–109. W^c.]

CHANG, TSO-RUN. *See* Tchang, Tso-Run.

CHANG, YUAN-CH'ANG. [Dept. Neurol., Shanghai First Med. Coll., Shanghai]
1960 a.—Parasitic infestations of the brain <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (2), Feb., pp. 121–126. [W^m.]

CHANGEUX, JEAN PIERRE.
1957 a.—*See* [1958 b].
[1958 b].—Description de deux stades larvaires d'un copépode Cancerillidae, parasite sur *Ophiopsila aranea* Forbes <Vie et Milieu, v. 8 (3), 1957, pp. 297–311, pls. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

CHAO, HUEI.
See Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei Lan; Chao, Huei; and Hsu, Hsing-San

CHAO, JOWETT; and BALL, GORDON HAROLD.
1961 a.—Further studies on the effect of low temperature on *Plasmodium relictum* in *Culex tarsalis* [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 10. [W^a.]

CHAO, YING-SHIH; and LÜ, SHIH-SHEN.
1959 a.—[An ascaris in the middle ear: A case report] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (2), Mar. 15, p. 152. [W^m.]

CHAPARAS, SOTIROS DEMETRIOS. [Ph. D., St. Louis Univ.]
1960 a.—Quantitative studies on Toxoplasma by plaque assay in tissue culture <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (9), Mar., pp. 3469–3470. [W^a.]

CHAPMAN, L. J.
1961 a.—Auburn 56 variety—valuable to entire cotton belt <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 8 (4), Winter, p. 10. [W^a.]

CHAPMAN, NEIL F.; and SMITH, ALVIN W.
1961 a.—Effects of dithiazine iodide on *Dirofilaria immitis* in dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (11), June 1, pp. 605–607. [W^a.]

CHAPMAN, RICHARD A.
1960 b.—The effects of *Meloidogyne incognito* and *M. halpa* on the growth of Kenland red clover and Atlantic alfalfa <Phytopathology, v. 50 (3), Mar., pp. 181–182. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Effect of *Heterodera trifolii* on the growth of *Trifolium pratense* and *T. repens* [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 6. [W^a.]

CHAPPAZ, G.
1958 a.—Les acquisitions récentes sur la trichomonase: Exposé pour le médecin praticien <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 65 (14), July 25, pp. 1291–1292, 1294, 1297–1298, 1300, illus. [W^m.]
1959 a.—Las adquisiciones recientes sobre la tricomoniasis <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31, Aug. 20, pp. 1592, 1594–1595, 1598. [W^m. (microfilm)]

Chappaz, G.—Continued.
1960 a.—Etiologie de la trichomonase féminine. Etiology of female trichomoniasis. Aetiologie der weiblichen Trichomonasinfektion [English and German summaries] [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis. Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 1–47. [W^{m}.]

Chardome, Marcel. *See* van den Berghe, Louis; Chardome, Marcel; Peel, Em.; and Lambrecht, F. L.

Charles, L. J.
1960 a.—Observations on the haemolytic effect of primaquine in 100 Ghanaian children <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 460–470. [W^{a}.]

Charles, P. *See* Evens, F.; Charles, P.; and Niemegeers, Carel.

Charnot, A. *See* Bonjean, M.; and Charnot, A.

Chattás, Alberto; Zamar, Roberto; and Machado, Héctor H.
1959 a.—Estudio electroforetico de las proteinas del suero en niños afectados de enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 190–193. [W^{m}.]

Chatterjee, T. P. *See* Choudhury, A. C.; Chowdhury, A. K.; and Chatterjee, T. P.

Chatterji, Anjali; and Sen Gupta, P. C.
1962 a.—Adrenals in *Trypanosoma evansi* infection in white rats <Nature, London (4810), v. 193, Jan. 6, pp. 78–79. [W^{a}.]

Chatterji, Ram Chandra. [Helminth. Inst., Univ. Rangoon]
1940 b.—Annotated list of the helminths recorded from domesticated animals of Burma. Part II. Cestoda <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 10 (1), Feb., Sect. B, pp. 14–30, illus. [Wst.]
1940 c.—Annotated list of the helminths recorded from domesticated animals of Burma. Part III. Nematoda and Acanthocephala <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 10 (2), May, Sect. B, pp. 41–64, illus., pl. [Wst.]

Chaudhuri, R. N.
1958 b.—Report of the superintendent of the Carmichael hospital for tropical diseases, Calcutta <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1956–57), pp. 31–34. [W^{a}.]

Chaudhuri, R. N.; Saha, T. K.; and Roy, N.
1961 a.—Paromomycin (humatin) in amoebic infection <Tr. Roy Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 424–427. [W^{a}.]

Chaudhury, A. C. *See* Chowdhury, A. K.; Ghosh, Sabita; and Chaudhury, A. C.

Chaudhury, R. P. [Indian Vet. Research Inst., Izatnagar]
1959 a.—Life-history, habits and control of fowl tick—*Argas persicus* (Oken)—under Indian conditions <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 29 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 124–134, illus. [W^{c}.]

Chaves, Ely. *See* Pondé, Edistio; Chaves, Ely; and Garcez de Sena, Plinio.

Chavez Garcia, Carlos E.
1961 a.—Tecnicas parasitologicas. No. 05. Cultivo y diferenciacion de larvas infectivas de nematodes de los rumiantes. 18 processed pp., pls. [San Marcos]. [Lib. Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Chebotarev, R. S.; and Polishchuk, V. P.
1961 a.—Новое о возбудителе гонгилонематоза—*Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 [New data on the agent of gongylonematosis—*Gongylonema pulchrum* <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (7), July, pp. 976–982, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ch'en, Chien-Hung; and Yuan, Ch'eng Wen.
1959 a.—Progress in investigations on the prevention and treatment of paragonimiasis in New China [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Erh K'o Tsa Chih, v. 10 (6), Nov. 3, pp. 474–476; English summary, p. 22. [W^{m}.]

Chen, Hsin-Tao. [*See also* Hsu, Ping-Kuen; Su, Ko-Ch'in; and Chen, Hsin-Tao]
1957 a.—Studies on Chinese microphallid trematodes of the sub-family Maritrematinae (Trematoda: Maritrematidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (2), June, pp. 165–182, pls. [W^{c}.]

Chen, Hsin-Tao; and Hsu, Ping-Kuen.
1957 a.—Scrub mites from mammals and birds, including the description of three new species [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 379–406, pls. [W^{c}.]
1958 a.—Species of trombiculid larvae and their distribution [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 404–415. [W^{c}.]
1958 b.—Studies on the trombiculid larvae of the genus Neoschöngastia from China [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 377–387, pls. [W^{c}.]
1959 a.—Some experiments on the feeding of *Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis* on rats [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 539–548, illus. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]
1959 b.—Two new species of trombiculid mites belonging to the genus Whartonia (Acarina, Trombiculidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 549–560, pls. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

Chen, Hsin-Tao; Hsu, Ping-Kuen; and Su, Ko-Chin.
1959 b.—The breeding spots of *Trombicula akamushi* var. *deliensis* [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 6–11. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

Chen, Hsin-Tao; Hsu, Ping-Kuen; and Wang, Dwen Ching.
1958 a.—Studies on the trombiculid mites of the genus Euschöngastia with the description of two new varieties [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 388–403, pls. [W^{c}.]

Ch'en, Teh-Huei. *See* Wu, Tsai-Tung; Ch'en, Teh-Huei; and Chu, Ch'i.

Ch'en, Wan-I.
1960 a.—[Filariasis control in Taiwan] <Month. Progr. Rep. Filariasis Control Taiwan (June 1–30), 4 processed leaves, [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—[Filariasis control in Taiwan] <Month. Progr. Rep. Filariasis Control Taiwan (June 1–30), 5 processed leaves. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—[Filariasis control in Taiwan] <Month. Progr. Rep. Filariasis Control Taiwan (July 1–Aug. 31), 3 processed leaves. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—[Filariasis control in Taiwan] <Bimonth. Progr. Rep. Filariasis Control Taiwan (Jan. 5–Feb. 28), 4 processed leaves. [W^{a}.]

Ch'en, Wan-I.—Continued.

1961 b.—[Filariasis control in Taiwan] <Bimonth. Progr. Rep. Filariasis Control Taiwan (Mar. 1–Apr. 30), 3 processed leaves. [W^{a}.]

Cheng, Chao-Ling; et al.

1959 a.—Schistosomal hypophyseal drawfism study of 72 cases <Chinese Med. J., v. 79 (1), July, pp. 26–31. [W^{m}.]

Cheng, Hsi-Ch'eng. *See* Chu, Shih-Huei; and Cheng, Hsi-Ch'eng.

Cheng, Thomas Clement. [Ph.D., Univ. Virginia] [*See also* Snyder, Randall W. (*jr.*); and Cheng, Thomas Clement]

1959 d.—Systematic, morphological, and life history studies on the trematode family Brachycoeliidae Johnston, 1913 <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (4), Oct., p. 1134. [W^{a}.]

Cherepova, N. *See* Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; Nikolov, P.; and Cherepova, N.

Chernogorenko-Bidulina, M. I.; and Blizniuk, I. D.

1961 a.—The life-cycle of the trematode *Sphaerostoma bramae* Müller, 1776 [Transl. of 1960 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 134 (1–6), Mar.–Apr., pp. 780–782, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chernov, V. S.

1961 a.—Опыт ликвидации трихомоноза коров (Liquidation of trichomoniasis in cows) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Cherny, V.

1961 a.—К диагностике клеща *Ixodes* ***hexagonus*** Leach по личинкам и нимфам (On the diagnostics of the tick *Ixodes hexagonus* Leach by its larvae and nymphs) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 184–188, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cherry, J. K. T. *See* Marshall, A. J.; and Cherry, J. K. T.

Chevat, H.; et al.

1960 a.—La lambliase chez l'adulte <Lille Méd., 3. s, v. 5 (6), June, pp. 401–405. [W^{m}.]

Chevrel, M.-L. *See* Doby, J.-M.; Chevrel, M.-L.; Rault, B.; and Dauleux, L.

Cheynet, M.; and Dodin, A.

1960 a.—Commentaires sur une pièce anatomique appareil urinaire de bilharzien <Médecine Trop., v. 20 (3), May–June, pp. 377–381, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chi-Rodriguez, Enrique. *See* Miller, Albert; Chi-Rodriguez, Enrique; and Nichols, Robert L.

Chiang, Shao-Chi. [Dept. Med., Jen Chi Hosp., Shanghai Second Med. Coll., Shanghai]

See Huang, Ming-Hsin; Chiang, Shao-Chi; and Lu, Cheng-Wei

Chiang, Shou-Ho; et al

1959 b.—Roentgenologic and pathologic studies of the lungs of rabbits experimentally infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang Shê Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 81–89, illus.; English summary, p. 5. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

Ch'ien, Tso Ping. *See* Tsu, Pei Lieh; Wang, Yi Ran; Chou, Fu Kuang; and Ch'ien, Tso Ping.

Chifflet, Abel; and Llopart, Juan.

1946 b.—Equinococosis hepatica y riñon derecho <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 17 (3–4), pp. 147–165, illus. [W^{m}.]

Chikami, Atsushi. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll., Japan] [*See also* Tanaka, Minoru; Chikami, Atsushi; and Nagata, Hideo.]

1961 a.—Studies on *Trichobilharzia ocellata* Lavalette, 1855 in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 106–118, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chile. Servicio Nacional de Salud. Depto. de Epidemiologia.

1959 a.—Enteroparasitosis <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 30 (6–7), June–July, pp. 150–152. [W^{m}.]

Ch'in, Su Mei.

1933 a.—[A new trematode parasitic in the stomach of snake fish] [Chinese text] <K'o Hsüeh Ts'ung K'an, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 104–116, illus. [W^{c}.]

1933 b.—[Trematodes parasitic in fish] [Chinese text] K'o Hsüeh Ts'ung K'an, v. 1 (2), July, pp. 379–392, illus. [W^{c}.]

China, W. E. [*See also* Riley, N. D.; and China, W. E.]

1962 a.—International commission on zoological nomenclature. Notice of proposed use of plenary powers in certain cases (A. [n.s.] 52) <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 12. [W^{a}.]

Ching, Hilda Lei. [*See also* Alicata, Joseph Everett; Ching, Hilda Lei; and Noda, Kaoru]

1961 a.—The development and morphological variation of *Philophthalmus gralli* Mathis and Leger, 1910 with a comparison of species of Philophthalmus Looss, 1899 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 130–138, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Three trematodes from the harlequin duck <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 373–376, pl. [W^{a}.]

Chir, M. *See* Rodger, F. C.; and Chir, M.

Chiriac, Elena.

1959 a.—Asupra unui caz de parazitare a tritonilor cu *Lernaea cyprinacea* L. (Copepoda parasitica) (Un cas de parasitisme de *Lernaea cyprinacea* L. (Copepoda parasitica) sur le triton) [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop, Romine, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 259–263, illus. [W^{m}.]

1961 a.—Cercetări Sovietice în domeniul parazitologiei peştilor <An. Romîno-Soviet. Biol. (52), s. 3, v. 15 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 77–89. [W^{a}.]

Chitty, D.; and Phipps, Ellen.

1960 a.—The effect of fleas on spleen size in voles <J. Physiol., v. 151 (2), May, pp. 27P–28P. [W^{a}.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin.

1959 b.—Gordiida. (*In* Ward, H. B.; and Whipple, G. C., Fresh-water biology, 2. ed., pp. 402–405, illus.) [W^{a}.]

Chitwood, Benjamin Goodwin; and Allen, Merlin W.

1959 a.—Nemata. (*In* Ward, H. B.; and Whipple, G. C., Fresh-water biology, 2. ed., pp. 368–401, illus., pls.) [W^{a}.]

Chiu, Jui Kuan. [*See also* Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Chiu, Jui Kuan; *and* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Terauchi, Jun; and Chiu, Jui Kuan]

1961 a.—*Macrostomtrema tamsuiensis*, n. gen., n. sp. (Trematoda: Microphallidae) from river crabs of Taiwan (Formosa) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 200–206, illus. [W^{a}.]

Chizh, A. N. *See* Smirnov, A. M.; Chizh, A. N.; and Gaĭdukov, A. Kh.

Chizhova, T. P. [*See also* Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Chizhova, T. P.; Bazaz'ian, A. G.; and Kravtsov, E. G.]

Chizhova, T. P.; and Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.

1961 a.—Analiza wzajemnych związków ekologicznych żywicieli pasożyta jako metoda badań ognisk difylobotriozy (Ecological relationships of host as a method of investigations of diphyllobothriosis) [Polish text; Russian summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (1), pp. 43–50. [W^{a}.]

Chock, Q. C. *See* Davis, C. J.^{2}; Chock, Q. C.; and Chong, Mabel.

Chodos, Joel B.; and Habegger-Chodos, Hedwige E.

1961 b.—Comparative action of spiramycin and daraprim in the treatment of human ocular toxoplasmosis [Report before Conf. Antimicrobial Agents, Washington, D. C., Oct. 26–28, 1960] <Antimicrobial Agents Ann. (1960), pp. 459–462. [W^{a}.]

Chodroff, Saul. *See* Tracy, Ralph L.; Woodcock, Jordan G.; and Chodroff, Saul.

Chong, Mabel. *See* Davis, C. J.^{2}; Chock, Q. C.; and Chong, Mabel.

Chorne, I. *See* Taboada, Federico F.; Berinstein, Elias; Chorne, I.; and Agustoni, Cesar B.

Chou, C. Hsüeh.

1958 a.—[Cholangitis caused by clonorchiasis sinensis. Report of a case] [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Chi Sheng Ch'ung Ping Ch'uan Jan Ping Tsa Chih, v. 1 (4), Nov. 25, p. 249 [W^{m}.]

Chou, Fu Kuang. *See* Tsu, Pei Lieh; Wang, Yi Ran; Chou, Fu Kuang; and Ch'ien, Tso Ping.

Chou, Hsüeh-Chang; and Huang, Fu-Ming.

1959 a.—Therapeutic effect of pumpkin seed in treatment of acute schistosomiasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 764–768; English summary, p. 63 [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—Pumpkin seed (*Cucurbita moschata*) in the treatment of acute schistosomiasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (2), Feb., pp. 115–120. [W^{m}.]

Chou, Shu-Lung. [Hupeh Med. Coll., Wuchang] *See* Kang, Tsai-Pin; Wang, Tsui-Kai; and Chou, Shu-Lung.

Choudhury, A. C.; Chowdhury, A. K.; and Chatterjee, T. P.

1960 a.—A resurvey of rumen ciliates in Indian goats <Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 51–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Choudhury, D. S. *See* Prakash, Satya, Chakrabarti, A. K.; and Choudhury, D. S.; *and* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Choudhury, D. S.; and Basu, P. C.

Choumara, Hélène Bailly. *See* Bailly-Choumara, Hélène.

Chow, C. Y.; et al.

1959 a.—The vector of filariasis in Djakarta and its bionomics <Bull. World Health Organ, v. 20 (4), pp. 667–676. [W^{m}.]

Chowaniec, Wiesław. *See* Dróżdż, Jan; Chowaniec, Wiesław; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław.

Chowdhury, A. K. [*See also* Choudhury, A. C.; Choudhury, A. K.; and Chatterjee, T. P.]

Chowdhury, A. K.; Ghosh, Sabita; and Chaudhury, A. C.

1961 a.—Cytochemical reactions in the rumen protozoa (Entodinium sp.) <Science and Culture, v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 586–587. [W^{a}.]

Christensen, John Frank. *See* Baker, Norman Fletcher; Osebold, John W.; and Christensen, John Frank; *and* Osebold, John W.; Douglas, James Russell; and Christensen, John Frank.

Christiansen, W. C.; Quinn, L. Y.; and Burroughs, W.

1961 a.—*In vitro* technique for studying rumen protozoal fermentation [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Nov. 24–25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (4), Nov., pp. 927–928. [W^{a}.]

Christie, Jesse Roy [Dr.]

1960 a.—Invisible worms cost farmers millions <Agric. Leaders' Digest, v. 41 (4), Apr., pp. 10–11; (5), May, pp. 12–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Christie, Jesse Roy; and Perry, Vernon G.

1961 a.—Identity and distribution of soil nematodes <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), p. 100. [W^{a}.]

Christie, Jesse Roy; and Taylor, Albert Lee.

1960 a.—Controlling nematodes in the home garden <Farmers' Bull. (2048) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. May, 10 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Chroust, Karel. *See* Lax, Tibor; and Chroust, Karel.

Chu, Ch'i. *See* Wu, Ts'ai-Tung; Ch'en, Teh-Huei; and Chu, Ch'i.

Chu, Chin-Ch'ang. [Dept. Path., Wenchou Med. Coll.] *See* Lin, Chen-Kang; and Chu, Chin-Ch'ang.

Chu, H. T. *See* Hu, C. H.; and Chu, H. T.

Chu, In Ho. [*See also* Paik, Y. H.; and Chu, In Ho]

1961 a.—The microfilarial periodicity of experimental animals infected with *Wuchereria malayi*, especially as observed with various drug-stimuli [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 443–444 (pp. 15–16). [W^{a}.]

Chu, Shih-Huei; and Cheng, Hsi-Ch'eng.

1959 a.—Early clinical manifestations of ancylostomiasis and the effectiveness of early treatment on the basis of immunodiagnosis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 731–733. [W^{m}.]

Chugunov, A. *See* Velichkin, P. A.; Baranov, I.; and Chugunov, A.

Chumakov, T. V. *See* Shiranovich, P. I.; and Chumakova, T. V.

Chung, Huei Lan. *See* Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Weng, Hsin-Chih; *and* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Chao, Huei; and Hsü, Hsing-San; *and* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang.

Church, B. M.; Gough, H. C.; and Southey, J. F.

1959 a.—Soil sampling procedures for potato root eelworm cysts <Plant Path., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 146–151. [W^{a}.]

Churchill, Helen Mar; and Crowther, Honor.

1961 a.—Survival of Haematoloechus sp. and *Rhabdias bufonis* in artificial media <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 962. [W^{a}.]

Chute, Harold L.; O'Meara, David C.; Payne, D. D.; and Kalvaitis, A.

1960 a.—Cooperative research can succeed. A coccidiosis study of Maine chickens <Maine Farm Research, v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 7–9. [W^{a}.]

Chute, Harold L.; Zarkower, Arian; O'Meara, David C.; and Witter, Richard L.
1961 a.—Acid and alkaline phosphatase levels in coccidiosis-infected chickens <Avian Dis., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 107–116. [W^{a}.]

Chute, Robert M.; and Covalt, Dorothy B.
1960 a.—The effect of body temperature on the development of *Trichinella spiralis* in bats <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 855–858. [W^{a}.]

Cichero, Augusto J.
1962 a.—Parasitosis canina <Chacra (374), v. 32, Jan., pp. 66, 68–69, pls. [W^{a}.]

Cieleszky, Vilmos; and Kovács, Ferenc.
1959 a.—The effect of carbon tetrachloride on the milk and milk products of cattle <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (4), pp. 441–447. [W^{a}.]

Ciferri, Raffaele.
1959 b.—Recenti progressi in fatto di nematologia <Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital., n. s., v. 105 (11), Nov., pp. 302–306. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Danni dei nematodi agli alberi fruttiferi e mezzi di lotta <Colt. e Gior. Vinic. Ital., n. s., v. 106 (4), Apr., p. 114. [W^{a}.]

Cifuentes, Carmen Elizabeth. *See* Aguilar, Francisco J.; Cifuentes, Carmen Elizabeth; Aguilar, J. Francisco; and Labbe C., Federico.

Ciolca, Al.; and Medrea, N.
1961 a.—Eradicarea trichomonozei la taurine intr-o unitate (Eradication de la trichomonose chez les bovins dans une unité) <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 42–47. [W^{a}.]

Ciolca, Al.; Medrea, N.; and Bărzoi, D.
1961 a.—Ueber die Ansiedlung von *Trichomonas genitalis bovis* im Urogenitalsystem bei Bullen <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (14), July 15, pp. 536–538. [W^{a}.]

Ciordia, Honorico; et al.
1962 a.—The effect of three grazing intensities of winter temporary pasture on internal parasitism of beef-type yearling cattle [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (92), v. 23, Jan., pp. 15–20. [W^{a}.]

Ciordia, Honorico; and Bizzell, W. E.
1961 a.—A preliminary report on the effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner on the development of the free-living stages of some cattle nematodes [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Ciordia, Honorico; Bizzell, W. E.; and Baird, D. M.
1961 a.—The efficacy of the two formulations of an organo-phosphate in the control of gastrointestinal parasites of sheep [Abstract of report before South. Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Product, Feb. 6–8] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (2), May, p. 388. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The efficacy of two formulations of an organo-phosphate in the control of gastrointestinal parasites of sheep <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), pp. 92–93. [W^{a}.]

Cirilo, Jose P. *See* Wainrach, Salo; Fabius, Adolfo; Cirilo, Jose P.; and Acosta-Ferreira, Walter.

Cironeanu, I.; and Ionescu, I.
1960 a.—Despre examenul trichinoscopic al cărnii congelata și refrigerate <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 9 (9), Sept., pp. 67–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cisalpino, Eduardo O. *See* Furtado, Tancredo A.; Cisalpino, Eduardo O.; and Santos, Ullysses M.

Ciurnelli, Mario.
1960 a.—Indagini sulla trichinosi in Provincia di Macerata [English summary] <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 545–549. [W^{a}.]

Claborn, H. V. *See* Ivey, M. C.; Roberts, Richard Harris; Mann, H. D.; and Claborn, H. V.; *and* Roberts, Richard Harris; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Claborn, H. V.

Clapham, Phyllis A. *See* Rawes, Deirdre A.; and Clapham, Phyllis A.

Clark, Carl H.; Kling, J. M.; Woodley, C. H.; and Sharp, N.
1961 a.—A quantitative measurement of the blood loss caused by ancylostomiasis in dogs [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (88), v. 22, May, pp. 370–373. [W^{a}.]

Clark, Daniel H.; and Solomons, Edward.
1959 a.—An evaluation of routine culture examinations for *Trichomonas vaginalis* and Candida <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 78 (6), Dec., pp. 1314–1319. [W^{m}.]

Clark, David Thurmond; and Smith, Clyde K.
1961 a.—*Eimeria tenella* infections in gnotobiotic chickens [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Clark, Robert F. [M.D., Rochester, N. Y.]
1961 a.—Localized urticaria due to *Enterobius vermicularis* <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 84 (6), Dec., p. 1026 (p. 188). [W^{a}.]

Clark, W. C.
1961 a.—The Mononchidae (Enoplida: Nematoda) of New Zealand. IV. The Genus Mylonchulus (Cobb, 1916) Pennak, 1953 [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—A revised classification of the order Enoplida (Nematoda) <N. Zealand J. Sc., Wellington, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 123–150, illus. [W^{a}.]

Clark, William B.[2]
1961 a.—Protein depletion in hookworm infested dogs <Small Animal Clinician, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 153–157. [W^{a}.]

Clarke, Victor de V.; Shiff, C. J.; and Blair, Dyson M.
1961 a.—The control of snail hosts of bilharziasis and fascioliasis in Southern Rhodesia <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 549–558. [W^{a}.]

Clarke, W. F. [M.D. Pikeville, Ky.]
1960 a.—Toxoplasmosis <J. Kentucky State Med. Ass., v. 58 (9), Sept., pp. 1044–1047. [W^{m}.]

Clarkson, M. J.
1960 c.—The coccidia of the turkey <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 253–257, illus, pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The blood supply of the liver of the turkey and the anatomy of the biliary tract with reference to infection with *Histomonas meleagridis* <Research Vet. Sc., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 259–264, illus. [W^{a}.]

CLAUGHER, D.
1960 a.—The transport and laboratory culture of snail intermediate hosts of *Schistosoma haematobium* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 333–337. [W^{a}.]

CLAY, RICHARD C.; and STRAIGHT, WILLIAM M.
1961 a.—Surgical removal of liver flukes from the common bile duct <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 177 (11), Sept. 16, pp. 786–788, illus. [W^{a}.]

CLAY, THERESA.
1961 a.—A new genus and species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga, Insecta) from Apteryx <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13 s. (33), v. 3, Sept., 1960, pp. 571–576, illus., pls. [Printer's date: Mar. 14, 1961] [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Three new species of Mallophaga (Insecta) <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Entom., v. 2 (2), pp. 43–58, illus., pls. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

CLAYBROOK, DAVID L. *See* Spangenberg, Dorothy Breslin; and Claybrook, David L.

CLAYMAN, CHARLES B. *See* Arnold, John; Alving, Alf S.; Clayman, Charles B.; and Hochwald, Robert S.

CLEELAND, ROY; and LAURENCE, KENNETH A.
1962 a.—In vitro cultivation of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 35–38. [W^{a}.]

CLEGG, J. A. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem]
1959 a.—Development of sperm by *Schistosoma mansoni* cultures in vitro <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, v. 8E (1–2), Oct., pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{m}.]

CLEGG, JAMES S.; and EVANS, DAVID R.
1961 a.—Blood trehalose and flight metabolism in the blowfly <Science (3471), v. 134, July 7, pp. 54–55. [W^{a}.]

CLEVELAND, FRANK P.; and TREON, JOSEPH F.
1961 a.—Insecticide effects on animals. Response of experimental animals to phosdrin insecticide in their daily diets <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 9 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 484–488. [W^{a}.]

CLEVELAND, LEMMIE ROSCOE [Univ. Georgia]
1960 c.—Effects of insect hormones on the protozoa of Cryptocercus and termites <Host Influence Parasite Physiol. (Stauber), pp. 5–10. [W^{a}]
1960 d.—Induction and acceleration of gametogenesis in flagellates by the insect hormone ecdysone [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Nat. Acad. Sc., Washington, D. C., Apr. 25–27] <Science (3409), v. 131, Apr. 29, p. 1317. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—The centrioles of Trichomonas and their functions in cell reproduction <Arch. Protistenk., v. 105 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 148–161, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Pairing and segregation in haploids and diploids of Holomastigotoides <Arch. Protistenk., v. 105 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 163–172, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

CLIFFORD, CARLETON MERRITT (*jr.*). [*See also* Kohls, Glen Milton; and Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); *and* Sonenshine, Daniel Eli; Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); and Kohls, Glen Milton]

CLIFFORD, CARLETON MERRITT (*jr.*); ANASTOS, GEORGE; and ELBL, ALENA.
1961 a.—The larval ixodid ticks of the Eastern United States (Acarina-Ioxdidae) <Misc. Publication Entom. Soc. Am., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 213–244, illus. [W^{a}.]

CLIFFORD, CARLETON MERRITT (*jr.*); and KOHLS, GLEN MILTON.
1961 a.—A new distribution and host record for *Ixodes muris* Bishopp and Smith, 1937 (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 63 (3), Sept., p. 210 [W^{a}.]

CLIFFORD, CARLETON MERRITT (*jr.*); and LEWERS, DONALD T.
1960 a.—A rapid method for clearing and mounting the genitalia of female ixodid ticks <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Dec., p. 802. [W^{a}.]

CLOETENS, W.; DE MEY, D.; MAHIEUX, A.; and SOLOMENTSEV, D.
1959 a.—Cardiopathie filarienne <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 39 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 799–816. [W^{m}.]

CLOUT, G. A. [Brasted, Westerham, Kent]
1961 a.—The six stages of Nosema <Bee Craft, v. 43 (5), May, p. 48, illus. [W^{a}.]

CLOYD, GROVER D.; MORRIS, DANK; and GILBERT, RALPH B.
[1960 a].—Field evaluations of nihydrazone in broilers; comparison to other coccidiostats <Proc. 3. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, Sept. 8–9, 1960) pp. 93–99. [W^{a}.]

COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT. [*See also* Gaudette, Leo E.; Titus, Edward D.; and Coatney, George Robert; *and* Tobie, John Edwin; and Coatney, George Robert]
1961 a.—Simian malaria in man: Is it an important zoonosis? <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 459. [W^{a}.]

COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT; et al.
1961 a.—Transmission of the M strain of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* to man <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 673–678. [W^{a}.]

COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT; ELBEL, ROBERT E.; and KOCHARATANA, PRIDAR.
1960 a.—Some blood parasites found in birds and mammals from Loei Province, Thailand <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 701–702. [W^{a}.]

COBBETT, NORMAN GILBERT. *See* Peterson, Harold O.; Meleney, William P.; and Cobbett, Norman Gilbert.

COCHRANE, J. CRAIG; and SKINSTAD, E. E.
1960 a.—*Capillaria hepatica* in man—follow-up of a case <South African Med. J., v. 34 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 21–22, illus. [W^{m}.]

COETZEE, W. L. *See* Steyn, J. J.; de Beer, J.; Greeff, J. O.; and Coetzee, W. L.

COHEN, FRANK. *See* Eberling, Ernest W.; and Cohen, Frank.

COHEN, GEORGE.
1959 a.—The radiological demonstration of *Dracunculus medinensis* <South African Med. J., v. 33 (52), Dec. 26, pp. 1094–1095, illus. [W^{m}.]

COHEN, L. B.; et al.
1961 a.—Lymphangiography in filarial lymphoedema and elephantiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 843–848, illus. [W^{a}.]

COHEN, W. *See* Ravina, A.; Joseph, A.^{8}; and Cohen, W.

COIL, WILLIAM H.
1961 a.—Techniques for handling trematodes <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 884. [W^{a}.]

COIL, WILLIAM H.; and VOIGTLANDER, CLYDE.
1961 a.—A cover glass spring clip made from paper clips <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (3), July, pp. 364–365. [W^{a}.]

Colbran, R. C. [M.Agr.Sc.]
1960 d.—Chemical control of nematodes in South Queensland pineapple fields <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 165–173. [W^a.]
1960 e.—Nematode control in pineapples <Advisory Leaflet (569), Div. Plant. Indust., Dept. Agric., Queensland, 3 pp., illus. [Issued Sept. 23] [W^a.]
1960 f.—Strawberry root-knot nematode investigations in Queensland [Reprint of 1959 a] <Bull. (152) Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, Div. Plant Indust., 6 pp. [Issued Sept. 20] [W^a.]
1960 g.—Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 3. *Belonolaimus hastulatus, Psilenchus tumidus* and *Hemicycliophora labiata,* three new species from Queensland <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 175–181, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Chemical control of nematodes in South Queensland pineapple fields <Bull. (165) Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, Div. Plant Indust., 9 pp. [Issued Feb. 17] [W^a.]
1961 b.—Root-knot of ginger <Queensland Agric. J., v. 87 (9), Sept., pp. 546–547. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Idem <Advisory Leaflet (626) Div. Plant Indust. Dept. Agric. Queensland, 2 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1961 d.—[Reprint of 1960 g] Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 3. *Belonolaimus hastulatus, Psilenchus tumidus* and *Hemicycliophora labiata,* three new species from Queensland <Bull. (166) Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, Div. Plant Indust., 7 pp. [Issued Feb. 17] [W^a.]
1961 e.—Studies of plant and soil nematodes. 4. *Tylenchulus obscurus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae) <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 203–207, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1961 f.—Idem <Bull. (184) Queensland Dept. Agric. and Stock, Div. Plant Indust., pp. 203–207, illus., pl. [Issued Sept. 9] [W^a.]

Colbran, R. C.; and Green, H. T.
1961 a.—Effect of nematocides on the halide content and burning time of flue-cured tobacco leaf in South Queensland <Queensland J. Agric. Sc., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 287–292. [W^a.]

Colbran, R. C.; and Saunders, G. W.
1961 a.—Nematode root-rot of bananas <Queensland Agric. J., v. 87 (1), Jan., pp. 22–24. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Idem <Advisory Leaflet (591), Div. Plant Indust., Dept. Agric., Queensland, 3 pp., illus. [Issued Mar. 14] [W^a.]

Cole, Moses M.; and Clark, P. H.
1961 a.—Development of resistance to synergized pyrethrins in body lice, and cross resistance to DDT <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 649–651. [W^a.]

Coleman, Robert G.
1961 a.—A growing threat to the West's booming cattle industry: Anaplasmosis <West. Feed and Seed, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 19–20, 64, map. [W^a.]

Coleman, Robert M.
1961 a.—In vivo antibody binding sites in *Hymenolepis nana* as demonstrated by direct and indirect immunofluorescent staining [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 54. [W^a.]

Coleman, Robert M.; and Fotorny, N.
1961 a.—Antigenic analysis of Hymenolepis extract by gel diffusion [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 58. [W^a.]

Coles, John W. *See* Inglis, William G.; and Coles, John W.

Colglazier, Merle Lee; and Enzie, Frank Dorr.
1960 a.—Anthelmintic trials with hygromycin in pigs <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Dec., p. 796. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Comparative trials with some present-day anthelmintics for swine <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Dec., p. 808. [W^a.]

Collins, D. R.
1961 a.—Fascioliasis in a Mexican burro <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 1321–1323, illus. [W^a.]

Collomb, H.; and Bert, J.
1959 a.—Epilepsie parasitaire d'origine exceptionnelle: Distomatose (à *H. heterophyes*) <Neuro-Chir., v. 5 (3), July–Sept., pp. 330–333. [W^m.]

Colodro, Isidoro. *See* Donoso, Fernando; and Colodro, Isidoro.

Colomb, D. *See* Thiers, H.; Coudert, Jean; Colomb, D.; and Fayolle, J.

Colombo, E. G. *See* Morini, Emilio G.; Ruiz, G.; and Colombo, E. G.

Combrink, H. J. *See* Brink, C. J. H.; Botha, H. P.; Combrink, H. J.; and Erasmus, F. J.

Compagnucci, Mario. [Dott. Ist. Mal. Infet., Profilassi e Polizia Vet., Univ. Messina]
1960 a.—Ricerche sul comportamento delle transaminasi ossalacetica e piruvica nei sieri di bovini sani ed affetti da processi morbosi vari (idatidosi, distomatosi, tubercolosi) <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 6 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 155–185. [W^a.]

Comparini Anderson, Rolando. *See* Perez Avendaño, Carlos; and Comparini Anderson, Rolando.

Condy, J. B.
1960 b.—On observation on the efficiency of some anthelmintics against *Fasciola gigantica* <Vet. Rec. (4267), v. 72 (10), Mar. 5, p. 196. [W^a.]
1961 a.—The effect of varying numbers of liver fluke (*Fasciola gigantica*) on the weight gain of Blackhead Persian lambs [French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 11–13. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Seasonal fluctuations in the worm egg counts of sheep in Southern Rhodesia <Brit. Vet. J., v. 117 (4), Apr., pp. 152–157. [W^a.]

Connan, Roger.
1961 a.—The effect of passage through the alimentary canal of the sheep on the development of eggs of *Nematodirus battus* [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4326), v. 73 (16), Apr. 22, p. 408. [W^a.]

Connell, M. C. *See* Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K.

Conrad, J. H.; and Beeson, William Malcolm.
1959 a.—Effects of hygromycin and a combination of antibiotics on growing-finishing swine <Mimeo. Purdue Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 7 pp. [W^a.]

Conrads, H.; and Heinmüller, G.
1959 a.—Beitrag zur Genese des rezidivierenden Lidödems bei Kindern. (A contribution to the genesis of recurrent palpebral edema in children) [English summary] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 135 (4), pp. 496–501, illus. [W^m.]

Conti, A. *See* Zannini, Giuseppe; and Conti, A.

Conway, James P. *See* Lubitz, Joseph M.; and Conway, James P.

Cook, Bertrand A.
1959 a.—Head lice cure for infectious hepatitis [Letter to editor dated Aug. 14] <Med. J. Australia, year 46, v. 2 (11), Sept. 12, p. 380. [W^{m}.]

Cook, Ian.
1959 a.—Toxoplasma in Queensland. IV. Serological surveys of the human population <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 37 (6), Dec., pp. 581–592. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Ovine toxoplasmosis <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 451–456. [W^{a}.]

Cook, Linda; Grant, P. T.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy.
1961 a.—Proteolytic enzymes of the erythrocytic forms of rodent and simian species of malarial Plasmodia <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Nov., pp. 372–379. [W^{a}.]

Cooke, Roderic C.
1961 a.—Agar disk method for the direct observation of nematode-trapping fungi in the soil <Nature, London (4796), v. 191, Sept. 30, pp. 1411–1412. [W^{a}.]

Cooper, F. A.
1962 a.—Delnav [2:3-p-dioxane S-bis-(O,O,-diethyl dithiophosphate)] as an ixodicide <Vet. Rec. (4366), v. 74 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 103–112, 113. [W^{a}.]

Cooper, W. E. [*See also* Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Cooper, W. E.]
[1957? a].—Report of the cotton nematode and soil fumigant committee [Report before 17. Meet., Birmingham, Alabama, Dec. 12, 1956] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 21–29. [W^{a}.]
[1958? a].—Report of the cotton nematode and soil fumigant committee [Report before 18. Meet., Memphis, Tennessee, Dec. 11, 1957] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 28–32. [W^{a}.]
[1959? a].—Report of the cotton nematode and soil fumigation committee [Report before 19. Meet., Houston, Texas, Dec. 15–16, 1958] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 18–27. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Report of the cotton nematodes and soil fumigation committee [Report before 20. Meet., Memphis, Tennessee, Jan. 12–13] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 29–35. [W^{a}.]

Cooper, William; and Nephews [Australia].
1961 a.—Improved sheep drench and dip <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 71 (7), July 18, pp. 731–732. [W^{a}.]

Cooray, Gerald H.
1960 a.—Some observations on filarial infection in Ceylon with special reference to its histopathology <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 617–632, pls. [W^{a}.]

Coppi, G. *See* Almirante, Luigi; de Carneri, Ivo; Coppi, G.; and Logemann, W.

Corbett, Gordon B.
1961 a.—A comparison of the life-histories of two species of Ornithomyia (Dipt., Hippoboscidae) <Entom. Gaz., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 24–30. [W^{a}.]

Corbet, Philip S. *See* Haddow, A. J.; and Corbet, Philip S.

Córdova B., Eleazar. [*See also* Náquira V., Felix; Córdova B., Eleazar; Náquira, Cesar; and Rubin de Celis, Enrique]

Córdova B., Eleazar—Continued.
1961 a.—Investigación sobre la enfermedad de Chagas en el Perú. Estudio epidemiológico en el Valle de Tambo (Distrito de Matalaque, Departamento de Moquegua). I. Observaciones preliminares, 1958–1959. [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 54–56. [W^{a}.]

Corkum, Kenneth C.
1961 a.—A new species of trematode *Phyllodistomum trinectes* from a flatfish of the Louisiana coast <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (3), July, pp. 370–373, pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—*Phyllodistomum trinectes* Corkum; additional note <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (4), Oct., p. 435. [W^{a}.]

Corliss, John O.
1961 a.—Natural infection of tropical mosquitoes by ciliated protozoa of the genus Tetrahymena <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (2), Mar., pp. 149–152, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Cornejo Altamirano, Raul.
1959 a.—Contribucion al estudio de la incidencia de hidatidosis animal, en ganado de diverso origen sacrificado en el Carnal del Centro de Instrucción Militar del Peru [Abstract of thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootec. (29), v. 11, July, p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Cornwell, George; Cowan, Archibald B.; and Hunt, G. S.
1961 a.—Superparasitism as a suspected factor in winter waterfowl mortality on the Lower Detroit River [Abstract of microcard, and of report before 22. Mid-West Fish and Wildlife Conf., Toronto, Dec. 5–7, 1960] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (13–21). p. [3] [Issued Oct. 23, 1961]. [W^{a}.]

Corpening, T. N.; Stembridge, V. A.; and Rigdon, Raymond Harrison.
1952 a.—Toxoplasmosis in Texas. Report of a case with autopsy <Texas State J. Med., v. 48 (7), July, pp. 469–471. [W^{m}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; et al.
1961 a.—Determinazione del tempo di persistenza di *Plasmodium berghei* nel ratto albino dopo la fine dell'attacco primario <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Note su *Plasmodium vaughani* e su un plasmodio con ciclo schizogonico endoemoblastico di tipo *elongatum* rinvenuti in *Turdus merula* <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 97–100. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Studi su *Polychromophilus melanipherus* Dionisi, 1899 e su *Polychromophilus murinus* Dionisi, 1899 <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 71–76, pl. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Ilardi, Antonietta.
1960 a.—A strain of *Plasmodium elongatum* from *Corvus cornix* <Parassitologia, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 367–370. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Un ceppo di *Plasmodium elongatum* nella cornacchia bigia (*Corvus cornix*) <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 24 (2–3), pp. 115–118. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; Neri, Italia; and Scanga, Maria.
1960 a.—Segnalazione in Italia di *Plasmodium praecox* var. *matutinum* in *Turdus iliacus*, e separazione di questo plasmodio da *Plasmodium praecox* come specie distinta: *Plasmodium matutinum* Huff, 1937 [English summary] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 23 (12), pp. 1288–1299, pl. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; Neri, Italia; and Scanga, Maria—Continued.
1960 b.—Segnalazione in Italia di *Plasmodium praecox* var. *matutinum* in *Turdus iliacus*, e separazione di questo plasmodio da *Plasmodium praecox* come specie distinta: *Plasmodium matutinum* Huff, 1937 <Parassitologia, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 333–343, pl. [W^{a}.]

Corradetti, Augusto; and Rigoli, Egidio.
1961 a.—Comportamento dei sistemi ematopoietico e reticolo endoteliale nel ratto albino al quarto e al settimo giorno di una infezione mortale da *Plasmodium berghei* <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 87–95. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Comportamento dei sistemi ematopoietico e reticolo endoteliale nel ratto albino al quarto e al settimo giorno di una infezione mortale da *Plasmodium berghei* <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 24 (2–3), pp. 119–127. [W^{a}.]

Correa, Outubrino. [Prof.]
1961 a.—Oestrose ovina <Granja, Rev. Agropec. Sul Brasil, v. 17 (167), Apr., pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

Corrêa, Renato Robert. *See* Lopes da Silva, Tito; and Corrêa, Renato Robert.

Corretjer, Francisco J.; and Rubini, Milton E.
1961 a.—Distribution and disposal of radioactivity in mice infected with Fe^{59}-labeled cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 147–151. [W^{a}.]

Corso, P. [*See also* Frugoni, G.; Corso, P.; and Tallarico, P.]

Corso, P.; and Frugoni, G.
1961 a.—Attività fosfatasica alcalina, pseudo-colinoesterasica e lattico-deidrasica del siero nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 145–151. [W^{m}.]
1961 b.—Attività malico-deidrogenasica, leucino-aminopeptidasica, sorbitolodeidrogenasica in corso di tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *Trypanosoma brucei* [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 453–460. [W^{m}.]

Cortes, Fernando Martinez. *See* Martinez Cortes, Fernando.

Cosmin, M.
1961 a.—Combaterea helmintozelor aviare in cadrul a două unităti. (La lutte contre les helminthoses aviaires dans deux unités) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 62–66. [W^{a}.]

Costa, Michael.
1961 a.—Mites associated with rodents in Israel <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), v. 8 (1), 70 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Mites recovered from the nests of the levant vole (*Microtus guentheri*) in Israel <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13 s. (41), v. 4, May, pp. 257–282, illus. [W^{a}.]

Costa, Samuel. *See* Rubio D., Mafalda; and Costa, Samuel.

Costa, Veloso. [Dr., C.F. Md.]
1959 a.—Cisto do cordão espermático de etiologia filariótica [English summary] <Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., v. 20 (2–4), pp. 33–40, illus. [W^{m}.]

da Costa Faro, M. M. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; da Costa Faro, M. M.; and Pequito, M. Margarida.

Costa Rocha, José. *See* Sánchez Marquez, Julia; Costa Rocha, José; and Castro, Francisco Alberto L.

Costea, V.; and Daneliuc, T.
1960 a.—Betrachtungen über die Morbidität der Scabies <Arch. Klin. u. Exper. Dermat., v. 211, pp. 308–310. [W^{m}.]

Costello, Leslie Carl; and Brown, H.
1962 a.—Aerobic metabolism of unembryonated eggs of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 33–40. [W^{a}.]

Cotteleer, Christiane; and Schyns, Paul.
1961 a.—A propos d'une nouvelle espèce de *Nematoparataenia* (*Nematoparataenia brabantiae* n. sp.) du cygne, décrite pour la première fois en Belgique <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 44–49, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Cottenot, F. *See* Degos, R.; Cottenot, F.; and Brille, P.

Cottier, W. [Dir.]
1961 a.—Entomology division <Ann. Rep. Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Cottingham, Walter C.
1960 a.—Anaplasmosis in the bovine. A case report <Southeast. Vet., v. 12 (1), Winter, pp. 25–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cotton, M. J.
1960 a.—Fleas (Siphonaptera) recorded from Lundy Island <Entom. Month. Mag. (1157–1159), v. 96, 4. s. (250–252), Oct.–Dec., p. 243. [W^{a}.]

Couch, Andrew B. (*jr.*); Grabstald, B.; and Kimbrough, Kenneth J.
1961 a.—Collecting louseflies from mourning doves <J. Wildlife Management, v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 440–441. [W^{a}.]

Coudert, Jean. [*See also* Thiers, H.; Coudert, Jean; Colomb, D.; and Fayolle, J.]
1960 a.—Mise en évidence des anticorps spécifiques dans quelques helminthiases tissulaires <Path. et Biol., v. 8 (1–2), Jan., pp. 139–144. [W^{m}.]
1960 b.—Valeur comparée des éléments de diagnostic de laboratoire dans le dépistage et la conduite du traitement de la distomatose hépatique européenne <Path. et Biol., v. 8 (1–2), Jan., pp. 145–150. [W^{m}.]

Couinaud, C.
1960 a.—A propos du traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du foie. II. Le traitement du kyste hydatique du foie. <Rev. Med.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 35 (3), June, pp. 140–146. [W^{m}.]

Coulier, S. *See* Bonnet, J.; Calas, E.; Florens, A.; and Coulier, L.

Coulston, Frederick. *See* Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Coulston, Frederick; and Slighter, R. G.

Courlaender, Carlos Burgos. *See* Burgos Courlaender, Carlos.

Courmes, E. *See* Montestruc, Etienne; Courmes, E.; and Fontan, R.

Court, J. M.; and Anderson, Charlotte M.
1959 a.—The pathogenesis of *Giardia lamblia* in children <Med. J. Australia, year 46, v. 2 (13), Sept. 26, pp. 436–438. [W^{m}.]

Court, J. M.; and Stanton, Clare.
1959 a.—The incidence of *Giardia lamblia* infestation of children in Victoria <Med. J. Australia, year 46, v. 2 (13), Sept. 26, pp. 438–444. [W^{m}.]

Courtney, Kenneth O. *See* Hodgkinson, Robert; Courtney, Kenneth O.; and Haggerty, Meigs.

Coutinho-Abath, Eridan. *See* Magalhães, Aggeu (*filho*); and Coutinho-Abath, Eridan.

Couto Cesar, Henrique. *See* Dini, Weber; and Couto Cesar, Henrique.

Coutts, Waldemar E.; Silva-Inzunza, Edna; and Tallman, Benjamin.
1959 a.—Genito-urinary complications of non-gonococcal urethritis and trichomoniasis in males <Urol. Internat., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 189–208. [W^{m}.]

Couvée, L. M. J.; and Rijpstra, A. C.
1961 a.—The prevalence of *Balantidium coli* in the Central Highlands of Western New-Guinea <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 284–286. [W^{a}.]

Covaleda, J.; Vives Sabater, J.; and Soler Durall, Carlos.
1951 a.—Leishmaniosis canina en Barcelona. (Nota previa) <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 710–712, pl. [W^{m}.]

Covelli, B.
1959 a.—L'intradermoreaction a la toxoplasmine dans une population normale <Acta Allergologica, v. 14 (6), pp. 486–490. [W^{m}.]

Cover, Morris S. [V.M.D.]
1960 a.—"Red spot" in poultry <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (12), June 15, pp. 626–627. [W^{a}.]

Cowan, Archibald B. *See* Cornwell, George; Cowan, Archibald B.; and Hunt, G. S.

Cowper, S. G. [Dept. Bacteriol., Univ. Coll., Ibadan, Nigeria]
1959 b.—Notes on the snail vector of *Schistosoma haematobium* on the Ibadan area of Nigeria: With some observations on the pathology of the liver and spleen in mice experimentally infected with *Schistosoma haematobium* and *Schistosoma mansoni* <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 8 (5), Oct., pp. 191–196, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cowper, S. G.; and Woodward, S. F.
1960 a.—A preliminary note on parasitic infections on the Moor Plantation, Ibadan. A study of one hundred employees <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 123–130. [W^{m}.]

Cowperthwaite, W. G. [South Florida Citrus Inst.]
1961 a.—How nematodes get around <Citrus Indust., v. 42 (7), July, pp. 7–9. [W^{a}.]

Cox, Beverley Lenore. [Ph.D., Univ. Oklahoma]
1960 a.—Hormonal involvement in the molting process in the soft tick, *Ornithodoros turicata* Duges <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (2), Aug., pp. 376–377. [W^{a}.]

Cox, Danny Dean.
1954 b.—Variations in *Hymenolepis serrula* Oswald, a cestode from the smoky shrew, *Sorex fumeus* Miller [Title only of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeastern Biol., Apr. 16, Baton Rouge] <ASB Bull., v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Cox, Danny Dean; and Pritchard, W. R.
1961 a.—Role of nutrition in the host-parasite relationship in cattle infected with *Haemonchus placei* <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), p. 178. [W^{a}.]

Cox, E. S.
1961 a.—Two scabies outbreaks in Colorado <Digest Vet. Matters, v. 3 (4), Apr., p. 1. [W^{a}.]

Cox, F. E. G. [Dept. Parasitol., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1961 a.—The cultivation of *Balantidium coli* throughout its viable temperature range <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 305–308. [W^{a}.]

Cox, Renate. *See* Zweig, Gunter; Smith, L. M.; Peoples, S. A.; and Cox, Renate.

Coyle, T. J.
1959 a.—Control of fascioliasis in Uganda [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 67–80. [W^{a}.]

Craig, J. *See* Gardiner, M. R.; and Craig, J.

Crampton, E. W. [Dept. Nutrition, Macdonald Coll. (McGill Univ.), Que.]
1960 a.—Effect of the ingestion of Triaenophorus plerocercoids on the nutritional characteristics of whitefish fillets in the rations of puppies <J. Fish Research Bd. Canada, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 81–90. [W^{a}.]

Crandall, Catherine A. *See* Areán, Victor M.; and Crandall, Catherine A.

Crandall, Richard B. [*See also* Hunter, George William III; Crandall, Richard B.; Zickafoose, David E.; and Purvis, Quinnon B.; *and* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Goulson, Hilton T.; and Crandall, Richard B.]

Crandall, Richard B.; and Hunter, George William III.
1961 a.—Some factors affecting "immunity" to *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in mice and the possible immunogenic role of the schistosome egg [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 49. [W^{a}.]

Crass, Gwendolyn. *See* Wilson, Joyce F.; Crass, Gwendolyn; and Garza, Bettie L.

Crawford, Harold S.
1960 a.—Nematode problems requiring research <[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14–15), pp. 2, 80–85. [W^{a}.]

Creighton, John Thomas. [Univ. Florida, Gainesville]
1958 a.—Household pests <Bull. (156) Florida Dept. Agric., rev. Oct., 74 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Crepet, Massimo. [Prof. Dir. Ist. Med. Lavoro Univ. Padova]
1959 a.—Problemi medici in tema di malattie professionali da parassiticidi in agricoltura <Riv. Infortuni e Mal. Profess., v. 46 (3–4), May–Aug., pp. 568–572. [W^{m}.]

Crespo, Velto Mourão. *See* Mourão Crespo, Velto.

Cressey, Roger F. [Dept. Biol., Boston Univ.]
1961 a.—Additional records of New England Siphonaptera <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 69 (1), Mar., pp. 1–4. [W^{a}.]

Cresta, M. *See* Ricci, Marcello; and Cresta, M.

Crichton, W. H.
1961 a.—Cysticercosis <Brit. Med. J. (5235) May 6, p. 1320. [W^{a}.]

Criscuolo, Enso; Llorens, Antonio P.; and Ramacciotti, Felix.
1959 a.—Importancia y distribucion de la enfermedad de Chagas-Mazza en Cordoba <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 46 (23), June 5, pp. 1449–1453. [W^{m}.]

Crites, John Lee.
1961 a.—A comparison of some nematode (Rhigonematidae) parasites of millipedes [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Crittenden, Henry William. [*See also* Schilke, P. J.; and Crittenden, Henry William.]

Crittenden, Henry William—Continued.
1959 b.—Production of lateral roots in soybean varieties resistant and susceptible to *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* [Abstract of report before 1959 Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Feb. 26-27] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (8), Aug., p. 523. [W^{a}.]

Crosby, William H.; and Benjamin, Naomi R.
1961 a.—Frozen spleen reimplanted and challenged with Bartonella <Am. J. Path. (230), v. 39 (1), July, pp. 119–127. [W^{a}.]

Cross, John Henry (*jr.*); **and Scott, James Allen.**
1960 a.—*Nematospiroides dubius* in the Mongolian gerbil [Program and Abstr. 35. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Los Angeles, California, Nov. 2–5] <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (5), Sect. 2, Oct., Suppl., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Crosskey, R. W.
1961 a.—Black flies—pests of man and animals. Part I: Biology and economic importance <Pest Technol., v. 3 (8), May, pp. 182–186. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Blackflies—pests of man and animals. Part II: Control by insecticides <Pest Technol., v. 3 (9), June, pp. 200–207. [W^{a}.]

Crossley, D. A. (*jr.*)
1961 a.—Comments on the proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type-species for the nominal genus Blankaartia Oudemans, 1911 <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (3), June 16, p. 176. [W^{a}.]

Crowley, J.
1961 a.—An *in vivo* screening method for anthelmintic activity using *Hymenolepis nana* var. *fraterna* in mice <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 339–345. [W^{a}.]

Crowther, Honor. *See* Churchill, Helen Mar; and Crowther, Honor.

Crump, Charles H. *See* Robin, Eugene D.; Crump, Charles H.; and Wagman, Richard J.

da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; and Freire de Oliveira, C.
1960 a.—A propósito dum novo caso de fasciolíase [English and French summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (1–2), Jan–June, pp. 51–81. [W^{a}.]

Cuca, Manuel; and Pino, John A.
1962 a.—Combata los parasitos externos de sus aves <Tierra, Rev. Mens. Agric., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 33, 69–70. [W^{a}.]

Cuckler, Ashton Clinton. [*See also* Campbell, William Cecil; and Cuckler, Ashton Clinton]
1961 a.—Thiabendazole, a new broad spectrum anthelmintic [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Cuckler, Ashton Clinton; and Ott, Walther Henry.
[1961 a].—Coccidiostats for poultry <2. Internat. Animal Nutrition Conf. (Madrid, Oct., 1960), pp. 325–332. [W^{a}.]

Cuenca, Graciela. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Payán, Ana Maria; Cuenca, Graciela; and Hernández Chiñas, Julio César.

Culquichicon Zegarra, Antonio Anibal.
1960 a.—Encuesta de distomatosis en el ganado bovino en la provinciade Trujillo [Abstract of thesis] <Veterinaria. y Zootecn. (31), v. 12, Jan.–Feb., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Cummings, Earl F. [M.D., Oshkosh]
1950 a.—Infection caused by *Schistosoma haematobium.* Report of 2 cases <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 49 (12), Dec., pp. 1114–1116, illus. [W^{m}.]

Cummins, Harold V. *See* Baughman, Charles H.; Michel, Marshall L.; Kuhn, Lloyd J.; and Cummins, Harold V.

da Cunha, Gastão Pereira. *See* Pereira da Cunha, Gastão.

Cunningham, M. P.
1961 a.—Agar-gel double diffusion test <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 19. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Antibody response in domestic animals infected with *T. brucei* group <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 19, 20. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—The agglutination test <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 15–16, 17, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 d.—Attempts to infect *G. pallidipes* from preserved trypanosomes <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1961 e.—Preservation of trypanosomes by deep-freezing <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Cunningham, M. P.; and Ochieng, E.
1961 a.—The use of sheep for the estimation of drug resistance in trypanosomes <4. Rep. East African Trypansom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Cunningham, M. P.; and Vickerman, Keith.
1961 b.—Antigenic analysis of recently isolated trypanosome strains <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 17–18, 19. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Studies on antigenic variation in trypanosomes of the brucei group [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 142–143. [W^{a}.]

Curbelo Hernandez, Arturo. *See* Cardelle, Gustavo; Curbelo Hernandez, Arturo; and Diaz Carral, Maria del C.

Cutkomp, L. K. [*See also* Lofgren, John A.; and Cutkomp, L. K.]

Cutkomp, L. K.; and Lofgren, John A.
1959 a.—Fly control for livestock <Exten. Folder (192), Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Serv., rev., July, 8 p. folder. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Fly control for livestock <Folder (192) Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exten. Div., rev. June, 8 p. folder. [W^{a}.]

Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Buljević, S. M.
1960 a.—Прилог познавању географске раширености *Lyperosomum turdia* (Ku, 1938) Travassos, 1944 (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung von *Lyperosomum turdia* (Ku, 1938) Travassos, 1944) [Serbian text; English summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 10 (3), pp. 117–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

Cvetković, Ljubomir; and **Nevenić, Vladislav V.**

1960 a.—Прилог познавању епизоотологије неоаскаридозе телади (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Epizootologie der Neoaskaridose bei den Kälbern) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 10 (4), pp. 49-59. [W^{a}.]

Cywes, S.; and **Krige, H.**

1960 a.—Intravenous cholangiography and tomography as an aid in the diagnosis of ascariasis of the biliary tract <South African Med. J., v. 34 (23), June 4, pp. 478–479, illus. [W^{m}.]

[**Czechoslovakia**]. Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství.

1959 a.—Veterinární diagnostika. I. [i.e. II] Díl. Toxoplasmosa psů. 41 processed pp. Praha. [W^{a}.]

Czibulinski de Szidat, Ursula. *See* de Szidat, Ursula de Czibulinski.

Czihak, Gerhard.

1958 a.—Ueber die Reservestoffspeicherung in der Muskulatur der Insekten <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Wilhelmshaven, June 10–15, 1957) pp. 351–356, illus., pl. (Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplementband 21). [W^{a}.]

D

Daburon, François.
1960 a.—La lutte contre l'hypodermose bovine à l'aide du thiophosphate de diméthyle et de trichlorophényle. Thèse. (Lyon). 51 pp. Lyon. [W^{a}.]

Dacorso, Paulo (*filho*). *See* Castelar Pinheiro, Geraldo; Castelar Pinheiro, Rosa Maria Viana da Rocha; and Dacorso, Paulo (*filho*).

D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio. *See* Manrique, Jorge; D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; and Mailhes, Ney L.

Dalin, M. V.
1961 b.—Desensitization in ascariasis [Transl. of 1961 a] <Bull. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 51 (1), July, pp. 67–69. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Стимуляция невосприимчивости к аскаридозу [Stimulation of immunity to ascaridiosis] [Russian text] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 11 (1), pp. 73–77. [W^{a}.]

Dallemagne, Marcel J.; and Gerebtzoff, M. A.
1952 a.—L'hexachlorocyclohexane chez le mammifere <VI. Cong. Internac. Patol. Comp. (May 4–11, Madrid), v. I: Ponencias, pp. 71–90. [W^{a}.]

Dallimore, C. E.
1959 a.—Research on control of nematodes parasitic on potatoes in Idaho <Proc. 10. Ann. Potato Util. Conf. (Idaho Falls, Idaho, July 20–22), pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Dalling, (*Sir*) Thomas.
1960 o.—Parasitic infestations of animals <East African Agric. and Forest. J., v. 26 (1), July, pp. 56–64. [W^{a}.]
1960 p.—Parasitic infestations of animals: II <Agric. Pakistan, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 275–290. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—II. *Αι παρασιτικαὶ νόσωι τῶν ζώων* [On the parasitic diseases of animals] [Greek text] <Deltion Ellenikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etaireias, c. B (42), Apr.–June, pp. 49–58. [W^{a}.]

Damian, T.
1961 a.—Un focar de miaza sinusurilor la ovine <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 11 (2), Feb., p. 72. [W^{a}.]

Daneliuc, T. *See* Costea, V.; and Daneliuc, T.

Danezis, J.; and Marsellou, U.
1960 a.—Fréquence de la coexistence du Trichomonas avec le *Candida albicans*. Résultats thérapeutiques après emploi de la trichomycine et de la mycostatine <Presse Méd., v. 68 (14), Mar. 19, pp. 519–520. [W^{m}.]

Daniel, Milan.
1959 d.—Zur Kenntnis der Milbenfauna (Acari: Trombiculidae) des Riesengebirges <Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 166–168. [W^{a}.]

Daniel, Milan; and Červa, Lubor.
1960 a.—Laboratorni zkušenosti s některými akaricidy proti larvám sametky *Trombicula autumnalis* (Laboratory experiences with some acaricides against larvae of *Trombicula autumnalis*) [Russian and English summaries] <Českoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 9 (1), Nov., pp. 552–556. [W^{m}.]

Danielová, Vlasta.
1961 a.—Contribution à la connaissance des tabanides de Slovenie et de Croatie <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 119–124. [W^{a}.]

Danilin, N. F.
1961 a.—Прибор для взятия проб фекалий [Apparatus for taking fecal samples] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Danilko, M. A.
1961 a.—Результаты опыта лечения нозематоза пчел [Results of experiments in treating nosematosis of bees] [Russian text] <Pchelovodstvo (1), Jan., pp. 29–30. [W^{a}.]

Dao L., Luis
1952 a.—Parasitosis intestinal y embarazo en una zona rural <Rev. Obst. y Ginec., v. 12 (4), pp. 726–732. [W^{m}.]

Dao-Van-Ty. *See* Berthelot, Jacques; and Dao-Van-Ty.

Daoud, Kamal Abou. *See* Schwabe, Calvin W.; and Daoud, Kamal Abou.

Darbon, Antoine. [*See also* Bernier, G.; and Darbon, Antoine]

Darbon, Antoine; and Portal, André.
1959 a.—Cortisone et parasitoses. Un cas d'amibiase intestinale vraisemblablement aggravé par la corticothérapie <Presse Méd., v. 67 (61), Dec. 26, p. 2345. [W^{m}.]

Darby, J. F. *See* Rhoades, Harlan Leon; Darby, J. F.; and Scudder, W. T.

Dargelos, R. *See* Mandoul, Roger; Dargelos, R.; and Millan, J.

Daróczi, J.; and Illés, T.
1959 a.—Das Vorkommen von *Taenia solium* im Wurmfortsatz <Zentralbl. Chir., v. 84 (41), Oct. 10, pp. 1673–1676, illus. [W^{m}.]

Darsie, Richard F. (*jr.*). *See* Tindall, Edward E.; and Darsie, Richard F. (*jr.*)

Dasgupta, B.
1961 a.—Alkaline phosphatase reaction in the different stages of the life-cycles of certain Sporozoa <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 16–21, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The basophilia in the different stages of the life-cycles of certain Sporozoa (Basofilní tělíska v rozličných stadiích vývojového cyklu některých sporozoi) [English text] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (3), Aug., pp. 203–214, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Das Gupta, N. N. *See* Chakraborty, J.; Guha, A.; and Das Gupta, N. N.

Daspet, G.; and Vaills, L.
1958 a.—De l'habronémose des équidés <Bull. Tech. Chambre Agric. Pyrénées-Orientales, (8), Dec., pp. 111–117, illus. [W^{a}.]

Date, Sumako; Higashimoto, Teruyo; and Kosaka, Yoshitane.
1958 a.—Employment of *Rhabditis ikedai* Tadano in the screening test of anticancer agents [Japanese text] [Proc. 17. Gen. Meet.] Japan. Cancer Ass., Nov. 1958] <Gann, Suppl. (49), Mar., pp. 49–50. [W^{m}.]

Dauleux, L. *See* Doby, J.-M.; Chevrel, M.-L; Rault, B.; and Dauleux, L.

Dauman, Carl F. *See* Hugghins, Ernest Jay; and Dauman, Carl F.

Davenport, D.; Wright, Christopher A.; and Causley, D.
1962 a.—Technique for the study of the behavior of motile microorganisms <Science (3508), v. 135, Mar. 23, pp. 1059–1060, illus. [W^{a}.]

David, Elias Ben.
1960 a.—Experiências clínicas com um novo quimioterápico de aplicação vaginal (5, 7-dicloro-8-hidroxiquinaldina) em ginecologia e obstetrícia [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (6), June, pp. 1101–1106 (pp. 227–232). [W^{m}.]

Davidović, A. *See* Marković, B.; and Davidović, A.

Davidson, T. R. *See* Townshend, J. L.; and Davidson, T. R.

Davidson, William A. [M.D., San Francisco County Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.]
1960 a.—Fever patterns in a case of hepatic amebiasis <Gastroenterology, v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 259–261. [W^{m}.]

Davies, Brian M.; and Morgenstern, F. S.
1960 a.—A case of cysticercosis, temporal lobe epilepsy and transvestism <J. Neurol., London, n. s., v. 23 (3), Aug., pp. 247–249. [W^{m}.]

Davies, Douglas Mackenzie. *See* Syme, Paul D.; and Davies, Douglas Mackenzie.

Davies, S. F. M.
1961 a.—Parasitos en el gallinero <Chacra, Lima (68), v. 14, Mar.–Apr., pp. 29–34. [W^{a}.]

Davis, A.
1961 a.—Suppressive management of schistosomiasis with antimony dimercaptosuccinate <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 256–261. [W^{a}.]

Davis, A. B. *See* Laird, Raymond Lee; Drinnon, Virginia P.; and Davis, A. B.

Davis, C. J.[2]**; Chock, Q. C.; and Chong, Mabel.**
1961 a.—Introduction of the liver fluke snail predator, *Sciomyza dorsata* (Sciomyzidae, Diptera), in Hawaii <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1960), v. 17 (3), Aug., pp. 395–397. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Clarence E. *See* Self, John Teague; Peters, Lewis Ernest (*jr.*); and Davis, Clarence E.

Davis, Donald A.
1961 a.—Face fly poses threat to both livestock and wildlife <Agric. Chem., v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 39, 76. [W^{a}.]

Davis, Leonard Reid. [*See also* Levine, Norman Dion; Ivens, Virginia; Smith, Willard Newell; and Davis, Leonard Reid; *and* Smith, Willard Newell; and Davis, Leonard Reid.]

Davis, Leonard Reid; Bowman, George W.; and Smith, Willard Newell.
1961 a.—Himes' and Moriber's triple histochemical stain reveals endogenous stages of coccidia of sheep and cattle [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., pp. 9–10. [W^{a}.]

Davis, R. A.[3]
1959 a.—Cytological and histological effects of *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* and *Meloidogyne hapla* on rose roots [Abstract of report before 1959 Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Feb. 26–27] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (8), Aug., p. 523. [W^{a}.]

Davis, R. R. *See* Sanger, Vance L.; Davis, R. R.; King, N. B.; and Bell, Donald Smith.

Davis, Russell E. *See* Gutierrez, José; Davis, Russell E.; and Warwick, Everett J.

Davouze, R. *See* Bert, J. M.; and Davouze, R.; *and* Bert, J. M.; Fassio, Etienne; Davouze, R.; and Michel, H.

Davydova, M. V.
1960 a.—Ликвидация клещевых резерватов в дорожных полосах отвода [Liquidation of tick-breeding places in roadside ditches] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozîaïstvo Povolzh'ia, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

Dawes, Ben.
1961 a.—The juvenile stages of *Fasciola hepatica* during early penetration into the liver of the mouse [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, pp. 310–311. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Juvenile stages of *Fasciola hepatica* in the liver of the mouse <Nature, London (4776), v. 190, May 13, pp. 646, 647, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—On the early stages of *Fasciola hepatica* penetrating into the liver of an experimental host, the mouse: A histological picture <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 41–52, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dawson, Barbara.
1960 a.—Use of collagenase in the characterization of pseudocoelomic membranes of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Nature, London (4739), v. 187, Aug. 27, p. 799. [W^{a}.]

Dawson, Elsie H. *See* Brogdon, Jennie L.; Kirkpatrick, Mary E.; and Dawson, Elsie H.

Dawson, Peter S.
1961 a.—Histomoniasis in turkeys <Southwest. Vet., v. 14 (2), Winter, pp. 137–141. [W^{a}.]

Deane, Maria Paumgartten. *See* Nussenzweig, Ruth Sonntag; and Deane, Maria Paumgartten.

Debaille, R.; and Giraud, J. Ch.
1960 a.—Un cas de fissuration d'abcès amibien hépatique associée à une importante hémorragie recto-sigmoïdienne <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 18 (3), pp. 177–178. [W^{m}.]

Debău, M. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Distomatoza (paragonimiaza) pulmonară. (Pulmonary distomatosis) [Russian, French, English and German summary] <Med. Int., Bucurest, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 1681–1686, illus. [W^{m}.]

Debbabi, Hadj ben Ali.
1958 a.—Lutte contre les parasites externes du mouton <Terre Tunisie (5), Apr., pp. 50–52. [W^{a}.]

Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Biguet, Jean.
1960 a.—Notes de faunistique trématodologique française. I. Les microphallidés des côtes de la Manche (Pas-de-Calais) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 85 (2–3), Dec. 28, pp. 205–210, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Contribution a la connaissance des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). Description de *Maritrema elongata* n. sp.; revue critique des genres Maritrema Nicoll, 1907 et affins <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 121–143, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Rosé, F.
1961 a.—Contribution à l'étude des Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). Le genre Maritrema Nicoll, 1907: Cycle évolutif de *M. subdolum* Jaegerskioeld, 1909 <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 105–119, illus. [W^{a}.]

DeBord, Bert A. [M.D., Temple, Texas]
1959 b.—Rapid extermination of nasal myiasis <Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (1959), pp. 523–525. [W^{m}.]

Decker, George Clemens. [Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. and Agric. Exper. Station.]

1959 a.—Significance of pesticide residues in milk and meat <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 681–683, 685. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Pesticides and the conservation of wild life—the American picture <Agric. and Vet. Chem., v. 1 (1), May–June, pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Face fly—problems and control <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 37 (10), Oct., pp. 82–85, 121–122, illus.; (11), Nov., pp. 101, 103, 105–107. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—The face fly—its problems and control <Proc. 47. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 15–17, 1961), pp. 175–181, illus. [W^{a}.]

Deduit, Y. [*See also* Steiner, Charles; and Deduit, Y.; *and* Vermeil, Claude; and Deduit, Y.]

Deduit, Y.; Callot, Jacques; and Steiner, Charles

1960 a.—Un nouveau cas de thimni, myiase oculaire externe à *Oestrus ovis*, en France <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 328–331. [W^{m}.]

Deedes, P. Gordon. [Chairman, Natural Resources Bd.]

1961 a.—Bilharzia and liver fluke campaign <Ann. Rep. Nat. Resources Bd., Southern Rhodesia (1960), pp. 47–50. [W^{a}.]

DeFoliart, Gene R.

1961 a.—Dairy farm fly control—methods and costs <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, p. 113. [W^{a}.]

Degos, R.; Cottenot, F.; and Brille, P.

1960 a.—Filaire de Médine <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 67 (3), June–July, p. 430. [W^{m}.]

Deiana, Salvatore.

1961 a.—*Phagicola italica* (Alessandrini, 1906) ed *Heterophyes heterophyes* (Siebold, 1852), parassiti del cane in Sardegna <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 135–192, illus. [W^{a}.]

Deiana, Salvatore; and Arru, Efisio.

1961 a.—Indagini sulla diffusione di *Echinococcus granulosus* in cani di Sassari <Arch. Vet. Ital., v. 12 (2), Apr. 30, pp. 107–110. [W^{a}.]

Deko, G. Akin. [Min. Agric. Nat. Resources, West. Nigeria]

1961 a.—[Livestock Division of the Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 1958–59] <Ann. Rep. Livestock Div. Min. Agric. and Nat. Resources, West. Nigeria (1958–59), 38 pp. [W^{a}.]

Delamare Deboutteville, Claude; and Laubier, Lucien.

[1961 a].—Noté rectificative [Delamare Deboutteville and Laubier 1960] <Vie et Milieu, v. 11 (4), 1960, p. 690. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

DeLamater, James N. [M.D., Pasadena, Calif.]

1960 a.—Treatment of alimentary worm infestations <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 34 (2), Aug., pp. 130–134. [W^{m}.]

Delaporte, J.; and Dupuy, M.

1956 a.—Un cas de distomatose hépatique <Normandie Méd., v. 67 (9), pp. 391–392, 395, 397–398, 401–402. [W^{m}.]

Delić, Smail.

1961 a.—Neka opažanja o parazitima probavnog trakta ovaca u Bosni i Hercegovini tokom 1958 i 1959 godine (Some observations on parasitism of the digestive tract in sheep of the PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina during 1958 and 1959) [Croatian text; English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (1), pp. 43–50. [W^{a}.]

Delić, Smail; Čanković, M.; and Marković, R.

1961 a.—Neki podaci o djelovanju fenotiazina na pojedine vrste želučano-crijevnih strongila kod janjaca u tovu (Some data on the effect of phenothyazine on individual species of gastric-intestine strongylae in lambs during fattening) [Croatian text; English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (3–4), pp. 503–508. [W^{a}.]

Delons, S. *See* Hugonot, R.; Delons, S.; and Fulcrand, G.

Delore, P.; and Mégard, M.

1960 a.—Résultats des cures thermales dans les affections intestinales [English summary] <J. Méd. Lyon (959), v. 41, Jan. 20, pp. 49–66. [W^{m}.]

Delprato, Ismael O.; Pracca, Lidia C.; and Bottino, Jorge A.

1959 a.—Hidatidosis cardíaca en un vacuno. Su. probable mecanismo patogenico <Rev. Fac. Cien. Vet. La Plata, 3. epoca, v. 1 (2), May–Aug., pp. 21–26. [W^{a}.]

Deme, J. *See* Sagnet, H.; and Deme, J.

Demidova, N. V.

1955 a.—Наблюдения по циклу развития буностомум—паразита овец [Observations of the developmental cycle of *Bunostomum trigonocephalum*—a parasite of sheep] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolevanii͡am S/Kh. Zhivotnykh (Jan. 25–26), p. 52. [W^{a}.]

Demirleau, Jean. [Tunis]

1960 a.—A propos du traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du foie. III. Statistique des kystes hydatiques du foie <Rev. Med.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 35 (3), June, pp. 147–158. [W^{m}.]

Dénes, Zsuzsanna; and Egler, László.

1959 a.—A *Trichomonas vaginalis* előfordulása. [On the vaginal presence of Trichomonas] <Magy. Nőorvos Lapja, v. 22 (6), Nov., p. 348–350. [W^{m}.]

Denis, H. A.

1960 a.—Untersuchungen über die Frage des Einflusses der Neguvon-Sprühbehandlung gegen die Wanderlarven der Dasselfliege auf den Ausfall der intrakuten Tuberkulinprobe und der Agglutinationsreaktion auf *Brucella abortus bovis* (Bang) [Abstract of thesis] <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (1), pp. 61–67; Suppl., English summary, p. 10; French summary, pp. 20–21; Spanish summary, pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Denisenko, L. K. *See* Novokreshchenova, N. S.; Soldatkin, I. S.; Denisenko, L. K.; and Martens, L. A.

Dennig, K. H. *See* Bayer, M. E.; and Dennig, K. H.

Dennis, Emery Westervelt. *See* Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Slighter, R. G.; and Dennis, Emery Westervelt.

Dent, John H. [M.D., New Orleans, La.]

1960 a.—Visceral larva migrans <South. Med. J., v. 53 (5), May, pp. 616–621. [W^{m}.]

Deoras, P. J.; and Joshee, A. K.

1959 a.—Proventricular teeth in some rat fleas <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 47 (3), May, pp. 261–265, pls. [W^{m}.]

Depner, K. R.

1961 a.—The effect of temperature on development and diapause of the horn fly, *Siphona irritans* (L.) (Diptera: Muscidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 93 (10), Oct., pp. 855–859. [W^{a}.]

De Rivas, Dámaso. [M.D., Ph.D., Univ. Pennsylvania]
1938 b.—The effective treatment of amebic dysentery by means of intracolonic heat <N. Internat. Clin., v. 48, n. s., v. 1, pp. 220–230. [W^{m}.]

Derman, Herbert. *See* Gerbarg, David S.; and Derman, Herbert.

Dern, Rudolf.
1960 c.—Wurzelgallennematoden in Blättern von Bogenhanf (*Sansevieria trifasciata*) <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes, v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 27–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Derom, Em.; Regniers, P.; Marlier, R.; and Derom, Fr.
1959 a.—Distomatose hépatique humaine par *Fasciola hepatica*. Observation d'un nouveau cas, guéri par emétine et cholédocotomie <Bull. Acad. Roy. Med. Belgique, s. 6, v. 24 (8), pp. 683–703, illus.; discussion (9), pp. 716–717. [W^{m}.]

Derom, Fr. *See* Derom, Em.; Regniers, P.; Marlier, R.; and Derom, Fr.

Dery, Donald William.
1961 b.—Host hibernation and its effects on *Schistosomatium douthitti* and *Schistosoma mansoni* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Dery, Donald William; and Teller, Paul F.
1961 a.—Schistosome dermatitis in Charleston County, South Carolina <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 962. [W^{a}.]

Desaram, W.; Ashley, Margaret; Kelen, A. E.; and Labzoffsky, N. A.
1962 a.—Comparison of various serological tests in the laboratory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Christmas Meet. Lab. Sect., Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto, Dec. 4–5, 1961] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André. [*See also* Bénex, Jacqueline; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; *and* Rouffilange, F.; Jaupitre, M.; Toudoire, A.; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André]
1961 a.—Considérations épidémiologiques et sanitaires sur l'hydatidose humaine dans le Bassin Méditerranéen et en Corse [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1960, pp. 971–990. [Printer's date 1961] [W^{a}.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Bénex, Jacqueline.
1960 a.—Etude électrophorétique du sérum sanguin dans la distomatose hépatique humaine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 250 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 1380–1381. [W^{a}.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Ayad, Naguib; and Le Corroller, Y.
1961 a.—Molluscicides à action élective et molluscicides de contact dans la prophylaxie des bilharzioses <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 589–596. [W^{a}.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Lamy, Louis.
1961 a.—La diagnostic de l'amibiase intestinale au laboratoire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 523–538. [W^{a}.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Le Corroller, Y.; and Mandoul, Roger.
1961 a.—Enquête sur les foyers de distomatose hépatique de la vallée du Lot <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 100 (6), June, pp. 697–712. [W^{a}.]

Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Le Corroller, Y.; and Mandoul, Roger—Continued.
1961 b.—Enquête sur les foyers de distomatose hépatique de la Vallée du Lot. II. Prophylaxie [English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 101 (1), July, pp. 5–12. [W^{a}.]

Desmonts, Georges. [*See also* Baron, A.; and Desmonts, Georges]
1960 a.—Diagnostic sérologique de la toxoplasmose <Path. et Biol., v. 8 (1–2), Jan., pp. 109–125. [W^{m}.]
[1960? b].—Observations on biological and clinical diagnosis of acquired toxoplasmosis in children [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 112–119. [W^{h}.]

Desowitz, Robert S.
1960 c.—Studies on immunity and host-parasite relationships II. The immune response of antelope to trypanosomal challenge <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 281–292. [W^{a}.]

Desprès, P.; and Ruosch, W.
1961 a.—Diagnostic et importance de la cysticercose bovine en Suisse <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 103 (10), Oct., pp. 507–518, illus. [W^{a}.]

Desprez, P. [Méd. Commandant Serv. Santé. Tr. O. M.]
1959 a.—Une localisation rare de filariose oculaire a *Wuchereria bancrofti*. Premier cas malgache de presence de microfilaire de Bancroft dans la chambre anterieure de l'oeil <Medecine Trop., v. 19 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 687–691, illus. [W^{m}.]

Desranleau, Jean-Marc. *See* Bouziane, N. R.; and Desranleau, Jean-Marc.

Dessarzin, D.; and Ducrey, J. C.
1959 a.—Un nouveau trichomonicide <Bull. Féd. Soc. Gynéc. et Obst. Langue Franç., v. 11 (5), Nov.–Dec., pp. 429–434. [W^{m}.]

Détrie, Ph. *See* Leger, Lucien; Cachin, Marcel; and Détrie, Ph.

Deubert, Karl-Heinz.
1960 b.—Ueber den Einfluss landwirtschaftlicher Kulturpflanzen auf die freilebenden Nematoden <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., v. 113 (11–15), Mar. 31, pp. 340–344. [W^{a}.]

Deuteff, S. *See* Petroff, Christo; and Deuteff, S.

Devambez, J.; and Renard, V.
1959 a.—Papillotomie après marsupialisation d'un kyste hydatique du foie <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 1782–1785. [W^{m}.]

DeVolt, Harold Moon.
1960 a.—Poultry industry needs veterinary service <Maryland Vet., v. 1 (12), May, pp. 7–8, 10. [W^{a}.]

Deweese, R. *See* Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Berrios-Duran, Luis A.; Deweese, R.; and Rosa-Amador, R.

Dhanda, Vijai. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Lucknow, India]
1961 a.—A revision of the mallophagan genus Aegypoecus Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1939 (Ischnocera: Philopteridae), with descriptions of three new species <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (35), v. 3, Nov., 1960, pp. 657–683, illus., pls. [Printer's date: Aug. 5, 1961] [W^{a}.]

Dhande, G. W.; and Sulaiman, M.
1961 a.—Occurrence of root-knot nematodes on betelvine in Maharashtra [Letter to editor dated May 26] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 351–352, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dhatt, M. S.
1961 a.—Some 2-styryl derivatives of 4(3)-quinazolones as potential antimalarials and amoebicides <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (5), May, pp. 179–180. [W^{a}.]

Dhennin, Léone; Heim de Balsac, Henri; Verge, Jean; and Dhennin Louis.
1961 b.—La importanza dei parassiti nella trasmissione naturale e sperimentale del virus dell'afta epizootica <Zooprofilassi, v. 16 (5), May, pp. 323–330. [W^{a}.]

Dhir, P. K. *See* Rodger, F. C.; Dhir, P. K.; and Mozzaim Hosain, A. T. M.

Di͡adechko, V. N.
1960 a.—Усовершенствование методики исследований специфической активности акарицидов in vitro (Improved methods of investigation into the specific activity of acaricides in vitro) [Russian text] Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 16, pp. 7–9. [W^{a}.]

Di͡adechko, V. N.; and Khatin, M. G.
1960 a.—Физико-химические и акарицидные свойства некоторых новых инсектоакарицидов (Physico-chemical and acaricidal properties of some new insecto-acaricides) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 16, pp. 3–6. [W^{a}.]

Diamond, D. L. *See* Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; Diamond, D. L.; and Walker, D. F.

Diamond, Louis Stanley; and Douvres, Frank William.
1962 a.—Bacteria-free cultivation of some parasitic stages of the swine nematodes *Hyostrongylus rubidus* and *Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum* (*O. longicaudum*) <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 39–42, illus. [W^{a}.]

Diamond, Louis Stanley; Meryman, H. T.; and Kafig, E.
1961 a.—Storage of frozen *Entamoeba histolytica* in liquid nitrogen [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Dias, Geraldo Leite. *See* Leite Dias, Geraldo.

Dias de Silva, W. *See* Beraldo, W. T.; Dias da Silva, W.; and Pudles, J.

Diaz, Antonio Garcia. *See* Garcia Diaz, Antonio.

Diaz, Carlos A. Guerrero. *See* Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A.

Diaz, Fernan. [Dr. Hosp. Clin. Univ. Catolica Chile]
1954 a.—Diagnóstico radiologico de la amebiasis intestinal <Rev. Med. Chile, Supplement 5, Sept., pp. 30–31. [W^{m}.]

Diaz, Juan. *See* Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Neumann, German; Gajardo, Guillermo; and Diaz, Juan.

Diaz, Julio Garcia. *See* Garcia-Diaz, Julio.

Diaz, M. *See* Bustamante, Werner; Moreno, Luis; and Diaz, M.

Diaz Carral, Maria del C. *See* Cardelle, Gustavo; Curbelo Hernandez, Arturo; and Diaz Carral, Maria del C.

Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro. *See* Molina Pasquel, Claudio; Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Canseco Landero, Manuel.

Díaz Ungría, Carlos. [*See also* Briceño Iragorry, Leopoldo; and Díaz Ungría, Carlos; *and* Ceballo, H.; and Díaz Ungría, Carlos]

Díaz Ungría, Carlos—Continued.
[1959 a].—Sobre algunos acantocefalos de mamiferos venezolanos <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 17 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., 1958, pp. 191–214, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Ensayos sobre el uso de la papaína como antihelmíntico en la ascaridiosis porcina <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Maracay (27), v. 12, pp. 52–54. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—El problema de la triquinosis en Venezuela. Nuevas investigaciones <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Maracay (27), v. 12, pp. 55–66. [W^{a}.]

Díaz Ungría, Carlos; and Gracia Rodrigo, Angel.
1957 a.—Revision de la familia Quadrigyridae (Acanthocephala), con descripción de *Deltania scorzai* gen. n., sp. n. [English summary] <Novedades Cien., s. Zool. (22), Dec. 15, 19 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—Acantocefalos de Venezuela <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (24), v. 5, July 31, pp. 13–33, 36–46, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1958 b.—II. Acantocefalos de Venezuela. Parte segunda. <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (26), v. 5, Sept. 30, pp. 167–169, 172–176. [W^{a}.]
1958 c.—III. Acantocefalos de Venezuela. Parte tercera <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (28), v. 5, Nov. 30, pp. 273–303, 306–323, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—IV. Acantocefalos des Venezuela. Parte cuarta <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (31), v. 6, Feb. 28, pp. 87–105, illus. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Nueva aportacion al conocimiento de los acantocefalos venezolanos <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (46), v. 8, May 31, pp. 279–283. [W^{a}.]

Díaz Ungría, Carlos; Homez Ch., Jorge; and Peña Garcia, Bernardo.
1960 a.—Un cestode del gato, nuevo para Venezuela <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Maracay (27), v. 12, pp. 67–78, illus. [W^{a}.]

Díaz Vásquez, Luis. *See* Pifano C., Félix; Berti, Arturo Luis; Gabaldón, Arnoldo; and Díaz Vásquez, Luis.

Dick, E. T. [Hamilton]
1959 a.—Hydatid cyst of the spleen <N. Zealand Med. J. (327), v. 58, Oct., pp. 629–632, pls. [W^{m}.]

Dick, J. B. *See* Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Dick, J. B.

Dickson, William M.; and Dunlap, Jack Sherwin.
1960 a.—The action of phenothiazine on the metabolism of infective nematode larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 867–872. [W^{a}.]

Dickstein, Julio. *See* Grelle, F. C.; Ricci, Ivo; and Dickstein, Julio.

Di Edwardo, Anthony Alexander. [Ph.D., Rutgers Univ.] [*See also* Miller, H. N.; and Di Edwardo, Anthony Alexander]
1961 a.—Seasonal population variations of *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb) on strawberry and some aspects of its biology under laboratory conditions <Diss. Abstr,. v. 22 (2), Aug., pp. 385–386. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Seasonal population variations of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in and about strawberry roots <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 67–71. [W^{a}.]

Diehl, J. F.; and Kistler, Bill G.
1961 a.—Vitamin E saturation test in coccidiosis infected rabbits <J. Nutrition, v. 74 (4), Aug., pp. 495–499. [W^{a}.]

Dienst, Robert B. *See* Wende, Nancy Mitchell; and Dienst, Robert B.

Diernhofer, Karl.

1960 a.—Zur Bekämpfung zweier Aufzuchtkrankheiten beim Schwein (Strongyloidose und enzootische Ferkelpneumonie) <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 47 (1), pp. 66–70. [W^{a}.]

Dieter, Alfred.

1961 a.—Beobachtungen über Standorteinflüsse auf den Effekt von Nematiziden zur Bekämpfung des Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) unter Verwendung von Modellpräparaten [English summary] <Ztschr. Pflanzenkr., v. 68 (2), pp. 80–91. [W^{a}.]

Dietrich, Heinz; and Krumme, Werner.

1960 a.—Zerebrale Zystizerkose mit psychischen Störungen [English summary] <München, Med. Wchnschr. v. 102 (16), Apr. 15, pp. 802–803. [W^{m}.]

Dietrich, LeRoy E. (*jr.*)

1962 a.—Treatment of canine lungworm infection with thiacetarsamide <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 572–573. [W^{a}.]

Dighiero, Jorge. *See* Wainrach, Salo; Perdomo, R.; and Dighiero, Jorge.

van Dijk, W. J. O. M.

1961 a.—Mass treatment of *Wuchereria bancrofti* filariasis with diethylcarbamazine. A trial at Inanwatan, Western New Guinea <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 143–159. [W^{a}.]

Dillard, R. P. *See* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. Harold; and Dillard, R. P.

Dimitrievici, I.

1958 a.—Aspecte epizootologice ale trichomonozei la taurine in raionul Resita. (Aspects epizootologiques de la trichomonose des bovins de la région de Résitza) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (12), Dec., pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

Dimitrov, D.

1959 a.—Рядък случай на ехинокок на m. psoas (Unusual case of echinococcosis of the m. psoas) [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofia, v. 12 (7), p. 658. [W^{m}.]

ed Din, Hamid Sharaf. *See* Sharaf ed Din, Hamid.

Dinamarca, Maria Luisa; Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés; and Neghme Rodríguez, Amador.

1962 a.—The metabolic fate of C^{14}-DDT in *Triatoma infestans* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 61–72. [W^{a}.]

Dini, Weber; and Couto Cesar, Henrique.

1960 a.—Métodos para estudo de protozoários de térmita <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 403–407, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dinnik, J. A.

1961 a.—*Paramphistomum phillerouxi* sp. nov. (Trematoda: Paramphistomatidae) and its development in *Bulinus forskalii* <J. Helminth., v. 35 (1–2), pp. 69–90, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N.

[1957 b].—Research on liver flukes <Ann. Rep. East African Vet. Research Organ. (1955–56), pp. 35–39. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Some facts and problems concerning the epizootiology of "fascioliasis" in Africa south of the Sahara [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 43–54. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—On the morphology and life history of *Fasciola nyanzae* Leiper, 1910 from the hippopotamus <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 53–62, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Dinnik, J. A.; and Dinnik, N. N.—Continued.

1961 b.—Observations on the longevity of *Haemonchus contortus* larvae on pasture herbage in the Kenya highlands <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 193–208. [W^{a}.]

Dirksen, G.; and Radermacher, F.

1960 b.—Erste Ergebnisse der Allgemeinbehandlung der Stephanofilariose ("Sommerwunden") des Rindes mit Antimosan und Neguvon <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 67 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 70–72. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Weitere Erfahrungen mit der Allgemeinbehandlung der Stephanofilariose ("Sommerwunden") des Rindes mit Antimosan und Neguvon <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 227–234, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dissamarn, Rampung.

1961 a.—A note on some parasitic diseases of cattle and buffalo in Thailand [English and French texts] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 56, May, pp. 1002–1008. [W^{a}.]

Dissanaike, A. S.

1961 a.—On *Capillaria hepatica* infection in the Ceylon bandicoot (*Bandicota malabarica*) <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 9 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp, 9–11, pl. [W^{a}.]

Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, C. H.

1960 a.—*Parathelphusa ceylonensis* C. H. Fern., second intermediate host of *Pleurogenoides sitapurii* (Srivastava) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 889–890, pl. [W^{a}.]

Dissanaike, A. S.; and Paramananthan, D. C.

1960 a.—On the occurrence of *Echinococcus granulosus* (Batsch, 1786) in a Ceylon jackal <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 82–87, pl. [W^{a}.]

Dixon, H. G. *See* Stirling, G. A.; and Dixon, H. G.

Dixon, Henry Bryan Frost; and Lipscomb, F. M.

1961 a.—Cysticercosis <Brit. Med. J. (5235), May 6, p. 1320. [W^{a}.]

Dixon, J. M.; Johnson, W. A.^{2}; and Towers, B. A.

1959 a.—Low-level feeding of Hygromycin B and phenothiazine NF for the control of *Ascaridia galli* and *Heterakis gallinae* in broilers [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 38 (5), Sept., p. 1199. [W^{a}.]

Dobiáš, Jaroslav; Dvorský, Karel; Kruml, Jiří; and Macek, Milan.

1961 a.—Korejské parazitózy <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 125–135, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dobson, Colin. [*See also* Timourian, H.; Dobson, Colin; and Sprent, John Frederick Adrian.]

1961 a.—Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of *Nematospiroides dubius* (Baylis). I. Resistance of male and female mice to experimental infections <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 173–179. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of *Nematospiroides dubius* (Baylis). II. The effect of sex on experimental infections in the rat (an abnormal host) <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 499–510. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Certain aspects of the host-parasite relationship of *Nematospiroides dubius* (Baylis). III. The effect of a milk diet on experimental infections in the adult male mouse <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 511–514. [W^{a}.]

Dobson, R. C. [Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Indiana]

1959 a.—Systemics: Their use on livestock [Report before 14. Ann. Meet., Columbus, Ohio, Mar. 25–27] <Proc. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., pp. 65–66. [W^{a}.]

Dobson, R. C.; and Huber, D. A.

1961 a.—Control of face flies (*Musca autumnalis*) on beef cattle in Indiana <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 434–436. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Control of face flies on beef cattle in Indiana [Abstract of report, Kansas City, Missouri, Mar. 22–24] <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, p. 112. [W^{a}.]

Doby, J.-M.; Chevrel, M.-L.; Rault, B.; and Dauleux, L.

1961 a.—Oxyurose des voies génitales chez la femme. Discussion du cycle endogène de l'oxyure. (A propos de trois cas de lésions vermineuses de l'ovaire et de ses annexes) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 92–106, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dobzhansky, Theodosius. *See* Levene, Howard; and Dobzhansky, Theodosius.

Docimo, R. [*See also* Trapani, A.; Docimo, R.; and Mazzitelli, Michele.]

Docimo, R.; and Mazzitelli, Michele.

1959 a.—Su due casi di cisti da echinococco del rene <Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 39 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 1007–1023, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dodd, D. C. [B.V.Sc., Ruakura Animal Research Station Private Bag, Hamilton]

1960 b.—Hyostrongylosis and gastric ulceration in the pig [Reprint of 1960 a] <Publication (416) Animal Research Div., Dept. Agric., N. Zealand, pp. 100–103, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dodds, Donald G.; and Mackiewicz, John S.

1961 a.—Some parasites and diseases of snowshoe hares in Newfoundland <J. Wildlife Management, v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 409–414. [W^{a}.]

Dodin, A. *See* Cheynet, M.; and Dodin, A.

Doerr Zavala, Eduardo; and Tag Espina, Fernando.

1954 b.—Tratamiento de la amebiasis intestinal con glicolilarsanilato de bismuto y fumagillin <Rev. Med. Chile, Supplement 5, Sept., pp. 37–44. [W^{m}.]

Dötterl, Heinz.

1960 a.—Ueber Nosemabefall bei milbenfreien und milbenverseuchten Bienenvölkern. Inaug-Diss. (Univ. München). 29 pp. München. [W^{a}.]

Doi, T. *See* Ueda, Shin; Doi, T.; and Matuda, Sizuo.

Dollfus, Robert Philippe Ferdinand.

1954 a.—*See* [1955 d].

[1955 d].—Métacercaire progénétique de Derogenes (Trematoda, Hemiuroidea) chez un copépode parasite de poisson <Vie et Milieu, v. 5 (4), 1954, pp. 565–568, illus. [Issued May.] [W^{a}.]

1960 i.—Miscellanea helminthologica maroccana. XXXII. Nématode du genre Rictularia chez un Apodemus du Moyen-Atlas <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc, v. 6 (1), pp. 5–25, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 j.—Sur *Hemiurus communis* T. Odhner 1905 (Trematoda, Digenea, Hemiuridae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 704–712. [W^{a}.]

Dolliver, James Stafford.

1961 b.—Population levels of *Pratylenchus penetrans* as influenced by treatments affecting dry weight of Wando pea plants <Phytopathology, v. 51 (6), June, pp. 364–367. [W^{a}.]

Dol'nikov, I͡U. I͡A.

1961 a.—Новый способ групповой дегельминтизации свиней против аскаридоза в условиях кормоения сухим комбикормом из самокормушек [A new method of group therapy for dehelminthization of swine against ascarids under conditions of feeding dry mixed feed from a self-feeder] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Domínguez Carmona, Manuel.

1961 a.—Toxoplasmosis: Parasitología, epidemiología, clínica, diagnóstico, tratamiento [Continuation of 1960 a] <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 21 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 13–62; (3), July–Sept., pp. 301–337. [W^{a}.]

Domrow, Robert. [*See also* Womersley, Herbert; and Domrow, Robert.]

1959 b.—Acarina from Australian bats [Abstract of report before Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, Sept. 24] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (2), Jan.–Feb., p. 182. [W^{a}.]

1960 d.—The genus Austrochirus (Acarina, Listrophoridae). <Acarologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 92–100, illus. [Issued Jan. 1] [UP^{p}.]

1960 e.—The genus Chelonotus Berlese (Acarina, Cheyletidae) <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 456–460, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

1960 f.—The genus Guntherana (Acarina, Trombiculidae) <Pacific Insects, v. 2 (2), July 31, pp. 195–237, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1960 g.—Some Acarina Haemogamasidae from Malaya <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 434–441, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

1961 a.—Comments on the proposed use of the plenary powers to designate a type-species for the nominal genus Blankaartia Oudemans, 1911 <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (3), June 16, p. 176. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Comments on proposed validation of *Trombidium akamushi* Brumpt, 1910 (Acarina) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (5), Nov. 10, p. 318. [W^{a}.]

Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; et al.

1961 a.—Ensayo terapéutico de las teniasis con un derivado de la salicilamida (Yomesan Bayer). (Comunicación preliminar) <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.–March, pp. 4–6. [W^{a}.]

Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Neumann, German; Gajardo, Guillermo; and Diaz, Juan.

1962 a.—Evaluación de un programa de erradicación del triatomismo domiciliario en el Valle de Elqui <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 2–6. [W^{a}.]

Donnelly, Joseph.

1960 a.—The effect of gamma radiation on the viability and fertility of *Lucilia sericata* Mg. (Dipt.) irradiated as pupae <Entom. Exper. et Applic., v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 48–58. [W^{a}.]

Donoso, Fernando; and Atias, Antonio.

1961 a.—Tratamiento de la oxyuriasis con pamoato de pirvinium (Pován) <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 88–90. [W^{a}.]

Donoso, Fernando; and Colodro, Isidoro.

1960 a.—Oxyuriasis en la infancia. Ensayo terapéutico con citrato y fosfato de dietilendiamina (Piperazina) <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 65–69. [W^{m}.]

Donoso, Pablo. *See* Fierro, Juan; Donoso, Pablo; and Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo.

Donoso Infante, Alberto.
1954 a.—La rectosigmoidoscopia en la amebiasis intestinal <Rev. Med. Chile, Supplement 5, Sept., pp. 20–29. [W^{m}.]

Donoso Infante, Alberto; Amenabar Castro, Emilio; del Solar, Vicente; and Ramirez M., Hugo.
1953 a.—Nuevos medicamentos antiamebianos: Glicolilarsanilato de bismuto y fumagilin <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 81 (8), Aug., pp. 493–496. [W^{m}.]

Dooner A., Hugo P.
1960 a.—The treatment of amebiasis with paromomycin (humatin) <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 486–489. [W^{m}.]

Dooner A., Hugo P.; Martini, J.; and Pino, M. E.
1959 a.—Eficaz tratamiento oral de la tricocefalosis <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 87 (11), Nov., pp. 868–869. [W^{m}.]

Dor, Jacques; and Humbert, P.
1960 a.—Tactique actuelle du traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du poumon <Ann. Chir., Paris, v. 14 (7–8), Apr., pp. C369–C378, illus. [W^{m}.]

Doran, David James. [*See also* Farr, Marion Margaret; and Doran, David James]
1961 a.—In vitro survival of germinal cord tissue of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum* <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 890, illus. [W^{a}.]

Doran, David James; and Farr, Marion Margaret.
1961 a.—Bacteria-free suspensions of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites and the effect of antibiotics on excystation [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—In vitro excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Dordević, M. Z.
1960 a.—Прилог познавању трихниелозе мачке (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trichinellose der Katze) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 10 (1), pp. 103–106, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dorman, T. W.; and Olson, E. S.
1959 a.—Echinococcosis <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 58 (10), Oct., pp. 603–605. [W^{m}.]

Dorn, P.; and Sommerer, M.
1961 a.—Die Therapie der Dünndarmkokzidiose im Feldversuch <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 13 (3), Apr., pp. 63–69. [W^{a}.]

Dorney, Robert S.; and Todd, Arlie C.
1960 a.—Spring incidence of ruffed grouse blood parasites <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 687–694. [W^{a}.]

Dorough, H. W. *See* Timmerman, J. A. (*jr.*); Dorough, H. W.; Buttram, J. R.; and Arthur, B. W.

Dorsey, C. K.; and Kidder, H. E.
1961 a.—Evaluation of various materials and methods of application in the control of *Musca autumnalis* (face fly) [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Nov. 24–25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (4), Nov., pp. 981–982. [W^{a}.]

Dorta, Antonio R. *See* Vergani S.; Francisco; Méndez, Ramon; and Dorta, Antonio R.

Doty, L. T. *See* Yarborough, James H.; and Doty, L. T.

Doucet, Jean.
1960 a.—Pentastomidae <Fasc. (18) Mission (H. de Saeger) (1949–1952) Explor. Parc Nat. Garamba, pp. 3–4. [W^{a}.]

Douglas, James Russell. *See* Foster, Aurel Overton; Douglas, James Russell; Todd, Arlie C.; and Enzie, Frank Dorr; *and* Osebold, John W.; Douglas, James Russell; and Christensen, John F.

Douglas, Lee T.
1961 a.—Somatic pairing of chromosomes in normal and mutant strains of *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 54. [W^{a}.]

Doull, Keith M. [Waite Agric. Res. Inst., Univ. Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia]
1961 a.—Nosema disease <Australas. Beekeeper, v. 62 (9), Mar., pp. 228–235. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Nosema disease. II. Causes of variations in the incidence of the disease <Australas. Beekeeper, v. 62 (10), Apr., pp. 264–266. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—A theory of the causes of development of epizootics of Nosema disease of the honey bee <J. Insect Path., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 297–309, illus. [W^{a}.]

Doull, Keith M.; and Cellier, K. M.
1961 a.—A survey of the incidence of Nosema disease (*Nosema apis* Zander) of the honey bee in South Australia <J. Insect Path., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 280–288. [W^{a}.]

Douvres, Frank William.
1958 a.—Identificación de algunos estados parasitarios inmaduros de nematodos gastro-intestinales en bovinos [Transl. of 1957 b] <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (23), v. 4, June 30, pp. 369–375, pl. [W^{a}.]

Doux, Georges. [Dr. Vet. Ecole Reg. Agric. Sidi-Bel-Abbes]
1961 a.—Parasitisme et aviculture <Agric. Algér., v. 2 (11), Oct., pp. 35–47. [W^{a}.]

Dow, C.; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on immunity to *Uncinaria stenocephala* infection in the dog—Double vaccination with irradiated larvae [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (88), v. 22, May, pp. 352–354. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—The production of immunity to *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, using x-irradiated oncospheres <Am. J. Vet. Research (92), v. 23, Jan., pp. 146–149. [W^{a}.]

Dowell, Grover C. *See* Barnes, Gordon; Dowell, Grover C.; and Lancaster, J. L. (*jr.*)

Dowling, M. A. C. *See* Traub, Robert; and Dowling, M. A. C.

Doxiadis, T. [Dept. Med. and Path., "Evangelismos" Hospital, Athens.]; and Candreviotis, N.
1961 a.—Establishment of amoebic hepatitis as a distinct clinico-pathological entity <Nature, London (4806), v. 192, Dec. 9, pp. 988–989. [W^{a}.]

Doyle, H.
1961 a.—How to attack itch mite <N. Zealand Meat Producer, v. 5 (11), Aug., pp. 27, 29. [W^{a}.]

Drechsler, Charles.
1959 b.—Several Zoopagaceae subsisting on a nematode and on some terricolous amoebae <Mycol., v. 51 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 787–823. [W^{a}.]

Dreher, K. [Dr., Landesanstalt Imkerei, Mayen]

1961 a.—Beobachtungen zur Nosema <Biene, v. 97 (12), Dec., pp. 355–367. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Nosema-Abwehr muss jetzt beginnen! <Biene, v. 97 (9), Sept., p. 270. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Regen, Kälte und Nosema—was nun? <Rhein. Bienenztg., v. 112 (7), July, pp. 199–200. [W^{a}.]

Dreiling, E. I. *See* Koz'min, V. I.; and Dreiling, E. I.

Drenski, Pencho.

1960 a.—Принос към изучаване динамиката на основните типове кърлежи (Ixodidae) през периода 1955–1957 г. с оглед на разпространението на хеморагичната треска в България [On the question of the study of the dynamics of the principal species of ticks (Ixodidae) in the period 1955–1957 in relation to the spread of haemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst., B'lgar. Akad. Nauk., v. 12, pp. 199–204. [W^{c}.]

Dreyfus, B.; et al.

1960 a.—Trypanosomiase responsable d'une maladie de Waldenström <Presse Méd., v. 68 (15), Mar. 23, pp. 590–592, illus. [W^{m}.]

Drežančić, Ivo. *See* Žuković, Marijan; Brglez, J.; Drežančić, Ivo; and Wikerhauser, Teodor.

van Drimmelen, G. C.

1959 a.—New cell types in the salivary glands of the brown ear tick, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Neumann [Letter to editor, dated June 22] <Nature, London (4692), v. 184, Oct., pp. 1078–1079, illus. [W^{a}.]

Drinnon, Virginia P. *See* Laird, Raymond Lee; Drinnon, Virginia P.; and Davis, A. B.

Dróżdż, Jan; Chowaniec, Wiesław; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław.

1960 a.—Specyfika walki z motylicą wątrobową w zależności od lokalnych warunków środowiskowych. (Specyficity [sic] of the combat of fluke disease depending on the local environmental conditiones [sic]) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

Drudge, J. Harold. [*See also* Leland, Stanley E. (*jr.*); Drudge, J. Harold; and Dillard, R. P.]

1960 b.—Parasite control <Blood-Horse, v. 79 (16), Apr. 9, pp. 737–740. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Parasitic infections in horses <Vet. Scope, v. 6 (1), pp. 2–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

Drudge, J. Harold; et al.

1961 a.—Anthelmintic activity of four organic phosphates in cattle <Vet. Med., v. 56 (3), Mar., pp. 135–138. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Critical tests with the organic phosphate insecticide, dimethoate, against Gastrophilus spp. in the horse, with observations on its anthelmintic action <Am. J. Vet. Research (91), v. 22, Nov., pp. 1106–1111. [W^{a}.]

Drudge, J. Harold; and Elam, George Wentworth.

1961 a.—Comparison of thiabendazole, ruelene and phenothiazine for anthelmintic activity in sheep [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 39–40. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Preliminary observations on the resistance of horse strongyles to phenothiazine [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Drudge, J. Harold; Wyant, Zae N.; and Elam, George Wentworth.

1961 a.—Observations on the efficacy of three phenothiazine preparations on a phenothiazine-resistant strain of *Haemonchus contortus* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^{a}.]

Drudge, J. Harold; Wyant, Zae N.; Elam, George Wentworth; and Rothenberger, G.

1961 a.—Synergistic action between phenothiazine and piperazine-carbon disulfide complex against horse strongyles [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Drummond, Roger Otto. [*See also* Hoffman, Robert A.; and Drummond, Roger Otto; *and* Moore, Bobby; Drummond, Roger Otto; and Brundrett, H. M.]

1961 a.—A new organophosphorus systemic insecticide for the control of larvae of *Oestrus ovis* L. in sheep [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Tests with General Chemical 3582 and 4072 for the control of ticks affecting livestock <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (5), Oct., pp. 1050–1051. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Tests with sprays of General Chemical 4072 for systemic control of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (5), Oct., p. 1047. [W^{a}.]

Dubarry, Ét. *See* Dubarry, J. J.; Dubarry, Ét; and Cassiède.

Dubarry, J. J.; Dubarry, Ét.; and Cassiède.

1959 a.—Réflexions sur la lambliase: Son traitement et ses formes cliniques <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 1237–1241. [W^{m}.]

Dubes, George R. *See* Jensen, Thorkil; and Dubes, George R.

Dubin, Isadore Nathan; Laird, Raymond Lee; and Drinnon, V. P.

1949 a.—The development of sporozoites of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* into cryptozoites in tissue culture <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 175–180, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dubinina, M. N.

1959 c.—Новый вид ремнеца—*Ligula pavlovskii*, n. sp. из звездчатой пуголовки—*Benthophilus stellatus* Sauvage (Gobiidae) (A new Ligula species—*Ligula pavlovskii*, sp. n. from *Benthophilus stellatus Sauvage* (Gobiidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 378–384, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dubinina, M. N.—Continued.
1961 a.—The morphology of Amphilinidae (Cestodaria) in relation to their position in the system of flatworms [Transl. of 1960 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 135 (1–6), May–June, pp. 943–945, illus. [W^a.]

Dubinina, M. N.; and Kulakova, A. P.
1960 a.—Материалы к паразитофауне воробиных птиц дельте Волги (Materials to parasitifauna of Passeriformes in the delta of the Volga river) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 344–372, illus. [W^a.]

Dubois, Georges.
1961 a.—Á propos de Neodiplostomum Railliet 1919 et Fibricola Dubois 1932 <Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sc. Nat., v. 84, Sept., pp. 125–132, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Rectification de la clé de détermination des espèces du sous-genre Lecithodendrium Looss 1896 (trematodes) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 68 (3), Sept., pp. 303–304. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Sur la position systématique ou la validité de quelques Strigeida (Trematoda) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 50–56, illus. [W^a.]

Dubois, Georges; and Perez Vigueras, Ildefonso.
1949 a.—Notas rectificativas sobre algunos estrigeideos de la isla de Cuba <Univ. Habana (82–87), Jan.–Dec., pp. 260–266. [W^a.]

Dubois, J. *See* Regnoult, M. G.; Dubois, J.; and Fredet, R.

DuBois, Kenneth P.
1961 a.—Potentiation of the toxicity of organophosphorus compounds <Advances Pest Control Research, v. 4, pp. 117–151. [W^a.]

DuCharme, Ernest P. [*See also* Suit, R. F.; DuCharme, Ernest P.; and Feldman, A. W.]

DuCharme, Ernest P.; Hanks, R. W.; and French, W. J.
1961 a.—Pathogenic complex of citrus spreading decline <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), pp. 201–202. [W^a.]

Duclos, Mariano Saul Vasquez. *See* Vasquez Duclos, Mariano Saul.

Ducos, J. *See* Bouisset, Louis; Ducos, J.; and Ruffié, Jacques.

Ducrey, J. C. *See* Dessarzin, D.; and Ducrey, J. C.

Dufetrelle, C. [Gaillon]
1961 a.—Strongyloses gastro-intestinales du jeune ruminant. Essai de traitement par un sel de béphénium <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 114–118. [W^a.]

Dufetrelle, C.; and Plainfossé.
1961 a.—La bronchite vermineuse et les nouveaux traitements proposés. Résultats d'expérimentations avec le citrate de diéthylcarbamazine <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 45 (5), May, pp. 194, 195–197. [W^a.]

Dugarte, Iris. *See* Layrisse, Miguel; Blumenfeld, Norma; Dugarte, Iris; and Roche, Marcel.

Duggan, J. J. [Dr.]
1961 a.—Eelworm can wipe out a potato crop <Farm Research News, v. 1 (6), Jan.–Feb., pp. 5–8, illus. [W^a.]

Duggan, J. J. [Dr.]—Continued.
1961 b.—Seasonal variations in the activity of cereal root eelworm (*Heterodera major*, O. Schmidt, 1930) <Scient. Proc. Roy. Dublin Soc., s. B, v. 1 (3), pp. 21–24. [W^a.]

Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst.
1961 a.—Studies on the chemoprophylaxis of loiasis. I.—Experiments on monkeys, with special reference to diethylcarbamazine (banocide) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 447–451. [W^a.]

Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; and Moore, P. J.
1961 a.—A trial of banocide as a means of controlling the transmission of loiasis on a rubber estate in Nigeria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 263–277. [W^a.]

Duke, George B. *See* Miller, Lawrence I.; and Duke, George B.

Dumas, Nicole. *See* Giroud, Paul; Capponi, M.; and Dumas, Nicole.

Dumbleton, L. J.
1961 a.—The ticks (Acarina: Ixodoidea) of sea birds in New Zealand waters <N. Zealand J. Sc., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 760–769, pl. [W^a.]

Dunaeva, I. D. *See* Osipi͡an, V. T.; Kazhdan, V. B.; and Dunaeva, I. D.

Dunaeva, Z. V.; Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich.
1961 a.—Материалы к изучению лриродной очаговости токсоплазмоза (Contribution to the study of natural toxoplasmosis foci) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., Russian text, pp. 84–86; English summary, p. 125. [W^a.]

Dunagan, Tommy Tolson.
1961 b.—A comparative study of protein fractions of Acanthocephala by the "fingerprint" technique [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 30. [W^a.]

Dunbar, C. E. *See* Hoffman, Glenn Lyle; Dunbar, C. E.; and Bradford, A. D.

Duncan, J. E.
1959 a.—Obtaining maximum effectiveness from modern insecticides <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 99 (5), Nov. 16, pp. 428–429, illus. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Phenothiazine wool stain <N. Zealand J. Agric. v. 99 (2), Aug. 15, p. 113, illus. [W^a.]

Dunlap, Jack Sherwin. *See* Dickson, William M.; and Dunlap, Jack Sherwin.

Dunn, Angus M. *See* Parnell, Ivan William; Dunn, Angus M.; and Mackintosh, G. M.

Dunn, Frederick L. [*See also* Lambrecht, F. L.; Dunn, Frederick L.; and Eyles, Don Edgar]
1961 a.—*Molineus vexillarius* sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from a Peruvian primate, *Tamarinus nigricollis* (Spix, 1823) <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 953–956, pl. [W^a.]

Dunn, Frederick L.; and Greer, William E.
1962 a.—Nematodes resembling *Ascaris lumbricoides* L., 1758, from a Malayan gibbon, *Hylobates agilis* F. Cuvier, 1821 <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 150. [W^a.]

Dunn, Mary C.; and Brown, Harold William.
1962 a.—Effect of pregnancy on pinworm infections in albino mice <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 32–34. [W^{a}.]

Duno, Julio Medina. *See* Medina Duno, Julio.

Dupont, Vic.; and Mégarbane, N.
1959 a.—Un cas d'hémato-chylurie filarienne guérie par une association notézine et cortisone <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp., Paris, 4. s., v. 75 (26–27), pp. 878–884. [W^{m}.]

Dupuy, M. *See* Delaporte, J.; and Dupuy, M.

Duran Alarcon, Hernando. [D. V. M.]
1958 a.—"Formas transparentes perforantes" atipicas de babesiellas y anaplasmas <Veterinaria y Zootecn., v. 3 (1), July–Oct., pp. 15–17. [W^{a}.]

Durante, L. J.; and Pflueger, O. H. (*jr.*)
1961 a.—A malaria survey in Liberia <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 926. [W^{a}.]

Durel, Pierre. [*See also* Borel, L. J.; and Durel, Pierre]
1959 a.—Le traitement des urétries non gonococciques et de la trichomonase chez l'homme <Urol. Internat., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 306–328. [W^{m}.]

Durel, Pierre; Roiron-Ratner, Véra; Siboulet, A.; and Borel, L. J.
1959 a.—Essai d'un antitrichomonas dérivé de l'imidazole: (8823 R. P.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynec., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 36–45. [W^{m}.]

Durie, P. H.
1961 a.—Parasitic gastro-enteritis of cattle: The distribution and survival of infective strongyle larvae on pasture <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 12 (6), Nov., pp. 1200–1211. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Parasitic gastro-enteritis of cattle: The effect of age on the infectivity of strongyle larvae <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 12 (6), Nov., pp. 1212–1215. [W^{a}.]

Durieux, Michel.
1959 a.—Hydrazide de l'acide cyanacétique et syngamose du faisan <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (5), May, p. 173. [W^{a}.]

Durkin, John J. [Exten. Entom.]
1961 a.—Prevent insecticide residues in your milk <Circular (317) N. Mexico Agric. and Mechn. Coll. Exten. Serv., Mar., 8 p. folder. [W^{a}.]

DuShane, Graham. [Chairman. Editorial Bd., Science]; et al.
1961 a.—An unfortunate event [Criticism of Pande, P. G.; Shukla, R. R.; and Sekariah, P. C., 1961 a.] <Science (3483), v. 134, Sept. 29, pp. 945–946. [W^{a}.]

Dustin, Pierre (*jr.*); and Maurus, Renée.
1959 a.—Pneumopathie mortelle à *Pneumocystis carinii* chez un enfant leucémique traité par la Prednisone <Bull. Acad. Roy. Med. Belgique, s. 6, v. 24 (7), pp. 566–579, illus. [W^{m}.]

Du Toit, René M. [Onderstepoort Vet. Research Lab., Pretoria, Transvaal, Union South Africa]
1959 a.—The eradication of the tsetse fly (*Glossina pallidipes*) from Zululand, Union of South Africa <Advances Vet. Sc., v. 5, pp. 227–240. [W^{a}.]

Du Toit, René M.; and Fiedler, O. G. H.
1959 a.—The control of the itch mite of sheep (*Psorergates ovis*) with dips containing Delta BHC <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 419–425. [W^{a}.]

Du Toit, René M.; and Meyer, Hennie.
1960 a.—A case in South Africa of ocular myiasis in man due to the first-stage larvae of the nasal bot fly of the sheep (*Oestrus ovis* L.) <South African Med. J., v. 34 (28), July 9, pp. 581–582, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dutt, S. C.; and Sinha, P. K.
1961 a.—Studies on the life history of the fowl tapeworm *Choanotaenia infundibulum* (Bloch) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 121–131, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Studies on the life history and biology of the fowl cestode *Raillietina cesticillus* (Molin, 1858) Fuhrman, 1920 <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 108–120, pls. [W^{a}.]

Dutt, S. C.; and Srivastava, Har Dayal.
1961 a.—On the epidermal structures of the miracidia of six species of mammalian schistosomes, and a new technique of specific diagnosis of animal schistosomiasis <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (2), Sept., pp. 100–111, illus., pl. [Issued

Dutt, S. C.; Sinha, P. K.; and Mehra, Krishna Nandan.
Oct. 28] [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—A revision of the genus Ornithobilharzia Odhner (1912), with the creation of two genera Orientobilharzia Dutt and Srivastava (1955) and Sinobilharzia Dutt and Srivastava (1955) (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 61–73, pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Dvořáček, Čestmír.
1960 a.—K problematice tzy, lymphadenitis subacuta nuchalis et cervicalis "Piringer-Kuchinka" (On the problem of so-called lymphadenitis subacuta nuchalis et cercicalis "Piringer-Kuchinka") [English summary] <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 99 (11), Mar. 11, pp. 332–335, illus. [W^{m}.]

Dvorak, James A.; Jones, Arthur W.; and Kuhlman, H. H.
1961 a.—Studies in the life history of *Hymenolepis microstoma* (DuJardin, 1845) [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Lexington, Apr. 20–22] <ASB Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 21. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Dvorský, Karel. *See* Dobiáš, Jaroslav; Dvorský, Karel, Kruml, Jiří; and Macek, Milan.

Dyk, Václav.
1961 a.—Markevičovo pojetí pokrokové veterinární parazitologie (Markovič conception of veterinary parasitology) <Veterinářství, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 405–406. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Vývoj a dnešní úkoly veterinární parasitologie (Development and present tasks of veterinary parasitology) <Veterinářstvi, v. 11 (6), pp. 206–207. [W^{a}.]

Dyk, Vaclav; and Kolář, Zd.
1961 a.—Zaklíštění loveckých i jiných terénních služebnich psů (Ticks in hunting and other terrain and works dogs) [Russian and German summaries] <Veterinářství, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 333–334, illus. [W^{a}.]

Dykstra, Ralph Ralph.
1961 a.—Animal sanitation and disease control. 858 pp., illus., pl. 6. ed. Danville, Illinois. [W^{a}.]

DYL'KO, M. I.

1960 a.—Бабезіелёз гарынскай буйнай рагатай жывёлы [Babesiellosis of cattle in the Goryn zone] [White Russian text; Russian summary] <Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, s. Biîal Navuk (4), pp. 89–100, map. [W^a.]

DZASOKHOV, G. S.

1955 a.—О некоторых закономерностях при пяотозойных заболеваниях домашних животных [On some principles for protozoan diseases of domestic animals] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolevaniîam S/Kh. Zhivotnykh (Jan. 25–26), pp. 39–41. [W^a.]

DZHAPARIDZE, N. I.

1947 a.—Биологические наблюдения над клещем *Haemaphysalis otophila* P. Sch.] [Biological observations on the tick *Haemaphysalis otophila* P. Sch.] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 8 (1–2), pp. 61–68. [W^a.]

1948 a.—Описание личинок и нимф клещей *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. и *Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch [Description of larva and nymph of the ticks *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. and *Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 9 (2), pp. 141–144, illus., pl. [W^a.]

E

Eadie, J. Margaret; and Hobson, P. N.
1962 a.—Effect of the presence or absence of rumen ciliate Protozoa on the total rumen bacterial count in lambs <Nature, London (4814), v. 193, Feb., pp. 503–505. [W^a.]

Easton, K. L.
1961 a.—Chlordane poisoning in a cat <Canad. Vet. J., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 310–311. [W^a.]

Eberling, Ernest W.; and Cohen, Frank.
1958 a.—*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia. Report of a case from Southwestern United States <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 345–352, illus. [W^m.]

Ebner, D. [Berlin]
1961 a.—Was segt der Tierarzt zur Frage der Wurmgrube? <Deutsche Geflügel-Ztg., v. 10 (17), June 2, pp. 267–268. [W^a.]

Ecalle, J. C.
1957 a.—La toxoplasmose acquise <Gaz. Méd. France, v. 64 (14), July 25, pp. 1357–1358, 1360, 1363–1366. [W^m.]

Eckardt, P.
1954 a.—Lungentoxoplasmose <Kongressber. 43. Tag. Nordwestdeutsche Gesellsch. Innere Med. (Bremen, July 23–24), pp. 21–22. [W^m.]

Eckert, J. [*See also* Enigk, Karl; and Eckert, J.]
1961 a.—Bemerkenswerte Fälle von Helminthenbefall bei Zootieren <Monatsh. Vet.-Med. (22), v. 16, Nov. 15, pp. 851–856, illus. [W^a.]

Eklund, Carl Milton. [*See also* Gerloff, Robert K.; and Eklund, Carl Milton]

Eddy, Gaines W.
1961 a.—Chemical control of ectoparasites of livestock <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 1. [W^a.]

Eddy, Gaines W.; and Roth, Adolph R.
1961 a.—Toxicity to fly larvae of the feces of insecticide-fed cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 408–411. [W^a.]

Edel, Roger.
1961 a.—Essai de traitement de la coccidiose bovine par le mélange pyriméthamine-sulfone-acétarsol. Thèse. (Alfort). 63 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]

Edelman, Morton H. *See* Spingarn, Clifford L.; Edelman, Morton H.; and Blackburn, M.

Edery, H.; and Schatzberg-Porath, G.
1960 a.—Studies on the effect of organophosphorus insecticides on amphibians <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Therap., v. 124 (1–2), Feb. 1, pp. 212–224. [W^m.]

Edeson, J. F. B. [*See also* Ramachandran, C. P.; Nair, S.; and Edeson, J. F. B.; *and* Zaini, M. A.; Ramachandran, C. P.; and Edeson, J. F. B.]
1961 a.—The approach to the control of filariasis, with special reference to Malaya <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 423. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Filariasis in Malaya <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., pp. 427–428. [W^a.]

Edgar, Samuel Allen. [*See also* Bond, D. S.; and Edgar, Samuel Allen; *and* Brewer, Robert Nelson; and Edgar, Samuel Allen; *and* Little, Perry L.; and Edgar, Samuel Allen.]

Edgar, Samuel Allen; and Siebold, C. T.
1961 a.—A new species of chicken coccidium [Title only of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 45. [W^a.]

Edgerly, Charles E. *See* Caskey, Floyd H.; and Edgerly, Charles E.

Edington, G. M. *See* Allen, D.; Edington, G. M.; and Schnieden, H.; *and* Keeler, R.; Schnieden, H.; Gilles, H. M.; and Edington, G. M.

Edmondson, Walles Thomas. [1916–]
1959 a.—*See* Ward, Henry Baldwin and Whipple, George Chandler, 1959 a.

Edney, J. M.
1961 a.—The life history of *Fasciola indica*. Trematoda: Fasciolidae [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Lexington, Apr. 20–22] <ASB Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 22. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Edwards, D. K.
1960 a.—Effects of artificially produced atmospheric electrical fields upon the activity of some adult Diptera <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 899–912. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Effects of experimentally altered unipolar air-ion density upon the amount of activity of the blowfly, *Calliphora vicina* R. D. <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 1079–1091. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Activity of two species of Calliphora (Diptera) during barometric pressure changes of natural magnitude <Cand. J. Zool., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 623–635. [W^a.]

Efanov, Al. *See* Tudor, V.; Efanov, Al.; and Borș, Al.

Egerton, John R.
1961 a.—The effect of thiabendazole upon Ascaris and Stephanurus infections [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 37. [W^a.]

Eggers, Harry. [M.D., New York City]
1959 a.—Extraintestinal amebiasis involving the macula <N. York State J. Med., v. 59 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 4435–4436. [W^m.]

Egiazarîan, K. K. *See* Povalishina, T. P.; Golikov, K. K.; Panina, T. V.; and Egiazarîan, K. K.

di Egidio, Mario. [Dott., Prim. Radiol. Osp. Reale Ahmed I., Taiz (Yemen) S. W. Arabia]
1956 b.—Le alterazioni vescicali e ureterali da *Schistosoma haematobium* <Nuntius Radiol., v. 22 (11), Nov., pp. 937–951, illus. [W^m.]
1959 b.—L'artrite da *Dracunculus medinensis* <Nuntius Radiol., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 52–62, illus. [W^m.]

Egler, László. *See* Dénes, Zsuzsanna; and Egler, László.

Eguchi, T.
1961 a.—Studies on laying eggs counting on whipworm [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 441–442 (pp. 13–14). [W^a.]

Ehlers-Bhodigen, Suphorn.
1961 a.—Der Capillariabefall des Huhnes und seine Behandlung. Inaug-Diss. (Hannover). 51 pp., pls. Hannover. [W^a.]

Ehrlich, Ivo. *See* Kurelac, Branko; Audi, Srecko; and Ehrlich, Ivo.

Ehrsam, H.
1961 a.—Umwelt, Kokzidiose und Kokzidiostatika <Geflügelhof, v. 24 (25), June 22, pp. 423, 424. [W^{a}.]

Eichenwald, Heinz F.
[1960? a.].—A study of congenital toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 41–49. [W^{h}.]

Eichhorn, J. L. *See* Feder, William Adolph; Eichhorn, J. L.; and Hutchins, P. C.; *and* Feder, William Adolph; Hutchins, P. C.; and Eichhorn, J. L.

Eichler, Wolfdietrich.
1953 i.—[Federlinge] (*In* Niethammer, G., Zur Vogelwelt Boliviens (mit Unterstützung der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft)) <Bonn. Zool. Beiträge, v. 4 (3–4), Dec. 15, pp. 254, 258, 261, 264–265, 266, 270, 271, 272, 273, 275–276, 282, 301, illus. [I^{c}.]
1959 f.—Parasitophyletische Studien zur Ornithosystematik. III. Mallophagen von *Balaeniceps rex* <Senckenbergiana Biol., v. 40 (1–2), Apr. 1, pp. 63–68, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Probleme der peroralen Medikation gegen Dasselfliegenlarven mit Emittol (nebst einer Bibliographie neuzeitlicher Hypoderma-Literatur) <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 15 (3), pp. 491–507. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Zunahme von Gesundheitsschädlingen <Gesundheitswes. u. Desinfekt., v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]

Eisa, Amin M. [B. V. Sc., M. S.] [*See also* Rubin, Robert; and Eisa, Amin M.]

Eisa, Amin M.; and Rubin, Robert.
1961 a.—A critical evaluation of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate as an anthelmintic in 8 yearling Hereford calves [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (89), v. 22, July, pp. 708–712. [W^{a}.]

Eisele, Klaus. [1932–]
1958 a.—Diagnostische, biologische und morphologische Untersuchungen an der Echinuriose der Wasservögel und ihrem Erreger *Echinuria uncinata* Rudolphi, 1819. Inaug. Diss. (Berlin). 45 pp., illus. Berlin. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Eisenberg, Samuel W. [M.D., Philadelphia, Pa.]
1959 a.—Parasitic diarrheas. Incidence, diagnosis and treatment <J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, v. 56 (11) Nov., pp. 661–666. [W^{m}.]

Eisert, Jack; Hannibal, John E. (*jr.*); and Sanders, Saul L.
1959 a.—Fatal amebiasis complicating corticosteroid management of pemphigus vulgaris <N. England J. Med., v. 261 (17), Oct. 22, pp. 843–845, illus. [W^{m}.]

Eklund, Carl Milton. [*See also* Thomas, Leo A.; and Eklund, Carl Milton; *and* Thomas, Leo A.; Kennedy, Richard C.; and Eklund, Carl Milton.]
1960 a.—Insect-borne and animal-borne virus diseases of man <Minnesota Med., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 184–189, 193. [W^{m}.]
1961 a.—Ecological patterns of anthropod-borne virus groups based on vector relationships <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., pp. 414–415. [W^{a}.]

Elam, George Wentworth. *See* Drudge, J. Harold; and Elam, George Wentworth; *and* Drudge, J. Harold; Wyant, Zae N.; Elam, George Wentworth; and Rothenberger, G.

El-Azzawi, Jamal Ahmed Hamdi; and Klimt, Christian R.
1960 a.—Treatment of urinary bilharziasis with reduced dose of miracil D <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 3 (3–4), July, pp. 19–23. [W^{a}.]

El-Banhawy, Ahmed.
1959 a.—Cutaneocystoplasty. A new technique for the management of the contracted bilharzial bladder. (Preliminary report) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (11), pp. 698–704. [W^{m}.]

Elbel, Robert E. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Oklahoma, Norman] *See* Coatney, George Robert; Elbel, Robert E.; and Kocharatana, Pridar

Elberg, K. *See* Kondrat'eva, G. P.; and Elberg, K.

El-Bitash, M. H.; Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Taha, Anwar.
1959 a.—Evaluation of the efficiency of I-P-aminophenoxy-5-phthalimidopentane in the treatment of schistosomiasis. (A preliminary report) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (12), pp. 705–718. [W^{m}.]

Elbl, Alena. *See* Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); Anastos, George; and Elbl, Alena.

El-Garem, A. *See* Mousa, A. H.; and El-Garem, A.

El Gindi, Dawood M. *See* Oteifa, Bakir Abbas; Barrada, Y.; and El Gindi, Dawood M.

Elias, M. I.; and Porsche, Th.
1960 a.—Beiträge zum Problem der Toxoplasmose. Serologische Untersuchungen an Normalen und Hirngeschädigten, sowie an Hunden <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 15 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 93–94. [W^{m}.]

Elizarov, I͡u. A.
1961 a.—Физиологические свойства хеморецепторов клеща *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. при действии репеллентов (The physiological characteristics of the haemoreceptors [i. e. chemoreceptors] of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. when being treated by the repellents) [Russian text] <Vestnik Moskov. Univ., s. Biol. (4), July–Aug., pp. 45–50. [W^{a}.]

El Karib, Amin.
1961 a.—Animal trypanosomiasis in the Sudan <Sudan J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 39–46. [W^{a}.]

Elliott, N. M. [B.Agr.Sc., Dist. Sheep and Wool Off., Bairnsdale]
1961 a.—Control of blowfly strike in sheep: Mules and tail strip operations <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 59 (4), Apr., pp. 173–178, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ellis, Edwin M. [D.V.M., Ph.D., Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station, Tifton, Georgia]
1959 a.—Strongyloidiasis. Could this small nematode be involved in your baby pig cases? <Jen-Sal J., Kansas City, Mo., v. 42 (2), Aug., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Ellis, Jack A. *See* Scott, Thomas George; Willis, Yuell L.; and Ellis, Jack A.

Ellison, Theodore. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]
1959 a.—The nutritional requirements and excretory products of axenic *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Sept., p. 870. [W^{a}.]

Ellison, Theodore; Todd, Arlie C.; and Harvey, J. (*jr.*)
1957 a.—Isolation and identification of the phenothiazine urinary conjugate in dairy cows <Am. J. Vet. Research (69), v. 18, Oct., pp. 956–958. [W^a.]

Ells, H. A.; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*)
1961 a.—Physiology of the vinegar eel *Turbatrix aceti* (Nematoda). I. Observations on respiratory metabolism <Biol. Bull., v. 120 (3), June, pp. 326–336. [W^a.]

El-Mawla, Nazli Gad. *See* Kenawy, M. Radwan; and El-Mawla, Nazli Gad.

El-Rawi, Bander Mohammed. [Ph.D., Kansas State Univ.]
1961 a.—Adaptation of *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* and *T. axei* in domestic rabbits and guinea pigs <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (10), Apr., p. 3201. [W^a.]

El Refaii, Abd el Hai Hamed. [1924–]
1960 a.—Beitrag zur Epidemiologie der Nematodeninfektionen beim Geflügel und Schwein. Inaug. Diss. (Giessen). 66 pp., illus. Giessen. [W^a.]

El-Rooby, A. *See* Mousa, A. H.; and El-Rooby, A.

Elsdon-Dew, Ronald. *See* Freedman, Leonard; Maddison, Shirley E.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald; *and* Maddison, Shirley E.; Whittle, H.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

El Sheikh, A. [Cairo Fac. Med., Cairo, Egypt]
1960 a.—Paromomycin in the treatment of intestinal amebiasis <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 681–684. [W^m.]

Elstein, N.
1960 a.—Lamblioosi diagnoosimisest ja ravist [Russian summary] <Noukogude Eesti Tervish. (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 58–60. [W^m.]

Emby, G. N.; and Gallagher, P. J.
1961 a.—Factors affecting losses of benzene hexachloride in dipwash samples <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32, pp. 71–74. [W^a.]

Emch, Joseph C. *See* Wamsley, Ben W. (*jr.*); Welch, James; and Emch, Joseph C.

Emde, Robert N.
1961 a.—Sarcoptic mange in the human. A report of an epidemic of 10 cases of infection by *Sarcoptes scabiei*, variety *canis* <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 84 (4), Oct., pp. 633–636 149–152). [W^a.]

d'Emden, Peter H.
1961 a.—External parasites of sheep <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 32 (4), Nov., pp. 328–337, illus. [W^a.]

Emerson, H. *See* Price, Winston H.; Emerson, H.; and Preston, Claire.

Emerson, Kary C.
1961 a.—Designation of a lectotype for *Amyrsidea megalosoma* (Overgaard, 1943) (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 63 (1), Mar., pp. 66–67. [W^a.]
1961 b.—A new species of Mallophaga from the peafowl <Florida Entom., v. 44 (3), Sept., pp. 117–118, illus. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Three new species of Mallophaga from the great horned owl <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 74, Aug. 11, pp. 187–192, pl. [W^a.]

Emerson, Kary C.; and Elbel, Robert E.
1961 a.—A new species of Rallicola (Mallophaga) from Southeast Asia <Entom. News, v. 72 (5), May, pp. 130–132, illus. [W^a.]

Emro, John E. *See* Wood, Irwin B.; Emro, John E.; and Waletzky, Emanuel.

Endo, Burton Yoshiaki. [Ph.D., North Carolina State Coll.]
1959 c.—Studies on certain ecological factors affecting the biology of the lesion nematode <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (11), May, p. 2708. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Desiccation studies on the soybean cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines*, under controlled humidity conditions [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8] <Phytopathology v. 51 (9), Sept., p. 643. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Desiccation studies on the soybean cyst nematode, *Heterodera glycines*, under controlled humidity conditions <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), pp. 226–227. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Responses of *Heterodera glycines* to lethal temperatures [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^a.]
1962 b.—Survival of *Heterodera glycines* at controlled relative humidities <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan. pp. 80–88, illus. [W^a.]

Engelbrecht, Hans.
1958 b.—Die Helminthen der Nutzfische des Greifswalder Boddens und des kleinen Haffs [Title only] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch (Wilhelmshaven, June 10–15, 1957) p. 120. (Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplementband 21). [W^a.]
1961 a.—Wpływ środowiska na rozwój robaków pasozytniczych (Influence of the surroundings upon the development of parasite worms) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (2), pp. 109–113. [W^a.]

Engelbrecht, Harlen J.
1961 a.—An experiment demonstrating the safety and potency of X-irradiated *Dictyocaulus viviparus* larvae vaccine in calves [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^a.]

Engley, F. B. (*jr.*) *See* Ivey, M. H.; and Engley, F. B. (*jr.*)

Engstrom, Ruby M. *See* Schneider, Charles L.; and Engstrom, Ruby M.

Enigk, Karl. [Prof., Hannover]
1958 c.—Behandlung und Vorbeuge des Parasitenbefalles der Haustiere <Deutsches Tierärztebl., Hannover, v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 214–218, 220. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Zur Behandlung und Vorbeuge des Haarwurm- und Bandwurmbefalles des Huhnes <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 6 (6), Sept., pp. 166–169. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Zur Therapie der wichtigsten Helminthen-Invasionen beim Rind [Abstract of report before Arbeitstag. Rinderkrankh., Deutsch. Vet.-Med. Gesellsch., Hannover, Oct. 6–8, 1960] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 103 (4), Apr., p. 223. [W^a.]

Enigk, Karl; and Düwel, D.
1961 a.—Die Lebensdauer der ansteckungsfähigen Larven des Rinderlungenwurmes <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 415–418. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Die Wirksamkeit neuerer Anthelminthica bei der Dictyocaulose des Rindes [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 601–607, illus. [W^a.]

Enigk, Karl; and Eckert, J.
1961 a.—Die Bedeutung des Reinheitsgrades und der Partikelgrösse des Phenothiazine für dessen anthelminthische Wirksamkeit [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (14), July 15, pp. 409–415; (15), Aug. 1, pp. 437–440. [W^{a}.]

Ensminger, M. Eugene.
[1961 a].—Swine science (Animal agriculture series). 3. ed., 692 pp., illus. Danville, Illinois. [W^{a}.]

Entner, Nathan.
1961 a.—Genetics of *Entamoeba histolytica:* Initial experiments <J. Protozool., v. 8 (2), May, pp. 131–134. [W^{a}.]

Enzie, Frank Dorr. [*See also* Allen, Rex Wayne; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Samson, Kay S.; *and* Foster, Aurel Overton; Douglas, James Russell; Todd, Arlie C.; and Enzie, Frank Dorr]
1961 a.—Treatment and control of gastrointestinal nematodes <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (10), Oct., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Enzie, Frank Dorr; Colglazier, Merle Lee; and Wilkens, Edward H.
1957 b.—Newer treatments for helminthic infections. Part III. Dogs and cats <Vet. Med., v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 387–394, illus. [W^{a}.]

Epshteĭn, Sh. I.
1957 b.—Анамнестические данные при диагностике и борьбе с дифиллоботриозом в условиях дельтв Волги (Anamnesis in diagnosis and control of diphyllobothriasis in conditions of Volga Delta) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 297–298. [W^{m}.]

Epshteĭn, V. M.
1961 a.—Обзор рыбьих пиявок (Hirudinea. Piscicolidae) северных морей СССР (A review of Piscicolidae of the northern seas of the USSR) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 141 (6), Dec. 21, pp. 1508–1511. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—О внешней морфологии, образе жизни и систематическом положении эндемичной Байкальской пиявки *Codonobdella truncata* Grube (On the outward morphology, mode of life and taxonomic position of the endemic Baikalian leech *Conobdella truncata* Grube) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 139 (4), Aug., pp. 1008–1011, illus. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—The external morphology, life history and systematic position of the endemic Baikal leech *Codonobdella truncata* Grube [Transl. of 1961 b] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 139 (1–6), Jan.–Feb., pp. 734–736, illus. [W^{a}.]

Epstein, Abraham H.
1961 a.—Aerial survey for sugar beet nematode <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (10), Oct. 15, p. 826. [W^{a}.]

Erasmus, F. J. *See* Brink, C. J. H.; Botha, H. P.; Combrink, H. J.; and Erasmus, F. J.

Erasmus, Jan; Levine, Pincus Philip; and Scott, M. L.
1959 a.—An interrelationship between coccidiosis and vitamin A nutrition of chickens [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 38 (5), Sept., p. 1202. [W^{a}.]

Eraso, Alfredo R.; Grimaldi, Alfredo A.; Goren, N.; and Lopez, J.
1958 a.—Quiste hidatídico del riñon <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 27 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 67–69, illus. [W^{m}.]

Erdmann, W. D.; and Burkhardt, K.
1960 a.—Analyse der Bradykardie-Wirkung des Cholinesterasehemmers Paraxon (Diäthyl-p-Nitrophenylphosphat) am isolierten Warmblüterherzen <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 124 (3–4), Mar. 1, pp. 409–421. [W^{a}.]

Ergens, Radim.
1961 a.—Helmintofauna ryb dvou jihočeských rybničních soustav. I. Cestoidea—tasemnice <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 137–150, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Zwei weitere Befunde der Gyrodactylus-Art (Monogenoidea) aus der Tschechoslowakei. (Two further species of monogenetic trematodes of the genus Gyrodactylus Nordmann 1832, from Czechoslovakia) [German text] <Veštník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 25–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ergün, Hüseyin.
1960 a.—Ankara ve civar vilâyetleri tavuklarinda bulduğumuz helmintler üzerinde araştirmalar [Turkish text; German and English summaries] <Etlik Vet. Bakteriyol. Enst. Dergisi, v. 1 (1), Mar., pp. 37–44. [W^{a}.]

Erhardová, Božena. [*See also* Kotrlý, Alois; Hanzal, L.; and Erhardová, Božena.]
1959 b.—Die Helminthenfauna der Mäuseartigen im Riesengebirge <Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B, v. 15 (3–4), p. 169. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—K vývojovým cyklům některých geohelmintů (Zu den Entwicklungszyklen einiger Geohelminthen) [German summary] <Veštník Ceskoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 24 (4), Nov., pp. 361–370, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Vývojový cyklus motolice obrovské *Fasciola magna* v podmínkách ČSSR (Developmental cycle of the trematode *Fasciola magna* in conditions of the Czechoslovakia) [English summary] <Zool. Listy, v. 24, n. s., v. 10 (1), pp. 9–16, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Erhardt, Albert; and Wigand, Rudolf.
1948 a.—Die Askaridiasis <Merkbl. Med. Parasitol. (2), 24 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]
1949 b.—Die Oxyuriasis (Enterobiasis) <Merkbl. Med. Parasitol. (3), 24 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

Erickson, Duane G.; Caldwell, Daniel R.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr.
1961 a.—Quantity and infectivity of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae emerging from *Australorbis glabratus* maintained on alginated food [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

Erickson, Duane G.; Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; and Caldwell, Daniel R.
1961 a.—Growth and reproduction of *Australorbis glabratus* fed alginated food [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

Ershov, Vladimir Stepanovich. [U.R.S.S.]
1959 c.—Sur le problème de l'immunisation des animaux domestiques contre les helminthiases [Abstract of report before 16. Cong. Mond. Vet., Madrid, May 21–27] <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (6), June, pp. 235, 236–237. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Основы ветеринарии [Principles of veterinary medicine] 2. ed. 438 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^a.]

1961 a.—La lutte contre l'echinococcose et la coenurose [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 56, May, pp. 977–992. [W^a.]

Escobar Bueno, C. *See* Guevara Pozo, D.; Monteoliva Hernández, Miguel; and Escobar Bueno, C.

Espina, Fernando Tag. *See* Tag Espina, Fernando.

Esslinger, Jack H.
1961 a.—Vector-parasite relations of *Brugia pahangi*: Infection of the mosquito by microfilariae [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 24–25. [W^a.]

Etcheverry, Raul; et al.
1959 a.—Aspectos biologicos y clinicos de la toxoplasmosis humana con especial referencia a la forma ganglionar <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 87 (7), July, pp. 532–540. [W^m.]

Etges, Frank J.
1961 a.—*Cercaria reynoldsi* n. sp. (Trematoda: Echinostomatoidae [sic]) from *Helisoma anceps* (Menke) in Mountain Lake, Virginia <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (2), Apr., pp. 221–226, pl. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Chemotactic responses of snails infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 46. [W^a.]

Etheridge, Elizabeth.
1962 a.—The unwanted hunter—parasitism <Maryland Conservationist, v. 39 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 18–23, illus. [W^a.]

Euzeby, Jacques A.
1959 g.—Le polyparasitisme [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 147–189. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Ciclos evolutivos de los gusanos parásitos del pollo. Consecuencias epidemiológicas, terapéuticas y profilácticas <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 25 (5), May, pp. 446–457; (6), June, pp. 539–549. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Les cycles évolutifs des vers parasites du poulet. Conséquences épidémiologiques, étiologiques, thérapeutiques et prophylactiques [English summary] <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 112, n. s., v. 24, Jan., pp. 17–29. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Les maladies vermineuses des animaux domestiques et leurs incidences sur la pathologie humaine. 1. Tome. Maladies dues aux Némathelminthes. 1. Fasc., 473 pp., illus., pls., Paris. [W^a.]
1961 d.—A propósito de la equinococosis larval. Datos definitivos concernientes a la forma alveolar de la equinococosis <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires (132), v. 23, May–June, pp. 175–185. [W^a.]

Euzeby, Jacques A.; and Bussieras, J.
1959 a.—Les perturbations métaboliques d'origine vermineuse <Cahiers Med. Vet., an. 32, v. 28 (4), July–Aug., pp. 117–135. [W^a.]

Euzet, Louis; and Trilles, Jean-Paul.
1960 b.—Sur deux monogènes nouveaux de *Sphyraena sphyraena* (L.) (Teleostei Sphyraenidae) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 85 (2–3), Dec. 28, pp. 189–198, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Sur l'anatomie et la biologie de *Cyclocotyla bellones* (Otto 1821) (Monogenea-Polyopisthocotylea) <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 68 (2), Aug., pp. 182–193, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Evans, Burton Robert. [Ph.D., Univ. Maryland]
1960 a.—Studies of seven species of mosquitoes as potential vectors of filariae affecting skunks and squirrels <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (9), Mar., p. 3899. [W^a.]

Evans, David R. [Dept. Biol., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Maryland] [*See also* Clegg, James S.; and Evans, David R.]
1961 a.—Control of the responsiveness of the blowfly to water <Nature, London (4781), v. 190, June 17, pp. 1132–1133. [W^a.]
1961 b.—The effect of odours on ingestion by the blowfly <J. Insect. Physiol., v. 7 (3–4), Dec., pp. 299–304. [W^a.]

Evans, J. G.; Monsón M., Carlos M.; and Aguilar, Francisco J.
1960 a.—Clinical evaluation of new formulations of tablets of dithiazanine iodide in multiple parasitosis in Guatemala <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 7 (7), July, pp. 415–421. [W^m.]

Eveleth, Donald Francis. *See* Andrews, Myron F.; McIlwain, P. K.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

Evens, F.; Charles, P.; and Niemegeers, Carel.
1961 a.—Réactions biochimiques du sérum humain chez les malades du sommeil à *T. gambiense* <Bull. Acad. Roy. Sc. Outre-Mer., v. 7 (4), May–July, p. 608. [W^a.]

Eventov, M. Z.
1961 a.—Боьба с фасциолезом овец [Control of fascioliasis in sheep] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 55. [W^a.]

Everard, C. O. R.
1960 a.—The salinity tolerance of *Panagrolaimus rigidus* (Schneider, 1866), Thorne, 1937, and *Panagrolaimus salinus* Everard, 1958 (Nematoda: Panagrolaiminae) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (25), v. 3, Jan., pp. 53–59. [Printer's date: Sept. 12, 1960] [W^a.]

Everett, G.; and Gibson, T. E.
1961 a.—The effect of passage through the alimentary canal of the sheep on the development of eggs of *Nematodirus battus* <Vet. Rec. (4322), v. 73 (12), Mar. 25, pp. 293–294, 295. [W^a.]

Evplov, N. N. *See* Shmulevich, A. I.; Evplov, N. N.; and Khukhorov, V. M.

Ewers, William H.
1961 a.—A new intermediate host of schistosome trematodes from New South Wales <Nature, London (4772), v. 190, Apr. 15, pp. 283–284. [W^a.]

Ewert, Adam. [*See also* Olson, Leroy J.; Thomas, James H.; and Ewert, Adam]

Ewert, Adam; and Olson, Leroy J.
1960 a.—Immunological tolerance studies with mice and Trichinella <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 849–854. [W^a.]
1961 a.—The use of a mouse oral LD50 to evaluate the immunogenicity of Trichinella metabolic antigens <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 19 (3), Fall, pp. 580–584. [W^a.]

Ewing, S. A.; and Todd, Arlie C.
1961 a.—Association among members of the genus Metastrongylus Molin, 1861 (Nematoda: Metastrongylidae) <Am. J. Vet. Research (91), v. 22, Nov., pp. 1077–1080. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Metastrongylosis in the field: Species and sex ratios of the parasites, preferential location in respiratory apparatus of the host, and concomitant lesions [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (88), v. 22, May, pp. 606–609. [W^a.]

Ey, L. F.; Suessenguth, Hazel; and Bauer, Arthur H.
1960 a.—Trichinosis in Ohio and its detection by the S-K test <Ohio State Med. J., v. 56 (5), May, pp. 665–669. [W^m.]

Eyles, Don Edgar. [*See also* Lambrecht, F. L.; Dunn, Frederick L.; and Eyles, Don Edgar; *and* Wharton, R. H.; and Eyles, Don Edgar.]
[1960? c].—The treatment of toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 127–145. [W^h.]

F

FÁBIÁN, LAJOS; and LEHOCZKI, ZOLTÁN.
1961 a.—Kutyák pusztulás demodicosisának gyógykezelése szerves foszforvegyülettel (Neguvon, Bayer) (The treatment of pustulous demodicosis of dogs by an organic phosphorous compound (Neguvon, Bayer)) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 464–465. [W^a.]

FABIANI, GEORGES. [Prof.]
1959 a.—Le paludisme experimental (à *Plasmodium berghei* et à *Plasmodium vinckei*) son interet en immunologie generale <Algérie Méd., v. 63 (9), Sept., pp. 793–799. [W^m.]

FABIANI, GEORGES; and ORFILA, JEANNE.
1961 a.—Action de cellules spléniques lysées sur le paludisme du rat á *Plasmodium vinckei* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 155 (5), Nov. 22, pp. 1040–1042. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Démonstration d'une immunité croisée dans les infections à *Plasmodium vinckei* et à *Plasmodium berghei* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 155 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 483–485. [W^a.]

FABIANI, GEORGES; ORFILA, JEANNE; and ATTALL, PIERRE.
1962 a.—Variation de la glycémie et du taux du glycogène hépatique au cours du paludisme de la souris blanche à *Plasmodium berghei* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 155 (8), 1961, pp. 1631–1632. [Issued Feb. 5] [W^a.]

FABIO, U.
1960 a.—Azione "in vitro" della 5, 7-dicloro-8-ossichinaldina su *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English summary] <N. Ann. Ig. e Microbiol., v. 11 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 48–52. [W^m.]

FABIUS, ADOLFO. *See* Wainrach, Salo; Fabius, Adolfo; Cirilo, Jose P.; and Acosta-Ferreira, Walter.

FADEEV, M. M. *See* Maksimov, E. I.; Levchuk, T. M.; and Fadeev, M. M.

FAGASIŃSKI, ANDRZEJ; and PIUSIŃSKI, WOJCIECH.
1960 a.—Inwazja *Tetrathyridium elongatum* (Blumberg, 1882) u psa (Infestation of *Tetrathyridium elongatum* (Blumberg, 1882) in a dog) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (6), pp. 533–536. [W^a.]

FAGERBERG, R.; and PERSSON, R.
1960 a.—Försök med anthelminticum i gödsvinsbesättningar [English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 12 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 499–512. [W^a.]

FAGETTI, E. *See* Stuardo, José; and Fagetti, E.

FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO. [*See also* Fierro, Juan; Donoso, Pablo; and Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo]
1961 a.—Aspectos epidemiológicos de la cisticercosis en Chile [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 71–75. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Examen parasitológico de las heces. Requisitos para obtener la muestra <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (2), April–June, pp. 36–37. [W^a.]

FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; et al.
1962 a.—Fasciolasis (distomatosis) hepática humana <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 7–12. [W^a.]

FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; and PIZZI POZZO, TULIO.
1960 a.—Intradermo-reacciones en el diagnostico de las enfermedades parasitarias [English summary] <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 88 (2), Feb., pp. 121–125. [W^m.]

FAIGUENBAUM A., JACOBO; SANGÜESA, MARIO; DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAUL; and MIRANDA, MARIO.
1954 b.—Antibioticos en la amebiasis <Rev. Med. Chile, Supplement 5, Sept., pp. 32–36. [W^m.]

FAILLA, E.; and NAPOLEONE, F.
1959 a.—Sull'echinococcosi cerebrale secondaria, (contributo clinico) <Rassegna Med. Sarda, v. 61, n. s., v. 10 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 801–819, illus. [W^m.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE. [*See also* Bouckaert, L.; and Fain, Alexandre]
1960 h.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XIII. La famille Demodicidae Nicolet <Acarologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 80–87, illus. [Issued Jan. 1.] UP^p.]
1960 i.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XIV. Influence du sommeil hibernal sur l'evolution de la gale sarcoptique <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique, v. 96 (9–10), Oct. 31, pp. 216–221. [W^a.]
1960 j.—Un nouveau genre dans la famille Turbinoptidae Fain, 1957 (Acarina: Sarcoptiformes) <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique, v. 96 (9–10), Oct. 31, pp. 234–251, pls. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Acariens nasicoles des colibris Trochilidae) et des etourneaux (Sturnidae). Description de trois espèces nouvelles <Bull. et Ann. Soc. Roy. Entom. Belgique, v. 97 (1–2), Feb. 28, pp. 45–62, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1961 d.—Les acariens psoriques parasites des chauves-souris. XVIII. Sur quelques acariens récoltés dans l'Est-Africain par le NAMRU-3 et l'EAVRO. Description d'une nouvele espèce de Nycteridocoptes <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 63 (1–2), Mar. 30, pp. 137–141, illus. [W^a.]
1961 e.—Diagnoses de deux acariens nasicoles nouveaux <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 63 (1–2), Mar. 30, pp. 128–130. [W^a.]
1961 f.—*Pneumonyssus duttoni* Newstead et Todd (1906) est une espèce composite. Description des deux espèces du complexe «*duttoni*» (Mesostigmata: Halarachnidae) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 63 (3–4), July 15, pp. 213–226, pls. [W^a.]
1961 g.—Sur le statut de deux especes d'acariens du genre Pneumonyssus Banks decrites par H. Vitzthum. Designation d'un neotype pour *Pneumonyssus simicola* Banks, 1901 (Mesostigmata: Halarachnidae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 141–150, illus. [W^a.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; et al.
1959 a.—Sur deux cas de myiases humaines produites par *Chrysomyia bezziana* Villeneuve, au Congo belge <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 39 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 763–765. [W^m.]

FAIN, ALEXANDRE; and AELLEN, VILLY.
1961 a.—Les acariens psoriques des chauves-souris. XX. Un cas d'hyperparasitisme par *Nycteridocoptes poppei.* Nouvelles observations sur l'évolution cyclique de la gale sarcoptique chez les chiroptères <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 68 (3), Sept., pp. 305–309, pl. [W^a.]

Fair, John R. [M.D., Augusta, Georgia]

1959 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis. III. Ocular signs of the disease in state schools for the blind <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 48 (2), Aug., pp. 165–172, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Congenital toxoplasmosis. IV. Case finding using the skin test and ophthalmoscope in state schools for mentally retarded children <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 48 (6), Dec., pp. 813–819, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 c.—Congenital toxoplasmosis: V. Ocular aspects of the disease <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 48 (12), Dec., pp. 604–607, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fairbairn, Donald. [*See also* Symons, L. E. A.; and Fairbairn, Donald; *and* Wilson, P. A. G.; and Fairbairn, Donald.]

1958 c.—Trehalose and glucose in helminths and other invertebrates <Canad. J. Zool., v. 36 (5), Oct., pp. 787–795. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Physiologic aspects of egg hatching and larval exsheathment in nematodes <Host Influence Parasite Physiol. (Stauber), pp. 50–64, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—The in vitro hatching of *Ascaris lumbricoides eggs* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 153–162. [W^{a}.]

Fairbairn, Donald; Wertheim, Guta; Harpur, Robert P.; and Schiller, Everett Lyle.

1961 a.—Biochemistry of normal and irradicated strains of *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 248–263. [W^{a}.]

Fairchild, Alexander Graham Bell.

1961 a.—A preliminary check list of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of Costa Rica <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 9 (1), July, pp. 23–38. [W^{a}.]

Fairley, (*Sir*) Neil Hamilton; Woodruff, A. W.; and Walters, J. H.

1961 a.—Recent advances in tropical medicine. 3 ed., 480 pp., illus. London. [W^{m}.]

Falada, Antonín. *See* Harnach, Richard; and Falada, Antonín.

Falck, Ingeborg.

1953 a.—Betrachtungen zur gegenwärtigen Stand der Toxoplasmoseforschung <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 8 (19–20), Oct. 1, pp. 933–943. [W^{m}.]

Fales, John House; and Bodenstein, Otelia F.

1961 a.—Promising synergist for DDT <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 37 (11), Nov., pp. 77–80, 188. [W^{a}.]

Fales, John House; Bodenstein, Otelia F.; and Keller, J. C.

1962 a.—Face fly investigations in Maryland in 1961 <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 85, 87, 89, 91, 109, 197. [W^{a}.]

Fales, John House; Keller, J. C.; and Bodenstein, Otelia F.

1961 a.—Experiments on control of the face fly <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 1147–1151, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fallis, Albert Murray; and Bennett, Gordon Fraser.

1961 a.—Ceratopogonidae as intermediate hosts for Haemoproteus and other parasites <Mosquito News, v. 21 (1), Mar., pp. 21–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Sporogony of Leucocytozoon and Haemoproteus in simuliids and ceratopogonids and a revised classification of the Haemosporidiida <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 215–228, pls. [W^{a}.]

Fam, Aziz; and Le Golvan, Paul C.

1960 a.—Bilharzial bladder-neck obstruction <Brit. J. Urol., v. 32 (2), June, pp. 165–177, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fanci, Urbano.

1958 a.—Indagini sulla diffusione dell'anchilostomiasi in Abruzzo [English summary] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 19 (4), July–Aug., pp. 809–841, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fankhauser, R.

1952 b.—La toxoplasmose spontaneé du chien <VI. Cong. Internac. Patol. Comp. (May 4–11, Madrid), v. II: Actas y Commun., pp. 471–478. [W^{a}.]

Fantová, B.; and Pohunek, M.

1960 a.—Léčba trichomonádových zánětů pochvy s použitím tekuté kultury Döderleinova laktobacila (Treatment of trichomonad inflammation of the vagina with liquid cultures of Döderlein's Lactobacillus) [English summary] <Ceskoslov. Gynaek., v. 25 (v. 39), (1–2), Mar., pp. 111–116. [W^{m}.]

Farfel, Bernard. [B.S., M.D., Houston, Texas]

1959 a.—Serous choroiditis associated with amebiasis <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 32 (5), Nov., pp. 620–623. [W^{m}.]

Farid, Z.

1961 a.—Schistosomal cor pulmonale [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 310. [W^{a}.]

Farjo, Petros D.

1960 a.—The incidence of ancylostomiasis in Iraq <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 3 (3–4), July, pp. 29–35. [W^{a}.]

Farjon, J. Lelièvre. *See* Lelièvre-Farjon, J.

Farm Quarterly.

1961 a.—Anaplasmosis. FQ report <Farm Quart., v. 16 (2), Summer, pp. 28, 134, map. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Face flies <Farm Quart., v. 16 (2), Summer, pp. 58–59, 134, illus. [W^{a}.]

Faro, M. M. da Costa. *See* da Costa Faro, M. M.

Farooqi, Hisam U. *See* Rodger, F. C.; and Farooqi, Hisam U.

Farr, Marion Margaret. [*See also* Doran, David James; and Farr, Marion Margaret]

Farr, Marion Margaret; and Doran, David James.

1961 a.—Comparative studies on *in vitro* excystation of some avian coccidia [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 10. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—In vivo excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 45. [W^{a}.]

Farr, Marion Margaret; Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Shalkop, William Tuckey.

1961 a.—Pathogenicity of *Eimeria gallopavonis* [Abstract of report before 39. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., May 10–13, Lexington] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 12 (4), Sept., pp. 150–151. [W^{a}.]

Fasanotti, Armando. [Dott., R. Univ. Napoli]

1942 a.—Su di un caso di cisti da echinococco a sede tiroidea <Pathologica, (610), v. 34, Aug., pp. 241–253, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fassio, Étienne. *See* Bert, J. M.; Fassio, Étienne; Davouze, R.; and Michel, H.

Fassuliotis, George. [Ph.D., New York Univ.]

1961 a.—Observations on the biological effects of ionizing radiations on the life cycle of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber, 1923 <Diss. Abstr., v. 22 (2), Aug., pp. 401–402. [W^{a}.]

Faulkner, Lindsey Ralph. [Ph.D., Univ. Wisconsin]
1959 a.—Pathological histology, hosts and culture of the potato rot nematode <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (3), Sept., p. 838. [W^{a}.]

Faust, Ernest Carroll. [*See also* Bonfante, G. Rafael; and Faust, Ernest Carroll.]
1961 a.—The multiple facets of *Entamoeba histolytica* infection <Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 1, pp. 43–76. [W^{a}.]

Faust, Ernest Carroll; Giraldo, Luis E.; Caicedo, Gladys; and Bonfante, G. Rafaél.
1961 a.—Human isosporosis in the Western Hemisphere <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 343–349, pl. [W^{a}.]

Fava, Angiolino; and Ponzanelli, Maria Salvatore.
1960 a.—La profilassi della ipodermosi bovina nelle provincie di Trento e Bolzano [English summary] <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 550–559. [W^{a}.]

Favati, Valerio.
1961 a.—Un metodo coprologico quantitativo nelle broncopolmoniti verminose degli ovini [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 13, 1960, pp. 8–12. [W^{a}.]

Favati, Valerio; and Marrenghi, Ottavio.
1961 a.—Su alcuni casi di epatite parassitaria c. d. multipla spontanea del suino associata a polmonite a focolai sieroemorragico-eosinofilici [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 13, 1960, pp. 13–18. [W^{a}.]

Fawzy, R. M. *See* Zaher, M. F.; Badr, Mahmoud M.; and Fawzy, R. M.

Fayez, M.; and Ragheb, Moufid.
1959 a.—Effect of trivalent antimony treatment of schistosomiasis on liver function tests <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (12), pp. 719–726. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Gastroscopy in ancylostomiasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (8), pp. 505–508. [W^{m}.]

Fayolle, J. *See* Thiers, H.; Coudert, Jean; Colomb, D.; and Fayolle, J.

Fearn, J. T. [*See also* Banks, J. Alan W.; and Fearn, J. T.; *and* Banks, J. Alan W.; Korthals, A.; and Fearn, J. T.]
1961 a.—Sheep lice and ked . . . their habits and control <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 64 (10), May, pp. 425–429, illus.; (11), June, pp. 486–489, 494. [W^{a}.]

Febles, Francisco, (*jr.*) *See* Brooke, Marion Murphy; Febles, Francisco, (*jr.*); and Bazemore, Mary.

Feder, William Adolph.
1960 a.—Osomotic destruction of plant parasitic and saprophytic nematodes by the addition of sugars to soil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 883–885. [W^{a}.]

Feder, William Adolph; Eichhorn, J. L.; and Hutchins, P. C.
1962 a.—Sugar-induced osmotic dehydration of nematodes enhanced by the addition of detergents [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Feder, William Adolph; Hutchins, P. C.; and Eichhorn, J. L.
[1961 a].—Reduction of soil-borne nematode populations by selected carbohydrates <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1960), v. 73, pp. 39–43, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fedorenko, O. Îu.
1961 a.—Досвід ліквідації гіподерматозів великої рогатої худоби [Experiment in liquidation of bovine hypodermatosis] [Ukrainian text[<Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Fedorov, Îu. V. *See* Igolkin, N. I.; Vershinina, T. A.; and Fedorov, Îu. V.

Fedorov, V. G. [*See also* Alifanov, V. I.; Zakorkina, T. N.; Netskii, G. I.; and Fedorov, V. G.]
1961 a.—Случай массового нападения клещей *Dermanyssus gallinae* (Redi, 1674 на человека (Instances of *Dermanyssus gallinae* (Redi, 1674) mass attacks on man) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 105. [W^{a}.]

Féhér, Jozef; et al.
1960 a.—The vectorcardiogram in chronic Chagas myocarditis: An analysis of the intraventricular conduction delays associated with a superiorly oriented AQRS <Am. J. Cardiol., v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 349–357. [W^{m}.]

Feider, Zicman; and Rauchbach, C.
1960 a.—*Ixodes hexagonus* Leach 1815 et *Ixodes crenulatus* Koch 1835, sont deux espèces distinctes <Acarologia, v. 2 (3), pp. 300–307, illus., pls. [Issued July 1] [UP^{p}.]

Feingold, Ben F.; and Benjamini, E.
1961 a.—Allergy to flea bites. Clinical and experimental observations <Ann. Allergy, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 1275–1289. [W^{a}.]

Feĭzullaev, N. A.
1961 a.—Hepatiarius nov. gen. nov. sp.—новый род трематод из семейства Opisthorchidae Braun, 1901 [Hepatiarius nov. gen. nov. sp.—new genus of trematode of the family Opisthorchidae Braun, 1901] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 17 (7), pp. 635–640, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Некоторые морфологические изменения у *Clinostomum complanatum* (Rud., 1819), связанные с его развитием [Some morphological changes of *Clinostomum complanatum* (Rud., 1819), connected to its development][Russian text; Azerbaĭdzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 17 (5), pp. 423–426, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Новый вид трематод *Cathaemasia skrjabini* nov. sp. от белого аиста (*Ciconia ciconia* L.) в Азербайджане [A new species of trematode, *Cathaemasia skrjabini* nov. sp., from *Ciconia ciconia* L. in Azerbaĭdzhan] [Azerbaĭdzhani text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 17 (1), pp. 63–65, illus. [W^{a}.]

Feldman, A. W. *See* Suit, R. F.; and Feldman, A. W.; *and* Suit, R. F.; DuCharme, Ernest P.; and Feldman, A. W.; *and* Suit, R. F.; Hanks, R. W.; Tarjan, Armen C.; and Feldman, A. W.

Feldman, Harry A. [M.D., Syracuse, N. Y.]

1959 b.—Human toxoplasmosis <J. Chron. Dis., v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 488–499. [W^{m}.]

[1960? a].—Epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 169–174. [W^{h}.]

[1960? b].—Studies on the accessory factor [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, p. 219. [W^{h}.]

Feldman, Meleh. *See* Basnuevo, José G.; and Feldman, Meleh.

Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria; and Havivi, Y.

1961 a.—On the development and function of new accessory glands of ixodid ticks connected with oviposition [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 44. [W^{a}.]

Feldmesser, Julius; Feder, William Adolph; and Rebois, R. V.

1962 a.—Movement of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* into rough lemon roots and in soil and its relation to Fusarium in the roots [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc. Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Felipe Avila, Eloy.

1960 a.—Un aporte a la casuistica de la fascioliasis. Fascioliasis del colédoco Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 7–8. [W^{a}.]

Félix, H.

1960 a.—L'amibiase intestinale en A. F. N. Aspects cliniques et thérapeutiques <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 10 (14), May 11, pp. 1519–1520, 1523–1524, 1527–1530, 1533. [W^{m}.]

Félix, H.; Mas, J. P.; Labrousse, G.; and Louail, G.

1960 a.—Amibiase caccale a forme tumorale complexe <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 36 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 437–438, illus. [W^{m}.]

Felix, H.; Mion, Ch.; Labrousse, Cl.; and Mas, J. P.

1959 a.—Amibiase mortelle. Role associé d'un staphylocoque <Semaine Hôp., Paris, v. 35 (51), Nov. 4, pp. 2981–2984. [W^{m}.]

Fendall, N. R. E.

1959 a.—Taeniasis of man [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 27–39. [W^{a}.]

Feng, Lan-Chou; Mao, Shou-Pai; and Liu, Erh-Hsiang.

1960 a.—Research on parasitic diseases in New China <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (1), Jan., pp. 1–20. [W^{m}.]

1960 b.—Research on parasitic diseases in New China [Chinese text] <National Med. J. China, v. 46 (1), Jan., pp. 15–24; English summary, p .1. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

1960 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (2), Feb., p. 177. [W^{m}.]

Fenigsen, Ryszard; and Olszewska, Krystyna.

1961 a.—Filariosis Loa—opis przypadku (*Loa loa* invasion. Case report) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (2), pp. 139–141. [W^{a}.]

Fenili, Giorgio A.; and Marinari, Anna.

1959 a.—Prove di disinfestazione da nematodi galligeni con prodotto a base di 1,2-dibromo-3-cloropropano [English summary] <Redia, 2. s., v. 44, pp. 219–227. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Prove di lotta contro i nematodi galligeni del garofano [Italian text; English summary] <Redia, 2.s., v. 45, pp. 219–228, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Fenwick, David William.

1958 a.—Red ring of coconuts. A problem for the nematologist <Span, (2), July, pp. 5–7. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Red ring of coconuts—a problem for the nematologist <Indian Coconut J., v. 12 (3–4), Apr.–Sept., pp. 82–86. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Estimation of field populations of cyst forming nematodes of the genus Heterodera <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 63–76. [W^{a}.]

Fenwick, David William; and Maharaj, S. B.

1960 a.—Presence of *Aphelenchoides cocophilus* in the roots of *Cocos nucifera* the coconut palm <Nature, London (4708), v. 185, Jan. 23, pp. 259–260. [W^{a}.]

Feo, Louis Girard. [Philadelphia, Pa.]

1960 a.—Treatment of trichomoniasis in the female [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl. (3–4), pp. 101–103. [W^{m}.]

Fergus, E. N.; and Hollowell, E. A.

1960 a.—Red clover <Advances Agron., v. 12, pp. 365–426. [W^{a}.]

Ferguson, A. E. *See* Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K.

Ferguson, Donald L.; Goldsby, Alice I.; and Lindsey, Archie M.

1961 a.—Attempted immunization of dogs against hookworm infection by inoculation of unaltered Ancylostoma cell extracts and live-celled tissue sections [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Ferguson, Frederick F. [*See also* Radke, Myron Glen; Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; and Ferguson, Frederick F.; *and* Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*); and Ferguson, Frederick F.]

Ferguson, Frederick F.; and Palmer, Juan R.

1961 a.—Use of molluscicides for bilharziasis control in Puerto Rico <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 721–723. [W^{a}.]

Ferguson, Frederick F.; Richards, Charles S.; and Palmer, Juan R.

1961 a.—Control of *Australorbis glabratus* by acrolein in Puerto Rico <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 76 (6), June, pp. 461–468. [W^{a}.]

Ferguson, Frederick F.; Richards, Charles S.; Sebastian, Stanley T.; and Buchanan, Ivan C.

1960 a.—Natural abatement of schistosomiasis mansoni in St. Kitts, British West Indies <Pub. Health, London, v. 74 (7), Apr., pp. 261–265. [W^{m}.]

Ferguson, Martha J. *See* Micks, Don W.; and Ferguson, Martha J.

Fernandes, J. F. *See* Rey, L.; and Fernandes, J. F.

Fernandes, J. F. Marques. *See* Castellani, Olga; and Fernandes, J. F. Marques.

Fernandes Costa, Ary; and Cardoso do Vale, Jose.
1952 a.—A dosagem do ascaridol nas essências <Noticias Farm., v. 18 (3–4), pp. 126–175. [W^{m}.]

Fernandes Pontes, José. [*See also* Pozsony, Peter; Neves, Dirceu P.; and Fernandes Pontes, José.]

Fernandes Pontes, José; Kusminsky, Naum; and Pòdolsky, Waldemar.
1959 a.—Tratamento da amebiase intestinal por um derivado da dicloroacetamida (clorofenoxamida) <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 11 (5–6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 177–182. [W^{m}.]

Fernandez, José Maximo. *See* Cereseto, Pedro L.; and Fernandez, José Maximo.

Fernández, Julián C.
1959 a.—A proposito de coleperitoneo hidatidico <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 43 (30), Nov. 4, p. 833. [W^{m}.]

Fernandez A., Victor.
1959 a.—Algunas respuestas fisiológicas y evaluación antihelmíntica del Anthelin en caninos [Abstract of thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootec. (29), v. 11, July, pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

Fernández Lecaros, Felipe. [Dr., Hosp. Roberto del Rio]
1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 32–34. [W^{m}.]

Fernández Tasende, Dardo J.
1959 b.—A proposito de quiste hidatidico de higado—quistectomia <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 43 (25), Sept. 23, pp. 685–687. [W^{m}.]

Fernando, Agnes. *See* Fernando, C. H.; and Fernando, Agnes.

Fernando, C. H. [*See also* Dissanaike, A. S.; and Fernando, C. H.]

Fernando, C. H.; and Fernando, Agnes.
1961 a.—Some helminth parasites from elephants in Ceylon <Ceylon Vet. J.; v. 9 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 2–4, pl. [W^{a}.]

Fernando, S. R. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Peradeniya]
1959 a.—Studies on *Mecistocirrus digitatus* infestation in Ceylon. (A nematode found in the abomasum of ruminants). Class—Nematoda: family—Trichostrongylidae (Leiper, 1912) <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 7 (1–2), Mar.–June, pp. 19–22, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ferracani, Remo S. [Dr.]
1959 a.—A proposito de hidatidosis secundaria pelviana. Perforacion accidental en vejiga en una tentativa de neumoperitoneo <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 43 (23), Sept. 9, pp. 633–634; (28), Oct. 21, pp. 787–791. [W^{m}.]

Ferrand, J. [Pr. Agr.]
1959 a.—A propos d'un cas de kyste hydatique de la thyroide <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Ferrand, J.; Barsotti, J.; Palomba, R.; and Phéline, Y.
1960 a.—A propos de l'hydatido-péritone et du cholépéritone hydatique. Réflexions sur l'exérèse de la néo-membrane d'enkystement <Mem. Acad. Chir., v. 86 (10–11), pp. 324–329. [W^{m}.]

Ferrara, A.; Orlandella, Vittorio; Santoro, E.; and Andrini, Francesco.
1959 c.—Visceral injuries and experimental toxoplasmosis [Abridged transl. of 1959 a] <Panminerva Med., v. 1 (8), Dec., pp. 357–364, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ferrari, D. [Genova]
1954 a.—Osservazioni elettroencefalografiche in un caso di cisticercosi umana cerebrale <Riv. Neurol., Napoli, v. 24 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 764–770, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ferrari, Th. J.
1960 a.—Waarnemingen over de invloed van stikstofbemesting op schade door het havercystenaaltje <Landbouw Voorlicht., v. 17 (5), May, pp. 240–245. [W^{a}.]

Ferraris, C. M. *See* Vajo, I.; and Ferraris, C. M.

Ferraz, Carlos Antonio Menezes. *See* Menezes Ferraz, Carlos Antonio.

Ferreira, Clarice do Amaral. *See* do Amaral Ferreira, Clarice; Menezes, Ilka; and Schneider, Georg.

Ferreira, Walter Acosta. *See* Acosta-Ferreira, Walter.

Ferreira Berrutti, Pedro.
1960 a.—Presencia en el pulmon, estómago y pancreas de un nematode no identificado <Arch. Vecchi, Anat. Patol e Med. Clin. v. 31 (1–3), pp. 79–90, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ferrero, C.; et al.
1957 a.—Catastro serologico sobre enfermedad de Chagas-Mazza en el N. O. de Córdoba <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 45, Oct., pp. 477–486. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Muestreo casual sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el Norte de Cordoba <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 47 (2), Feb., pp. 160–168. [W^{m}.]

Ferretti, Gianfranco; and Cortini, Marina.
1960 b.—Importanza dei metodi di indagine per lo studio dell'incidenza delle elmintiasi intestinali e considerazioni sulla loro diffusione nelle comunità ebraiche dell'Iran <Parassitologia, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 407–410. [W^{a}.]

Ferris, Deam; Lord, Rex; and Huxsoll, David.
1961 a.—Observations on certain diseases of Illinois cottontails [Abstract of microcard, and of report before 22. Mid-West Fish and Wildlife Conf., Toronto, Dec. 5–7, 1960] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (13–21), p. [3] [Issued Oct. 23, 1961]. [W^{a}.]

Ferris, John M.; and Bergeson, Glenn B.
1959 a.—Preliminary survey of plant parasitic nematodes found in Indiana <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc. (1958), v. 68, p. 147. [W^{a}.]

Ferris, Virginia Rogers.
1961 a.—A new species of Pratylenchus (Nemata-Tylenchida) from roots of soybeans <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 109–111, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ferris, Virginia Rogers; and Bernard, R. L.
1961 a.—Seasonal variations of nematode populations in soybean field soil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 789–793. [W^{a}.]

Fersini, M.; and Guarini, L.
1959 a.—Il comportamento della proteina C reattiva nella echinococcosi <Acta Chir. Ital., v. 15 (6), pp. 899–908. W^{m}.]

Fiabane, L.; and Targon, A.
1961 a.—Valore dell'allergia nella diagnosi di ascaridiasi [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 532–538. [W^{m}.]

Field, A. C. *See* Campbell, J. Allan; and Field, A. C.

Fielding, Max J.
1959 a.—Nematodes in plant disease <Ann. Rev. Microbiol., v. 13, pp. 239–254. [W^{a}.]

Fiennes, R. N. T.-W.

1961 a.—Report of the pathologist for the year 1960 <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 137 (2), Sept., pp. 173–196. [W^{a}.]

Fierro, Juan; Donoso, Pablo; and Faiguenbaum A., Jacobo.

1961 a.—Hidatidosis de la columna vertebral Estudio y consideraciones sobre 10 casos clínicos <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (2), April–June, pp. 30–34. [W^{a}.]

Filatov, E. V.

1961 a.—Эффективный способ борьбы с диктиокаулезом овец [Efficacious method of controlling ovine dictyocaulosis] [Russian text] <Sel’skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Povolzh’i͡a, v. 7 (3), Mar., p. 79. [W^{a}.]

Filippi, C. *See* Mazaud, R.; Teitelbaum, M.; Filippi, C.; and Vague, Jean.

Filippova, N. A.

1960 b.—Возрастные особенности нимфальных стадий клеща *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* Ol., 1931 и видовая диагностика некоторых нимф рода Ornithodoros (Age peculiarities of nymphal stages of the tick *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* Ol., 1931 and specific diagnostics of some nymphs of the genus Ornithodoros) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 7–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Материалы по клещам подсемейства Argasinae. Сообщение 1. Взрослые клещи и личинки рода Argas Latr. группы «reflexus» (Material on the ticks belonging to the subfamily Argasinae, Part 1. Adult ticks and larvae of the genus Argas Latr., group «reflexus») [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 1815–1826, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Новые данные об аргасовых клещах—паразитах птиц крыма (Recent data on Argasidae ticks parasitic of Crimean ornithofauna) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 140 (1), Sept.–Oct., pp. 247–248. [W^{a}.]

Finelle, Pierre. *See* Morel, Pierre C.; and Finelle, Pierre.

Finkbein, R. [Dr. Bonn]

1961 a.—Bekämpfung des Kartoffelnematoden mit Hilfe resistenter Kartoffelsorten <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 194–196. [W^{a}.]

Finochietto, Ricardo.

1960 a.—De hidatidosis hepatica. Operación Mabit <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 47 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 418–421, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fisahn, Hans.

1942 a.—Die Diagnose des Echinococcus und das mega- und mikroskopische Bild der intracutanen Echinantigenreaktion <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 309 (2), Nov., pp. 471–501. [Issued Nov. 20]. [W^{a}.]

Fischer, H.^{6} *See* Lehmann, E.^{8}; and Fischer, H.^{6}

Fischman, A. [Central Lab., Auckland Hosp., Auckland, N. Zealand]

1960 a.—Flocculation tests in hydatid disease <J. Clin. Path., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 72–75. [W^{m}.]

Fish, N. A. [D.V.M., D.V.P.H.]

1961 a.—Toxoplasmosis diagnosis by serological and cultural methods <Canad. J. Comp. Med. v. 25 (6), June, pp. 139–141, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Toxoplasmosis diagnosis by serological and cultural methods <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 52 (3), Mar., pp. 107–110, illus. [W^{a}.]

Fisher, E. H. [Univ. Wisconsin, Madison]

1959 c.—The use of repellents in dairy cattle sprays [Report before 14. Ann. Meet., Columbus, Ohio, Mar. 22–24] <Proc. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., pp. 64–65. [W^{a}.]

Fisher, E. H.; and Berge, O. I.

1961 a.—Self-treater for dairy cattle fly control [Abstract of report before 16. Ann. Meet., Kansas City, Missouri, Mar. 22–24] <Proc. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Fisher, E. W.; and McIntyre, W. Ian M.

1960 a.—Disturbance of respiration of calves caused by pneumonia due to *Dictyocaulus viviparus* <J. Comp. Path. and Therapy., v. 70 (3), July, pp. 377–384, pl. [W^{a}.]

Fisher, J. M. *See* Moller, W. J.; and Fisher, J. M.

Fisher, Robert; and Rosner, Lawrence.

1959 a.—Insecticide safety. Toxicology of the microbial insecticide, thuricide <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 686–688. [W^{a}.]

Fisherman, Elmer W.

1962 a.—Induction of immediate cutaneous reactivity to an antigen (Ascaris) in cancerous and noncancerous individuals <J. Allergy, v. 33 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 12–17. [W^{a}.]

Fitzgerald, Paul R. [*See also* Yuill, T. M.; Low, Jessop Budge; and Fitzgerald, Paul R.]

Fitzgerald, Paul R.; and Levine, Norman Dion.

1961 a.—Effect of storage temperature, equilibration time, and buffers on survival of *Tritrichomonas foetus* in the presence of glycerol at freezing temperatures <J. Protozool., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 21–27. [W^{a}.]

Fitzsimmons, W. M.

1961 c.—A new nematode *Pharyngodon morgani sp.* nov., intestinal parasite of a lizard, *Mabuya striata,* in Nyasaland <Parasitology, v. 5 1(3–4), Nov., pp. 395–399, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—A possible dwarf form of *Dictyocaulus filaria* from a waterbuck, *Kobus leche,* in Northern Rhodesia <Vet. Rec. (4354), v. 73 (44), Nov. 4, pp. 1111, 1112, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 e.—*Raillietnema chamaeleo* n. sp. from *Chamaeleo melleri* (Gray) the Nyasaland giant horned chameleon <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 145–149, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 f.—Redescription of *Labiduris africana* Gedoelst, 1916 with new host records and a summary of our present knowledge of the genus Labiduris Schneider, 1866 <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 91–100, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 g.—The so-called cat and dog strains of *Ancylostoma caninum* [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4333), v. 73 (23), June 10, pp. 585–586. [W^{a}.]

FITZSIMMONS, W. M.—Continued.
1961 h.—Observations sur *Africana africana* (Gendre, 1909) et sur *Africana taylori* nom. nov. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 107–112, illus., pl. [W^a.]

FLEGONTOVA, A. A.
1940 a.—Материалы к изученю фауны блох и динамики численности преобладающих видов их в центральной части Волжско-Уральских песков (Data on flea fauna and number fluctuations among predominant species in central part of Volga-Ural sands) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 19 (3–4), pp. 546–563. [W^a.]

FLEMER, WILLIAM (*jr.*)
1960 a.—Nematode quarantines and controls <[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14–15), pp. 2, 85–89. [W^a.]

FLESHMAN, PAUL. *See* Moose, John W.; Williams, James E.; and Fleshman, Paul.

FLINT, JEAN C.; ROEPKE, MARTIN HENRY; and JENSEN, RUE.
1959 a.—Feline infectious anemia. II. Experimental cases <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 20 (74), Jan., pp. 33–40. [W^a.]

FLINT, V. E.; ZEMSKAIA, A. A.; and SIDOROV, V. E.
1959 a.—Роль экологических гурллировок птиц в прокормлении клеща *Ixodes persulcatus* (The role of ecological groupings of birds in the feeding of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 476–480. [W^a.]

FLORENS, A. *See* Bonnet, J.; Calas, E.; Florens, A.; and Coulier, L.

FLORES BARROETA, LUIS. *See* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Flores Barroeta, Luis; and Garcia Torres, Francisco; *and* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Flores Barroeta, Luis; and Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza.

FLORES CÁCERES, SILVERIO; and ABARCA RUANO, MIGUEL.
1961 a.—Plagas de la raiz de la caña de azucar <Bol. Azucar. Mexicano (147), Sept., pp. 5–10, illus. [W^a.]

FLOYD, E. H. *See* Tower, B. A.; and Floyd, E. H.

FLOYD, JOHN B. (*jr.*) [M.D., Lexington, Ky.]
1959 a.—Round worm infestation as seen by the surgeon <J. Kentucky State Med. Ass., v. 57 (2), Feb., pp. 182–184. [W^m.]

FLYNN, D. M. [B.V.Sc., Sr. Vet. Off., Dept. Agric., Victoria]
1959 d.—Sheep pest control—itch mite <Year Book Chamber Agric. Victoria (1959), pp. 25, 27. [W^a.]

FOGGIE, ANGUS.
1961 a.—Epyerthrozoon infection in sheep in Scotland [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4328), v. 73 (18), May 6, pp. 453–454. [W^a.]

FOIS, ALBERTO; and VULLO, CALOGERO.
1952 a.—Osservazioni sulla reattività cutanea alla toxoplasmina nella provincia di Sassari <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 60 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 44–50. [W^m.]

FOIT, R.; and SÍROVÁ, ST.
1960 a.—Paragonimus plicní (Pulmonary Paragonimus) [English summary] <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 99 (28), July 8, pp. 894–896, illus. [W^m.]

FOJANINI, GIUSEPPE; and MONTI, G. F.
1959 a.—Sulle complicanze toraciche della echinococcosi epatica: Fistola bilio-bronchiale [English summary] <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 85 (6), pp. 476–495, illus. [W^a.]

FOLKERS, CHR. *See* van der Gulden, W. J. I.; and Folkers, Chr.

FOLL, C. V.
1961 a.—The treatment of asymptomatic amoebiasis, particularly among expatriates in S. E. Asia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (11), Nov., pp. 280–281. [W^a.]

FOLSE, DEAN S. [*See also* Ogilvie, Fred B.; Folse, Dean S.; Koger, R. B.; and Steele, Clarence H.]
1961 a.—Phenothiazine: An annotated bibliography through 1958 <Tech. Bull. (115), Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 216 pp. [W^a.]

DA FONSECA, FLAVIO OLIVEIRA RIBEIRO.
1960 a.—Notes d'acarologie XLV. Enquête acarologique au Pérou <Acarologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 1–34, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 1] [UP^p.]
[1960 b].—Notas de acarologia. XLVI—Acarofauna zooparasita na Bolívia <Mem. Inst. Butantan, (1959), v. 29, pp. 89–141, illus. [Distribuida Dec. 28] [W^a.]

FONTAINE, M.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmose congénitale. Aspects cliniques, sérologiques et évolutifs de quelques cas diagnostiqués précocement <Bull. Soc. Opht. France, (12), Dec., pp. 875–885. [W^m.]

FONTAN, R. *See* Montestruc, Etienne; Courmes, E.; and Fontan, R.

FOOTE, LON E. *See* Scott, Walter L.; Geer, Jack C.; and Foote, Lon E.

FORBES, L. S.
1961 a.—Notes on the incidence of Taeniidae in dogs in the North Island of New Zealand <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 77–78. [W^a.]

FORBES, STANLEY E.
1961 a.—Diseases and parasites of the Pennsylvania white-tailed deer <Penn. Game News, v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 42–46. [W^a.]

FORD, E. J. H.
1962 a.—Animal trypanosomiasis with special reference to chemotherapy <Research, London, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 11–16, illus. [W^a.]

FORD, HARRY W.
1959 a.—The host status of lychee with reference to the burrowing nematode. <Proc. Florida Lychee Growers Ass. (1958), v. 6, pp. 10–12. [W^a.]

FORD, HARRY W.; and FEDER, WILLIAM ADOLPH.
[1961 a].—*Citropsis gilletiana,* a citrus relative resistant to the burrowing nematode in laboratory tests <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1960), v. 73, pp. 60–64, illus. [W^a.]

FORD, J.
1955 a.—Introduction <Ann. Rep. East African Tsetse and Trypanosom. Research and Reclam. Organ. (1954–55), pp. 1–12. [W^a.]

FORD, J.; and LEGGATE, B. M.
1961 a.—The geographical and climatic distribution of trypanosome infection rates in *G. morsitans* group of tsetse-flies (Glossina Wied., Diptera) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, pp. 383–397. [W^a.]

FORSYTH, D. M.
1961 a.—Practical difficulties in the treatment of schistosomiasis in an Arab community, part II <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (2), Mar., pp. 168–177, pl. [W^a.]
1961 b.—The treatment of schistosomiasis with TWSb/6 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 407–409. [W^a.]

FORSYTH, D. M.; and SIMPSON, W. T.
1961 a.—Oral tartar emetic in the treatment of schistosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 410–412. [W^a.]

FORTIER, LISE.
1960 a.—Traitement de la trichomonase chez la femme par un nouveau dérivé de l'imidazole [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 158–164. [W^m.]

FORTUINE, ROBERT.
1961 a.—Current status of animal-borne diseases among the Eskimos <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 25 (7), July, pp. 185–189. [W^a.]

FORTUNA, ALDO; PORRO, CATERINA; and MOSCATELLI, GIANFRANCO.
1959 a.—L'echinococco cerebrale <Riv. Neurol., Napoli, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 663–723, illus. [W^m.]

FOSCUE, LILLIAN.
1961 a.—Cotton diseases—and George F. Atkinson <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 8 (4), Winter, p. 16. [W^a.]

FOSTER, AUREL OVERTON; DOUGLAS, JAMES RUSSELL; TODD, ARLIE C.; and ENZIE, FRANK DORR.
1961 a.—The status and use of phenothiazine in cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (4), Aug. 15, pp. 490–491. [W^a.]

FOTI, N. *See* Bogdan, T.; Popa, Al.; and Foti, N.

FOTORNY, N. *See* Coleman, Robert M.; and Fotorny, N.

FOUNTAIN, A. E.
1961 a.—Records of mortality from helminth diseases in England and Wales up to the year 1880 <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 77–84. [W^a.]

FOWLER, N. G.; and STEVENSON, D. E.
1961 a.—A new method for the administration of trypanocidal drugs to animals <Vet. Rec. (4350), v. 73 (40), Oct. 7, pp. 982–984, illus. [W^a.]

FOX, IRVING; and GALINDO, LORENZO.
1962 a.—Human cutaneous myiasis due to the primary screwworm, *Callitroga hominivorax* (Coquerel) in Puerto Rico <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 96–97, illus. [W^a.]

FOX, IRVING; and GARCÍA-MOLL, ILEANA.
1961 a.—Rat ectoparasite surveys in relation to murine typhus fever in Puerto Rico <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 566–573. [W^a.]

FOX, IRVING; and THILLET, CARLOS J.
1962 a.—Incidence of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in Puerto Rican rats <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 123. [W^a.]

FOX, M. W. [Roy. Vet. Coll.]
1961 a.—Dermatitis of the horse caused by Dermatophilus sp. [Letter to editor dated Aug. 25] <Vet. Rec. (4347), v. 73 (37), Sept. 16, p. 914, illus. [W^a.]

FOY, HENRY.
1959 a.—Hookworm anaemia. Radio-isotope studies [Abstract of report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusively Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, p. 191. [W^a.]

FOY, HENRY; and KONDI, ATHENA.
1961 a.—Report on incidence, aetiology, treatment and prophylaxis of the anaemias in the Seychelles: A study in iron-deficiency anaemias and ancylostomiasis in the tropics <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 25–45. [W^a.]

FRAGA DE AZEVEDO, JOÃO.
1960 a.—Sur le diagnostic du kala-azar <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 687–703. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Le diagnostic au laboratoire de l'amibiase. Enquêtes sur le terrain <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 539–558. [W^a.]

FRAGA DE AZEVEDO, JOÃO; DA COSTA FARO, M. M.; and PEQUITO, M. MARGARIDA.
1960 a.—Estudo do desenvolvimento do *Australorbis glabratus olivaceus* em relação com a alimentação, natureza da água e luminosidade [English and French summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 37–50. [W^a.]

FRAILONG, JACQUES. *See* Liaras, Henri; and Frailong, Jacques.

FRANCALANCI, GIORGIO.
[1961 a].—Infestazioni di trematodi in allevamenti avicoli rurali <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1960), v. 14, pp. 483–487. [W^a.]

FRANCALANCI, GIORGIO; and MANFREDINI, LUIGI.
[1961 a].—Indagine coprologica sulla diffusione dei nematodi e dei coccidi nelle pecore transumanti nel Basso Piave <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1960), v. 14, pp. 487–489. [W^a.]
[1961 b].—Indagine coprologica sulla diffusione dei nematodi e dei coccidi nei bovini allevati in provincia di Venezia <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1960), v. 14, pp. 489–493. [W^a.]

FRANCHINI, ALDO. [Prof. Dir., Ist. Med. Legale e Assic. Univ. Padova]
1959 a.—Problemi medico-legali ed assicurativi in tema di malattie professionali da parassiticidi in agricoltura <Riv. Infortuni e Mal. Profess., v. 46 (3–4), May–Aug., pp. 560–567. [W^m.]

FRANCO GÓMEZ, ARMANDO. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Franco Gómez, Armando; Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; and Navarrete, Faustino.

FRANCO DE OLIVEIRA, PAULO. *See* Pereira da Cunha, Gastão; and Franco de Oliveira, Paulo.

FRANDSEN, JOHN CHRISTIAN. [Ph.D., Univ. Utah]
1960 a.—Endoparasitism in isolated populations of rodents of the Lake Bonneville Basin, Utah <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (5), Nov., p. 1297. [W^a.]

FRANDSEN, JOHN CHRISTIAN; and GRUNDMANN, ALBERT WENDELL.
1960 c.—The parasites of some amphibians of Utah <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., p. 678. [W^a.]

FRANK, HELMA. *See* Schindler, Herbert; and Frank, Helma.

FRANK, J. F.; and WOOD, OLIVE E.
1961 a.—Trichinosis in garbage-fed swine <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 338–340. [W^a.]

FRANK, KÁLMÁN; and GÉMESI, GYULA.
1959 a.—Giardiasis <Gyermekgyógyászat, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 338–344. [W^{m}.]

FRANKE, HANS.
[1960? a].—On the diagnosis and clinical aspects of acquired toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 103–111. [W^{h}.]

FRANKLIN, MARY TEMPLE.
1961 a.—A British root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne artiellia* n. sp. <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 85–92, pls. [W^{a}.]

FRANKLIN, T. E. [*See also* Heck, F. C.; Huff, John W.; and Franklin, T. E.; *and* Huff, John W.; and Franklin, T. E.]

FRANKLIN, T. E.; and REDMOND, H. E.
1958 c.—Observaciones sobre la morfologia del *Anaplasma marginal* [sic] con referencia a proyecciones o colas <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (22), v. 4 May 31, pp. 327–330, illus. [W^{a}.]

FRAZIER, M. N. [Dept. Animal Dis., Univ. Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut]
1959 a.—Field trials with hygromycin as an anthelmintic in poultry <Avian Dis., v. 3 (4), Nov., pp. 478–484. [W^{a}.]

FREDET, R. *See* Regnoult, M. G.; Dubois, J.; and Fredet, R.

FREEDMAN, LEONARD; MADDISON, SHIRLEY E.; and ELSDON-DEW, RONALD.
1958 a.—Monoxenic cultures of *Entamoeba histolytica* derived from human liver abscesses <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 23 (1), Apr., pp. 9–12. [W^{m}.]

FREEMAN, F. *See* Heinz, Hans Joachim; MacNab, G. M.; and Freeman, F.

FREEMAN, REINO S.
1961 a.—The life history of *Proteocephalus parallacticus* MacLulich, 1943, from lake trout [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 57. [W^{a}.]

FREEMAN, REINO S.; ADORJAN, A.; and PIMLOTT, D. H.
1961 a.—Cestodes of wolves, coyotes, and coyote-dog hybrids in Ontario <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (4), Aug., pp. 527–532, pl. [W^{a}.]

FREIRE DE OLIVEIRA, C. *See* da Cruz Ferreira, Fernando Simões; and Freire de Oliveira, C.

DE FREITAS, JOSÉ R. *See* Paulini, Ernest; Chaia, Geraldo; and de Freitas, José R.

FREITAS, MOACYR GOMES. [Prof.]
1958 a.—As verminoses dos animais domésticos e seu combate no Brasil <Rev. Escola Agron. e Vet., Univ. Rio Grande do Sul, v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 15–37. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, FRANK E. *See* Raun, Earle Spangler; and French, Frank E.

FRENCH, NORMAN; and CAIRNS, R. S.
1960 a.—A new spring oat variety resistant to stem and bulb eelworm <Plant Path., v. 9 (4), Dec., p. 129. [W^{a}.]

FRENCH, W. EDWARD. [M.D., F.A.C.S., Memphis, Tennessee]
1960 a.—Multiple amebic granuloma of the large intestine. Report of a case <Am. Surg., v. 26 (7), July, pp. 457–459, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRENCH, W. J. *See* DuCharme, Ernest P.; Hanks, R. W.; and French, W. J.

FRENKEL, JACOB KARL.
[1960? a].—Review of organisms resembling toxoplasma [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 201–205, pls. [W^{h}.]

FREW, M. V.
1961 a.—Fly strike in sheep <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 59 (12), Dec., pp. 598, 600. [W^{a}.]

FREZE, V. I. *See* Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Freze, V. I.

FRIED, BERNARD. *See also* Penner, Lawrence Raymond; and Fried, Bernard.]

FRIED, BERNARD; and PENNER, LAWRENCE RAYMOND.
1961 a.—Studies on ocular trematodiasis. II. Growth of Philophthalmus sp. in vivo and on the chorioallantois of chicks [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 28, 31. [W^{a}.]

FRIED, K.; and JANTOŠOVIČ, J.
1961 a.—Poznatky o diagnostike askaridiózy hydiny röntgenom <Veterinářství, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 298–300. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDHEIM, ERNST ALBERT HERMANN.
1940 b.—L'acide triazine-arsinique dans le traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 65 (2), Aug., pp. 108–118. [W^{a}.]

FRIEDMAN, SIDNEY; and HERVADA, ARTURO R.
1960 a.—Severe myocarditis with recovery in a child with visceral larva migrans <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 91–96, illus. [W^{m}.]

FRIES, DANIEL. [Lyon]
1956 a.—Diagnostic des filarioses <Vie Méd., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 823–824. [W^{m}.]

FRIIS-HANSEN, BENT. [*See also* McCullough, Fergus S.; and Friis-Hansen, Bent]
1961 a.—Anaemia and parasitic infestation in African children in Northern Rhodesia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (10), pp. 243–250. [W^{a}.]

FRIPP, P. J. [Makerere Coll., Kampala, Uganda]
1961 a.—The effect of *Schistosoma haematobium* infection on the activity of urinary β-glucuronidase <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 328–336. [W^{a}.]

FRITSCH, WILHELM.
1961 a.—Die Milbengattung Proctophyllodes Robin 1868 (Subordo Sarcoptiformes, fam. Proctophyllodidae Megnin et Trouessart 1883 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 1–29, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

FRITZ, MARY ANN. *See* Lang, Warren R.; Fritz, Mary Ann; and Menduke, Hyman.

FROLENKOV, N. A.
1961 a.—Редкий случай заражения трихинеллезом через медвежатину [A rare case of Trichinella infection of bears] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 56. [W^{a}.]

FROMENTIN, HUGUETTE; KORACH, STEPHANE; and SANDOR, GEORGES.
1960 a.—Variations du taux des différentes formes du cholestérol sérique dans la trypanosomiase expérimentale aiguë du rat blanc <Ann. Inst. Pasteur Paris, v. 98 (1), Jan., pp. 161–164. [W^{a}.]

FROMUNDA, V. *See* Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; Voinov, E.; and Nicolae, Gh.

Froyd, G.
1961 a.—The artificial infection of calves with oncospheres of *Taenia saginata* <Research Vet. Sc., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 243–247. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Das Auffinden von *Cysticercus bovis* bei der Fleischuntersuchung (The detection of *Cysticercus bovis* during meat inspection) <Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 12 (11), Nov. 20, pp. 243–244. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von lebenden und abgestorbenen Finnen (*Cysticercus bovis*) beim Rind (The simultaneous presence of living and degenerated cysts of *Cysticercus bovis* in cattle) <Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 12 (11), Nov. 20, p. 245. [W^{a}.]

Frugoni, G. [*See also* Bonacci, S.; and Frugoni, G.; *and* Corso, P.; and Frugoni, G.]

Frugoni, G.; Corso, P.; and Tallarico, P.
1961 a.—Impiego di alcuni antibiotici (penicillina, streptomicina, cloromicetina, aureomicina, terramicina, tetraciclina, spiramicina, novobiocina, oleandomicina, kanamicina, eritromicina) nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *T. brucei* [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 133–144. [W^{m}.]

Fruhling, L.
1958 a.—Anatomie pathologique des toxoplasmoses <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 9 (10), Nov., pp. 863–865. [W^{m}.]

Frumusan, Pierre. *See* Cattan, Roger; Frumusan, Pierre; and Levy, Cl.

Frye, William W. *See* Babbott, Frank L. (*jr.*); Frye, William W.; and Gordon, John E.

Fryer, Geoffrey.
1961 a.—Larval development in the genus Chonopeltis (Crustacea: Branchiura) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 137 (1), July, pp. 61–69, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The parasitic Copepoda and Branchiura of the fishes of Lake Victoria and the Victoria Nile <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 137 (1), July, pp. 41–60, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Fuchs, Adalbert. [Prof. Dr., New York]
1960 a.—Ueber eigenartige Narben des Oberlides in China, Folgen einer noch unbekannten parasitären Erkrankung <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 136 (1), pp. 92–96, illus. [W^{m}.]

Fujii, Masao. *See* Okahashi, O.; Fujii, Masao; and Idei, Saburo.

Fujii, Tamotsu; Saito, Setsu; and Shionoya, Hisashi.
1926 a.—[On the intestinal parasites of Ainus (or the aboriginal tribes found in Hokkaido), as they are found by the fecal examination] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2468), Apr. 24, pp. 1075–1061 (pp. 9–15). [W^{m}.]

Fujiki, Inataro. *See* Katsurada, Fujiro; and Fujiki, Inataro.

Fujimori, Yoshihide; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on the distribution of survival time of *Ascaris suilla* in Bunge's solution [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Igaku, v. 12 (3), Jan. 30, pp. 508–512; English summary, p. 73. [W^{m}.]

Fujioka, Shiko. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo]
1960 b.—On the deleterious effect of animal sera upon *Balantidium coli* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 662–672 (pp. 32–42). [W^{a}.]

Fujioka, Shiko—Continued.
1961 a.—On the deleterious effect of normal sera of animals and man upon *Balantidium coli* in vitro. A supplemental study [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 19–25. [W^{a}.]

Fujita, Jinkichi.
1961 a.—Study on toxoplasmosis, especially in swine [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 514–515 (pp. 86–87). [W^{a}.]

Fujiwara, Hiromi; and Goto, Masatomo.
1960 a.—Pathological studies on the leucocytozoonosis in chickens [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 443; English title, p. 542. [W^{a}.]

Fukui, Masanobu; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on the acaric dermatitis of albino mice in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Jikken Dobutsu, v. 10 (3), May, pp. 83–90, pls. [W^{m}.]
1961 b.—Studies on myobiid and listrophoriid mites of laboratory animals (mice and rats) and these control with some acaricides [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 143. [W^{m}.]

Fukui, Masanobu; Maeda, Shigeru; and Matsuo, Nobutaka.
1961 a.—Studies on equine tapeworms and their intermediate hosts. (3). Epidemiological studies on tapeworm and other inner parasites fauna of racing horses in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 184–195 (pp. 44–55). [W^{a}.]

Fukui, Yoshinobu. [Dept. Poultry, Prefect. Nara, Japan.] *See* Mizunuma, Kazuo; Fukui, Yoshinobu; and Sawada, Isamu.

Fukushima, Hideo. [*See also* Nishida, Toyosaku; and Fukushima, Hideo.]

Fukushima, Hideo; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on the areal control of bancroftian filariasis [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 444–445 (pp. 16–17). [W^{a}.]

Fulcrand, G. *See* Hugonot, R.; Delons, S.; and Fulcrand, G.

Fulford, J. F.
1961 a.—The nitrofurans in veterinary medicine <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 387–396. [W^{a}.]

Fulton, James Davidson. [Nat. Inst. Med. Research, London, England]
1960 c.—Some aspects of research on trypanosomes <Host Influence Parasite Physiol. (Stauber), pp. 11–23. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Experiments with African trypanosomes [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 144–145. [W^{a}.]

Funatsu, Iichiro. [Dept. Pediat., Kurume Univ. School Med.] *See* Sugi, Hideto; Murakami, Yoko; Tanaka, Seiko; and Funatsu, Iichiro.

Funnell, H. S. *See* Oliver, W. T.; Funnell, H. S.; and Platonow, N.

Furgala, B.; and Maunder, M. J.
1961 a.—A simple method of feeding *Nosema apis* inoculum to individual honeybees <Bee World, v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 249–252. [W^{a}.]

Furman, Deane Philip; Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; and Prince, Frank M.
1961 a.—Experimental attempts to transmit *Pasteurella pestis* with the mite *Haemogamasus liponyssoides hesperus* Radovsky (Acarina: Haemogamasidae) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 551–555. [W^a.]

Furtado, Tancredo A.; Cisalpino, Eduardo O.; and Santos, Ullysses M.
1960 a.—*In vitro* studies of the effect of amphotericin B on *Leishmania brasiliensis* <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 692–693. [W^a.]

Furukawa, A.
1953 a.—Pyogenic and amebic hepatitis [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 685–686 (pp. 1–2), illus. [W^m.]

Furukawa, Kazuhiko. *See* Okabe, Nobuhiko; and Furukawa, Kazuhiko.

Furumoto, Hiroshi. *See* Akamatsu, Takayuki; and Furumoto, Hiroshi.

Furusawa, Motonosuke.
(1958 a).—Experimental studies on the liver function in schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 49 (5), May, pp. 1158–1185, illus. [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Fushimi, Junichi; and Kondo, K.
1961 a.—Statistical investigations on the parasitic conditions of *Ancylostoma caninum* in the stray dogs. (2) [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 456 (p. 28). [W^a.]

Fuster Vilanova, Agustin.
1960 a.—La hidatidosis en Alicante y su provincia <Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., v. 34 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 272–287. [W^m.]

Fyvie, Audrey. *See* Anderson, Roy Clayton; and Fyvie, Andrey.

G

GABALDÓN, ARNOLDO. *See* Pifano C., Félix; Berti, Arturo Luis; Gabaldón, Arnoldo; and Díaz Vásquez, Luis.

GABR, MAMDOUH. *See* Nabawy, M.; Gabr, Mamdouh; and Ragab, Mohamed M.

GADEA BUISAN, ENRIQUE.
1960 a.—Contribución al estudio de los nematodos marinos; Nematodos alguícolas de las costas mediterráneas de España <Publicaciones Inst. Biol. Aplic., Barcelona, v. 31, pp. 33–91, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

GADZHIEV, A. T.; and KIREEVA, A. M.
1961 a.—К фауне гамазовых клещей Ленкоранской зоны Азербайджана [On the gamasid mite fauna of the Lenkoran zone of Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (4), pp. 37–44. [W^{a}.]

GAEDE, GEORG-WILHELM; and STENDEL, WILHELM.
1961 a.—Certuna ® bei der Bekämpfung des Lungenwurmbefalls der Jungrinder <Vet.-Med. Nachr. "Behringwerke", Leverkusen (2), pp. 110–111. [W^{a}.]

GAFFURI, SERGIO.
1960 a.—Polimortalità fetale aspecifica e terapia antiinfettiva <Minerva Ginec., v. 12 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 6–14. [W^{m}.]

GAĬBOV, A. D.
1949 b.—Эпизоотология и динамика цистокаулеза в крупных овцеводческих хозяйствах Азербайджанской ССР (Предварительное сообщение) [Epizootiology and dynamics of cystocaulosis in large sheep farms in Azerbaidzhan (Preliminary communication)] [Azerbaĭdzhani text; Russian summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 3, pp. 133–138. [W^{a}.]
1949 c.—К эпизоотологии и терапии метастронгилеза свиней [On the epizootiology and therapy of metastrongylosis of swine] [Azerbaidzhani and Russian texts] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 3, pp. 153–160.]W^{a}.]
1949 a.—Опыт оздоровления овцеводческого хозяйства от мониезиоза [Attempt at ridding sheep farms of monieziasis] [Azerbaĭdzhani text; Russian summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 3, pp. 139–145. [W^{a}.]

GAĬBOV, A. D.; and SHIRINOV, N. M.
1960 a.—Кәнд тәсәрруфаты һejванларында ехинококкоз хәстәлиjи вә онунла мубаризә [Echinococcosis of livestock and measures for its control] [Azerbaĭdzhani text; Russian summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 10, pp. 61–63. [W^{a}.]

GAĬDUKOV, A. KH. *See* Smirnov, A. M.; Chizh, A. N.; and Gaĭdukov, A. Kh.

GAILIUNAS, PETER. [V.S., Grand Rapids, Michigan]
1957 a.—Cysticerosis in cattle as a herd problem and its significance to the public health <Vet. Med., v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 379–381. [W^{a}.]

GAINER, J. H.
1961 a.—Demonstration of *Anaplasma marginale* with the fluorescent dye, acridine orange; comparisons with the complement-fixation test and Wright's stain [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (90), v. 22, Sept., pp. 882–886. [W^{a}.]

GAIROARD, J. *See* Guedj, P.; Nathaniels, E.; Gairoard, J.; and Gourdin, R.

GAJARDO, GUILLERMO. *See* Donckaster Rodriguez, Raúl; Neumann, German; Gajardo, Guillermo; and Díaz, Juan.

GALECIO, ROBERTO. *See* Rubio D., Mafalda; Galecio, Roberto; and Howard, Jorge.

GALINDO, LORENZO. *See* Fox, Irving; and Galindo, Lorenzo.

GALINDO V., SANTIAGO. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Cardiopatia chagasica cronica. Primeros casos en el Ecuador, demostrados parasitologicamente <Rev. Ecuator. Hig. y Med. Trop., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 9–20, illus. [W^{m}.]

GALLAGHER, P. J. *See* Emby, G. N.; and Gallagher, P. J.

GALLAI, ZOLTAN. *See* Sylvestre, Lucien; and Gallai, Zoltan.

GALLART-ESQUERDO, A. [Barcelone]
1959 a.—Considérations sur la lambliase <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 1236–1237. [W^{m}.]
1960 a.—Consideraciones sobre el diagnóstico y el tratamiento de la oclusión intestinal por Ascaris <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutricion, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 345–346. [W^{m}.]
1960 b.—Consideraciones sobre la lambliasis <Rev. Españ. Enferm. Apar. Digest. y Nutricion, v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 344–345. [W^{m}.]

GALLIARD, HENRI.
1960 b.—L'ACTH et la cortisone dans les helminthiases <Progès Méd., Paris, v. 88 (3), Feb. 10, pp. 42–44, 47–48, 51–53. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Hormones corticotropes et corticosurrénales dans les infections à helminthes <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 93–100. [W^{a}.]

GALLIARD, HENRI; and GUYET-ROUSSET. P.
1961 a.—Etude comparative de la distomatose pancréatique chez l'homme et les bovidés <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 57–68, illus. [W^{a}.]

GALLO, CARMELO.
1961 a.—Sulla diffusione di alcune parassitosi nei bovini e negli ovini in Sicilia <Technica Agric., v. 13 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 447–452, illus. [W^{a}.]

GALLO, CARMELO; and DI GIROLAMO, GIOACCHINO.
[1961 a].—Elmintiasi dei cani in Sicilia <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1960), v. 14, pp. 339–342, illus. [W^{a}.]

GALLO, CARMELO; and GUERCIO, VICTORIO.
1959 b.—La sal común en la profilaxis de la hidatidosis <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (91), Dec. 10, pp. 2534, 2536–2537, illus. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

GALLO, GUILLERMO GILBERTO. [*See also* Morini, Emilio G.; and Gallo, Guillermo Gilberto]

GALLO, GUILLERMO GILBERTO—Continued.

1959 a.—El hexahidrato de piperazina como antiparasitario en el equino <Rev. Fac. Cien. Vet. La Plata, 3. epoca, v. 1 (1), Jan.–Apr., pp. 42–49, illus. [W^{a}.]

GALLOWAY, JOSEPH H.

1961 a.—Grass seed nematode poisoning in livestock <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (11), Dec. 1, pp. 1212–1214, illus. [W^{a}.]

GALTON, MILDRED M.; and ARNESTEIN, PAUL.

1960 a.—Poultry diseases in public health. Review for epidemiologists. 40 pp. Washington, D. C. [W^{a}.]

GALUŞCĂ, E.; and NICOLESCU, A.

1961 a.—Observaţii epizootologice, clinice, diagnosticul şi tratamentul coccidiozei la taurine în regiunea Argeş [Roumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 54–57. [W^{a}.]

GAŁUSZKA, JAN.

1960 c.—Przyczynek do hodowli *Trichomonas foetus* Ried. (A contributory note to the cultivation of *Trichomonas foetus* Ried.) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (6), pp. 501–503. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Próba zastosowania "mykostatyny–20" w hodowli *Trichomonas foetus* Ried (A trial to apply mycostatine in rearing *Trichomonas foetus* Ried) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (1), pp. 51–54. [W^{a}.]

GALVÃO NEVES, JAYME.

1960 a.—Tratamento quimioterápico da esquistossomose mansoni pelo novo composto tioxantônico (Prep. 17.581) <Rev. Ass. Méd. Minas Gerais, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 109–118. [Y^{cp}.]

GALVIN, THOMAS J.; BELL, RUREL R.; and TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN.

1962 a.—Anthelmintics for ruminants. V. The organic phosphorus compounds, Bayer L 13/59 and Bayer 22/408 [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (93), v. 23, Mar., pp. 191–194. [W^{a}.]

GALVIN, THOMAS J.; TURK, RICHARD DUNCAN; and BELL, RUREL R.

1962 a.—Anthelmintics for ruminants. IV. Further studies on ruelene in sheep [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (93), v. 23, Mar., pp. 185–190. [W^{a}.]

GANAPATI, P. N.; and SHANTHAKUMARI, K.

1961 a.—Metacercaria of *Aphanurus sp.* Trematoda-Hemiuridae) from a copepod *Acrocalanus gracilis* (Giesbrecht) off Waltair Coast <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (6), June, pp. 225–226, illus. [W^{a}.]

GANDAL, CHARLES P. *See* Stunkard, Horace Wesley; and Gandal, Charles P.

GANIEV, I. M.

1958 a.—Биоэкологические особенности клеща рипицефалюс бурса (Канестрини и фанзаго, 1877) в Южном Дагестане [Bioecological peculiarities of the tick *Rhipicephalus bursa* (Canestrini and Fanzago, 1877) in Southern Dagestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Dagestansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Sel'sk. Khoziaist., v. 1, pp. 380–384. [W^{a}.]

GARAVINI, C. *See* Goidànich, Gabriele; and Garavini, C.

GARBER, M. J. *See* Rinkov, A.; Van Gundy, S. D.; Rackham, R. L.; and Garber, M. J.

GARCEZ DE SENA, PLINIO. *See* Pondé, Edistio; Chaves, Ely; and Garcez de Sena, Plinio.

GARCIA, FRANCISCO VELASCO. *See* Velasco Garcia, Francisco.

GARCIA DIAZ, ANTONIO.

1960 a.—Los "Ornithodorus" como reservorios y vehiculos transmisores de la fiebre recurrente <Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., v. 34 (5–6), May–June, pp. 325–372, pl. [W^{m}.]

GARCIA-DIAZ, JULIO. *See* Self, John Teague; and Garcia-Diaz, Julio.

GARCÍA, F., M. *See* Mayaudon T., H.; García F., M.; and Merino Eugarcios, Enrique.

GARCÍA-MOLL, ILEANA. *See* Fox, Irving; and García-Moll, Ileana.

GARCIA PALAZUELOS, PEDRO; and SABAH J., DAVID.

1954 a.—Amebiases intestinal <Rev. Med. Chile, Supplement 5, Sept., pp. 12–19. [W^{m}.]

GARCIA-PALMIERI, MARIO R.; and MARCIAL-ROJAS, RAUL A.

1959 a.—Portal hypertension due to schistosomiasis mansoni <Am. J. Med., v. 27 (5), Nov., pp. 811–816, illus. [W^{m}.]

GARCÍA RODRÍGUEZ-ACOSTA. [Urol., Jaén]

1959 a.—Retencion cronica urinaria por quiste hidatidico retrovesical <Arch. Españ. Urol., v. 14 (4), pp. 247–251, illus. [W^{m}.]

GARCIA TORRES, FRANCISCO. *See* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Flores Barroeta, Luis; and Garcia Torres, Francisco.

GARCÍA TORRES, J. A. *See* Peña Yáñez, Arsacio; de la Revilla, L.; Girela, E.; and García Torres, J. A.

GARCIA V., VICTOR MANUEL. *See* Velasco Garcia, Francisco; Gomez Navarrete, Hugo; and Garcia V., Victor Manuel.

GARDINER, JOHN LION. [*See also* McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Gardiner, John Lion]

GARDINER, JOHN LION; and MCLOUGHLIN, DONALD KEITH.

1960 a.—An improved method of propagating *Eimeria tenella* oocysts <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (6), Dec., p. 732. [W^{a}.]

GARDINER, M. R.; and CRAIG, J.

1961 a.—Drugs for worm control. I. Sheep drenching trials with MK-360 <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 4 s., v. 2 (9), Sept., pp. 737–746. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Idem [Reprint] <Bull. (2925), Dept. Agric. West. Australia, Sept., pp. 3–12. [W^{a}.]

GARDINER, M. R.; and PARNELL, IVAN WILLIAM.

1960 a.—A note on the possible association of *Muellerius capillaris* with enterotoxaemia <Brit. Vet. J., v. 116 (7), July, pp. 247–251, pl. [W^{a}.]

GAREM, A. EL. *See* El-Garem, A.

GARIN, JEAN PAUL.

[1960? a].—Contribution to the study of acquired human toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Pediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 87–102. [W^{h}.]

1960 b.—Note préliminaire sur l'essai de nouvelles techniques sérologiques adaptées au diagnostic de la toxoplasmoe <Path. et Biol., v. 8 (1–2), Jan., pp. 127–130. [W^{m}.]

GARIN, JEAN PAUL; and POTTON, F.

1954 a.—Lésions hépatiques de la toxoplasmose expérimentale de la souris. Forme aiguë mortelle et forme chronique traitée par la sulfone-mère <Rev. Internat. Hepatol., v. 4 (4–5), pp. 369–385, illus. [W^{m}.]

Garlanda, Aldo.
1959 b.—Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni dei linfonodi epatici nella distomatosi degli equini [Italian text; French, English and German summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 9, pp. 91–96, illus. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude.
1960 b.—[Personal communication concerning status of *Plasmodium taiwanensis*] [*In* Hsieh, H. C., 1960 d] <Formosan Sc., v. 14 (5), p. 482. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Immunity to protozoa <Nature, London (4788), v. 191, Aug. 5, pp. 551–553. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; et al.
1961 b. *Culicoides adersi* Ingram and Macfie, 1923, a presumed vector of *Hepatocystis* (=*Plasmodium*) *kochi* (Laveran, 1899) <Nature, London (4777), v. 190, May 20, pp. 739–741. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Presumed infection of *Hepatocystis* (=*Plasmodium*) *kochi* in *Culicoides adersi* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 304. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Baker, J. R.; and Bird, R. G.
1962 a.—Fine structure of cystic form of *Toxoplasma gondii* <Brit. Med. J. (5271), Jan. 13, pp. 83–84, pls. [W^{a}.]

Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Bird, R. G.; Baker, J. R.; and Healey, P.
1961 a.—The ultra structure of ookinetes of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 305. [W^{a}.]

Garza, Bettie L. [*See also* Wilson, Joyce F.; Crass, Gwendolyn; and Garza, Bettie L.]

Garza, Bettie L.; and Box, Edith Darrow.
1961 a.—Evaluation of test of cure procedures in mice treated for *Plasmodium berghei* infections <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 804–811. [W^{a}.]

Garzón, Fernando Mañé. *See* Mañé-Garzón, Fernando.

Gasanov, G. G.; and Agaev, A. A.
1961 a.—Анаплазмоз крупного рогатого скота в Астрахан-Базарском районе Азербайджанской ССР (Anaplasmosis in cattle in the Astrakhan-Bazarski district of the Azerbaijan SSR) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Gasparini, Giuseppe; Tardani, Angelo; and Vaghi, Mariantonietta.
[1961 a].—Tricomoniasi del toro: Prove di chemioterapia <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1960), v. 14, pp. 681–685. [W^{a}.]

Gasparini, S.; and Meneghini, C.
1954 a.—Ascaridiosi delle vie biliari. Dimostrazione radiologica per via reflua <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 890–895, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gasteau, Thérèse. *See* Becquet, René; and Gasteau, Thérèse.

Gates, Daniel W. *See* Roby, Thomas O.; Gates, Daniel W.; and Mott, Lawrence O.

Gaud, Jean.
1961 b.—La bilharziose à l'Ile Maurice <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 447–458. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Two new species of feather mites (Analgesoidea)from poultry in India <Indian Vet. J., v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 65–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gaudette, Leo E.; and Coatney, George Robert.
1961 a.—A possible mechanism of prolonged antimalarial activity <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 321–326. [W^{a}.]

Gaudette, Leo E.; Titus, Edward D.; and Coatney, George Robert.
1961 a.—Physiological disposition of pyrimethamine-H-^{3} <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 152–155. [W^{a}.]

Gault, Edward W. [*See also* Webb, J. K. G.; Job, C. K.; and Gault, Edward W.]

Gault, Edward W.; Job, C. K.; and Webb, J. K. G.
1960 a.—Aetiology of tropical eosinophilia <Indian J. Malariology, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 633–636. [W^{a}.]

Gausman, B. I͡A.
1961 a.—К вопросу об абсцессах правой подвздошной области, вызванных аскаридами (Ascarid-caused abscesses of the right iliac region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 106. [W^{a}.]

Gazzinelli, G.; et al.
1961 a.—Purification of the toxic fractions from *Ascaris lumbricoides* and their effect on the guinea pig <Nature, London (4778), v. 190, May 27, pp. 813–814. [W^{a}.]

Gebauer, Otto.
1961 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des Kleinen Leberegels und seine Beziehungen zu den Teleangiektasien des Rindes [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 48 (6), pp. 453–459. [W^{a}.]

Geer, Jack C. *See* Scott, Walter L.; Geer, Jack C.; and Foote, Lon E.

Gefter, V. A. *See* Semenova, N. E.; Turchins, Margoli͡a Euseevna; and Gefter, V. A.

Gehrman, F. W. *See* Griffiths, Henry Joseph; Schlotthauer, J. C.; and Gehrman, F. W.

Geigy, R. *See* Wyss-Huber, M.; Striebel, H.; Weiss, E.; and Geigy, R.

Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl; and Kelsey, Fremont Ellis.
1948 a.—Metabolism of quinine <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., v. 205 (2–3), May 12, pp. 167–169. [W^{a}.]

Geisler, Philip H. *See* Kaufman, Herbert E.; and Geisler, Philip H.

Geissler, H. *See* Langer, H.^{2}; and Geissler, H.

Gelfand, Michael. [*See also* Wild, H.; and Gelfand, Michael.]

Gelfand, Michael; and Bernberg, Hilliard.
1959 a.—Tropical eosinophilic syndrome. A clinical description of the disorder as seen in S. Rhodesia <Central African J. Med., v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 405–411. [W^{m}.]

Gémesi, Gyula. *See* Frank, Kálmán; and Gémesi, Gyula.

Gemmell, Michael A.
1960 a.—Advances in knowledge on the distribution and importance of hydatid disease as world health and economic problems during the decade 1950–1959 <Helminth Abstr., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 355–369. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—An analysis of the damage caused by cysticerci of *Taenia hydatigena* to the livers of domestic food animals in New Zealand, 1958–1959 <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]

Gemmell, Michael A.—Continued.

1961 b.—An analysis of the incidence of hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosus*) in domestic food animals in New Zealand, 1958–1959 <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 29–37. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Hydatid disease in Australasia [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 56, May, pp. 1009–1029. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—Some observations on the differences in incidences between *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Taenia hydatigena* in the livers of sheep in New Zealand <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 40–41. [W^{a}.]

Genest, A. S. [M.D., Emory Univ. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga.]

1960 a.—The air conditioner as a vector in avian mite dermatitis <GP, v. 22 (2), Aug., pp. 94–96. [W^{m}.]

Genevrier, R.; and Bourgeois, M.

1959 a.—Syndrome de Loeffler au cours d'une distomatose <Semaine Hôp. Paris, v. 35 (21), May 4, pp. 1561–1562. [W^{m}.]

Genov, Todor.

1959 a.—Изследвания върху хелминтофауната на гризачите от Западна България [Investigation of helminth fauna of rodents of western Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text, Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 4, pp. 91–97. [W^{c}.] [W^{m}.]

Genther, Clara Sesler. *See* Schmidt, Leon H.; Greenland, Robert; and Genther, Clara Sesler.

Genung, William G. *See* Harris, Emmett D. (*jr.*); Genung, William G.; and Haines, C. E.

George, R. S.

1961 a.—A few fleas from France and Germany <Entomologist, London (1176), v. 94, May, p. 128. [W^{a}.]

Georgescu, L.

1961 a.—Ma̦suri pentru lichidarea dictiocaulozei bovine <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 61–64. [W^{a}.]

Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; Voinov, E.; and Nicolae, Gh.

1960 a.—Rezultatele aplicării complexului de măsuri în cambaterea cenurozei ovine într-un focar <Probleme Zooteh., și Vet., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 53–58. [W^{a}.]

Georgiadès, G. *See* Tjanidis, Th.; and Georgiadès, G.

Geraert, Etienne.

1961 a.—Corrections of measurements of nematode diameters <Nematologica, v. 6 (3), pp. 258–259. [W^{a}.]

Gerbarg, David S.; and Derman, Herbert.

1959 a.—Incidence of appendiceal pinworms in the population of the mid-Hudson Valley <N. York State J. Med., v. 59 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 4571–4576, illus. [W^{m}.]

Gerbaut-Gournet. [Dr.]

1951 a.—Une forme neuro végétative d'amibiase autochtone <Rev. Med. Nancy, an. 72, v. 76, Oct. 1–15, pp. 486–489. [W^{m}.]

Gerebtzoff, M. A. *See* Dallemagne, Marcel J.; and Gerebtzoff, M. A.

Gerlach, Sebastian Adam.

1955 c.—*See* [1956 c].

[1956 c].—Neue Nematoden aus dem Küstengrundwasser des Golfes de Gascogne (Biskaya) <Vie et Milieu, v. 6 (3), 1955, pp. 426–434, illus. [Issued Feb.] [W^{a}.]

Gerloff, Robert K.; and Eklund, Carl Milton.

1959 a.—A tissue culture neutralization test for Colorado tick fever antibody and use of the test for serologic surveys <J. Infect. Dis., v. 104 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 174–183. [W^{m}.]

Gerriets, Edzard.

1961 a.—The prophylactic action of vitamin A in caecal coccidiosis by protection of the epithelium <Brit. Vet. J., v. 117 (11), Nov., pp. 507–515. [W^{a}.]

Gershkovich, N. L. *See* Kovaleva, R. V.; and Gershkovich, N. L.

Gertler, Menard M.; and Yohalem, Stephen B.

1947 a.—The effect of atabrine on auricular fibrillation and supraventricular tachycardia in man <J. Mt. Sinai Hosp., v. 13 (6), Mar.–Apr., pp. 323–327. [W^{m}.]

Geuna, E.; and Pagni, Carlo Alberto.

1959 a.—L'echinococcosi cerebrale. (Considerazioni su 19 casi operati) <Minerva Neurochir., v. 3 (3), July–Sept., pp. 125–134, illus. [W^{m}.]

Geyer, E.

1959 a.—Gibt es eine *Entamoeba-coli* Cholezystopathie? <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 14 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 968–972. [W^{m}.]

Ghani, A. Fouad Abdel. *See* Abdel-Ghani, A. Fouad.

Gharib, H. M.

1961 a.—On the migration route of the infective larvae of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 101–108. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Some observations on the behaviour of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* in different kinds of laboratory animals <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 109–114, pl. [W^{a}.]

Gherman, I.; et al.

1959 a.—Frecvența trichinozei la șobolani. (La fréquence de la trichinose chez les rats) <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet. (3), Mar., pp. 57–60, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ghigo, M.; and Magrini, M.

1959 a.—Quadri radiologici della dracunculosi calcifica <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 45 (10), Oct., pp. 953–963, illus. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—Aspetti radiografici della bilharziosi urinaria <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 341–354, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ghittino, Pietro.

1961 a.—Su una capillariosi epatica in trote di allevamento e in altri teleostei delle acque libere del bacino del Po in Piemonte, con descrizione di una nuova specie (*Capillaria eupomotis*) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma., v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 193–204, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Ghosh, H. K.

1961 b.—A nodular lesion associated with *Mf. bancrofti* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (10), Oct., pp. 266–267, figs. [W^{a}.]

Ghosh, S. N. *See* Sen, A.; Ghosh, S. N.; Mukerjee, S.; and Ray, J. C.

Ghosh, Sabita. *See* Chowdhury, A. K.; Ghosh, Sabita; and Chaudhury, A. C.

Ghysels, G.; and Sartiaux, P.

1959 a.—Le traitement de l'ankylostomiase par l'hydroxynaphtoate de béphénium <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 39 (5), Oct. 31, pp. 637–642. [W^{m}.]

Giamalva, Mike J.; Hernandez, Teme P.; Martin, W. J.[2]; and Miller, J. C.[3]

1961 a.—Testing sweetpotato progenies for nematode resistance <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), p. 174. [W^{a}.]

Giannardi, Goffredo. [Dott. Ist. Radiol. Univ. Firenze].

1957 a.—L'echinococcosi secondaria multipla del polmone <Nuntius Radiol., v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 265–278, illus. [W^m.]

Gibbs, Harold C.

1961 a.—Studies on the life cycle and developmental morphology of *Dochmoides stenocephala* (Railliet 1884) Ancylostomidae: Nematoda) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 325–348, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Gibbs, Harold C.; MacQueen, K. F.; and Pullin, J. W.

1961 a.—The effects of cobalt 60 radiation on *Trichinella spiralis* in meat <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 52 (6), June, pp. 232–240. [W^a.]

Gibbs, Harold C.; and Pullin, J. W.

1961 a.—Observations on the anthelmintic efficiency of 4 tert butyl 2 chlorophenyl methylphosphoramidate (ruelene) on the internal parasites of sheep <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 25 (7), July, pp. 171–177. [W^a.]

Gibson, T. E. [*See also* Everett, G.; and Gibson, T. E.]

1959 i.—The therapy of parasitic gastro-enteritis in sheep and cattle <Vet. Rec., v. 71 (45), Part 2, Dec. 26, pp. 1014–1017. [W^m.]

1960 e.—Helminthology <Vet. Ann., 2. year, pp. 158–166, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Recent advances in the anthelmintic treatment of domestic animals <Vet. Rec. (4353), v. 73 (43), Oct. 28, pp. 1059–1074. [W^a.]

1962 a.—The anthelmintic activity of pure micronised phenothiazine against infections of *Trichostrongylus axei* in sheep <Vet. Rec. (4369), v. 74 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 199–201. [W^a.]

Giebel, Jerzy.

1960 a.—Wpływ metabolitów *Penicillium brevi-compactum* i *Penicillium terrestre* na wyleg larw z cyst matwika ziemniaczanego (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) [Russian and English summaries] <Biul. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, Poznán, (9), pp. 215–229. [W^a.]

Giegler, I. *See* Güthert, H.; and Giegler, I.

Gier, H. T. *See* Poorbaugh, John H.; and Gier, H. T.

Giesler, F. J.; et al.

1961 a.—More profit from pigs <Circular (355) Univ. Wisconsin Exten. Serv., rev. June, 47 pp., illus. [W^a.]

Giesteira de Almeida, A.; and Tavares, Armando H.

1960 a.—Hemobilia, fistula bílio-pleural, fasciolíase hepática. (Nota clinica) <Portugal Med., v. 44 (5), May, pp. 330–343, illus. [W^m.]

Gigitashvili, M. S.; Abuladze, T. E.; and Mdivani, I. M.

1961 a.—О четырех случаях фасциолеза человека, леченных эметином и четыреххлористым углеродом (Four cases of fasciolosis in man treated with emetine and carbon tetrachloride) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 526–527. [W^a.]

Giglioli, George; and Beadnell, H. M. S. G.

1960 a.—Filariasis in British Guiana. Some industrial medical problems <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 651–658. [W^a.]

Gilbert, Ralph B. *See* Cloyd, Grover D.; Morris, Dank; and Gilbert, Ralph B.

Gil'denblat, A. A.

1955 a.—Терапия при гангулетеракидозе гусой [Therapy for ganguleterakidosis of geese] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolevanii͡am S/Kh. Zhivotnykh (Jan. 25–26), pp. 42–44. [W^a.]

Giles, H. M.; Watson-Williams, E. J.; and Worlledge, S. M.

1961 a.—A note on the treatment of *Necator americanus* infections with bephenium hydroxynaphthoate <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 70–72. [W^a.]

Gilford, James H. *See* Hanson, Harold C.; and Gilford, James H.

Gill, B. S.

1961 a.—I. Therapeutic activity of antrycide, suramin, berenil, pentamidine, propamidine, stilbamidine, antimosan and tartar emetic against *Trypanosoma evansi* in albino rats <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 93–107. [W^a.]

Gill, B. S.; and Ray, Harendranath.

1960 a.—The coccidia of domestic rabbit and the common field hare of India <Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 13 (2), Sept., pp. 129–143, pls. [W^a.]

Gillard, André. [*See also* van den Brande, Jozef; d'Herde, Julien; and Gillard, André.]

Gillard, André; and van den Brande, Jozef.

1959 a.—Essais de lutte contre les nématodes des racines (*Meloidogyne spp.*) au moyen de chauffage électrique du sol <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 623–627, illus. [W^a.]

Gilles, H. M. *See* Keeler, R.; Schnieden, H.; Gilles, H. M.; and Edington, G. M.; *and* McGregor, Ian A.; and Gilles, H. M.

Gillet, J. [*See also* Bruaux, P.; and Gillet, J.]

Gillet, J.; and Bruaux, P.

1961 a.—Essais en laboratoire des neuveaux molluscicides Bayer 73 et ICI 24223 <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 509–517. [W^a.]

Gilly, R. *See* Bernheim, M.; Roman, Emile; and Gilly, R.; *and* Roman, Emile; and Gilly, R.

Gindi, Dawood M. El. *See* El Gindi, Dawood M.

Gineste, P. J.; and Habert, L.

1960 a.—Traitement des vaginites à trichomonas par la trichomycine <Bull. Féd. Soc. Gynéc. et Obst. Langue Franç., v. 12 (3), June–July, p. 321. [W^m.]

Ginetsinskai͡a, T. A.

1961 a.—Динамика отложения жира в ходе жизненного цикла трематод (Dynamics of fat accumulation in the vital cycle of Trematoda) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 139 (4), Aug., pp. 1016–1019, illus. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Elucidation of the life cycle of the trematode *Apharyngostrigea cornu* (Zed., 1800), a parasite of herons [Transl. of 1960 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 135 (1–6), May–June, pp. 940–942, illus. [W^a.]

GINETSINSKAI͡A, T. A.—Continued.

1961 c.—The relationship between the distribution of glycogen in the bodies of different cercariae and their biological peculiarities [Transl. of 1960 b] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 135 (1–6), May–June, pp. 949–951, illus. [W^a.]

GINETSINSKAI͡A, T. A.; and SHTEĬN, G. A.

1961 a.—Особенности паразитофауны беспозвоночных и применение основных правил екологической паразитологии к характеристике их зараженности (Peculiarities of the parasitic fauna of invertebrates and application of principal rules of ecological parasitology to the characteristic of their infection) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad Univ., s. Biol., v. 3 (15), pp. 60–72. [W^a.]

GINEV, N.

1959 a.—Случай на пет ехинокока на левия бял дроб [A case of 5 echinococcal cysts of the left lung] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofiia, v. 12 (5–6), pp. 508–509. [W^m.]

GINOZA, MICHIYOSHI. [1st Dept. Surg., Iwate Med. Coll.]

1960 a.—Significance of ascarides in the origin of phlegmonous enteritis. Part 1. Literatures of comment of phlegmonous enteritis. Part 2. Experiment with intravenous injection of the fluid in which ascarides were raised, or the extracted fluid ascarides. Part 3. Experiment with abdominal cavity injection of the fluid in which ascarides were raised or the extracted fluid of ascarides [Japanese text; English summary] <Iwate Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), May 20, pp. 24–50. [W^m.]

GINZEL, E.

1961 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Rinderfinne im Bundesland Steiermark [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 48 (10), pp. 478–483. [W^a.]

GIORDANO, ANNIBALE.

1959 a.—Il midollo osseo nella distomatosi dei giovani bufali [French and English summaries] <Acta Med. Vet., Napoli, v. 5 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 67–72. [W^a.]

GIRALDO, LUIS E. *See* Faust, Ernest Carroll; Giraldo, Luis E.; Caicedo, Gladys; and Bonfante, G. Rafaél.

GIRAUD, J. CH. *See* Debaille, R.; and Giraud, J. Ch.

GIRELA, E. *See* Peña Yáñez, Arsacio; de la Revilla, L.; Girela, E.; and García Torres, J. A.

DI GIROLAMO, GIOCCHINO. *See* Gallo, Carmelo; and di Girolamo, Gioacchino.

GIROUD, PAUL; CAPPONI, M.; and DUMAS, NICOLE.

1961 a.—Mise en évidence d'un agent du groupe des rickettsies sur *Dermacentor marginatus*, prélevé sur bovin dans le centre de la France. Essai de modification du type <Pathol. et Microbiol., v. 24, Suppl. (Festschrift Mooser), pp. 104–111. [W^a.]

GIUMMUSSO, V.

1959 a.—Problemi etiopatogenetici e terapeutici dell'echinococcosi vertebrale. Considerazioni su 6 casi [English summary] <Chir. Ital., v. 11 (6), Dec., pp. 677–718, illus. [W^m.]

GIURANNA, UMBERTO. *See* Moro, Lucio; and Giuranna, Umberto.

DI GIUSEPPE, FERNANDO; DI MATTEO, ERNESTO; GRAMENZI, FRANCESCO; and RESTANI, RUGGERO.

[1961 a].—Sull'alta frequenza della filariosi canina in Abruzzo e nel Piceno <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1960), v. 14, pp. 336–338. [W^a.]

GLADENKO, I. N.; and ZHADOVETS, K. I.

1960 a.—Випробування фуразолідону при лікуванні трихомонозу у бугаїв–плідників [Trial of furazolidone for treatment of trichomoniasis in breeder bulls] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial Tvarin, v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 51–53. [W^a.]

GLASS, J. [Surg. Commander, R. N.]

1959 a.—A clinical trial of a new anthelmintic—Dilombrin (Pfizer) brand of dithiazanine <J. Roy. Naval Med. Serv., v. 45 (3), Summer, pp. 126–131. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Further clinical trial of a new anthelmintic dilombrin (Pfizer) brand of dithiazanine <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 46 (2), Spring, pp. 75–78. [W^m.]

GLATZEL, GEORG.

1959 a.—Zur Intensivierung der Bekämpfung der gesundheitsschädlichen Finnen des Rindes <Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 59 (10), Oct., pp. 346–347. [W^a.]

G'L'BOV, S. *See* Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; Nikolov, P.; and Cherepova, N.

GLEASON, DONALD F. *See* Raich, Robert A.; and Gleason, Donald F.

GLEASON, NEVA N. *See* Goldman, Morris; and Gleason, Neva N.

GLEDHILL, A. W. *See* Seamer, John; Gledhill, A. W.; Barlow, James L.; and Hotchin, John.

GLENNER, GEORGE G. *See* Luthringer, David G.; and Glenner, George G.

GŁOWIŃSKI, MIECZYSŁAW; TALANOW, WILHELM; and SKORCZYNSKI, MARIAN.

1960 a.—Znaczenie toksoplazmozy w patologii ciąży (Significance of toxoplasmosis in the pathology of pregnancy) [English summary] <Ginekol. Polska, v. 31 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 45–56. [W^m.]

GLUMAC, SLOBODON. *See* Borojević, Katarina; and Glumac, Slobodan.

GMITTER, J.; NIŽNÁNSKY, FRANTIŠEK; and MAČIČKA, ONDREJ.

1959 a.—Koxielóza na Slovensku. II. Izolácia kmeňov *Coxiella burneti* z kliešťov *Dermacentor marginatus* a *Haemaphysalis punctata*. (Q fever in Slovakia. II. Isolation of strains of *Coxiella burneti* from ticks *Dermacentor marginatus* and *Haemaphysalis punctata*) [English summary] <Vet. Časop., v. 8 (1), pp. 35–39. [W^a.]

GOBLE, FRANS CLEON.

1961 a.—Tratamiento de la enfermedad de Chagas <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 51 (5), Nov., pp. 439–449. [W^a.]

GODDE-JOLLY; BRUMPT, LUCIEN CHARLES; and STOFT.

1960 a.—"Ou l'ophtalmologiste prend la mouche . . ." Ou: Un cas d'ophtalmomyase de la chambre antérieure [Proc. Soc. Opht. Paris, Jan. 16] <Ann. Ocul., Paris ,v. 193 (7), July, pp. 614–616. [W^m.]

GODEAU, P. *See* Siguier, Fred; Betourné, Claude; and Godeau, P.

Godfrey, D. G.

1960 a.—Types of *Trypanosoma congolense* I. Morphological differences <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 428–438, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Types of *Trypanosoma congolense* II.—Differences in the courses of infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 154–166. [W^{a}.]

Godfrey, D. G.; and Killick-Kendrick, R.

1961 a.—Bovine trypanosomiasis in Nigeria. I.—The inoculation of blood into rats as a method of survey in the Donga Valley, Benue Province <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 287–297. [W^{a}.]

Godoy, Víctor. [Editor]

1961 a.—Procedimientos para el control de la coccidiosis e inmunidad de las parvadas <Mexico Agric. (88), v. 8, June, pp. 21–24. [W^{a}.]

Godsey, R. M. [Exten. Swine Specialist]

1961 a.—Hog production in Virginia <Bull. (192) Virginia Polytech. Inst. Agric. Exten. Serv., Mar., 44 pp., illus.

Göllmann, Ludgerus.

1959 a.—Sternalpunktion bei Schafen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Tieren, die durch Endoparasitenbefall klinisch erkrankt sind. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 47 pp. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

Gönnert, Rudolf.

1961 a.—Results of laboratory and field trials with the molluscicide Bayer 73 <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 483–501. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—The structure-activity relationship in several schistosomicidal compounds <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 702–706. [W^{a}.]

Goetz, Catherine C. *See* Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); Goetz, Catherine C.; and Plauché, Warren C.

Goffart, Hans. [Dr., Biol. Bundesanstalt, Inst. Hackfruchtkrankh. u. Nematodenforsch., Münster-Westf.]

1959 e.—Bericht über das 4. Internationale Symposium für Nematologie <Proc. 4, Internat. Cong. Crop. Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 8–15, 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 571–573. [W^{a}.]

1959 f.—100 Jahre Forschung über das Rübennematodenproblem <Zucker, v. 12 (9), May 1, pp. 203–204. [W^{a}.]

1959 g.—Reaktionserscheinungen von Boden und Pflanzen nach Anwendung von Shell D-D [Proc. 32. Deutsche Pflanzenschutz-Tag. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Hannover, Oct. 6–10, 1958] <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Berlin-Dahlem (97), Nov., pp. 121–124. [W^{a}.]

1959 h.—Stand der Nematodenforschung <Landwirtsch. Wchnbl., Westfalen u. Lippe, v. 28 (66,400), July 9, pp. 1609–1610. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Phytonematologie in Deutschland <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Berlin-Dahlem (99), June, pp. 14–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Rückblick ueber die Entwicklung des Instituts für Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Berlin-Dahlem (99), June, pp. 5–14, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 d.—Die taxonomische Bewertung morphologisch–anatomischer Merkmale bei den Zysten der Gattung Heterodera (Nematoda) <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Berlin-Dahlem (99), June, pp. 24–51, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans—Continued.

1961 a.—Unterscheidungsmerkmale von *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn, 1857) Filipjev 1936 und *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945 <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 13 (5), May, pp. 117–120, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Ueber den Wiederaufbau von Nematodenpopulationen nach Anwendung chemischer Mittel im Gartenbau [Report before 33. Deutsche Pflanzenschutz-Tagung Biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstwirts., Frieburg/Br., Oct. 11–14, 1960] <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin-Dahlem (104), Oct., pp. 165–172. [W^{a}.]

Goffart, Hans; and Heilung, A.

1959 a.—Ueber Schadauftreten von Stengelälchen, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* im Zuckerrübenbau <Ztschr. Zuckerindust., Böhmen, v. 84, n. F., v. 9 (7), July 20, pp. 349–351, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B. [*See also* Chizhova, T. P.; and Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.]

Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Chizhova, T. P.; Bazaz'ian, A. G.; and Kravtsov, E. G.

1961 a.—Заболеваемость дифиллоботриозом в Московской области (Diphyllobotriasis incidence in the Moscow region) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., Russian text, pp. 92–95, map; English summary, p. 125. [W^{a}.]

Goidànich, Gabriele; and Garavini, C.

1959 a.—Mortalità di *Saintpaulia jonantha* per infestazione di *Meloidogyne arenaria thamesii* <Riv. Ortoflorofrut. Ital., an. 84, v. 43 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 381–385, illus. [W^{a}.]

Goiffon, René; and Goiffon, Bernard.

1960 a.—Technique et interprétation de la recherche des amibes dans les selles <Vie Méd., v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 183–184, 187, 189. [W^{m}.]

Goil, Madan M.

1961 a.—Physiological studies on trematodes—*Fasciola gigantica* carbohydrate metabolism <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 335–337. [W^{a}.]

Goinard, Pierre.

1958 a.—Un 6ème cas de kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires, traité par fermeture de la poche, après vidange du parasite, et drainage par la communication biliaire <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 515–516. [W^{m}.]

Goinard, Pierre; Pégullo, J.; and Pélissier, G.

1958 b.—Kystes hydatiques du foie rompus dans les voies biliaires et oddite sténosante <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (4), July–Aug., pp. 350–355. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—La kysto-jéjunostomie pour certains kystes hydatiques du foie <Mem. Acad. Chir., v. 86 (10–11), pp. 297–299. [W^{m}.]

Goinard, Pierre; Pélissier, G.; and Pégullo, J.

1959 a.—Mise au point du traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du foie [English, Spanish and German summaries] <Ann. Chir., Paris, v. 13 (19–20), Oct., pp. C.1139–C.1147, illus. [W^{m}.]

Goldaracena, Juan Alberto; and Rubi, Raul A.

1958 a.—Quiste hidatidico de riñon en una niña <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 27 (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 339–342, illus. [W^{m}.]

Goldberg, Aaron.
1961 a.—The nodular worms <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (8), Aug., p. 29, illus. [W^{a}.]

Golden, A. Morgan. *See* Stessel, G. J.; and Golden, A. Morgan.

Golding, Frank C.; and Black, Gordon L.
1959 a.—Diagnosis and medical treatment of amebiasis <Texas State J. Med., v. 55 (8), Aug., pp. 688–692, illus. [W^{m}.]

Goldman, Morris.
1956 a.—Observations on some problems encountered in the routine performance of the dye test for toxoplasmosis <J. Clin. Path., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 55–58. [W^{m}.]
1961 a.—Immunochemical staining with fluorescent antibody <Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 1, pp. 215–245. [W^{a}.]

Goldman, Morris; and Gleason, Neva N.
1961 a.—Antigenic relationships of two strains of *E. histolytica* and one of *E. hartmanni* as shown by cross-sorption of fluorescent antisera to each strain [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Goldsby, Alice I. *See* Ferguson, Donald L.; Goldsby, Alice I.; and Lindsey, Archie M.

Goldsmith, R. E. *See* Page, A. B. P.; Hague, N. G. M.; Jakabsons, V.; and Goldsmith, R. E.

Goldstein, Harry. *See* Suessenguth, Hazel; Bauer, Arthur H.; Goldstein, Harry; and Greenlee, Allan M.

Goldstein, Ralph H.; Oxenstein, Abraham; and Cahill, Frank P.
1959 a.—Amebic granuloma of the transverse colon <N. England J. Med., v. 260 (12), Mar. 19, pp. 599–601, illus. [W^{m}.]

Goldwasser, R. A. *See* Shepard, Charles C.; and Goldwasser, R. A.

Golikov, K. K. *See* Povalishina, T. P.; Golikov, K. K.; Panina, T. V.; and Egiazari͡an, K. K.

Golikova, M. N.
1960 e.—Эколого-паразитологическое изучение биоценоза некоторых озер Калининградской области. IV. Фауна трематод беспозвоночвых животных (Ecological and parasitological investigation of the biocenosis of some lakes in the Kaliningrad region. IV. On the trematode fauna of the invertebrates) [Russian text; English summary <Vestnik Leningrad Univ. (21), s. Biol. (4), pp. 80–94, illus. [W^{a}.]

Golling, H. Meyer. *See* Meyer-Golling, H.

Grošin, Radivoj V.
1960 a.—Спонтана и експериментална токсоплазмоза код глодара (Spontane und experimentelle Toxoplasmose der Nagetiere) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 10 (4), pp. 139–150. [W^{a}.]

Golubev, N. F.
1961 a.—Профилактика гельминтозов уток на вновь осваиваемых морских водоемах (Prophylaxis of helminthiasis in ducks in newly organized sea reservoirs) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 53–55. [W^{a}.]

Golvan, Yves J.
1960 b.—Le phylum des Acanthocephala (troisiéme note). La classe des Palaeacanthocephala (Meyer 1931) (suite) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 713–723, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Le phylum des Acanthocephala. Troisième note. La classe des Palaeacanthocephala (Meyer 1931) (à suivre) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 76–91. [W^{a}.]

Golz, Harold H. [M.D., New York]
1959 a.—Controlled human exposures to malathion aerosols <Arch. Indust. Hyg., v. 19 (5), May, pp. 516–523 (pp. 52–59). [W^{a}.]

Gomes de Alcântara, F. *See* Köberle, Fritz; and Gomes de Alcântara, F.

Gomes Medeiros, Arnaldo.
1961 a.—Note sôbre o comportamento de tomateiros *Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill, à infecção natural por nematoídes <Bol. Agric., Belo Horizonte, v. 10 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 75–77. [W^{a}.]

Gomez Llerenas y Amparo Aldrete, Julian. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; Juarez, A.; and Gomez Llerenas y Amparo Aldrete, Julian.

Gomez Navarrete, Hugo. *See* Velasco Garcia, Francisco; Gomez Navarrete, Hugo; and Garcia V., Victor Manuel.

Gómez Ullate, Felipe.
1958 a.—Quiste hidatidico renal. (Presentación de un caso) <Arch. Españ. Urol., v. 14 (2), pp. 126–132, illus. [W^{m}.]

Goncharov, A. P. [*See also* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Simonenko, N. M.; and Goncharov, A. P.]
1961 a.—Инвазионность возбудителя накожниковой чесотки у кроликов [Pathogenicity of *Psoroptes cuniculi*, agent of scabies in rabbits] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 4 (5), May, p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Goncharova, A. A.; and Buiakova, T. G.
1960 a.—Биология гамазового клеща *Haemogamasus mandschuricus* Vitzth. в условиях Забайкалья (Biology of *Haemogamasus mandschuricus* Vitzth. in Transbaikalia (Far eastern area)) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 155–163, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—К изучению клещей семейства Haemogamasidae (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) в СССР (On the study of mites belonging to the family Haemogamasidae (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea), in the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 276–280, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gonard, Louis.
1959 a.—Le traitement chimiothérapique de la lambliase. Efficacité de l'association mépacrine-rodopréquine <Thérapie, v. 14 (5), pp. 913–919. [W^{m}.]

Goñi Moreno, Ivan.
1960 a.—Hidatidosis grave del higado abierta en las vias biliares. Cirugia y tratamiento biologico de Calcagno <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 44 (10), pp. 307–309. [W^{m}.]

Gonsalves, E. P.

1960 a.—Mass therapy with diethylcarbamazine carried out in Mangalore Town under the National filaria control programme, India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 495–501. [W^{a}.]

González, Argimiro Lasso. *See* Lasso González, Argimiro.

González, Clementina. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; González, Clementina; and Goycoolea, Oscar *and* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Martuscelli Q.; Alfonso; and González, Clementina.

Good, Joseph Martin (*jr.*). [*See also* Rowan, S. J.; and Good, Joseph Martin (*jr.*)]

1960 c.—Plant nematodes and soil management systems <Georgia Agric. Research, v. 1 (3), Winter, pp. 3–5, 12, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Field trials of new nematocides in 1960 for controlling root-knot nematodes [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8] <Phytopathology, v. 51 (9), Sept., p. 643. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—1960 field trials of new nematocides for controlling root-knot nematodes <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), p. 225. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—Fertilizers can transmit plant nematodes [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

Goodey, John Basil.

1960 c.—Observations on the effects of the parasitic nematodes *Ditylenchus myceliophagus*, *Aphelenchoides composticola* and *Paraphelenchus myceliophthorus* on the growth and cropping of mushrooms <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 48 (3), Sept., pp. 655–664. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—The nature of the spear guiding apparatus in Dorylaimidae <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 101–106, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Goodey, John Basil; and Franklin, Mary Temple.

1961 a.—Comment on the proposed suppression of *Tylenchus gulosus* Kühn, 1890 (Nematoda) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (6), Nov. 17, p. 358. [W^{a}.]

Goodwin, H. B. (*jr.*). [M.D., Fort Pierce, Florida.]

1960 a.—Stool examination in general practice <South. Med. J., v. 53 (9), Sept., pp. 1173–1175. [W^{m}.]

Goodwin, Melvin Harris (*jr.*). [Ph.D., Emory Univ.]

1959 a.—Studies on life cycles of blood-inhabiting Protozoa with reference to their phylogenetic significance <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (11), May, pp. 2721–2722. [W^{a}.]

Goplen, Bernard P.; and Stanford, Ernest H.

1959 a.—Studies on the nature of resistance in alfalfa to two species of root-knot nematodes <Agron. J., v. 51 (8), Aug., pp. 486–488, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gorchakovskaia, N. N.

1957 a.—О длительности эффекта истребления клещей *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. в очагах обработанных акарицидами, и возможности использования авиаопыления (On the duration of extermination of the tick *Ixodes persulcatus* in foci treated with acaricides. The possibilities of aerodisinfestation) [Russian text] <Vopr. Virus., v. 2 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 297–301. [W^{m}.]

Gordon, C. F.; Haines, L. D.; and Wolfe, A. L.

1961 a.—Insecticides residues. A procedure for the microdetermination of 1-butoxy-2-(2-thiocyanoethoxy)-ethane (Lethane 384) with applications for determination of residues in milk and animal tissues <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 9 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 478–481. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Hugh McLeod. [*See also* Mulligan, W.; Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Stewart, Douglas Forsyth; and Wagland, B. M.]

1960 a.—Nutrition and helminthosis in sheep <Proc. Austral. Soc. Animal Product., v. 3, Aug., pp. 93–104. [I^{m}.]

1960 b.—Sheep worms in focus <Rural Research, C.S.I.R.O. (31), Mar., pp. 17–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Biological control of internal parasites <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Forum on worms <Shepherd, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—How to control worms in your sheep. Part One. Nutrition and drenching <Shepherd, v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 6–7, 10–12, 14. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—How to control worms in your sheep. Part Two. Nutrition and resistance <Shepherd, v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 10–12, 15. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, John E. *See* Babbott, Frank L. (*jr.*); Frye, William W.; and Gordon, John E.

Gordon, Robert Fraser. [Houghton Poultry Research Station, Houghton, Huntingdon]

1959 b.—Broiler diseases <Vet. Rec., v. 71 (45), Part 2, Dec. 26, pp. 994–1007. [W^{m}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery. [1893–1961] [*For necrology and port. see:* Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., frontispiece pp.] [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—The cultivation of *T. gambiense* and *T. rhodesiense* and the infectivity of the culture to the vertebrate host [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 136–137. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—The early stages of development of *T. gambiense, in vivo* and *in vitro* [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, p. 136. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—The significance of the salivary secretion in the tsetse [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, p. 137. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—The storage of trypanosomes in deep freeze [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, p. 137. [W^{a}.]

Gordon, Rupert Montgomery; and Miller, J. K.

1961 b.—Cyclical infection of *Glossina morsitans* with culture forms of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Nature, London (4795), v. 191, Sept. 23, p. 1317. [W^{a}.]

Goregliad, K. S.; and Shcherbina, A. K.

1960 a.—Diseases of fish and measures taken to combat them in the U. S. S. R. [French and Spanish summaries] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 54, May, pp. 258–271. [W^{a}.]

Goren, N. *See* Eraso, Alfredo R.; Grimaldi, Alfredo A.; Goren, N.; and Lopez, J.

GORHAM, JOHN R. [Coll. Vet. Med., Washington State Univ., Pullman]

1961 a.—Diseases and parasites of mink <Fur Trade J. Canada, v. 38 (7), Mar., pp. 8–9, 28–30; (8), Apr., pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—The feces in disease <National Fur News, v. 33 (6), July, p. 14, illus. [W^{a}.]

GOROSHCHENKO, IU. L. *See* Balashov, Iu. S.; and Goroshchenko, Iu. L.

GOROSTEGUI, EDGARDO H. *See* Albina, Jorge E.; and Gorostegui, Edgardo H.

GOSS, OLGA M.

1961 a.—Plant diseases. Root lesion eelworm (*Pratylenchus penetrans*) in vegetables <Bull. (2969) Dept. Agric. West. Australia, Sept., pp. 3–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

GOTO, MASATOMO. [Fac. Agric., Tottori Univ., Tottori] *See* Fujiwara, Hiromi; and Goto, Masatomo.

GOUGH, H. C. [*See also* Church, B. M.; Gough, H. C.; and Southey, J. F.]

1961 a.—The importance of plant-parasitic nematodes in Britain <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 49 (2), June, pp. 379–380. [W^{a}.]

GOULSON, HILTON T. *See* Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Goulson, Hilton T.; and Crandall, Richard B.

GOURDIN, R. *See* Guedj, P.; Nathaniels, E.; Gairoard, J.; and Gourdin, R.

GOURLEY, I. M. GARY.

1961 a.—Clinical evaluation of surgical removal of adult heartworms (*Dirofilaria immitis*) from dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (6), Sept., pp. 684–690. [W^{a}.]

GOURNET, GERBAUT. *See* Gerbaut-Gournet.

DE GOYCOECHEA, OSCAR L. [Dr.]

1959 a.—Quiste hidatidico de pulmon. (Correlato) <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (52), July 30, p. 1415. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

GOYCOOLEA, OSCAR. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; González, Clementina; and Goycoolea, Oscar; *and* Tay Zabala, Jorge; Goycoolea, Oscar and Biagi Filizola, Francisco.

GRABDA, BOŻENA.

1960 a.—Life cycle of *Haematoloechus similis* (Looss, 1899) (Trematoda-Plagiorchiidae) (Rozwój *Haematoloechus similis* (Looss, 1899) (Trematoda-Plagiorchiidae)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 357–367, illus. [W^{a}.]

GRABER, M. [*See also* Morel, Pierre C.; and Graber, M.]

1959 d.—Les anoplocephalides et les affections qu'ils provoquent chez les animaux domestiques [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 81–130. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Accion tenifuga en el hombre y en los mamiferos domesticos de algunos erivados de la acridina <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (46), v. 8, May 31, pp. 291–308. [W^{a}.]

GRABSTALD, B. *See* Couch, Andrew B. (*jr.*); Grabstald, B.; and Kimbrough, Kenneth J.

GRACEY, J. F.

1960 a.—Survey of livestock diseases in Northern Ireland. 192 pp. Belfast. [W^{a}.]

GRACHEVA, L. I.; and ZASUKHIN, DMITRII NIKOLAEVICH.

1961 a.—Культивирование токсоплазм в асцитной карциноме мышей (Toxoplasm culture in ascitic carcinome of mice) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 138 (1), May–June, pp. 247–248. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Cultivation of Toxoplasma in ascite fluid from mouse carcinoma [Translation of 1961 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 138 (1–6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 474–475. [W^{a}.]

GRACIA RODRIGO, ANGEL.

1960 a.—Contribución al conocimiento de los acantocefalos parasitos de los peces en Venezuela [English summary] <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (42), v. 8, Jan. 31, pp. 3–32, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

GRADINAC, D. *See* Sofrenović, D.; Jovanović, B.; and Gradinac, D.

GRÄSBECK, RALPH. [*See also* Nyberg, Wolmar; Gräsbeck, Ralph; and Sippola, Väinö]

GRÄSBECK, RALPH; NYBERG, WOLMAR; SAARNI, MATTI; and VON BONSDORFF, BERTEL.

1962 a.—Lognormal distribution of serum vitamin B$_{12}$ levels and dependence of blood values on the B$_{12}$ level in a large population heavily infected with *Diphyllobothrium latum* <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 419–429. [W^{a}.]

GRAF, A.; KELLER, E.; LIECHTI, H.; and SAVARY, ANDRÉ.

1960 a.—Das Rübenkopfälchen. Vorläufiger Bericht über Versuche, Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen in der Schweiz in den Jahren 1958 und 1959 <Mitt. Schweiz. Landwirtsch., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 33–45. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Où en est aujourd'hui le problème de la lutte contre le nématode des betteraves (*Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn)? <Rev. Romande Agric. Viticulture et Arboriculture, v. 17 (7), July, pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

GRAHAM, N. P. H.

1961 a.—Field observations on the 'exhaustion' of suspension and emulsion sheep dip formulations <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 796–804. [W^{a}.]

GRAHAM, OWEN H. [Entom. Research Div., U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1960 a.—Techniques for evaluating systemic insecticides against livestock insects <Methods Test. Chem. Insects, v. 2, pp. 200–216. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—The primary evaluation of three organophosphorus compounds for possible use in the control of livestock insects <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (5), Oct., pp. 1046–1047. [W^{a}.]

GRAHAM, S. A. *See* Lawrence, William H.; Hays, Kirby Lee; and Graham, S. A.

GRAHAM, THOMAS WILLIAM.

1961 a.—Responses of tobacco breeding lines to three species of root-knot nematodes in greenhouse tests <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 692–695. [W^{a}.]

GRAHAM, THOMAS WILLIAM; and HEGGESTAD, H. E.

1959 a.—Growth response and root decay development in certain tobacco varieties and breeding lines with root-lesion nematodes <Tobacco, v. 149 (20), Nov. 13, pp. 21–28. [W^{a}.]

Grainge, E. B.
1961 a.—Infectivity of a *T. rhodesiense* culture to mice <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Grainger, John. [Dept. Plant Path., West Scotland Agric. Coll., Auchincruive, Ayr, Scotland]
1959 b.—Population studies and successful control of the potato root eelworm <European Potato J., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 184–198. [W^{a}.]

Gramenzi, Francesco. *See* Di Giuseppe, Fernando; Di Matteo, Ernesto; Gramenzi, Francesco; and Restani, Ruggero.

Granett, Philip; and Hansens, Elton J.
1961 a.—Tests against face flies on cattle in New Jersey during 1960 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 562–566. [W^{a}.]

Grant, P. T. [*See also* Cook, Linda; Grant, P. T.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy]

Grant, P. T.; and Sargent, J. R.
1961 a.—Oxidase systems and other enzymes connected with the respiration of trypanosomes [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 148–149. [W^{a}.]

Grapulin, G. *See* Cévese, P. G.; Grapulin, G.; and d'Ambrosio, G.

Grassé, Pierre P.
1961 a.—La reproduction par induction du blépharoplaste et du flagelle de *Trypanosoma equiperdum* (flagellé protomonadine) <Comp. Rend. Acad. Sc. Paris, v. 252 (25), June 19, pp. 3917–3921, pls. [W^{a}.]

Grau, M. *See* Molinier, A.; Zagdoum; and Grau, M.

Gravé, N. *See* Vervust, H.; and Gravé, N.

Gray, Arthur Ross.
1960 a.—Precipitating antibody in trypanosomiasis of cattle and other animals <Nature, London (4730), v. 186, June 25, pp. 1058–1059. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Precipitation in agar gel in the study of antigen-antibody reactions in African trypanosomiasis [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, p. 142. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Suramin complexes. VIII.—A further trial of the prophylactic activity of antrycide-suramin complex and antrycide chloride against *Trypanosoma simiae* in pigs <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 432–439. [W^{a}.]

Gray, D. P.; and Bannister, G. L.
1961 a.—Studies on bluetongue. I. Infectivity of the virus in the sheep ked, *Melophagus ovinus* (L.) <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 230–232. [W^{a}.]

Gray, W. J.
1961 a.—*Rhipicephalus evertsi*: Notes on free-living phases [French summary] <Bull. Epizoot. Dis. Africa, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 25–27. [W^{a}.]

Great Britain. Animal Health Services.
1961 a.—Animal diseases <Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1959), pp. 4–20. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Laboratory, research and investigation services <Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1959), pp. 32–93. [W^{a}.]

Great Britain. Animal Health Services—Continued.
1961 c.—Regulations to prevent the introduction and spread of disease <Rep. Animal Health Serv., Min. Agric. and Fish., Great Britain (1959), pp. 21–25. [W^{a}.]

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.
1961 a.—Beet eelworm <Advisory leaflet (233) Min. Agric. Fish and Food, Scotland, rev. Aug., 6 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Cereal root eelworm <Advisory Leaflet (421) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, rev. Oct., [5 pp.], illus. [W^{a}.]
[1961 c].—Root-knot eelworm in glasshouses <Advisory Leaflet (307) Min. Agric. and Fish., London, rev. Dec., 1960, [4] pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Veterinary Investigation Service and Central Veterinary Laboratory.
1962 a.—Field trial with trichlorphon (Neguvon, Bayer L13/59) against warble fly grubs in cattle <Vet. Rec. (4367), v. 74 (5), Feb. 3, pp. 127–129. [W^{a}.]

Greeff, J. O. *See* Steyn, J. J.; de Beer, J.; Greeff, J. O.; and Coetzee, W. L.

Green, C. A. *See* Mitchell, R. G.; and Green, C. A.

Green, H. T. *See* Colbran, R. C.; and Green, H. T.

Green, J.^{2}
1961 a.—A new species of Sabellacheres (Crustacea: Copepoda) parasitic on the fan worm *Eudistylia polymorpha* (Johnson) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 136 (4), June, pp. 623–628, illus. [W^{a}.]

Greenberg, Bernard.
1961 a.—Mite orientation and survival on flies <Nature, London (4770), v. 190, Apr. 1, pp. 107–108, illus. [W^{a}.]

Greene, Nathan D.
1961 a.—Preliminary studies on the life history of *Heterobilharzia americana* Price, 1929 [Abstract of report before 58. Ann. Meet. North Carolina Acad. Sc., May 5–6, Raleigh] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 77 (2), Nov., p. 114. [W^{a}.]

Greenland, Robert. *See* Schmidt, Leon H.; Greenland, Robert; and Genther, Clara Sesler.

Greenlee, Allan. *See* Suessenguth, Hazel; Bauer, Arthur H.; Goldstein, Harry; and Greenlee, Allan M.

Greer, William E. *See* Dunn, Frederick L.; and Greer, William E.

Gregoire, C. [*See also* Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Gregoire, C.]

Gregoire, C.; and Pouplard, L.
1961 a.—Bronchite vermineuse et rotation. Résultats d'expérience <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 105 (1), Jan., pp. 3–7. [W^{a}.]

Gregory, Judith. *See* Tanner, Charles E.; and Gregory, Judith.

Gregory, T. S.
1961 a.—Screw-worm fly and theileriasis in Papua-New Guinea <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 333–334. [W^{a}.]

Grelle, F. C.; Ricci, Ivo; and Dickstein, Julio.
1953 a.—Toxoplasmose congênita <Rev. Gynec. e Obstet., an. 47, v. 2 (2), Aug., pp. 491–502. (pp. 9–12, 15–18, 21–24), illus. [W^{m}.]

Gretillat, Simon.
(1957 e).—Les arthropodes transmetteurs de maladies animales a Madagascar <Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. P.I.O.S.A., Tananarive, 1957, Sect. B, pp. 119–122. [Reprint: Lib. McIntosh]

GRETILLAT, SIMON—Continued.

(1957 f).—Quelques filarioses des animaux domestiques a Madagascar <Compt. Rend. 3. Cong. P.I.O.S.A., Tananarive, 1957, Sect. B, pp. 113–117. [Reprint: Lib. McIntosh]

1959 c.—Infections à Amphistomata à Madagascar. Hotes intermediaires et epidemiologie de ces parasites à Madagascar [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 55–60. [W^{a}.]

1960 d.—Veigaiaidae Oudemans 1939 (Acarina, Mesostigmata), de Madagascar. *Cyrthydrolaelaps genevae* n. sp. et *Cyrthydrolaelaps imerinae* n. sp. <Acarologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 35–42, illus., pls. [Issued Jan. 1] [UP^{p}.]

1961 a.—Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Rhinonyssidae (Acarina, Mesostigmata)=*Rallinyssus strandtmanni* n. sp. et *Larinyssus petiti* n. sp. <Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (1), pp. 151–160, illus., pl. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Distomatose et bilharziose des ruminants domestiques. Leur prophylaxie par la lutte anti-mollusques <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 14 (3), pp. 293–308. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Epidémiologie de la bilharziose vésicale au Sénégal oriental. Observations sur l'écologie de *Bulinus guernei* et de *Bulinus senegalensis* <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 459–466. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—Note préliminaire sur l'épidémiologie de la distomatose bovine au Sénégal <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop. n.s., v. 14 (3), pp. 283–291. [W^{a}.]

1961 e.—Un nouveau molluscicide, le diméthyldithiocarbamate de zinc (zirame) <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 581–588. [W^{a}.]

1961 f.—Prophylaxie des affections a trématodes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques par destruction des mollusques hotes intermédiaires. (Résultats obtenus avec un nouveau molluscocide, le diméthyldithiocarbamate de zinc) <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 34, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 153–171. [W^{a}.]

GRÉTILLAT, SIMON; and MOREL, PIERRE, C.

1961 a.—Nématodes et trématodes trouvés chez un pélican (*Pelecanus onocrotalus* L.) au Sénégal <Bull. Inst. Franç. Afrique Noire, s. A., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 423–436, illus. [W^{a}.]

GREWAL, R. S.; and SHARMA, M. L.

1960 a.—Action of quinine, quinidine, mepacrine and chloroquine on the skeletal muscle <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 48 (2), Mar., pp. 169–180. [W^{m}.]

GRIFFITHS, HENRY JOSEPH.

1962 a.—Fascioloidiasis of cattle, sheep, and deer in northern Minnesota <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 342–347, illus. [W^{a}.]

GRIFFITHS, HENRY JOSEPH; SCHLOTTHAUER, J. C.; and GEHRMAN, F. W.

1962 a.—Feline dirofilariasis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (1), Jan., p. 61, illus. [W^{a}.]

GRIFFO, JAMES V. (*jr.*). *See* Layne, James N.; Birkenholz, Dale E.; and Griffo, James V. (*jr.*)

GRIGOLO, BRUNO.

1959 a.—Terapia della vaginite da Trichomonas e da miceti con un nuovo preparato [English summary] <Riv. Ostet. e Ginec. Prat., v. 41 (11), Nov., pp. 1042–1049. [W^{m}.]

GRIGOROVIĆ, V. *See* Rakovec, R.; and Grigorović, V.

GRIMALDI, ALFREDO A. [*See also* Eraso, Alfredo R.; Grimaldi, Alfredo A.; Goren, N.; and Lopez, J.]

GRIMALDI, ALFREDO A.; MOCELLINI ITURRALDE, JUAN A.; and SERRA, LEOPOLDO M. (*h.*).

1959 a.—Quiste hidatidico retrovesical <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 28 (7–9), July–Sept., pp. 118–122, illus. [W^{m}.]

GRIMALDI, ETTORE. *See* Carrara, Omobono; and Grimaldi, Ettore.

DE GRIMALDO, PEÑA EDELMIRA. *See* Peña de Grimaldo, Edelmira.

GRIMBLE, A. S. [Guy's Hosp., London]

1960 a.—Is trichomonal infestation venereal? [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5192), July 9, p. 152. [W^{a}.]

GRIMMO, A. E. P.; and BUCKLEY, JOHN JOSEPH CRONIN.

1961 a.—A pseudo-parasitic trypanorhynchid cestode larva in a Chinese [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 306. [W^{a}.]

GRISI, A. M.; and DE CARNERI, IVO.

1961 a.—Frequenza dell'infezione da *Trichomonas tenax* ed *Entamoeba gingivalis* in soggetti di età avanzata viventi in comunità <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 151–154. [W^{a}.]

GRIVET, A. *See* Muller, B.; Grivet, A.; and Janin, J.

GROBOV, O. F.

1961 a.—О восприимчивости лося к анаплазмам крупного рогатого скота [On the receptivity of elk to bovine Anaplasma] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (9), Sept., p. 50. [W^{a}.]

GRODZICKA, I. *See* Wilski, Andrzej; Grodzicka, I.; and Radziwinowicz, Jerzy.

GRÖNROOS, M. *See* Markkanen, Toivo K.; Grönroos, M.; and Hirvonen, Leo.

GRÖNROOS, PAUL.

[1960? a].—Some remarks on the mechanism of the dye test [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 211–215. [W^{h}.]

GROKHOVSKAI͡A, I. M. [*See also* Bregetova, N. G.; and Grokhovskai͡a, I. M.]

GROKHOVSKAI͡A, I. M.; et al.

1961 a.—Гамазовые клещи Северного Вьетнама. Сообщение 1. (Gamasid mites of North Viet-Nam. Part 1.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (10), Oct., pp. 1565–1568, map. [Authorized for publication Sept. 29] [W^{a}.]

GROKHOVSKAI͡A, I. M.; and NGUEN-SUAN-KHOE.

1961 a.—Гамазовые клещи Северного Вьетнама. Сообщение 2. (Gamasid-mites of North Viet-Nam. Part 2) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 1633–1646, illus., pls. [Authorized for publication Nov. 2] [W^{a}.]

DE GROOTE, G.

1960 a.—De werking van Ca-cyanamide als nematicide [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 25 (3–4), pp. 1097–1106. [W^{a}.]

Groschaft, Jindřich. [*See also* Prokopič, Jan; and Groschaft, Jindřich.]
1961 a.—Mravenci, doplňkoví mezihostitelé motolice kopinaté (*Dicrocoelium dendriticum* Rudolphi 1819) (Die Ameisen als Ergänzungswirte des Lanzettegels (*Dicrocoelium dendriticum*)) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 151–165, illus. [W^a.]

Gross, Kenneth I. *See* Brannon, David H.; and Gross, Kenneth I.

Grosso, R.; and Antonacci, D.
1960 a.—Sulla formazione di una fistola bilio-bronchiale da cisti da echinococco del fegato suppurata. Suo trattamento chirurgico. (Caso personale) [English summary] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 67 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 449–456, illus. [W^m.]

Grottendieck, Heinrich.
1961 a.—Trithiadol als Kokzidiostatikum. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 80 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Groulade, P.; and Lamouliatte, P.-C.
1959 a.—Angiostrongylose du chien. Essai de traitement par l'hydrazide de l'acide cyanacétique <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (7), July, pp. 248–250. [W^a.]

Groulade, P.; and Vallée, A.
1959 a.—Encéphalite chez un agneau avec présence de toxoplasmes <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (2), Feb., pp. 135–136. [W^a.]

Groulade, P.; Vallée, A.; and Levaditi, J. C.
1960 b.—Un cas de toxoplasmose miliaire diffuse chez le chien <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 33 (5), May, pp. 247–252, illus. [W^a.]

Groves, Alice E. *See* Hall, John Edgar; and Groves, Alice E.

Gruch, W.; and Steiner, P.
1960 a.—Zur Toxikologie der Insektizide; Literaturuebersicht. 2. Teil: Toxaphen-Gruppe <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin-Dahlem (102), Dec., 64 pp. [W^a.]

Grujičić, Gavrilo.
1959 a.—Prilog proučavanju repine nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt). (A contribution to the study of beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt)) [English summary] <Arhiv Poljopriv. Nauk., v. 12 (36), pp. 128–131. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Pojava repine nematode u Jugoslaviji i neka proučavanja kod nas [Croatian text; English summary] <Savremena Poljoprivreda, v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 30–34. [W^a.]

Grun, John.
1961 a.—The stability of a strain of *Leishmania donovani* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

Grundmann, Albert Wendell; and Frandsen, John C.
1960 b.—Definitive host relationships of the helminth parasites of the deer mouse, *Peromyscus maniculatus*, in the Bonneville Basin of Utah <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 673–677. [W^a.]

Grytting, Gunnar.
1956 a.—Echinokokkcyste i nyre <Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor. v. 76 (22), Nov. 15, p. 872, illus. [W^m.]

Grzywiński, Leszek.
1959 a.—Pasożyty wewnętrzne zwierzat futerkowych na fermach Ziem Zachodnich. (Innere Parasiten der Pelztiere auf den Pelztierfarmen der Westgebiete. I. Füchse) [German summary] <Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzszej Szkoły Rolnic., Wrocław (20), (5), pp. 81–88. [W^a.]

Gualandi, Gianluigi; and Zanella, Antonio.
1961 a.—Coltura ed isolamento di *Trichomonas suis, Trichomonas gallinarum* e *Histomonas meleagridis* dal contenuto intestinale [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 95–99. [W^a.]

Guardo, Franco.
1959 a.—Variazioni istochimiche delle ghiandole dei grossi dotti biliari e del coledoco di un cavallo affetto da distomatosi [Italian text; French, German and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 9, pp. 191–198, illus. [W^a.]

Guarini, L. *See* Fersini, M.; and Guarini, L.

Guarnieri, Pietro.
1961 a.—Osservazioni cliniche e terapeutiche sulla piroplasmosi bovina nell'Alto Appennino Parmense <Progresso Vet., v. 16 (9), May 1, pp. 504, 506, 508. [W^a.]

Gudzhabidze, G. Sh.
1959 a.—Экспериментальные наблюдения за развитием и выживаемостью яиц *Ascaris lumbricoides* в почве земледельческих полей орошения (Experimental observations over the development and survival of *Ascaris lumbricoides* eggs in the soil of irrigation sewage farms) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 578–583. [W^a.]

Gudzhabidze, Sh. I.; and Liubchenko, S. D.
1959 a.—О роди компостирования органических отбросов в борьбе с анкилостомидозом и аскаридозом (Control of ancylostomiasis and ascariasis by composting organic waste matters) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 576–578. [W^a.]

Güchan, Sinasi. *See* Sipahioğlu, Hüseyin; and Güçhan, Sinasi.

Guedj, P.; Nathaniels, E.; Gairoard, J.; and Gourdin, R.
1959 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans le canal hépatique droit. Kystectomie associee a une choledocotomie et a une sphincteroplastie; fermeture primitive sans drainage des voies biliaires, cholecystectomie. Guerison en 15 jours <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (2), Mar.–June, pp. 118–120. [W^m.]

Güley, Mustafa.
1961 a.—Antelmin'in çeşitli dozlar ve sana denemesi halinde *Ascaridia galli* üzerine etkisi [German summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 8 (2), pp. 197–216. [W^a.]

Guénaux, Jorge.
1919 a.—Entomologia y parasitología agrícolas. Enciclopedia agricola. 591 pp., illus. Barcelona. [W^a.]

Günzler, O. [Dr., Schleissheim]
1961 a.—Zusammenfassender Erfahrungsbericht ueber die Behandlung trichomonadeninfizierter Zuchtbullen mit Silbernitrat <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 115–117. [W^{a}.]

Güralp, Nevzat; and Simms, Bennett Thomas.
1961 a.—Lâboratuvarda *Fasciola hepatica* metaserkerleri ile enfekte edilen tavşanlarin, subcutan tetrachlorure de carbone verilmek suretiyle tedavileri üzerinde araştirmalar [Turkish text; English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Univ., v. 8 (1), pp. 34–44. [W^{a}.]

Guercio, Vittorio. [*See also* Guercio, Vittorio; and Gallo, Carmelo]

Guercio, Vittorio; and Buscemi, L.
1961 a.—Lo spirotrypan «forte» nella terapia della anaplasmosi bovina [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 548–556. [W^{a}.]

Guercio, Vittorio; and Gallo, Carmelo.
1959 a.—La sal comun en la profilaxis de la hidatidosis <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (41), v. 7, Dec. 31, pp. 366–372, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Guerrero Diaz, Carlos A.
1959 a.—Encuesta de parasitos gastrointestinales en *Gallus gallus* de la provincia de Lima [Abstract thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootec. (29), v. 11, July, p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Güthert, H.; and Giegler, I.
1959 a.—Neue Beobachtungen von alveolärem Echinokokkus in Thüringen <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 99 (9–11), July 25, pp. 515–522, illus. [W^{m}.]

Guevara, A.; Martínez-Torres, Carlos; Warren, Lionel G.; and Roche, Marcel.
1961 a.—Preliminary study of oxidative metabolism in the dog hookworm [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

Guevara Pozo, D.; Monteoliva Hernández, Miguel; and Escobar Bueno, C.
1961 a.—Los constituyentes nitrogenados de *Ascaridia galli* Schrank 1788. I. Fracciones nitrogenadas <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 21 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 3–12. [W^{a}.]

Guha, A. *See* Chakraborty, J.; Guha, A.; and Das Gupta, N. N.

Guilhon, Jean C. [*See also* Brion, Abel; Guilhon, Jean C.; and Ricq, A.]

Guilhon, Jean C.; and Graber, M.
1961 a.—Action de l'hexachlorophène sur les cestodes parasites du mouton et du poulet <Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 187–192. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Action du phloroglucinate de diéthylène–diamine sur quelques cestodes et nematodes du poulet [English summary] <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop. n. s., v. 14 (1), pp. 57–65. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Propriétés fasciolicides de l'hexachlorodihydroxydiphénylméthane et sa toxicité à l'égard du mouton <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 119–124. [W^{a}.]

Guilhon, Jean C.; Palisse, M.; and Toucas, L.
1959 a.—Lésions d'encéphalomalacie et coccidiose aviaire <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (8), Oct., pp. 513–525. [W^{a}.]

Guillo, B.
1961 a.—La toxoplasmose—diagnostic epidémiologie [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 22–58. [W^{a}.]

de Guiran, G.
1960 a.—Etude comparative de la penetration des larves de *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 et de *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* Chitwood, 1949 dans les racines des plantes hotes et non hotes. Résultats préliminaires <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent. v. 25 (3–4), pp. 1047–1056. [W^{a}.]

van der Gulden, W. J. I.; and Folkers, Chr.
1961 a.—*Toxoplasma gondii* bij biggen in Nederland <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 86 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 542–546, pl. [W^{a}.]

Guntz, M. *See* Bourgeon, René; and Guntz, M.; *and* Bourgeon, René, Guntz, M.; Catalano, H.; and Videau, J.; *and* Bourgeon, René; Guntz, M.; Videau, J.; and Castellani, Luigi; *and* Bourgeon, René; Pantin, J .P.; and Guntz, M.; *and* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M.

Gupta, B. B. *See* Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; Gupta, B. B.; and Srivastava, R. N.

Gupta, Brij L. *See* Nath, Vishwa; Gupta, Brij L.; and Kochhar, Devendar M.

Gupta, Ramesh.
1958 a.—A revision of Indian Strigeida. Part I. Redescription and taxonomic position of *Neodiplostomum gavialis* Narain, 1930 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 28, Sect. B (2), Apr., pp. 185–190, pl. [Ka^{h}.]

Gupta, Satya Pal.
1960 d.—Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan. VII. *Capillaria copyschi* sp. nov. <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 879–881, illus. [W^{a}.]
1960 e.—Nematode parasites of vertebrates of East Pakistan VIII. On *Artionema labiatopapillosa* (Perroncito, 1882) Yeh, 1959 from the body cavity of hump back cattle <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 1051–1056, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The effects of ultraviolet radiation on the infective stages of *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis* Zeder (Nematoda) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 137–142. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—The life history of *Molineus barbatus* Chandler, 1942 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 579–587, pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 d.—A reference list of trematode parasites of fresh-water fishes of India, with a discussion on their systematic position <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 35–60. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1961 e.—Skin penetration by infective larvae of *Placoconus lotoris* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 219–220. [W^{a}.]
1961 f.—On some trematodes from the intestine of the marine turtle, *Chelone mydas*, from the Caribbean Sea <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 293–298, illus. [W^{a}.]

Gureev, L. M.
1961 a.—О профилактике и лечении пироплазмоза крупного рогатого скота [On the prophylaxis and treatment of bovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aistvo Severn. Kavkaza, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 54–56. [W^{a}.]

Gurski, Dennis R. [*See also* Lee, John J.; Pierce, Stanley; and Gurski, Dennis R.]

Gurski, Dennis R.; Lee, John J.; and Pierce, Stanley.
1961 a.—Isolation of *Balantidium* sp. from the blue tongued skink (*Tiliqua nigrolutea*) in axenic culture [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

GUSEV, A. V.

1961 b.—Новое подсемейство моногенетических сосальщиков (Monogenoidea) [A new subfamily, Ancylodiscoidinae, of monogenetic flukes (Monogenoidea)] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 139 (6), Aug. 21, pp. 1480–1482. [W^a.]

1961 c.—A viviparous monogenetic trematode from fresh waters of Africa [Transl. of 1961 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 136 (1–6), July–Aug., pp. 177–179, illus. [W^a.]

1962 a.—A new subfamily of monogenetic trematodes (Monogenoidea) [Transl. of 1961 b] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 139 (1–6), Jan.–Feb., pp. 737–739. [W^a.]

GUSEVA, N. V.

1960 a.—К вопросу о ветеринарно-санитарной оценке рыбы, зараженной личинками широкого лентеца (Zur Frage über die veterinär-sanitäre Beurteilung der Fische, die von den Larven von *Diphyllobotrium latum* befallen sind) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoíûz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 17, pp. 243–247. [W^a.]

GUSMÃO LÔBO, MARIA J. *See* Lemos, Cláudio; Gusmão Lôbo, Maria J.; Paes Leme, M. A.; and Serapião, Carlos J.

GUSS, SAMUEL B. [Exten. Vet. Penn. State Univ.]

1960 a.—Breeding efficiency in your herd. Prevent infection and disease to improve herd fertility <Leaflet (230) Pennsylvania State Coll. Agric. Exten. Serv., May, 4 pp. [W^a.]

GUTIERREZ, JOSÉ; DAVIS, RUSSELL E.; and WARWICK, EVERETT J.

1959 a.—The rumen ciliates and their relationship to the host [Proc. Oklahoma Conf. Radioisotopes Agric., Stillwater, Oklahoma, Apr. 2–3] <Conf. Radioisotopes Agric. U. S. Atomic Energy Comm. (TID–7578), Apr., pp. 197–202, illus. [W^a.]

GUTMAN, ANTONIO SAUL.

1951 a.—Tratamento das helmintoses na gestação <Rev. Gynec. e Obst., an. 45, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 29–40 (pp. 45–50, 53–58). [W^m.]

GUYET-ROUSSET, P. *See* Galliard, Henri; and Guyet-Rousset, P.

GUZMAN, LUIS G. [Dr.]

1960 a.—Accion de los parasitos internos en el cerdo <Rev. Asoc. Argent. Criad Cerdos (455), v. 39, July, pp. 25, 27. [W^a.]

GVOZDENOVIĆ, MILAN P.

1959 a.—Crijevni parazitizam kod ljudi u tri razna kolektiva u opštini Breza. (Intestinal parasitism of man of three different classes of people in the community of Breza) [English summary] <Med. Arkhiv., v. 13 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 53–61. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Patogeni crijevni paraziti kod rudara u nekim rudnicima u Brezi (The pathogenic intestinal parasites among miners in some mines in Breza) [English summary] <Med. Arkhiv., v. 14 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 131–134. [W^m.]

GVOZDENOVIĆ, MILAN P.; and MILADINOVIĆ, ZIVORAD.

1959 a.—Lečenje eksperimentalne trihinoze racova sa piperazin adipatom i atebrinom. (The therapy of experimental trichinosis in rats with piperazin adipat and atebrin) [English summary] <Med. Arkhiv., v. 13 (4), July–Aug., pp. 41–45. [W^m.]

GVOZDENOVIĆ, MILAN P.; and POCRNJIĆ, ZVONKO.

1960 a.—Uticaj piperazin adipat-a na rast *Trichomonas vaginalis*-a Donne 1836, *T. vaginalis*-a iz uretre muškarca i *T. intestinalis*-a (*hominis*) Leuckart, 1879 (Influence of piperazin adipat on the growth of *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donne 1836, *T. vaginalis* from mans urethra and *T. intestinalis* (*hominis*) Leuckart 1879 [English summary] <Med. Arkhiv., v. 14 (3), May–June, pp. 27–30. [W^m.]

GYARMATI, ERNŐ.

1954 a.—Allatorvosi belgyógyászati diagnosztika. [Diagnostics in internal animal pathology] [Hungarian text]. 395 pp., illus., pls. Budapest. [W^a.]

GYERGYAY, F. *See* Méra, A.; Andrásofszky, T.; Waitsuk, P.; and Gyergyay, F.

GYI, KO. [Rangoon Gen. Hosp., Burma]

1960 a.—Intra-ocular gnathostomiasis <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 42–45, illus. [W^m.]

GYRISCO, GEORGE G.; et al.

1959 a.—Insecticide residues in milk. Effects of feeding low levels of insecticide residues on hay to dairy cattle on flavor and residues in milk <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 707–711. [W^a.]

H

Haage, Horst. *See* Lieske, Herbert; Haage, Horst; and Buck, Alfred A.

Habert, L. *See* Gineste, P. J.; and Habert, L.

Habib, S. A. [*See also* Habib, Y. A.; and Habib, S. A.]

Habib, S. A.; and Habib, Y. A.

1959 a.—Effect of chlorothiazide in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis with ascites <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (11), pp. 636–653. [W^{m}.]

Habib, Y. A. [*See also* Habib, S. A.; and Habib, Y. A.]

Habib, Y. A.; and Habib, S. A.

1959 a.—Serum sodium and potassium concentrations in bilharziasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (10), pp. 567–573. [W^{m}.]

Hadani, A. *See* Kemron, A.; Pipano, E.; Hadani, A.; and Neuman, M.; *and* Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E.

Hadano, Namiko. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School.] [*See also* Kobayashi, Akira; Nagase, Tsuneko; and Hadano, Namiko.]

1959 b.—Studies on the tape-worms antigens. I. [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 808–821. [W^{m}.]

Haddow, A. J.; and Corbet, Philip S.

1960 a.—Observations on nocturnal activity in some African Tabanidae (Diptera) <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. A, v. 35 (1–3), Apr. 12, pp. 1–5. [W^{a}.]

Hadman, D. F. *See* Teesdale, C.; Hadman, D. F.; and Nguriathi, J. N.

Hagen, Karl W. (*jr.*); and Lund, Everett Eugene.

1962 a.—Common diseases of domestic rabbits <Small Stock Mag., v. 46 (2), Feb., pp. 9, 23. [W^{a}.]

Haggerty, Meigs. *See* Hodgkinson, Robert; Courtney, Kenneth O.; and Haggerty, Meigs.

Hague, N. G. M. *See* Page, A. B. P.; Hague, N. G. M.; Jakabsons, V.; and Goldsmith, R. E.

Hahn, Erich.

1959 a.—Studi sierologici sulla toxoplasmosi umana <Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milan., v. 38 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 418–422. [W^{m}.]

Haines, C. E. *See* Harris, Emmett D. (*jr.*); Genung, William G.; and Haines, C. E.

Haines, L. D. *See* Gordon, C. F.; Haines, L. D.; and Wolfe, A. L.

Hairston, Nelson G. [*See also* Pesigan, Trinidad P.; and Hairston, Nelson G.]

1961 a.—Suggestions regarding some problems in the evaluation of molluscicides in the field <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 731–737. [W^{a}.]

Hairston, Nelson G.; and Santos, Benjamin C.

1961 a.—Ecological control of the snail host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in the Philippines <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 603–610. [W^{a}.]

Hajduk, A.

1960 a.—Některé poznámky o iniciálním stadiu intersticiálních pneumocystových pneumonií. (Some comments on the initial stages of interstitial pneumocystic pneumonia) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Pediat., v. 15 (4), Apr. 5, pp. 314–319. [W^{m}.]

Hajduk, A.—Continued.

1960 b.—Příspěvek k pathogenezi intersticiálních pneumocystových pneumonií (A contribution to the pathogenesis of interstitial pneumocystic pneumonia) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Pediat., v. 15 (4), Apr. 5, pp. 303–313. [W^{m}.]

Hakkila, Juha. *See* Antila, Viljo; Paronen, I.; and Hakkila, Juha.

Haley, Albert James. [*See also* Huizinga, Harry W.; and Haley, Albert James; *and* Neafie, Ronald C.; and Haley, Albert James]

1961 a.—Development of the rat nematode, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) in an abnormal host, the hamster [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—Biology of the rat nematode, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914). II. Preparasitic stages and development in the laboratory rat <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 13–23. [W^{a}.]

Haley, Albert James; and Parker, John C.

1961 a.—Effect of population density on adult worm survival in primary *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* infections in the rat <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 176–180. [W^{a}.]

Haliburton, E. D. [Min., Dept. Agric. and Marketing]

1960 a.—Animal pathology services <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. and Marketing, Nova Scotia (1959–60), pp. 13–15. [W^{a}.]

Hall, H. C.

1961 a.—A program designed to control heartworm disease <Small Animal Clinician, v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 284–285. [W^{a}.]

Hall, John Edgar. [West Virginia Univ. School Med.]

1959 b.—Studies on the biology of the trematode family Lecithodendriidae Odhner <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (8), Feb., p. 1902. [W^{a}.]

Hall, John Edgar; and Groves, Alice E.

1961 a.—Studies on virgulate cercariae from *Nitocris dilatatus* Conrad and their entry into arthropod second intermediate hosts [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

Hall, R. A.

1960 a.—Disease control with particular reference to sheep. Diseases communicable to man <Wool Techn. and Sheep Breeding, v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 125–131. [W^{a}.]

Hall, R. E. See Pearson, D. L.; Hasche, M. R.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Hall, R. E.

Hall, R. R.; and McKiel, J. A.

1961 a.—Occurrence of the American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) in western Nova Scotia <Canad. Entom., v. 93 (10), Oct., pp. 891–893. [W^{a}.]

Haller, Herbert Ludwig Jacob.

1961 a.—Summary report on cultural and biological control of insects in the USSR <Proc. 47. Mid-Year Meet. Chem. Spec. Mfg. Ass. (Chicago, May 15–17, 1961), pp. 174–175. [W^{a}.]

Hallgren, W.

1959 a.—Behandling av knottbett hos nötkreatur. [Treatment of Simulium bite in cattle] <Medlemsbl. Sveriges Vet. Förbund, v. 11 (16), Aug., pp. 321–323. [W^{a}.]

Hallinan, T. C.
1959 a.—Drug resistance in malaria <West Indian Med. J., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 132–134. [W^m.]

Halver, G. C. [D. V. M., Montana Livestock San. Bd.]
1961 a.—Operation—sheep louse <Montana Wool Grower, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 6–7, illus. [W^a.]

Hamachi, M. *See* Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Hamachi, M.

Hamada, Kôji. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Kawasaki, Kenyô; Hamada, Kôji; Uchizono, Yôzô; and Kiire, Naoji.

Hamajima, F. [*See also* Tada, Isao; Kawashima, Kenjiro Fusa; and Hamajima, F.]
1961 a.—Notes on the metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* after ecdysis of *Eriocheir japonicus* and the predatory habits of this crab on snails [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 480–481 (pp. 52–53). [W^a.]

Hamami, Ali; Klimt, Christian R.; and Najarian, Haig Hagop.
1960 a.—Bilharziasis control problems in Iraq <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 3 (3–4), July, pp. 1–14. [W^a.]

Hamblin, D. O. [M.D., New York, N. Y.]
1960 a.—Some phosphate ester insecticides of lesser toxicity for man <J. Occupational Med., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 211–213. [W^m.]

Hamilton, B. R.; and Campbell, D. J.
1961 a.—A rapid method of fixing delicate protozoans <Poultry Science, v. 40 (4), July, p. 1132. [W^a.]

Hamilton, Ian; and Lutwyche, Ursula.
1961 a.—Dyspnoea due to subclinical amoebiasis [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (7188), v. 1, June 3, p. 1226. [W^m.]

Hamilton, J. J. *See* Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Hamilton, J. J.; and Johns, Dawson M.; *and* Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Hamilton, J. J.; and Patterson, J. W.

Hamilton, W. M. [Sec.]
1961 a.—Secretary's report <Ann. Rep. Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, pp. 11–35. [W^a.]

Hammond, Datus Miller; Ferguson, Donald L.; and Miner, Merthyr L.
[1960 b].—Results of experiments with nitrofurazone and sulfamethazine for controlling coccidiosis in calves <Proc. 3. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, Sept. 8–9, 1960) p. 77. [W^a.]

Hamon, Jacques. *See* Adam, Jean-Paul; Bailly-Choumara, Hélène; and Hamon, Jacques.

Hams, A. F.; and Wilkin, G. D.
1961 a.—Observations on the use of predacious fungi for the control of *Heterodera spp.* <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 49 (3), Oct., pp. 515–523. [W^a.]

Hána, L. *See* Řeháček, Josef; and Hána, L.

Hanaki, Takuma. [Nat. Vet. Assay Lab., Tokyo] *See* Nobuto, Kenzo; Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; and Nishimura, Yutaka; *and* Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; Nishimura, Yutaka; and Nobuto, Kenzo.

Hand, G. Randolph.
1961 a.—The effects of host hormones on the growth and development of *Hymenolepsis* [sic] *diminuta* in rats [Abstract of report Student Research Day, Mar. 15] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 108 (6), June, pp. 377–378. [W^a.]

Hanec, Wm. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Manitoba]
1960 a.—Orientation behaviour of tabanids and black flies to colored silhouettes of various shapes <Proc. Entom. Soc. Manitoba, v. 16, pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

Hanf, E. [Worms]
1959 a.—Auftreten der Wurmfäule an Rüben durch *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in Süddeutschland im Jahre 1958 <Pflanzenschutz, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 104–105. [W^a.]

Hanks, R. W. *See* DuCharme, Ernest P.; Hanks, R. W.; and French, W. J.; *and* Suit, R. F.; Hanks, R. W.; Tarjan, Armen C.; and Feldman, A. W.

Hannibal, John E. (*jr.*). *See* Eisert, Jack; Hannibal, John E. (*jr.*); and Sanders, Saul L.

Hansard, Sam L.; and Foote, Lon E.
1961 a.—Absorption and physiological movement of iron in calves induced with anaplasmosis [Abstract of report before South. Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Product., Feb. 6–8] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (2), May, p. 395. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Absorption and physiological movement of iron in calves induced with anaplasmosis <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), p. 107. [W^a.]

Hansen, Bent Friis. *See* Friis-Hansen, Bent.

Hansen, C. J. *See* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); Serr, E. F.; and Hansen, C. J.

Hansen, Merle Frederick. *See* Bartel, Monroe H.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick; *and* Lyons, Eugene T.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick; *and* Wood, Irwin B.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick.

Hanson, Harold C.; and Gilford, James H.
1961 a.—The prevalence of some helminth parasites in Canada geese wintering in southern Illinois <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 54 (1–2), pp. 41–53. [W^a.]

Hanson, Nancy. *See* Leash, Aaron M.; and Hanson, Nancy.

Hanson, Robert P.
1961 a.—Wild animal reservoirs and epidemiology [Abstract of microcard, and of report before 22. Mid-West Fish and Wildlife Conf., Toronto, Dec. 5–7, 1960] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (13–21), pp. [2–3] [Issued Oct. 23, 1961]. [W^a.]

Hanson, William L.; and McGhee, Robert Barclay.
1961 a.—The biology and morphology of *Crithidia acanthocephali* n. sp., *Leptomonas leptoglossi* n. sp., and *Blastocrithidia euschisti* n. sp. <J. Protozool., v. 8 (2), May, pp. 200–204, illus. [W^a.]

Hanzák, J.; and Rosicky, Bohumír.
1959 a.—Das Riesengebirge vom Standpunkt der Kleinsäuger und derer Parasiten <Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 127–132, map. [W^a.]

Hanzal, L. *See* Kotrlý, Alois; Hanzal, L.; and Erhardová, Božena.

Hara, Kazuo. *See* Akagi, Katsuo; Iwaki, Yasuhito; and Hara, Kazuo.

Harada, Fumio; Ishii, J.; Ueno, Takeshi; and Ōshima, S.
1961 a.—Medical insects and allied forms in Jōgashima Island. (1). Wild rats and trombiculid mites [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 161. [W^m.]

Harada, Yutaka; Takizawa, M.; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yokogawa, Muneo.
1961 a.—Studies on chemotherapy of paragonimiasis. IV. Comparison of efficacies of bitine, emetine and pararosaniline against paragonimiasis ohirai of rats [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 486–487 (p. 58–59). [W^a.]

Harant, Hervé; and Arnold, Michele.
1954 a.—*See* [1955 a].
[1955 a].—Remarques sur quelques mallophages récoltés par M. Terry <Vie et Milieu, v. 5 (3), 1954, pp. 456–457. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

Hardieck, L. *See* Röckl, H.; Borelli, S.; and Hardieck, L.

Hardy, W. T. *See* Babcock, Orville Gorman; and Hardy, W. T.

Harinasuta, Chamlong. *See* Vajrasthira, Suvajra; Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.

Harington, J. S.
1961 a.—Studies of the amino acids of *Rhodnius prolixus*. I. Analysis of the haemolymph <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 309–318. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Studies of the amino acids of *Rhodnius prolixus*. II. Analysis of the excretory material <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 319–326. [W^a.]
1961 c.—A suggested role for copper in the arsenic resistance of the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* Koch <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 373–379. [W^a.]

Harkema, Reinard; and Miller, Grover C.
1961 a.—The ecology of parasitism in the raccoon on Cape Island, South Carolina [Title only of report before 58. Ann. Meet. North Carolina Acad. Sc., May 5–6, Raleigh] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 77 (2), Nov., p. 102. [W^a.]
1961 b.—A new strigeoid trematode (Diplostomatidae: Alariinae) from Florida raccoons [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^a.]
1961 c.—A new strigeoid trematode (Diplostomatidae: Alariinae) from Florida raccoons [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Lexington, Apr. 20–22] <ASB Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 30. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1961 d.—A new strigeoid trematode (Diplostomatidae: Alariinae) from Florida raccoons [Abstract of report before 58. Ann. Meet. North Carolina Acad. Sc., May 5–6, Raleigh] <J. Elisha Mitchell Scient. Soc., v. 77 (2), Nov., p. 114. [W^a.]
1961 e.—Observations on parasitism of the raccoon of Cape Island, S. C. [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^a.]

Harms, Clarence E.
1960 b.—Some parasites of catfishes from Kansas <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 695–701. [W^a.]

Harnach, Richard; and Falada, Antonín.
1961 a.—Výzkum o destrukčním účinku roztoku $KMnO_4$ na *Trichomonas columbae* a virus difterie a neštovic holubů (Erhebungen über die destruktive Wirkung einer Lösung von $KMnO_4$ auf *Trichomonas columbae* und das Virus der Geflügeldiphtherie und Geflügelpocke) [German and Russian summaries]

Harnach, Richard; and Falada, Antonín—Continued.
<Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 34 (6), June, pp. 447–458. [W^a.]

Harper, A. M. *See* Lilly, C. E.; Harper, A. M.; and Hawn, E. J.

Harpur, Robert P. *See* Fairbairn, Donald; Wertheim, Guta; Harpur, Robert P.; and Schiller, Everett Lyle.

Harris, Dennis; and Birch, Carroll LaFleur.
1960 a.—Bilateral uveitis. Associated with gastrointestinal *Endamoeba histolytica* infection: A case report <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 50 (3), Sept., pp. 496–500. [W^m.]

Harris, Emmett D. (*jr.*); Genung, William G.; and Haines, C. E.
1959 a.—Cattle grub control with Bayer 21/199 in the Everglades <Florida Entom., v. 42 (4), Dec., pp. 155–157. [W^a.]

Harris, Marion Reinoehl; and Faulkner, L. R.
1961 a.—Root knot nematode control in potato fields <Exten. Circular (313) State Coll. Washington, Feb., 4 p. folder, illus. [W^a.]

Harrises, Antonio E.
1962 a.—New Dactylogyridae (Trematoda: Monogenea) from Mississippi <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 67 (1), Jan., pp. 199–203, illus. [W^a.]

Harrison, B. D.; Mowat, W. P.; and Taylor, C. E.
1961 a.—Transmission of a strain of tomato black ring virus by *Longidorus elongatus* (Nematoda) <Virology, v. 14 (4), Aug., pp. 480–485. [W^a.]

Harrison, B. D.; and Winslow, Robert David.
1961 a.—Laboratory and field studies on the relation of arabis mosaic virus to its nematode vector *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* (Micoletzky) <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 49 (4), Dec., pp. 621–633, pl. [W^a.]

Harrison, I. R.
1961 a.—Further observations on 1-naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate as a veterinary insecticide <Vet. Rec. (4322), v. 73 (12), Mar. 25, pp. 290–292. [W^a.]

Harrison, I. R.; and Johnson, C. A.
1961 a.—The depletion of insecticides on sheep fleece <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 49 (4), Dec., pp. 588–600. [W^a.]

Harrison, I. R.; and Marshall, P. G.
1959 a.—The depletion of insecticides in sheep dipping baths <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 568–576. [W^a.]
1961 a.—The depletion of insecticides in sheep-dipping baths: Further field trials <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 548–552. [W^a.]

Harrison, J. W.
1961 a.—Successful therapeutic regimen for canine demodicidosis <Small Animal Clinician, v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 362–363, illus. [W^a.]

Harrow, W. T.
1961 a.—The chemotherapy of nematode parasites of sheep and cattle <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (2), June, pp. 221–226. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Control of worms in ruminants by chemotherapy <Outlook on Agric., v. 3 (3), Autumn, pp. 131–138, pl. [W^a.]

Hart, C. B.
1961 a.—Resistencia de las garrapatas a los insecticidas <AGA (42), epoca 3, Nov., pp. 15, 23, 24. [W^a.]

Hart, Daphne V.
1961 a.—Dieldrin and aldrin resistance in the green blowfly <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 102 (4), Apr. 15, p. 368. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Dieldrine resistance in *Lucilia sericata* <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (2), Apr., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Hart, J. A. *See* Armour, J.; and Hart, J. A.; *and* Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; and Ross, J. G.

Hart, W. H. *See* Lear, Bert; Sciaroni, R. H.; Atlee, C. B. (*jr.*); and Hart, W. H.

Harter, Donald H.; and Morse, Stephen I.
1959 a.—Pulmonary paragonimiasis: Report of a case <Ann. Int. Med., v. 51 (5), Nov., pp. 1104–1109, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hartley, W. J.
1961 a.—Experimental transmission of toxoplasmosis in sheep <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Hartman, H. A.
1961 a.—The intestinal fluke (*Fasciolopsis buski*) in a monkey <Am. J. Vet. Research, (91) v. 22, Nov., pp. 1123–1125, pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The protozoan parasite, *Klossiella equi*, in the Mexican burro <Am. J. Vet. Research, (91) v. 22, Nov., pp. 1126–1128, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hartman, R. H. *See* Staheli, D. L.; Hartman, R. H.; and Horn, L. H.

Hartwigk, Hans.
1961 a.—Bekämpfung der Vogelmilbenplage beim Huhn <Deutsche Geflügelwirtsch. (52), v. 13, Dec. 30, pp. 577–578. [W^{a}.]

Haruta, Hosaku. [1st Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1959 a.—Hematological studies on filariasis. (F–19). Observations on the thrombocytic series. Part I. The critical evaluation on the methods of counting thrombocytes and the normal pictures of thrombocytes in peripheral blood [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 11 (4), Suppl., Oct., pp. 1475–1489 (pp. 33–47). [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Idem. Part II. Thrombocytes in filariasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Ibidem, pp. 1490–1548 (pp. 48–106), illus. [W^{m}.]

Haruta, Takamasa. *See* Yanagisawa, Rikio; Yazima, Fuki; and Haruta, Takamasa.

Harvey, J. (*jr.*). *See* Ellison, Theodore; Todd, Arlie C.; and Harvey, J. (*jr.*)

Hasbrouck, Edward.
1959 a.—Gold chloride and picric-acid-iodine as in toto stains for free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes [Abstract of report before 1959 Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Feb. 26–27] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (8), Aug., pp. 523–524. [W^{a}.]

Hasche, M. R. *See* Pearson, D. L.; Hasche, M. R.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Hall, R. E.

Hasegawa, Keishige. [Dept. Med. Zool., School Med.; Niigata Univ., Niigata, Japan] *See* Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Hasegawa, Keishige; *and* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Hatsukano, Takayoshi; Ito, Junichi; and Hasegawa, Keishige.

Hasegawa, Ryuzo. *See* Mikami, Yoshiaki; and Hasegawa, Ryuzo.

Hashimoto, Berta Y. *See* Pérez Reyes, Rodolfo; Hashimoto, Berta Y.; Melgar Montesinos, Clara; and Ceja Valencia, Leonel.

Hashimoto, Takashi; Sano, Hiroshi; and Abe, Kiyoo.
1947 a.—[Facts in regard to the present epidemic of scabies and a study of the insecticidal power of benzole chloride preparations and their clinical use] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 29 (5), May, pp. 175–179; (6–7), July, pp. 217–223. [W^{m}.]

Hashimoto, Yoshio; and Watanabe, S.[4]
1949 a.—[Ascariasis and diseases of the gall-duct and the gall-bladder] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 31 (6), June, pp. 336–342 (pp. 26–32). [W^{m}.]

Hass, D. Kendall; and Todd, Arlie C.
1962 a.—Extension of a technique for hatching ascarid eggs in vitro <Am. J. Vet. Research (92), v. 23, Jan., pp. 169–170. [W^{a}.]

Hasseltine, H. Close.
1959 a.—Factors relating to mycotic and trichomonal infections <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 83 (2), pp. 245–252. [W^{a}.]

Hatsukano, Takayoshi. *See* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Hatsukano, Takayoshi; Ito, Junichi; and Hasegawa, Keishige.

Hatsushika, H. *See* Hatsushika, Ryō.

Hatsushika, Ryō. *See* Kamo, Hajime; Nishida, Hiroshi; Hatsushika, Ryō; and Tomimura, Tamotsu.

Hattori, Toshi.
1947 a.—[Results with an infusion of wheat straw as a means of exterminating *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 29 (3–4), Apr., pp. 138–139. [W^{m}.]

Haugen, Arnold Otto.
1961 a.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 26 (4), Apr.–June, p. 3. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Parasites and diseases of fish and wildlife <Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish Research Units, v. 27 (2), Oct.–Dec., p. 2. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Wolverine in Iowa <J. Mamm., v. 42 (4), Nov., pp. 546, 547. [W^{a}.]

Haugen, Arnold Otto; and Roslien, David J.
1961 a.—Survey to determine incidence and possible effect of some species of blood parasites on pheasants and bobwhite quail in Iowa (continued) <Iowa Coop. Wildlife and Fish. Research Units, v. 26 (4), Apr.–June, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

Haugen, H. N.
1956 a.—Asymptomatisk trichomonaspyuri hos menn <Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 76 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 704–705. [W^{m}.]

Haupt, W. *See* Nickel, Ernst Adalberth; Haupt, W.; and Richter, H.

Havivi, Y. *See* Feldman-Muhsam, Brouria; and Havivi, Y.

Havlík, Otto [1923–1960] [*For necrology, port. and bibliog. see* Veštník Ceskoslov. Zool Společ., v. 25 (1), Feb., 1961, pp. 1–4.] [W^{a}.] [*For necrology and port. see* Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (1), 1961, pp. 55–56, illus.] [W^{a}.]

Havlík, Otto; and Hübner, Jiří.
1960 a.—Výskyt toxoplazmózy v chovech králíků v ČSR (Occurrence of toxoplasmosis in rabbit breedings in Czechoslovakia) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 16–22, illus. [W^{m}.]

HAVLÍK, OTTO; and HÜBNER, JIŘÍ—Continued.
1960 b.—Výsledky sérologického vyšetřováni na toxoplazmózu domácich i volně žijícich zvířat v ČSR. [Results of serological investigation of toxoplasmosis in domestic and wild animals] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 9 (5–6), July, pp. 391–397. [W^{m}.]

HAWES, R. S. J.
1956 a.—The dysentery amoeba of man <N. Biol. (Johnson and Abercrombie) (21), Sept., pp. 87–101, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—A new amoeba with possible affinities with the genus Endolimax [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., pp. 6–7. [W^{a}.]

HAWKING, FRANK. [*See also* Robertson, D. H. H.; and Hawking, Frank.]
1960 a.—Periodicity of microfilariae <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 567–573. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Investigations on drug resistance [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 139–140. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Measurement of blood concentration of trypanocidal compounds (malarsoprol and Mel W) using trypanosomes for bio-assay [Title only of report before British Pharmacol. Soc., London, Jan. 4–5] <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 18 (1), Feb., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

HAWKS, S. N.; BENNETT, ROY R.; and TODD, FURNEY A.
1961 a.—Kill weeds and nematodes in tobacco plant beds <Exten. Circular (427) North Carolina Agric. Exten. Serv., Sept., 9 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

HAWN, E. J. [*See also* Lilly, C. E.; Harper, A. M.; and Hawn, E. J.]
[1960 a].—Alfalfa stem nematode in Southern Alberta <38. Ann. Rep. Canad. Plant Dis. Surv. (1958), p. 30. [W^{a}.]

HAY, D. *See* Urquhart, G. M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D. R. P.; and Spinage, C. A.

HAYASHI. *See also* Rin.

HAYASHI, HARUO. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1959 a.—Studies on *Litomosoides carinii* (Nematoda) III. On the secretion and excretion systems of the adult [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 175–190, illus. [W^{m}.]

HAYASHI, HISASHI. *See* Oya, Hiroshi; and Hayashi, Hisashi.

HAYASHI, SHIGEO. *See* Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.

HAYES, FRANK A.
1961 a.—Deer parasite survey in Louisiana <Louisiana Conserv., v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 20–21. [W^{a}.]

HAYS, KIRBY LEE. [*See also* Lawrence, William H.; Hays, Kirby Lee; and Graham, S. A.]
1960 a.—New insecticides for external parasite control <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 7 (1), Spring, p. 5, illus. [W^{a}.]

HAYS, KIRBY LEE; TURNER, HENRY F.; and OLSEN, PETER F.
1961 a.—Chagas' disease in Alabama <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 8 (4), Winter, p. 4. [W^{a}.]

HAYSLIP, N. C. *See* Winchester, J. A.; and Hayslip, N. C.

HEAD, PETE.
1961 a.—New stock pest: Face fly <Progressive Farmer, v. 76 (5), May, p. 39. [W^{a}.]

HEALEY, P. *See* Baker, J. R.; Bird, R. G.; Healey, P.; and Ormerod, W. E.; *and* Garnham, Percy Cyril Claude; Bird, R. G.; Baker, J. R.; and Healey, P.

HEATH, GEORGE BRYAN STEPHENS. [B.Sc., F.R.C.V.S., Penrith, Cumberland, England]
1961 a.—Worms in sheep <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 42 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 34–37. [W^{a}.]

HEBDEN, S P.
1961 a.—The anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole (M.K.360) <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (7), July, pp. 264–269. [W^{a}.]

HECHLER, HELEN CAROL.
1962 a.—The description, feeding habits, and life history of *Neotylenchus linfordi* n. sp.; a mycophagous nematode <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 19–27, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

HECK, F. C.; HUFF, JOHN W.; and FRANKLIN, T. E.
1961 a.—*Anaplasma marginale*—a parasite of bovine erythrocytes <Southwest. Vet., v. 14 (2), Winter, pp. 122–124. [W^{a}.]

HECKMANN, RICHARD A.
1961 a.—Entocommensal ciliates of sea urchins in Hawaii, initial observations [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., pp. 17–18. [W^{a}.]

HEDDEN, ORVE K. *See* Wilson, J. D.; Hedden, Orve K.; and Walker, Jerry Tyler.

HEDENSTRÖM, GRETA.
[1960? a].—The variability of the course of congenital toxoplasmosis, comments on some relatively mild cases [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 34–40. [W^{h}.]

HEGGESTAD, H. E. *See* Graham, Thomas William; and Heggestad, H. E.

HEGNER, ROBERT WILLIAM.
1929 f.—Experimental studies of bird malaria <Quart. Rev. Biol., Balt., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 59–82, figs. 1–13. [W^{a}.]
1929 g.—The incidence of trypanosomes and intestinal flagellates in aquatic and terrestrial forms of the crimson-spotted newt <J. Parasitol., Urbana, Ill., v. 16 (1), Sept., p. 56. [W^{a}.]
1929 h.—The protozoa of wild monkeys <Science (1822), v. 70, Nov. 29, pp. 539–540. [W^{a}.]
1929 i.—The protozoan parasites of men and monkeys <Science (1789), v. 69, Apr. 12, Suppl., p. xii. [W^{a}.]
1929 j.—Transmission of intestinal protozoa from man and other animals to parasite-free fowls <Am. J. Hyg., v. 9 (3), May, pp. 529–543. [W^{a}.]
1929 k.—Idem <Collect Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., (1928–29), v. 10, June, no. XXIII, pp. 529–543. [W^{a}.]

HEINZ, HANS JOACHIM.
1961 a.—Factors governing the survival of bushmen worm parasites in the Kalahari <South African J. Sc., v. 8, Aug., pp. 207–213. [W^{a}.]

HEINZ, HANS JOACHIM; BRAUNS, W.; and MACNAB, G. M.
1956 a.—A new antigen for the amoebic complement fixation test. Interim report <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 21 (1–2), July, pp. 9–10. [W^{m}.]

HEINZ, HANS JOACHIM; MACNAB, G. M.; and FREEMAN, F.
1958 a.—The role of the bone marrow in antibody production in amoebiasis <South African J. Med. Sc., v. 23 (1), Apr., pp. 13–16. [W^{m}.]

Heinze, Heribert.
1959 a.—Die Beeinflussung der molluskiziden Wirkung von Natrium-pentachlorphenolat durch Mineralsalze. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 55 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Heisch, R. B. *See* Manson-Bahr, P. E. C.; and Heisch, R. B.

Heitmann, Peter; Niedman, Luis; Brodsky, Moises; and Sepulveda, Gonzalo.
1960 a.—Cardiopatia chagasica cronica [English summary] <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 88 (2), Feb., pp. 98–104. [W^m.]

Helle, Oddvar. [Vet., Oslo]
1960 a.—Sauesnylterne om våren [Sheep pests and parasites in the spring] <Sau og Geit, v. 13 (2), Apr., p. 33, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Lungeormen hos storfe <Norsk Landb., (10), May 12, p. 342, illus. [W^a.]

Helluy, Joseph. *See* Callot, Jacques; and Helluy, Joseph.

Hempel, E. *See* Rosenberger, G.; Schade, R.; and Hempel, E.

Hena, Abu. *See* Husain, M. Z. Y.; Hena, Abu; and Lasker, Idris.

Henderson, J. A.[2] *See* Blood, D. C.; and Henderson, J. A.[2]

Henderson, V. E.; and Katznelson, H.[3]
1961 a.—The effect of plant roots on the nematode population of the soil <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 163–167. [W^a.]

Hendry, J.; and Myers, R. F.
1959 a.—*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia. Report of a case diagnosed during life <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 81 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 831–834, illus. [W^m.]

Hennig, W.
1957 a.—Taschenbuch der Zoologie. Heft 2. Wirbellose I. Ausgenommen Gliedertiere. 147 pp., illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Taschenbuch der Zoologie. Heft 3. Wirbellose II. Gliedertiere. 170 pp., illus., pls. Leipzig. [W^a.]

Hennigar, Gordon R. [*See also* Lyons, Harold A.; Vinijchaikul, K.; and Hennigar, Gordon R.]

Hennigar, Gordon R.; Vinijchaikul, K.; Roque, Augustin L.; and Lyons, Harold A.
1961 a.—*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in an adult. Report of a case <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 353–364, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Herai, Masatoshi. *See* Kudo, Yuzo; and Herai, Masatoshi.

Herber, Elmer C.; and Trejos, Alfonso.
1961 a.—Some trematodes from El Salvador [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 27, 42. [W^a.]

Herbert, I. V.
1961 a.—Bovine trypanosomiasis due to *Trypanosoma theileri* Laveran, 1902 and its occurrence in Eire <Irish Vet. J., v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 230–236. [W^a.]

Herbst, Sheila; Olszewski, Bronislawa; and Thompson, Paul E.
1960 a.—Prevalence of *Trichomonas vaginalis* among female prison inmates and indigent prenatal patients in the Detroit area <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 743–746. [W^a.]

d'Herde, Julien. *See* van den Brande, Jozef; d'Herde, Julien; and Gillard, Andre; *and* van de Brande, Jozef; Kips, René H.; and d'Herde, Julien.

Herlich, Harry.
1961 a.—The serology and immunology of coccidiosis in chickens [Title only of doctoral dissertation] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 57 (4), Mar., p. 1. [W^a.]

Herman, Bernard E. *See* Aufses, Arthur H. (*jr.*); Schaffner, Fenton; Rosenthal, William S.; and Herman, Bernard E.

Herman, Carlton Martin.
1961 a.—Epizootics in wild animals in relation to populations [Abstract of microcard, and of report before 22. Mid-West Fish and Wildlife Conf., Toronto, Dec. 5–7, 1960] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (13–21), p. [2] [Issued Oct. 23, 1961]. [W^a.]

Herman, Carlton Martin; and Bruce, John I. (*jr.*).
1962 a.—Occurrence of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Maryland <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 55–58. [W^a.]

Hernaez, Juan B.
1959 a.—El enteque de los terneros <Hereford, Buenos Aires (223), v. 26. Aug., p. 494. [W^a.]

Hernandez, Arturo Curbelo. *See* Curbelo Hernandez, Arturo.

Hernandez, Guillermo Hernandez. *See* Hernandez Hernandez, Guillermo.

Hernandez, Teme P. *See* Giamalva, Mike J.; Hernandez, Teme P.; Martin, W. J.[2]; and Miller, J. C.[3]

Hernández Chiñas, Julio César. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Payán, Ana Maria; Cuenca, Graciela; and Hernández Chiñas, Julio César.

Hernandez Hernandez, Guillermo.
1960 a.—Cerebral cysticercosis [English and Spanish texts] <Arizona Med., p. 17 (7), July, pp. 390–397. [W^m.]

Hernandez Pacheco, Diego.
1959 a.—La anquilostomiasis de superficie, peligro sanitario social en las nuevas zonas de regadio <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 33 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 487–497. [W^m.]

Hernández Silva, Javier. *See* Molina Pasquel, Claudio; and Hernández Silva, Javier; *and* Molina Pasquel, Claudio; Hernández Silva, Javier; and Mijares, Isabel.

Herren, E. [Dr.]
1961 a.—Kokzidiose <Geflügelhof, v. 24 (25), June 22, pp. 426–426, 428. [W^a.]

Herrera, Eduardo. *See* Atías, Antonio; Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Aguirre Mac-Kay, Leonidas; and Herrera, Eduardo.

Herrick, John B.
1962 a.—Feeder lamb disease problems <Vet. Med., v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 36–38. [W^a.]

Hertig, Marshall. *See* Johnson, Phyllis Truth; McConnell, Ellicott; and Hertig, Marshall.

Hertwig, F.; and Oberdoerster, F.
1960 b.—Die Bekämpfung der parasitären Krankheiten in China <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 15 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 417–420. [W^m.]
1961 a.—Beitrag zu einigen Problemen der parasitären Krankheiten in China. 3. Mitteilung: Filariasis [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 41–48. [W^a.]

Hertwig, Karl William Theodor Richard.
1907 c.—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 645 pp., illus. 8. Aufl. Jena. [W^a.]

Hervada, Arturo R. *See* Friedman, Sidney; and Hervada, Arturo R.

Herzog, Alfred. [Dr. Med., II. Med. Univ. Klin. München]
1960 a.—Toxoplasmose <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 55 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 30–36. [W^{m}.]

Hesling, J. J.
1961 a.—*Heterodera rostochiensis* (Woll. 1923) on *Solanum demissum*—a population study <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 49 (2), June, pp. 350–359. [W^{a}.]

Hesling, J. J.; Pawelska, Krystyna; and Shepherd, Audrey M.
1961 a.—The response of potato root eelworm, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and beet eelworm, *H. schachtii* Schmidt to root diffusates of some grasses, cereals and of *Tagetes minuta* <Nematologica, v. 6 (3), pp. 207–213. [W^{a}.]

Hesling, J. J.; and Wallace, H. R.
1961 a.—Observations on the biology of chrysanthemum eelworm *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* (Schwartz) Steiner in florists' chrysanthemum. I. Spread of eelworm infestation <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 49 (1), Mar., pp. 195–203, pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Observations on the biology of chrysanthemum eelworm *Aphelenchoides ritzema-bosi* (Schwartz) Steiner in florists' chrysanthemum. II. Symptoms of eelworm infestation. <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 49 (1), Mar., pp. 204–209, pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Observations on the susceptibility of chrysanthemum varieties infested at two different times with chrysanthemum eelworm, *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 64–68. [W^{a}.]

Heureux, Ch. [Ing. Agron. A. I. Gx., Asst. Dept. Thé, O.P.A.K.]
1959 a.—Lutte contre les nematodes du theier a Ceylan <Bull. Document et Tech. Agric. (50), v. 13, 4. trimestre, pp. 3–14. [W^{a}.]

Heuschele, Worner P.
1961 a.—Internal parasitism of monkeys with the pentastomid, *Armillifer armillatus* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (8), Oct. 15, pp. 911–912. [W^{a}.]

Hevia, Hernán; Schenone F., Hugo; Pescetto, Federico; and Reyes, Hernan.
1961 a.—Myiasis tegumentarias <Bol. Chileno. Parasitol. v. 16 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 96–98, illus., [W^{a}.]

Hewitson, R.; and Casserley, R. D.
1960 a.—Mediastinal hydatid cysts <South African Med. J., v. 34 (30), July 23, pp. 629–632, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hewitt, Oliver H. *See* King, John M.; Black, Hugh C.; and Hewitt, Oliver H.

Hewitt, Redginal I. *See* Briceno Rossi, A. L.; and Hewitt, Redginal I.

Heyberger, Karel; and Bozděch, Václav.
1961 a.—Dynamika komplementfixačních protilátek u experimentální toxoplasmosy krys (The dynamics of CF antibodies in experimental toxoplasmosis of rats) [English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 167–173. [W^{a}.]

Heyneman, Donald. [*See also* Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell; Brown, David H.; Heyneman, Donald; and McIntyre, Rankin W.]
1962 a.—Studies on helminth immunity: I. Comparison between lumenal and tissue phases of infection in the white mouse by *Hymenolepis nana* (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 46–63. [W^{a}.]

Heyneman, Donald—Continued.
1962 b.—Studies on helminth immunity. II. Influence of *Hymenolepis nana* (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) in dual infections with *H. diminuta* in white mice and rats <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 7–18. [W^{a}.]
1962 c.—Studies on helminth immunity. IV. Rapid onset of resistance by the white mouse against a challenging infection with eggs of *Hymenolepis nana* (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) <J. Immunol., v. 88 (2), Feb., pp. 217–220. [W^{a}.]

Hibler, Charles P.
1961 a.—Preliminary note on some filarioids of the American magpie, *Pica pica hudsonia* (Sabine, 1823) and their intermediate hosts in Northern Colorado [Abstract of microcard, and of report before 22. Mid-West Fish and Wildlife Conf., Toronto, Dec. 5–7, 1960] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (13–21), p. [5] [Issued Oct. 23, 1961]. [W^{a}.]

Hickman, J. L.
1960 a.—Cestodes of some Tasmanian Anura <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (25), v. 3, Jan., pp. 1–23, illus., pls. [Printer's date: Sept. 12, 1960] [W^{a}.]

Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza. *See* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; Flores Barroeta, Luis; and Hidalgo Escalante, Esperanza.

Higashi, Tanehiro. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefecture, Sakai, Osaka, Japan.]
1960 b.—Infection mechanism of helminths and pathological studies on the effect of intestinal microorganisms. II. Pathological observations on guinea pigs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 673–684 (pp. 43–54), illus. [W^{a}.]

Higashi, Tanehiro; Fukutome, Yoshihiko; and Morihana, Michio.
1959 a.—Studies on parasite tests with surface active agents. I. Collection of eggs of *Fasciola hepatica* (*Distomum hepaticum*) [English abstract of 1958 a] <Acta Vet. Japon., v. 4 (1–2), June, pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Higashimoto, Teruyo. *See* Date, Sumako; Higashimoto, Teruyo; and Kosaka, Yoshitane.

Higo, Akira. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto Japan.] *See* Yoshida, Yukio; Okamoto, Kenji; Higo, Akira; and Imai, Kimiko.

Hilker, Doris Martha. [Ph.D., Tulane Univ.]
1959 a.—Some aspects of the carbohydrate metabolism of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (12), June, p. 3112. [W^{a}.]

Hill, Alfred (*jr.*); and Knapp, Fred W.
1961 a.—Systemic insecticides administered to rats for the control of the oriental rat flea [Abstract of report, Kansas City, Missouri, Mar. 22–24] <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, p. 109. [W^{a}.]

Hill, Helen. *See* Beatty, Marguerite; Hill, Helen; and Wulff, Louise.

Hill, J. *See* Brown, K. N.; Hill, J.; and Holland, A. E.

Hill, J. F. *See* Millen, T. W.; Hill, J. F.; and Arvidson, R. B.

Hillers, A. A.; and Wiersema, J. P.
1961 a.—Metrorrhagia caused by *Schistosoma mansoni* <Trop. and Georgr. Med., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 115–118, figs. [W^{a}.]

Hilliard, Douglas K.
1960 a.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska. XXXVIII. The taxonomic significance of eggs and coracidia of some diphyllobothriid cestodes <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 703–716, pls. [W^a.]

Hills, Lawrence D.
1959 a.—Towards natural plant defence. The approach of the Henry Doubleday Research Association <Mother Earth, v. 10 (8), Oct., pp. 688–691. [W^a.]

Hinderhofer, Hubert.
1960 a.—Erfahrungen bei der Nosema-Bekämpfung <Bienen-Welt, v. 2 (8–9), Aug.–Sept., pp. 194–196. [W^a.]

Hinds, F. C. *See* Lewis, J. M.; Mansfield, M. E,. and Hinds, F. C.

Hines, Martin P.
1961 a.—Heartworms and your dog <Wildlife North Carolina, v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 6–7, illus. [W^a.]

Hinz, E.
1961 a.—Chemotherapeutische Untersuchungen an der experimentellen Zystizerkose der Ratte, hervorgerufen durch *Strobilocercus* (*Cysticercus*) *fasciolaris* [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 430–436. [W^a.]

Hinz, Erhard.
1959 a.—Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Muskelzellen von *Parascaris equorum* Goeze <Ztschr. Zellforsch u. Mikr. Anat., v. 49 (3), pp. 339–343, illus. [Issued Jan. 20] [W^m.]

Hirai, Eizō. *See* Kikuchi, Shinichiro; Hirai, Eizo; and Iida, H.

Hiramoto, Kikuo. [Sect. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo.] *See* Oguni, Hideo; Taniguchi, Morio; Shirai, Wataru; and Hiramoto, Kikuo; *and* Taniguchi, Morio; Hiramoto, Kikuo; Ikenoue, Shigeaki; and Kitamura, Makoto; *and* Taniguchi, Morio; Hiramoto, Kikuo; and Yamazaki, Jun.

Hirasawa, Ichizo.
1926 a.—[Trematodes and fresh water snails as the intermediate host. Communication I] [Japanese text] [For English abstract see 1927 d] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2493), Oct. 16, pp. 2555–2567 (pp. 1–13), illus. [W^m.]
1926 b.—[Studies on the trematoda whose intermediate host is *Viviparus malleatus*. Communication II. On the second intermediate host of *Echinostoma cinetorchis*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2502), Dec. 18, pp. 3165–3170 (pp. 7–12). [W^m.]
1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (4), Apr. 15, p. 115. [W^a, W^m.]

Hirato, Katsuhichi. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo.] *See* Kinjo, Toshio; and Hirato, Katsuhichi.

Hiregauder, L. S.; Joshee, A. K.; and Somon, P. W.
1959 a.—On some pterygosomid mites parasitic on Indian lizards <J. Biol. Sc., Bombay, v. 2 (2), Dec., pp. 64–66, illus. [W^a.]

Hirschfelder, Harry. [Dr., Erlangen.]
1961 a.—1961 Nosema? <Imkerfreund, v. 16 (5), May, pp. 185–188. [W^a.]

Hirschmann, Hedwig.
1960 f.—Life cycle of stem and bulb nematodes <Research and Farm., v. 19 (2), Autumn, p. 7. [W^a.]
1962 a.—The life cycle of *Ditylenchus triformis* (Nematoda: Tylenchida) with emphasis on postembryonic development <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 30–43, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Hirschmann, Hedwig; and Triantaphyllou, Anastasios Christou.
1962 a.—Oögenesis and reproduction in *Heterodera glycines* and *H. trifolii* [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 13. [W^a.]

Hirsh, Joseph.
1960 a.—Twin tales: A new look at the flea and looking at it from the viewpoint of the louse <Mil. Medicine, v. 125 (6), June, pp. 412–419. [W^m.]

Hirvonen, Leo. [*See also* Markkanen, Toivo K.; Grönroos, M.; and Hirvonen, Leo.]

Hirvonen, Leo; Markkanen, Toivo K.; and Keyriläinen, T. O.
1960 a.—Circulatory response of cat to male fern substances <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 38 (1), pp. 100–109. [W^m.]

Hisai, Manabu; Takada, Suehisa; and Kinoshita, Katsuo.
1961 a.—Observation of trichomonades by fluorescence microscope [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 498–499 (pp. 70–71). [W^a.]

Hishinuma, Yoshimasa.
1961 a.—Successful infection between *Oncomelania nosophora* and miracidia of a non human Schistosoma (Taiwan strain) [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 477–478 (pp. 49–50). [W^a.]

Hitch, J. M.; and Iralu, Vichazelhu.
1960 a.—Studies relating to creeping eruption <South. Med. J., v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 447–453, illus. [W^m.]

Hiwatashi, Yoshihiro. [Dept. Biochem., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1958 a.—Biochemical studies on the *Setaria digitata*. On the metabolism of sugar and phosphate of *Setaria digitata* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Suppl., pp. 1670–1680 (pp. 222–232). [W^m.]

Hlaváček, J. *See* Poláková, Milena; Lebduška, Jaroslav; and Hlaváček, J.

Ho, Li Tung. [Dr., Pharmacol. Inst. National Taiwan Univ.]
1947 a.—Four more cases of amoebic dysentery treated with carpain hydrochloride [Chinese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, v. 46 (5), Dec., pp. 204–208 (pp. 12–16); English summary, pp. 32–33 (pp. 4–5). [W^m.]

Ho, Lien-Yin. [Sino-Soviet Friendship Hosp. and Peking People's Hosp., Peking.] *See* Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Weng, Hsin-Chih; *and* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang.

Hoang Kim Tinn. *See* Ton That Tung; Nguyen Duong Quang; and Hoang Kim Tinn.

Hoare, Cecil Arthur.
1961 a.—Considérations sur l'etiologie de l'amibiase d'après le rapport hôte-parasite <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 429–440, 441, pl. [W^a.]
1961 b.—L'écologie d'*Entamoeba histolytica* et l'épidémiologie de l'amibiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 459–466. [W^a.]

Hobbs, W. B.
1961 a.—Helminth research in South Africa I. Seasonal incidence of nematode parasites in cattle in the Natal Coastal area <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (2), June, pp. 151–155. [W^{a}.]

Hobson, P. N. *See* Eadie, J. Margaret; and Hobson, P. N.

Hochwald, Robert S. *See* Arnold, John; Alving, Alf S.; Clayman, Charles B.; and Hochwald, Robert S.

Hocquet, P. *See* Larivière, Michel; Hocquet, P.; and Michel, R.

Hodgkinson, Robert; Courtney, Kenneth O.; and Haggerty, Meigs.
1961 a.—Effect of intermittent administration of a combination of amodiaquin and primaquine (camoprim®) on the hematocrit of primaquine-sensitive and nonsensitive children <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 128–134. [W^{a}.]

Högberg, Bertil; Sürow, Göran; Thon, Inga-Lisa; and Uvnäs, Börje.
1957 a.—The inhibitory action of a compound obtained from hip seeds (HSC) on the release of histamine and the disruption of mast cells produced by compound 48/80 and extracts from jellyfish (*Cyanea capillata*) and eelworm of swine (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) <Acta Physiol. Scand., v. 38 (3–4), pp. 265–274. [W^{m}.]

Högberg, Bertil; Thufvesson, Gunnar; and Uvnäs, Börje.
1956 a.—Histamine liberation produced in the perfused paw of the cat by 48–80 and extracts from jellyfish (*Cyanea capillata*) and eelworm (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) from swine <Acta Physiol. Scand., v. 38 (2), pp. 135–144. [W^{m}.]
[1957 a].—Idem [Reprint] <Medd. K. Vet.-Högskol. Stockholm (1956–57), v. 31, Art. (24), pp. 135–144. [W^{a}.]

Hoeppli, Reinhard J. C.
1960 a.—The historic development of the knowledge of tapeworms <Proc. Centen. and Bicenten. Cong. Biol. (Singapore, Dec. 2–9, 1958), pp. 109–116. [W^{a}.]

Hörcher, I.
1961 a.—Zur Differential-Diagnose ansteckende Blutarmut—Strongylose <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 378–381; (12), Dec., pp. 425–429. [W^{a}.]

Hörchner, F. [*See also* Boch, Josef; and Hörchner, F.]
1962 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Entwicklungszyklus von *Hexametra quadricornis* Wedl 1862, Mozgovoy 1951 (Nematoda: Ascaridae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 187–194, illus. [W^{a}.]
1962 b.—Zur Helminthenfauna des Nandu (*Rhea americana*) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 181–186, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hoestra, H. *See* Oostenbrink, Michiel; and Hoestra, H.

Hoffman, C. H. [Entom. Research Div., U. S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Research Serv.]
1959 a.—Insecticides for pest control vs. hazards to aquatic life <Agric. Chem., v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 41–42, 99–100. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Glenn Lyle; Dunbar, C. E.; and Bradford, A. D.
1961 a.—Studies on *Myxosoma cerebralis* (Hofer) Plehn (Protozoa: Myxosporidea) the cause of whirling disease of trout [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Harry N. (II). [M.D., Sect. Med., Mayo Clin.]
1960 a.—Echinococcus cysts of the liver: Medical observations <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 35 (3), Feb. 3, pp. 51–57, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Robert A. [*See also* Roberts, Richard Harris; Wrich, M. J.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Jones, Calvin M.]

Hoffman, Robert A.; et al.
1961 a.—Insect control can reduce spread of anaplasmosis <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 1, 5. [W^{a}.]

Hoffman, Robert A.; and Drummond, Roger Otto.
1961 a.—Control of lice on livestock and parasites on poultry with General Chemical 4072 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (5), Oct., pp. 1052–1053. [W^{a}.]

Hoffmann, Gerhard.
1959 a.—Totgeburt mit Hydrops universalis durch Toxoplasmose <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 99 (9–11), July 25, pp. 436–442, illus. [W^{m}.]

Hoffmann, Robert G. *See* Hunter, George William III; Weinmann, Clarence J.; and Hoffmann, Robert G.

Hohorst, Wilhelm.
1960 a.—Destruction des ectoparasites du mouton par l'alodan <Cahiers Bleus Vét., (2), pp. 14–16, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hojo, Masanaka. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1960 a.—Fundamental studies on the growth of Ascaris eggs. Part II. Investigation on term of culture, with classification of degenerated eggs [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 36 (4), Nov., pp. 1403–1416, pls.; English summary, p. 78. [W^{m}.]

Holban, R. *See* Milcu, St.-M.; Holban, R.; and Săhleanu, V.; *and* Milcu, St.-M.; Săhleanu, V.; Holban, R.; and Pop, Alexandru.

Holdeman, Quintin L. *See* Abrego, Leopoldo; and Holdeman, Quintin L.

Holland, A. E. *See* Brown, K. N.; Hill, J.; and Holland, A. E.

Holland, George P. [Entom. Research Inst., Research Branch, Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa, Canada.]
1959 a.—An unusual case of teratology in Siphonaptera <Canad. Entom., v. 91 (11), Nov., pp. 703–709, illus. [W^{a}.]

Holle, F.; and Psathakis, N.
1960 a.—Zur Erkennung und Therapie des Echinococcus cysticus <Aerztl. Wchnschr., v. 15 (12–13), Mar. 25, pp. 247–253, illus. [W^{m}.]

Holliman, Rhodes Burns.
1961 a.—Larval trematodes from the Apalachee Bay area, Florida with a checklist of known marine cercariae arranged in a key to their superfamilies <Tulane Studies Zool., v. 9 (1), Oct. 20, 74 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Trematode cercariae from the Apalachee Bay area, with a summary of the literature on marine cercariae of the world <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (9), Mar., p. 2834. [W^{a}.]

Holliman, Rhodes Burns; and Short, Robert Brown.
1961 a.—Studies on the life cycle of a new avian schistosome in the genus Austrobilharzia [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Lexington, Apr. 20–22] <ASB Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 30. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Hollis, John Percy.
1961 a.—The nematode: A 13-million-dollar robber <Louisiana Agric., v. 4 (4), Summer, pp. 3, 28, illus. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Nature of swarming in nematodes <Nature, London (4817), v. 193, Feb. 24, pp. 798–799. [W^{a}.]

Hollis, John Percy; and Jordan, J. H.
1962 a.—Differential penetrability of nematodes [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Hollis, John Percy; and McBride, Jere M.
1962 a.—Induction of swarming in *Tylenchorhynchus martini* (Nematoda, Tylenchida) [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

Hollowell, E. A. *See* Fergus, E. N.; and Hollowell, E. A.

Holmes, John C.
1961 a.—The importance of coyotes (*Canis latrans*) in the maintenance of sylvatic echinococcosis: Preliminary observations [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 55. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Effects of concurrent infections on *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda) and *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala). II. Effects on growth <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 87–96. [W^{a}.]
1962 b.—Effects of concurrent infections on *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda) and *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala). III. Effects in hamsters <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 97–100. [W^{a}.]

Holt, Portia A. *See* Stabler, Robert Miller; and Holt, Portia A.

Holtorff, J.
1958 a.—Bedeutet die orale Anwendung des Aminitrozoles einen Fortschritt in der Behandlung der Trichomonadenkolpitis? (Kunstdruckbeilage) <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 13 (28), July 10, pp. 861–865, illus. [W^{m}.]

Holz, Joachim. [*See also* Richter, Rudolf; and Holz, Joachim; *and* Sindoeredjo, R. S.; Adiwanata, R. Tandjung; and Holz, Joachim.]
1961 a.—Quantitative Untersuchungen über den Vitamin-C-Gehalt einiger Mensch- und Haustier-pathogener Helminthen [German text; Polish summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (2), pp. 115–120. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Über eine Nematodirus-Art beim Wasserbüffel in Indonesien (Nematodirus in water buffaloes in Indonesia) [German text; English summary] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 74 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 482–484, illus. [W^{a}.]

Homeyer, Bernhard. [Leverkusen b. Köln (Deutschland)]
1959 a.—Zur Frage der nematiziden Mittelprüfung in Freilandversuchen <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 599–603. [W^{a}.]

Homez Ch., Jorge [Maracaïbo, Venezuela] [*See also* Díaz Ungría, Carlos; Homez Ch., Jorge; and Peña Garcia, Bernardo.]
1959 a.—Dermatite par Paederus (Coleoptera, Staphyllinidae) au Venezuela <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 66 (4), Aug.–Oct., pp. 444–447. [W^{m}.]

Homma, Takahiko; and Ohara, Shoichiro.
1961 a.—Morphology of Yato-byo ticks. II. Internal structure of *Haemaphysalis flava* Neumann, 1897, male [Japanese text; English summary] <Ohara Sogo Byoin [Nimpo] v. 5 (1), June, pp. 1–7, illus. [W^{m}.]

Honer, M. R.; and Jansen, Jacob. (*jr.*)
1961 a.—On *Daubaylia elegans* n. sp., in *Planorbis carinatus* Müller <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 115–118, illus. [W^{a}.]

Honma, Yoshiharu. [Dept. Pharmacol., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.]
1960 a.—Studies on the amount of v. C in blood before and after administration of anthelminthics [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Igaku, v. 12 (2), Nov. 10, pp. 366–372; English summary, p. 55. [W^{m}.]
1960 b.—Studies on the breeding of *Ascaris suilla* in Bunge's solution containing v. C and on the concentrations of v. C in round worms [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Igaku, v. 12 (2), Nov. 10, pp. 373–381; English summary, p. 56. [W^{m}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry.
1961 a.—Ectoparasites of migrating birds and their disease relationships <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 417. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The life cycle and incidence of *Hepatozoon balfouri* (Laveran, 1905) in Egyptian jeroboas (Jaculus spp.) and mites (*Haemolaelaps aegyptius* Keegan, 1956) <J. Protozool., v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 231–248, pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Ticks and tick-borne diseases: Some international problems and cooperation in their study <Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 1, pp. 247–267. [W^{a}.]

Hoogstraal, Harry; et al.
1961 a.—Ticks (Ixodoidea) on birds migrating from Africa to Europe and Asia [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 24 (2), pp. 197–212. [W^{a}.]

Hooper, David J.
1962 a.—Effects of a nematode on the growth of mushroom mycelium <Nature, London (4814), v. 193, Feb. 3, pp. 496–497, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hooven, Norman W. *See* Anthony, Darrell W.; Hooven, Norman W.; and Bodenstein, Otelia F.

Hope, J. N. [Managing Dir., Standardized Disinfectants Co., Ltd., and S.D.C. Pesticides Ltd.]
1960 a.—Chemicals and formulations for livestock dipping <Agric. and Vet. Chem., v. 1 (1), May–June, pp. 50–53, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hopkins, C. Adrian. *See* Williams, Modupe O.; Hopkins, C. Adrian; and Wyllie, M. Rose.

Hopkins, G. H. E.
1961 a.—More family-group names in Siphonaptera <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist, 13. s. (35), v. 3, Nov., 1960, pp. 643–644. [Printer's date: Aug. 5, 1961] [W^{a}.]

Hopper, Bruce E.
1960 a.—Contributions to the knowledge of the genus Meloidodera (Nematoda: Tylenchida), with a description of *M. charis* n. sp. <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 939–947, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Marine nematodes from the coast line of the Gulf of Mexico <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 183–199, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 d.—Marine nematodes from the coast line of the Gulf of Mexico, II <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (3), June, pp. 359–365, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hopper, Bruce E.—Continued.
1962 a.—Free-living marine nematodes of Rhode Island waters <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 41–52, pls. [W^a.]

Hori, Eitaro. [2nd. Dept. Path. Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1960 a.—Studies on the morphological variabilities and on the susceptibilities to *Wuchereria bancrofti* of *Culex pipiens pallens* Coquillett in Japan. Part 1. On the morphological variabilities of *Culex pipiens pallens* Coquillett in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (4), Oct., pp. 1491–1505 (pp. 21–35). [W^m.]
1960 b.—Idem. Part 2. On the morphological variabilities by crossing tests of several types of *Culex pipiens pallens* Coquillett [Japanese text; English summary] <Ibidem, pp. 1506–1517 (pp. 36–48), illus. [W^m.]
1960 c.—Idem. Part 3. On the susceptibilities to larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* of the variable types of *Culex pipiens pallens* [Japanese text; English summary] <Ibidem, pp. 1518–1524 (pp. 48–54), illus. [W^m.]

Hori, Machiko. *See.* Saito, S.^{3}; and Hori, Machiko.

Horimi, Toshimasa.
1961 a.—Anthelmintic effect of nitroparaffin compound [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 474 (p. 46). [W^a.]

Horn, L. H. *See* Staheli, D. L.; Hartman, R. H.; and Horn, L. H.

Horn, Robert. *See* Huchton, Paul; and Horn, Robert.

Horne, Robert Dean.
1962 a.—Clinical evaluation of pulmonary arteriotomy for the removal of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Abstract of master's thesis] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 57 (4), Mar., pp. 172–173. [W^a.]

Horton-Smith, Clifford; Beattie, J.; and Long, P. L.
1961 a.—Resistance to *Eimeria tenella* and its transference from one caecum to the other in individual fowls <Immunology, v. 4 (2), Apr., pp. 111–121, pls. [W^a.]

Horton-Smith, Clifford; and Long, P. L.
1961 a.—Effect of sulfonamide medication on the life cycle of *Eimeria meleagrimitis* in turkeys <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 93–101, illus. [W^a.]

Hortorff, J.; and Krimmenau, R.
1960 a.—Untersuchungen über das kolposkopische und histologische Bild der sogenannten Trichomonadenvaginitis <Geburtsh. u. Frauenh., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 229–243, illus. [W^m.]

Horvath, Lenke. [*See also* Arseni, C.; Horvath, Lenke; and Şandor, G.]

Horvath, Lenke; and Şandor, G.
1956 a.—Echinococoza vertebro-medulară <Neurol. Psihiat. Neurochir., v. 1 (3), Nov., pp. 57–69, illus. [W^m.]

Horvatič, I. *See* Butozan, Vasa; Tomič, L.; and Horvatić, I.

Hosain, A. T. M. Mozzaim. *See* Mozzaim Hosain, A. T. M.

Hosaka, Yukio. [*See also* Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ogawa, Kiyoko.]

Hosaka, Yukio; Yasuraoka, Kazuo; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.
1961 a.—Studies on standardized technic for testing the susceptibility of Oncomelania snails to molluscicides. IV. Relation between the susceptibility of snails to PCP-Na and their shell length and sex [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 487–488 (pp. 59–60). [W^a.]

Hoshiai, Takeo. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]
1961 a.—Experimental *Trichomonas vaginalis* infection in vaginae of rats [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 435–442, illus. [W^m.]

Hosokawa, Shuji; Nakagawa, Osamu; and Miyazato, T.
1961 a.—Experimental studies on cerebral paragonimiasis [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 493 (p. 65). [W^a.]

Hotchin, John. *See* Seamer, John; Gledhill, A. W.; Barlow, James L.; and Hotchin, John.

Hou, Tsung Ch'ang. [*See also* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang.]

Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; et al.
1960 a.—Human and canine leishmaniasis in Sian, with special reference to significance of kala-azar complement fixation test <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (4), Apr., pp. 340–346. [W^m.]

Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Weng, Hsin-Chih.
1959 a.—Achievements in the fight against parasitic diseases in New China <Chinese Med. J., v. 79 (6), Dec., pp. 493–520. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Achievements in the fight against parasitic diseases in New China [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (9), Sept., pp. 844–856. [W^m.]

Houel, Jean. *See* Liaras, Henri; Houel, Jean; and Callige.

Hould, Fernand L. *See* Burton, Irving F.; and Hould, Fernand L.

Hovorka, Ján. *See* Knežik, Jozef; and Hovorka, Ján.

Howard, Jorge. *See* Ariztía, Aníbal; Martinez, F.; Howard, Jorge; and Latorre, M.; *and* Rubio D., Mafalda; Galecio, Roberto; and Howard, Jorge.

Howden, J. S. [Weeds Comm., Dept. Agric. and Immigration Winnipeg Man.]
1960 a.—Systemic livestock insecticides [Report before 6. Ann. Meet., Winnipeg, June 22–25, 1959] <Proc. Ann. Meet. Agric. Pest. Tech. Soc., pp. 12–18. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Howe, R. G.; and Ludwig, Paul D.
1961 a.—Top line spraying of cattle with Ruelene for control of cattle grubs <Down to Earth, v. 17 (2), Fall, pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

Hoyos, Franz Graf.
1959 a.—Beobachtungen über das Auftreten von Aelchen an Erdbeerkulturen im Keilberger Erdbeeranbaugebiet <Pflanzenschutz, v. 11 (6), June, p. 85. [W^a.]

Hoyte, Harold Marshall Duncan. [*See also* Callow, L. L.; and Hoyte, Harold Marshall Duncan.]
1961 a.—The protozoa occurring in the hind-gut of cockroaches. I. Responses to changes in environment <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 415–436, illus. [W^a.]

Hoyte, Harold Marshall Duncan—Continued.

1961 b.—The protozoa occurring in the hind-gut of cockroaches. II. Morphology of *Nyctotherus ovalis* <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 437–463, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—The protozoa occurring in the hind-gut of cockroaches. III. Factors affecting the dispersion of *Nyctotherus ovalis* <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 465–495. [W^{a}.]

[1962 a.].—Initial development of infections with *Babesia bigemina* <J. Protozool., v. 8 (4), Nov., 1961, pp. 462–466. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Hoyte, Harold Marshall Duncan; and Mason, R. S.

1961 a.—*Sarcoptes scabiei* in the dingo (*Canis antarcticus*) [Letter to editor] <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

Hoza, Ervín; Kozák, Alexander; and Magrová, Ernestína.

1961 a.—Vztah vlhkosti a teploty k rozšíreniu enterobiózy (Beziehung der Feuchtigkeit und Temperatur zur Verbreitung der Enterobiose) [German summary] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 16 (11), pp. 826–830. [W^{a}.]

Hsieh, Hsien-Chen. [Dept. Parasitol., Kaohsiung Med. Coll., Taiwan, China.] [*See also* Kao, Mu-Min; Wu, Rong-Yang; Yuan, Jen-Chuan; and Hsieh, Hsien-Chen; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; and Hsieh, Hsien-Chen]

1954 a.—A preparation of cross thick blood smears for microscopical examination of malaria parasites in mass survey [Chinese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 53 (6), June, pp. 415–416 (pp. 63–64). [W^{m}.]

1954 b.—A rapid staining method of malaria parasites using the J.S.B. stain [Chinese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 53 (6), June, pp. 414–415, (pp. 62–63). [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Outline of parasitic zoonoses in Taiwan [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 13 (3), pp. 99–109 (pp. 27–37). [W^{a}.]

1960 d.—Malaria parasites of the Taiwan monkey [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 14 (5), pp. 477–487. [W^{a}.]

Hsieh, Shu-Chen; Liu, Yü K'un; and Liu, John.

1960 a.—Single dose hetrazan treatment of filariasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (2), Feb., pp. 166–169. [W^{m}.]

Hsü, Hsing-San. *See* Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei Lan; Chao, Huei; and Hsü, Hsing-San.

Hsü, Jih-Kuang; et al.

1960 a.—Sodium antimony dimercaptosuccinate (Sb-58) in treatment of schistosomiasis japonica <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (6), June, pp. 530–537. [W^{m}.]

Hsu, Ping-Ku'n.

1957 a.—On the life history of *Notocotylus mamii* Hsu, 1954 (Trematoda: Notocotylidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (2), pp. 121–128, pls. [By.] [W^{c}.]

Hsu, Ping-Ku'n; and Chen, Hsin-Tao.

1957 a.—On some species of Globularoschöngastia and Trombicula [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 237–254, pls. [W^{c}.]

Hsu, Ping-Ku'n; Su, Ko-Chin; and Chen, Hsin-Tao.

1958 a.—Some methods of rearing trombiculid mites with further observations on the development of four previously treated species [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 103–112, illus. [W^{c}.]

Hsü, Shu Ying Li; and Hsü, Hsi Fan.

1960 b.—Infectivity of the Philippine strain of *Schistosoma japonicum* in *Oncomelania hupensis*, *O. formosana* and *O. nosophora* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 793–796. [W^{a}.]

Hsü, Wei Nan. [Nanking Univ., Nanking, China.]

1957 a.—[Studies on nematodes of birds in Kwangtung Province] [Chinese text; Russian summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 47–77, pls. [W^{c}.]

1959 a.—A new nematode of the genus Dispharynx Railliet, Henry et Sisoff, 1912 from the oesophagus and proventriculus of the fowl [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 1–5, illus. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

Hsu, Yin-Chi. [Dept. Parasitol., Shanghai First Med. Coll.]

1959 a.—Studies on the life history of chigger mites (Acariformes, Trombiculidae). (Studies on Tsutsugamushi, Part XXII) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 9 (5), Oct., pp. 452–459, illus. [W^{a}. (photostat copy)]

Hsüchou Municipal Antiepidemic Station.

1959 a.—One-day treatment of Bancroft's filariasis with hetrazan [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 768–770. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

1959 b.—One-day treatment of Bancroft's filariasis with hetrazan [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (9), Aug., pp. 768–770. [W^{m}.]

Hu, C. H.; and Chu, H. T.

1959 a.—The preliminary report of investigation on nematodes in sugar cane field in Taiwan [Chinese text; English summary] <Rep. Taiwan Sugar Exper. Station (19), Sept., pp. 35–51, pls. [W^{a}.]

Huang, Fu-Ming. *See* Chou, Hsüeh-Chang; and Huang, Fu-Ming.

Huang, Ming-Hsin; et al.

1960 a.—Cardiac arrhythmias in tartar emetic intoxication <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (4), Apr., pp. 319–323. [W^{m}.]

1960 b.—Severe cardiac arrhythmia caused by tartar emetic intoxication [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 133–135. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

Huang, Ming-Hsin; Chiang, Shao-Chi; and Lu, Cheng-Wei.

1960 a.—Schistosomiasis dwarfism <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (5), May, pp. 437–440. [W^{m}.]

Huang, Teng-Yung. [Parasitol. Inst., Fac. Med., Taihoku Imp. Univ.]

1947 a.—Investigation on the human parasites among the inhabitants in Wan-tan District, Kao-Hsiung Prefecture, South Formosa. Part I. Results of a parasitological examination on faeces collections [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Dec., pp. 119–132 (pp. 1–14); English summary, p. 19 (p. 15). [W^{m}.]

Huang, Teng-Yung—Continued.
1947 b.—Investigation on the human parasites among the inhabitants in Wan-tan district, Kao-hsiung Prefecture, South Formosa. Part II. Significance of chewing betel-nuts as exhibited by the tasters. Results of a parasitological fecal examination [Chinese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, v. 46 (4), Dec., pp. 133–143 (pp. 16–26); English summary, p. 20 (p. 27). [W^m.] [Translation: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Huang, Wen-Hsien; Chiu, Jui-kuan; and Kao, Chih-Tien.
1960 a.—The present status of intestinal helminthic infections among the elementary school children in the central part of Taipei, Taiwan [Chinese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkai Zasshi, v. 59 (6), June 28, pp. 385–398 (pp. 31–44). [W^m.]

Huangfu, Ming. [Chiahsing Antischistosomiasis Inst., Chiahsing, Chekiang.] *See* Chou, Hsüeh-Chang; and Huangfu, Ming.

Hubbard, Clarence Andresen.
1960 c.—Fleas and plague in Iraq and the Arab world. Part II <Publication (19) Iraq Nat. Hist. Mus., Sept.–Nov., 143 pp., illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Fleas from the kangaroo rats of Northern California <Entom. News, v. 72 (5), May, pp. 133–139. [W^a.]

Huber, D. A. *See* Dobson, R. C.; and Huber, D. A.

Huber, M. Wyss. *See* Wyss-Huber, M.

Huber Luna, Gustavo. [D. M. V.]
1958 b. Comprobación de la histomoniasis de los pavos (enterohepatitis infecciosa, black-head) de la Depto. del Valle <Veterinaria y Zootecn., v. 3 (1), July–Oct., pp. 17–19. [W^a.]

Huchton, Paul; and Horn, Robert.
1959 a.—Strongyloidiasis <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 55 (5), Nov., pp. 602–608. [W^m.]

Huck, R. A. *See* Allsop, P. J.; Huck, R. A.; Joyner, L. P.; and Millar, P. G.

Huddleston, J. A. *See* Armstrong, J. A.; Bransby-Williams, W. R.; and Huddleston, J. A.

Hudojo. *See* Lie Kian Joe; Hudojo; Wijono; and Amaliah, S.

Huff, Clay G.; Pipkin, Alan Collins; Weathersby, A. Burns; and Jensen, Dinniemaud V.
1959 a.—The morphology and behavior of living exoerythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *P. fallax* and their host cells <Research Rep. (52 01 00.02.03) Naval Med. Research Inst., v. 17, July 10, pp. 435–455, illus. [W^m.]

Huff, Clay G.; Weathersby, A. Burns; Pipkin, Alan Collins; and Algire, Glenn H.
1959 a.—The growth of exoerythrocytic stages of avian malaria within diffusion chambers in different hosts <Research Rep. Naval Med. Research Inst. (NM52 01 00.02.04), v. 17, July 10, pp. 457–465. [W^m.]

Huff, John W. [*See also* Heck, F. C.; Huff, John W.; and Franklin, T. E.]

Huff, John W.; and Franklin, T. E.
1960 a.—Anaplasmosis antigen production <Southwest. Vet., v. 8 (2), Winter, pp. 133–136. [W^a.]

Huffman, Joan L.
1961 a.—Studies on hatchability and infectivity using the cat tapeworm, *Hydatigera taeniaeformis* [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Lexington, Apr. 20–22] <ASB Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 21. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Huffnagel, H. P.
1961 a.—Agriculture in Ethiopia. 484 pp., illus. Rome. [W^a.]

Hugghins, Ernest Jay; and Dauman, Carl F.
1961 a.—*Mediorhynchus grandis* (Acanthocephala: Gigantorhynchidae) in a wild turkey of South Dakota [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 30–31. [W^a.]

Hugonot, R.; Delons, S.; and Fulcrand, G.
1960 a.—Traitement de l'amibiase intestinale par un antibiotique non résorbable. Le sulfate de paromomycine <Presse Méd., v. 68 (12), Mar. 5, pp. 439–440. [W^m.]

Huijsman, C. A.
1961 a.—The influence of resistant potato varieties on the soil population of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. <Nematologica, v. 6 (3), pp. 177–180. [W^a.]

Huizinga, Harry W.; and Haley, Albert James.
1962 a.—Occurrence of the acanthocephalan parasite, *Telosentis tenuicornis*, in the spot, *Leiostomus xanthurus*, in Chesapeake Bay <Chesapeake Science, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 35–42, illus. [W^a.]

Huldt, Gunnel.
[1960? b].—Acquired toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 80–86. [W^h.]

Hull, Thomas Gordon.
1958 a.—Enfermedades transmisibles del gato al hombre <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (26), v. 5, Sept. 30, pp. 185–186. [W^a.]
1958 b.—Enfermedades transmisibles del perro al hombre <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (26), v. 5, Sept. 30, pp. 187–188. [W^a.]

Hulland, T. J. *See* Silverman, Paul H.; and Hulland, T. J.

Humbert, P. *See* Dor, Jacques; and Humbert, P.

Hung, Shao-Chen. [Provincial Taipei Health Center, National Taiwan Univ.] *See* Hung, Shao-Hsien; and Hung, Shao-Chen.

Hung, Shao-Hsien; and Hung, Shao-Chen.
1953 a.—Observation on the intestinal parasitism of helminths in school children in the suburbs of Taipei City [Chinese text; English summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 7 (3–4), pp. 15–18. [W^a.]

Hungate, Robert Edward. [Univ. California, Davis.]
1960 b.—Factors influencing the rumen protozoa <Host Influence Parasite Physiol. (Stauber), pp. 24–40. [W^a.]

Hunt, Eldridge G.; and Bischoff, Arthur I.
1960 a.—Inimical effects on wildlife of periodic DDD applications to Clear Lake <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 46 (1), Jan. pp. 91–106, illus. [W^a.]

Hunt, G. S. *See* Cornwell, George; Cowan, Archibald B., and Hunt, G. S.

Hunt, George R. *See* Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); and Hunt, George R.; *and* Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); Hunt, George R.; and Lillis, William G.

Hunt, LaWanda M. *See* Radeleff, Randolph Durham; Hunt, LaWanda M.; and Weidenbach, Carl P.

Hunter, G. C.; and Leigh, L. C.

1961 a.—Studies on the resistance of rats to the nematode *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa, 1920). I. Dosage-mortality relationship <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 347–351. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on the resistance of rats to the nematode *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa, 1920). II. Different routes of immunization and test infection <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 353–356. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Studies on the resistance of rats to the nematode *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa, 1920). III. Attempt to transfer immunity adoptively <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 357–366. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, George William III. [*See also* Crandall, Richard B.; and Hunter, George William III.]

Hunter, George William III; and Birkenholz, Dale E.

1961 a.—Notes on larval trematodes of Gunnison County, Colorado <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (3), July, pp. 358–364. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, George William III; Crandall, Richard B.; Zickafoose, David E.; and Purvis, Quinnon B.

1962 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. XVIII. Some factors affecting resistance to *Schistosoma mansoni* infections in albino mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 17–24. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, George William III; Okabe, Koyo; Burke, James G.; and Williams, James E.

1961 a.—Aspects of schistosomiasis control and eradication with special reference to Japan <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., pp. 423–424. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, George William III; Weinmann, Clarence J.; and Hoffmann, Robert G.

1961 a.—Studies on schistosomiasis. XVII. Non-reciprocal acquired resistance between *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Schistosomatium douthitti* in mice <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 133–140. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, Wanda Sanborn.

1961 a.—A new monostome, *Pleurogonius malaclemys*, n. sp. (Trematoda: Pronocephalidae) from Beaufort, North Carolina <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 111–114, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, Wanda Sanborn; and Thomas, Lyell Jay (*jr.*).

1961 a.—A new species of Saccacoelium (Trematoda, Haploporidae) from Beaufort, N. C. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (2), Apr., pp. 176–179, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Hunter, Wanda Sanborn; and Vernberg, Winona B.

1960 a.—Preliminary studies on the life history of *Cardiocephalus brandesi* Szidat, 1928 (Trematoda: Strigeidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 797–799, illus. [W^{a}.]

Huque, K. S.; and Islam, N.

1962 a.—Ascariasis and peptic ulcer in radiology <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 6–9, pl. [W^{a}.]

Hůrka, Karel; and Doskočil, Jaromír.

1961 a.—Influence of relative atmospheric humidity on the survival of bat-fleas (Aphaniptera. Ischnopsyllidae) <Časop. Českoslov. Spol. Entom., v. 58 (2), pp. 111–116. [W^{a}.]

Hůrková, Johana.

1959 b.—A contribution to the knowledge of bat trematodes in Czechoslovakia (Příspěvek k poznání motolic československých netropýrů) [English text] <Acta Univ. Carolinae, Biol. (1), pp. 29–36. [W^{c}.]

Hurst, E. Weston. *See* Thorp, J. M.; Hurst, E. Weston; and Martin, A. R.

Hurtrel d'Arboval, Louis-Henri-Joseph.

1826 a.—Dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie vétérinaires. Ouvrage utile aux vétérinaires, aux officiers de cavalerie, aux proprietaires, aux fermiers, aux cultivateurs, et a toutes les personnes chargées de soin et du gouvernement des animaux domestiques. v. 1. 604 pp. Paris, [W^{a}.]

Husain, M. Z. Y.; Hena, Abu; and Lasker, Idris.

1958 a.—Therapeutic trials on a new antimalarial drug "Azacrine" <Pakistan Med. J., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 5–8. [W^{m}.]

Hussein, Z. H. [Lect. Pharmacol. Dept., Fac. Med., Ein-Shams Univ., Cairo.]

1961 a.—The pathogenicity of *Entamoeba histolytica*. I. The mean cyst diameter in large and small race infections <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (3), May, pp. 265–271. [W^{a}.]

Hutchings, A. *See* Johnson, E. R.; and Hutchings, A.

Hutchins, Carolyn P.

1961 a.—Immunological studies of *Hymenolepis microstoma* Dujardin [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Lexington, Apr. 20–22] <ASB Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 21. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Hutchins, P. C. *See* Feder, William Adolph; Eichhorn, J. L.; and Hutchins, P. C.; *and* Feder, William Adolph; Hutchins, P. C.; and Eichhorn, J. L.

Hutchinson, H. L. [M.R.C.V.S., Vet. Off., Min. Agric.]

1960 a.—Worms in pigs <Pig Progress, v. 3 (10), Feb., pp. 14–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Hutchinson, Martin T. [*See also* Race, Stuart Rice; and Hutchinson, Martin T.; *and* Streu, H. T.; Jenkins, William Robert; and Hutchinson, Martin T.]

Hutchinson, Martin T.; et al.

1961 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes of New Jersey <Bull. (796) N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 33 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Hutton, Robert F. [Ph.D., St. Petersburg, Florida.]

1957 a.—Preliminary notes on Trematoda (Heterophyidae and Strigeoidea) encysted in the heart and flesh of Florida mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L. and *M. curema* Cuvier and Valenciennes <Bull. Dade County Med. Ass., v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 29–30. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—Marine dermatosis <Arch. Dermat., and Syph., Chicago v. 82 (6), Dec., pp. 951–956 (pp. 153–158), illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—A plerocercoid (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from the oar-fish, *Regalecus glesne* (Ascanius), with notes on the biology of the oar-fish <Bull. Marine Science Gulf and Carribbean, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 309–317, illus., pl. [W^{c}.]

Huxsoll, David. *See* Ferris, Deam; Lord, Rex; and Huxsoll, David.

HWANG, JOSEPH C.
1961 a.—Cockroaches as carriers of the poultry gapeworm, *Syngamus trachea* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

HWANG, JOSEPH C.; TOLGAY, NERMIN; SHALKOP, WILLIAM TUCKEY; and JAQUETTE, DANIEL STRATTON.
1961 a.—Case report—*Dispharynx nasuta* causing severe proventriculitis in pigeons <Avian Dis., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 60–65, illus. [W^{a}.]

HWANG, YAO-YUN. *See* Liang, Bai-Ling; Lo, Tse-Hsün; and Hwang, Yao-Yun.

HYLAND, KERWIN ELLSWORTH.
1961 a.—Parasitic phase of chigger mite, *Hannemania hegeneri,* on experimentally infested amphibians <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 212–225, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—*Sternostoma longisetosa,* a new species of nasal mite from the eastern kingbird with notes on the occurrence of *Tyranninyssus spinosus* Brooks and Strandtmann in southern Michigan (Acarina; Rhinonyssidae) <Acarologia, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 279–284, pl. [Issued July 1] [W^{a}.]

HYLAND, KERWIN ELLSWORTH (*jr.*); and MATHEWSON, JOHN A.
1961 a.—The ectoparasites of Rhode Island mammals. I. The ixodid tick fauna [Abstract of microcard] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (9–12), June, pp. [2–3] [Issued June 26]. [W^{a}.]

HYLAND, P. G.
1961 a.—Dipping off shears <J. Agric., Victoria, v. 59 (10), Oct., p. 486, illus. [W^{a}.]

HYMAN, LIBBIE HENRIETTA.
1960 a.—New and known umagillid rhabdocoels from echinoderms <Am. Mus. Novitates (1984), Feb. 8, 14 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

HYNES, H. B. N.
1961 a.—The effect of sheep-dip containing the insecticide BHC on the fauna of a small stream, including Simulium and its predators <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 192–196. [W^{a}.]

HYNIE, J.; PETER, RUDOLF; and VESELÝ, KAREL.
1959 a.—Pseudocervikální blok trichomonádový. (Pseudocervical trichomonade blockade) <Ceskoslov. Gynaek. v. 24 (v. 38) (9), Nov., p. 736. [W^{m}.]

HYOTO, C.; and KUWAHARA, T.^{a}
1961 a.—Histochemical studies on *Ancylostoma caninum* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 449 (p. 21). [W^{a}.]

I

I͡ABLONSKIĬ, A. V.; VERSHININ, I. I.; and IL'I͡UKHIN, V. P.

1960 a.—Антгельминтные свойства пиперазинадипината при пассалурозе кроликов [Piperazine adipate in the treatment of passalurosis of rabbits] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 3 (11), Nov., pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]

I͡ANCHENKO, P. KH.

1961 a.—Применение экстракта мужского папоротника с отваром льняных семян при дрепанидотениозе гусей [Use of extract of male fern with boiled flax seed in drepanidotaeniosis of geese] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 57. [W^{a}.]

I͡ANCHEV, IANCHO I. *See* Matov, Konstantin P.; Vasilev, Ivan D.; Osikovski, Em.; and I͡anchev, I͡ancho I.; *and* Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich; and I͡anchev, I͡ancho I.

I͡ANOVICH, G. I.

1961 a.—Сроки обработки скота против подкожного овода [Time for treating cattle against Hypoderma] [Russian text] <Zhivotnovodstvo (4), Apr., p. 83. [W^{a}.]

I͡AROSHCHUK, I. N. *See* Sokolova, L. N.; and Iaroshchuk, I. N.

I͡AROTSKIĬ, L. S.

1961 a.—Случай миаза в Гвинее (A myasis [sic] case in Guinea) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), pp. 621–622. [W^{a}.]

ICHIJO, MOTOHIKO. [Utsushikawa Hosp. Miyagi-ken.] *See* Utsushikawa. Jiiro; Itagaki, Akio; and Ichijo, Motohiko.

ICHINOSE, EIKICHI. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1960 a.—Cytochemical studies of *Balantidium coli* [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 37 (11), Nov., pp. 2320–2328, illus. [W^{m}.]

ICHIOKA, SISHO; ET AL.

1960 a.—A statistical study on the present trend of hookworm disease and its therapy in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 646–653 (pp. 16–23). [W^{a}.]

IDEI, SABURO. *See* Okahashi, O.; Fujii, Masao; and Idei, Saburo.

D'IGNAZIO, CAMILLO; and URSO, BIAGIO.

1951 a.—Lo stato attuale della terapia dell'amebiasi <Radioterapia, Radiobiol. e Fis. Med., v. 5, pp. 319–332. [W^{m}.]

IGOLKIN, N. I.

1961 a.—Находка *Leptopsylla sicistae* Tifl. et Kolp., 1936 (Aphaniptera) в Восточном Салаире (A finding of *Leptotopsylla sicistae* Tifl. et Kolp., 1936 (Aphaniptera) in East Salair) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (3), Mar., p. 462. [W^{a}.]

IGOLKIN, N. I.; VERSHININA, T. A.; and FEDOROV, I͡U. V.

1959 a.—О роли гамазовых в эпизоотологии клещевого энцефалита (The part of Gamasoidea mites in the epizootology of tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 568–571. [W^{a}.]

IGRITAN, A.; STANICA, C.; and PITU, L.

1961 a.—Observaţii asupra rezistenţei cisticercului bovis in mezelurile fierte [Roumanian text] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 11 (4), Apr., pp. 68–69. [W^{a}.]

IHRIG, JEAN. *See* Smith, Carl C.; Ihrig, Jean; and Menne, R.

IIDA, H. *See* Kikuchi, Shinichiro; Hirai, Elizō; and Iida, H.

IIDA, MASAO. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Med. School.]

1959 b.—Studies on the Ascaris immunity. I. On the antigenity of the metabolite, body cavity fluid and worm body extracted fluid [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 78–87. [W^{m}.]

1959 c.—Studies on Ascaris immunity. II. On the cutan test by metabolite antigen and T. M. reaction [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 166–174. [W^{m}.]

1959 d.—Studies on the Ascaris immunity. V. Antigen substances in feeding fluid of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 1734–1750. [W^{m}.]

IIDA, MASAO; et al.

1959 a.—Exterminating effect of 4-iodothymol against the hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 855–861. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Immunological study on the rabbit, directly poured the metabolite of Ascaris into stomach [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 1124–1127. [W^{m}.]

IIJIMA, TOSHIHIKO; and SUGIURA, SABURO.

1961 a.—Studies on temperature as the limiting factor for survival of *Oncomelania nosophora* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 487 (p. 59). [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on temperature as the limiting factor for survival of *Oncomelania nosophora* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 582–586 (pp. 56–60). [W^{a}.]

IKEDA, RYOICHI. [Dept. Hyg., Fukushima Med. Coll. Fukushima.]

1961 a.—Survey on the toxoplasmin reactors among people in Nishigo District in Fukushima Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 58 (3), Feb. 5, pp. 97–101. [W^{m}.]

IKENOUE, SHIGEAKI. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ.] *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Hiramoto, Kikuo; Ikenoue, Shigeaki; and Kitamura, Makoto.

IKKALA, E. *See* Kaipainen, W. J.; and Ikkala, E.

IKSANOV, K. I.

1961 a.—Гельминты рыб озера Иссык-Куль [Helminths of fish of Lake Issyk-Kul] [Russian text] <Trudy Konf. Rybn. Khozi͡aĭstvu Respublik Sredneĭ Azii i Kazakhstana (Frunze, Dec. 5–9, 1958), pp. 101–116. [W^{a}.]

ILARDI, ANTONIETTA. *See* Corradetti, Augusto; and Ilardi, Antonietta.

IL'ENKO, A. I. *See* Butenko, O. M.; and IL'ENKO, A. I.

IL'ENKO, V. I.

1960 a.—Влияние на судьбу вируса двухволнового менингоэнцефалита питания клещей—переносчиков этого вируса на иммунных животных (The fate of diphasic meningoencephalitis virus in tick body as influenced by feeding of the vector on immune animals) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Virus., v. 6 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 521–525. [W^{m}.]

IL'INA, L. I. *See* Tyklina, I. G.; and Il'ina, L. I.

IL'INSKAI͡A, N. B.

1961 a.—Влияние различных доз ДДТ на развитие процесса отравления у мух (The effect of different doses of DDT upon the development of intoxication process in blowflies) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 40 (2), pp. 282–296. [W^{a}.]

IL'I͡UKHIN, V. P. *See* Iablonskiĭ, A. V.; Vershinin, I. I.; and Il'i͡ukhin, V. P.

ILLÉS, T. *See* Daróczi, J.; and Illés, T.

ILUKEVICH, A.

1957 a.—Contribución al estudio de la tripanosomiasis del ganado caballar en los llanos de Venezuela <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (12), v. 3, July 31. pp. 3–42, pls. [W^{a}.]

IMAI, KIMIKO. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto, Japan.] *See* Yoshida, Yukio; Okamoto, Kenji; Higo, Akira; and Imai, Kimiko.

IMPERIAL CHEMICALS (PHARMACEUTICALS) LTD.

1961 a.—Kills all intestinal worms. New I.C.I. injection for cattle and sheep with no after-effects <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (3717), v. 75, Mar. 7, p. 61. [W^{a}.]

INAGAKI, MOTOHIRO; OTUKA, SHOHACHIRO; NAKANO, Y.; and OIKAWA, TOSHIO.

1961 a.—On the change of I.Q. before and after the treatment of pinworm. (2) [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 461–462 (pp. 33–34). [W^{a}.]

INAMURA, YOSHIO.

1959 b.—Studies on Gnathostoma (Nematoda). II. On the development of *G. spinigerum* in *Eucylops serrulatus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 268–276, illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 c.—Studies on Gnathostoma (Nematoda). III. On the secretion and excretion systems of adult *G. spinigerum* [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 767–777, illus. [W^{m}.]

INARIBA, SOICHI. [Yoga Phylaxin Inst., Tokyo.] *See* Ogura, Kisajiro; and Inariba, Soichi; *and* Yamada, Kihei; and Inariba, Soichi.

INATOMI, SEIITI. [Dept. Parasitol., Okayama Univ. Med. School.] [*See also* Kimura, Michiya; Yamaguti, Noboru; and Inatomi, Seiiti; *and* Oka, Yoshimani; and Inatomi, Seiiti; *and* Yamaguti, Noboru; and Inatomi, Seiiti.]

1960 b.—Submicroscopic structure of the egg shell of helminth. II. A study on *Trichuris vulpis* [English text] <Acta Med. Okayama, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 257–260, illus. [W^{m}.] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

1960 c.—Submicroscopic structure of the egg shell of helminth. III. A study on *Capillaria hepatica* [English text] <Acta Med. Okayama, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 261–264, illus. [W^{m}.] [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

INATOMI, SEIITI; et al.

1961 a.—Studies on the ultrastructure of a nomatoda [sic]. (2). Lateral fold and cuticle of filariform larva (hookworm, Strongyloides and Trichostrongylus) [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 448–449 (pp. 20–21). [W^{a}.]

INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH. NEW DELHI.

1960 a.—Disease control <Ann. Rep. Indian Council Agric. Research (1957–58), pp. 72–79. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Diseases of livestock and poultry and their control <Ann. Rep. Indian Council Agric. Research (1958–59), pp. 66–74. [W^{a}.]

INFANTE VIEIRA, MÁRIO. [Vet.]

1960 a.—Combata os carrapatos e tenha maiores lucros <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil., (465), v. 40, Jan., pp. 46–47, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Combata as sarnas <Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro, (134), v. 16, Sept., pp. 20, 22–24. [W^{a}.]

INGLIS, WILLIAM G.

1961 b.—Free-living nematodes from South Africa <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zool., v. 7 (6), pp. 293–319, illus., pls. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—The oxyurid parasites (Nematoda) of primates <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 136 (1), Jan., pp. 103–122, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—Marine nematodes from Banyuls-sur-Mer: With a review of the genus Eurystomina <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), v. 8 (5), pp. 211–283, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1962 b.—Miscellanea nematodologica, I and II <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 215–217, illus. [W^{a}.]

INGLIS, WILLIAM G.; and COLES, JOHN W.

1961 a.—The species of Rhabditis (Nematoda) found in rotting seaweed on British beaches <Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), Zool., v. 7 (6), pp. 320–333, illus., pls. [Issued Apr.] [W^{a}.]

INGRAM, ROBERT L.; OTKEN, LUTHER B. (*jr.*); and JUMPER, JOHN R.

1961 a.—Staining of malarial parasites by the fluorescent antibody technic <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 106 (1), Jan., pp. 52–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

INOKI, SHOZO; KONDO, K.; and SAKAMOTO, HITOSHI.

1961 a.—Electromicroscopy of Trypanosoma [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol. [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 500 (p. 72). [W^{a}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Nakanishi, Kenichi; and Nakabayashi, Toshio.

1960 a.—Electron microscopic observations of *Trichomonas vaginalis* employing the thin-section technique [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 48–54. [W^{m}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Ono, Tadasuke; and Kubo, Ryûzo.

1961 a.—Genetic studies on the AK form of Trypanosoma. (17). Genetical analysis of the drug-resistance transformation [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 500–501 (pp. 72–73). [W^{a}.]

Inoki, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Kondo, K.

1961 a.—Electron-microscopical studies on Trichomonas with special reference to "costa" [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 506 (p. 78). [W^{a}.]

Ioffe, I. D. *See* Tamarina, N. A.; Khromova, L. A.; and Ioffe, I. D.

Ionescu, I. *See* Cironeanu, I.; and Ionescu, I.

Iralu, Vichazelhu. [Ph.D., Univ. North Carolina] [*See also* Hitch, J. M.; and Iralu, Vichazelhu; *and* Shaffer, James G.; Scanlon, Thomas M.; and Iralu, Vichazelhu.]

1960 a.—Studies on the role of the properdin system in natural immunity to certain animal parasites <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (10), Apr., pp. 4085–4086. [W^{a}.]

Iraq. Ministry of Health. Institute of Endemic Diseases.

1960 a.—Comparative trial of stibophen and miracil D in the treatment of *Bilharzia haematobium*. Preliminary report <Bull. Endemic Dis., v. 3 (3–4), July, pp. 57–61. [W^{a}.]

Ireland. Department of Agriculture.

1961 a.—Worm diseases in cattle and sheep including fluke or liver rot <Leaflet (121) Dept. Agric. Dublin, Dec., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

Ireland, Northern. Ministry of Agriculture.

1959 c.—Coccidiosis in poultry <Leaflet (31) North. Ireland Min. Agric., Dec., 5 pp. [W^{a}.]

[1960 e].—Veterinary research division <Research and Exper. Rec. Min. Agric. North. Ireland, v. 9 (2), pp. 227–242. [Reports for year ended Dec. 31, 1959] [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Liver fluke disease <Leaflet (24) North Ireland Min. Agric., Mar., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Parasitic worm diseases of farm livestock <Leaflet (91) North Ireland Min. Agric., Apr., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Warble flies of cattle <Leaflet (64) North. Ireland Min. Agric., Apr., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

Iriarte, David R. [Dr.]

1959 a.—El cincuentenario de la enfermedad de Chagas <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 58 [*i.e.* v. 57] (10–12), Oct.–Dec., pp. 603–605. [W^{m}.]

Irvine, A. Ray (*jr.*). *See* Irvine, Wenwell C.; and Irvine, A. Ray (*jr.*).

Irvine, Wendell C.; and Irvine, A. Ray (*jr.*).

1959 a.—Nematode endophthalmitis: *Toxocara canis*. Report of one case <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 47 (5), Part II, May, pp. 185–191, illus. [W^{m}.]

Isenstein, Robert Selig.

1962 a.—The morphogenesis of *Cooperia oncophora* (Railliet, 1898) Ransom, 1907, a nematode parasite of cattle [Abstract of master's thesis] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 57 (4), Mar., p. 177. [W^{a}.]

Ishibara, C. *See* Ishihara, C.

Ishida, Hidemasa. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll., Osaka.]

1960 a.—Studies on the dermatitis-producing *Cercaria mieensis* n. sp. in man. I. On the eggs of an avian schistosoma newly found in *Querquedula crecca crecca* in Nagashima, Mie Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 717–723 (pp. 87–93), illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Studies on the dermatitis-producing *Cercaria mieensis* n. sp. in man. II. On *Cercaria mieensis* n. sp. developed from eggs of an avian schistosome [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 724–729 (pp. 94–99), illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Studies on the dermatitis-producing *Cercaria mieensis* n. sp. in man. III. On the pathogenicity of *Cercaria mieensis* n. sp. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 730–734 (pp. 100–104). [W^{a}.]

Ishida, Kiichi. [Lab. Vet. Path., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo.]

1957 a.—Respiratory acariasis in monkeys [Japanese text] <Jikken Dobutsu, v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 179–186, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ishida, Masamaki. [M.D.]

1956 a.—Anthelmintic effect after administering santonin to rectum [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 9 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 458–460 (pp. 32–34). [W^{m}.]

Ishiguro, Hideo. [Yamaguchi Univ. Shimonoseki.]

1957 b.—*Plasmodium japonicum*, a new species of malaria parasite pathogenic for the domestic fowl [Japanese text; English summary] <Bull. Fac. Agric. Yamaguti Univ. (8), Dec., pp. 723–732, pl. [W^{c}.]

1960 a.—Field experiment of prevention of Leucocytozoon infection in the chickens [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 461; English title, p. 545. [W^{a}.]

Ishihara, C. *See* Wawamura, Rinya; Ishihara, C.; and Yamaguchi, Masamichi.

Ishihara, Katsuya; and Suganuma, Yasuji.

1961 a.—Experimental treatment of canine demodicosis with a lowly toxic organophosphorous preparation [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (147), v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 45–48 (pp. 9–12). [W^{a}.]

Ishihara, Michiko; Tuzuki, M.; and Yumura, Michiko.

1961 a.—Histochemical studies of Ascaris [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 454 (p. 26). [W^{a}.]

Ishihara, Tadao.

1961 a.—On the *Eperythrozoon wenyoni* Adler and Ellenbogen, 1934 of cattle in Japan [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 505–506 (pp. 77–78). [W^{a}.]

Ishihara, Tadao; Kitaoka, Shigeo; and Akiba, Kazuo.

1960 a.—Studies on piroplasmosis findings of the artificial infection in splenectomized cattles [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 470–471; English title, p. 546. [W^{a}.]

Ishihata, T.

1961 a.—Studies on parasite prevention from the viewpoint of public health administration [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 475 (p. 47). [W^{a}.]

Ishii, J. *See* Harada, Fumio; Ishii, J.; Ueno, Takeshi; and Ōshima, S.

Ishii, Toshio; et al.

1960 a.—Survey of Toxoplasma on pork [Proc. 50 Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 520–521; English title, p. 555. [W^{a}.]

Ishii, Yasushi.

1951 a.—On the ulcer formation in the caecum at the site of experimental injection of *Antamoeba* [sic] *histolytica* [English text] <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 24 (2), Nov., pp. 235–238 (pp. 83–86). [W^{m}.]

Ishikawa, Michio. [Dept. Anat. School Med., Nagoya Univ., Nagoya, Japan.]

1960 b.—Morphological and physiological studies on "bushy organ" of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 631–635 (pp. 1–5), illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—The lateral line of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 141–144 (pp. 1–4), illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—On the secretory phenomenon of nerve cell of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 1–5, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—On the so-called pharyngeal gland in Ascaris. 1. Histological observations on the pharyngeal gland in *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 410–414 (pp. 82–86), illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—Succinic dehydrogenase activity in the muscle cell of *Ascaris suis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 555–556 (pp. 29–30). [W^{a}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan.] [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; *and* Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; et al.

1960 c.—The epidemiological studies on the endemic filariasis due to *Wuchereria bancrofti*. I. The backward investigation in Kawajiri Village, Yoshiwara City, Shizuoka Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 692–700. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Clinical studies on the hookworm carriers (7). Allergological aspect of the symptoms produced by hookworm infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 211–220 (pp. 71–78). [W^{a}.]

Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Araki, Hidenari.

1961 a.—Several factors related to the skin-test of hookworm antigen [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 472 (p. 44). [W^{a}.]

Ishmukhametov, A. I.

1961 a.—К клинике и лечению стронгилоидоза (Clinical study and treatment of strongyloidosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 521–526. [W^{a}.]

Islam, N. *See* Huque, K. S. and Islam, N.

Ismail-Zade, I.

1946 a.—Энтеральные гельминтозы и кожные болезни [Enteral helminthoses and skin diseases] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 2 (2), pp. 68–72. [W^{a}.]

Isobe, Chikanori. [Miyazaki Prefect. Hosp., Miyazaki.]

1960 c.—New second intermediate hosts of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* (Cobbold, 1882) Joyeux, 1928 in Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 57 (4), Nov. 20, pp. 150–152. [W^{m}.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro. [*See also* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Terauchi, Jun; and Isshiki, Otoshiro.]

Isshiki, Otoshiro; et al.

1961 a.—Morphological observations on the egg of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 found in swine in Okinawa [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 481–482 (pp. 53–54). [W^{a}.]

Itagaki, Akio. [Utsushikawa Hosp., Miyagi-ken.] *See* Utsushikawa, Jiro; Itagaki, Akio; and Ichijo, Motohiko.

Itagaki, Keizaburo; and Tsubokura, Misao.

1960 a.—Serological studies on Coccidium in fowl. I. On the precipitation reactions by rabbit serum immunized with oocyst [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc. Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 420; English title, p. 538. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Serological studies on Coccidium in fowls. II. On the fluctuation of precipitin in chickens of experimental coccidiosis [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 491–492; English title, p. 551. [W^{a}.]

Itié C., Gabriel. [Dir.]

1961 a.—Nematodos. Estos gusanos parásitos intectan casi todos los campos y suelen ser la causa de pérdidas inexplicadas en las cosechas <Tierra, Rev. Mens. Agric., v. 16 (10), Oct., pp. 755–757, 786, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ito, Jiro. [Hyg. Lab., Fac. Educ., Shizuoka Univ., Shizuoka, Japan.]

1959 a.—A contribution to the morphology of Cercaria of *Notocotylus magniovatus* Yamaguti, 1934 (Notocotylidae, Trematoda) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 133–137, illus. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—Contributions to the morphology of Cercariae obtained from a snail host, *Semisulcospira libertina* in Japan <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 13 (1–2), Apr., pp. 59–72, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Jiro—Continued.

1960 b.—Studies on the morphology and life cycle of *Pseudobilharziella corvi* Yamaguti, 1941 (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 13 (1–2), Apr., pp. 53–58, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Jiro; and Watanabe, Kyozo.

1958 c.—[On the mucoid gland of the cercaria of *Metagonimus sp.*] [Japanese *text*] <Kagaku, v. 28 (7), July, pp. 366–367 (pp. 40–41), illus. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Studies on mucoid glands in the cercaria of *Notocotylus magniovatus* Yamaguti, 1934 (Notocotylidae, Trematoda) <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 139–143, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ito, Junichi. *See* Otsuru, Masamitsu; Hatsukano, Takayoshi; Ito, Junichi; and Hasegawa, Keishige.

Ito, Yoichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo.] *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Suzuki, Noriji; and Ito, Yoichi.

Iturbide, A.

1960 a.—El *Oestrus ovis* y la explotacion ovina <Invest. Agropec., v. 1 (2), May–Aug., pp. 105–107. [W^{a}.]

Iturralde, Juan A. Mocellini. *See* Mocellini Iturralde, Juan A.

I͡ukhnovich, A. N.

1961 a.—Создание культурных пастбищ для телят—важное мероприятие в борьбе с диктиокаулезом [Pasture cultivation for calves—important treatment in the control of dictiocaulosis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 55. [W^{a}.]

I͡urgenson, I. A.; and Teplykh, V. S.

1960 a.—О паразите блох *Bairamlia fuscipes* Waterston (Hymenoptrea, Pteromalidae) (On flea parasite, *Bairamlia fuscipes* Waterston (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 1879–1880. [W^{a}.]

Ivádyné, Pénzes Margit.

1952 a.—Az *Enterobius* (*Oxyuris*) *vermicularis* kimutatása cellofan ragasztócsikkal <Nepegeszségugy, v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 98–99. [W^{m}.]

Ivanissevich, Oscar; and Rivas, Carlos I.

1959 a.—Tratamiento de los quistes hidatidicos del higado <Semana Med. (3437), an. 66, v. 115 (13), Sept. 24, pp. 485–494; (3438), v. 115 (14), Oct. 1, pp. 531–548. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—La herida esferoidal que producen las hidatides <Semana Med. (3470), an. 67, v. 116 (19), Apr. 21, pp. 574–575. [W^{m}.]

Ivasik, V. M.

1961 a.—Влияние различных условий выращивания в прудах сеголетков карпа на их паразитофауну [The influence of various conditions of pond rearing of *Cyprinus carpio* of the first year, on their parasite fauna] [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol., (19), v. 1 (2), pp. 347–353. [W^{c}].

Ivens, Virginia. *See* Levine, Norman Dion; Ivens, Virginia; Smith, Willard Newell; and Davis, Leonard Reid.

Ivey, M. C. [*See also* Jackson, J. B.^{2}; Ivey, M. C.; Roberts, Richard Harris; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durham.]

Ivey, M. C.; et al.

1961 a.—Aldrin and dieldrin content of body tissues of livestock receiving aldrin in their diet <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 9 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 374–376. [W^{a}.]

Ivey, M. C.; Roberts, Richard Harris; Mann, H. D.; and Claborn, H. V.

1961 a.—Lindane residues in chickens and eggs following poultry house sprays <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 487–488. [W^{a}.]

Ivey, M. H.; and Engley, F. B. (*jr.*).

1960 a.—Intestinal parasites. A survey of a mid-central Missouri population <Missouri Med., v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 30–32. [W^{m}.]

Iwade, Toro. *See* Suzuki, Yoshiaki; and Iwade, Toro.

Iwagami, Syunpe. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll., Osaka.]

1960 b.—Studies on schistosome dermatitis in Dozen Region in Oki Islands. I. On the development of *Trichobilharzia physellae* in *Lymnaea japonica* found in Oki Islands [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 760–767 (pp. 130–137), illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Studies on schistosome dermatitis in Dozen Region in Oki Islands. II. On clinical symptoms, epidemiology & its prevention of paddy-field dermatitis in Oki Islands [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 768–777 (pp. 138–147), illus. [W^{a}.]

Iwaki, Yasuhito. *See* Akagi, Katsuo; Iwaki, Yasuhito; and Hara, Kazuo.

Iwasaki, Otaro; and Maruiwa, Iwai.

1956 a.—On extermination of intragastric ascarides [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 9 (11–12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 454–455 (pp. 28–29), illus. [W^{m}.]

Iwashina, M. *See* Koshiyama, Michiko; Takamura, Shozo; and Iwashina, M.

Iwata, Shigeo; et al.

1961 a.—Prophylaxis and therapy for parasitism in Mikayama area, Osaka Pref. with particular attention to hookworm infestation [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 471–472 (pp. 43–44). [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—Treatment of ancylostomiasis with bephenium salts in Japan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 9–11. [W^{a}.]

Iyer, P. K. Ramachandra. *See* Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Shukla, R. R.; Sekariah, P. C.; and Iyer, P. K. Ramachandra.

Iyer, R. N.; and Dhar, M. L.

1961 a.—Potential amoebicides: Part XIII—synthesis of Mannich bases & iodo derivatives of some 3-alkyl-8-hydroxy-4-quinazolones <J. Scient. and Indust. Research, India, v. 20C (6), June, pp. 175–177. [W^{a}.]

Izar, Guido. [Siena.]

1960 a.—Come si visita—un'amebiasi intestinale cronica <Minerva Med., v. 51 (3–4), Jan. 13, pp. 120–122. [W^{m}.]

J

JAARTSVELD, F. H. J. *See* Truijen, W. T.; and Jaartsveld, F. H. J.

JACHOWSKI, LEO A. (*jr.*). [*See also* Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*); and Ferguson, Frederick F.]

JACHOWSKI, LEO A. (*jr.*); and ANDERSON, ROBERT I.

1961 a.—Evaluation of some laboratory procedures in diagnosing infections with *Schistosoma mansoni* <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 675–693. [W^{a}.]

JACK, K. M.

1961 a.—New species of Near Eastern agamid scale-mites (Acarina, Pterygosomidae) with notes on the developmental stages of *Geckobia hemidactyli* Law., 1936 <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 241–256, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

JACKSON, C. H. N.

1955 a.—Tsetse research <Ann. Rep. East African Tsetse and Trypanosom. Research and Reclam. Organ. (1954–55), pp. 1–30. [W^{a}.]

JACKSON, GEORGE JOHN.

1961 a.—The parasitic nematode, *Neoaplectana glaseri*, in axenic culture. I. Effects of antibodies and anthelminthics <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3) (Sept., pp. 241–247, illus. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—The parasitic nematode, *Neoaplectana glaseri*, in axenic culture. II. Initial results with defined media <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 25–32. [W^{a}.]

JACKSON, J. B.[2]; IVEY, M. C.; ROBERTS, RICHARD HARRIS; and RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM.

1959 a.—Residue studies in sheep and goats dipped in 0.025% lindane <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 1031–1032. [W^{a}.]

JACKSON, W. S. T. *See* Rae, M. Viola; and Jackson, W. S. T.

JACOB, ERICH MAX. [Dr.]

1959 a.—Die Gefahr der Coccidien für Tiere <Orion, v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 659–661, illus. [W^{a}.]

JACOBS, ALBERTO MESONES. *See* Mesones Jacobs, Alberto.

JACOBS, LEON. [*See also* Kaufman, Herbert E.; Remington, Jack S.; and Jacobs, Leon; *and* Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; and Kaufman, Herbert E.; *and* Remington, Jack S.; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Jacobs, Leon.]

[1960? a].—Ocular toxoplasmosis: Laboratory contributions to diagnosis and chemotherapy [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 149–158. [W^{h}.]

[1960? b].—The specificity of the dye test [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, p. 220. [W^{h}.]

JACOBSEN, AKSEL. [Askov.]

1960 a.—Lucerneålen breder sig [The alfalfa nematode is spreading] <Dansk Landbrug, v. 79 (4), Apr., pp. 96–97. [W^{a}.]

JADIN, JEAN B.

1961 a.—Le diagnostic de l'amibiase a l'est et a l'ouest de l'ancien Congo Belge <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 512–523. [W^{a}.]

JADIN, JEAN B.; YOELI, MEIR; and PIERREUX, GEORGES.

1959 a.—Réapparition du processus d'exflagellation chez une souche de *Plasmodium berghei* régulierement entretenue par passage mécanique <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 39 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 847–850. pl. [W^{m}.]

JÄHNIG, ERNST.

1959 a.—Untersuchungen über den Parasitenbefall der Schweine im Bereich der Ambulatorischen Klinik und der Schweinepatienten der Klinik für kleine Klauentiere der Tierärztlichen Hochschule in Hannover. Inaug. Diss. (Hannover). 107 pp. [W^{a}.]

JAHN, THEODORE LOUIS.

1961 a.—Man versus machine: A future problem in protozoan taxonomy <System. Zool., v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 179–192. [W^{a}.]

JAIN, G. P.

1961 a.—On a new trematode *Echinoparyphium bagulai* sp. nov., (Echinostomatidae) from *Anas poecilorhyncha* <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 123–126, illus. [W^{a}.]

JAIRAJPURI, M. SHAMIM. *See* Sidiqi, Ather Husain; and Jairajpuri, M. Shamim.

JAKAB, LAJOS. *See* Nagy, Zoltán; Jakab, Lajos; and Baranyai, Elemér.

JAKABSONS, V. *See* Page, A. B. P.; Hague, N. G. M.; Jakabsons, V.; and Goldsmith, R. E.

JAKÓBCZYŃSKI, B.

1961 a.—Wzmożenie walki z włośnicą (Increased control of trichinellosis) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 17 (6), June, p. 338. [W^{a}.]

JAMES, MAURICE THEODORE. [Dept. Zool., State Coll. Washington.]

1948 b.—Parasitism of mammals, including man, by the fox maggot, *Wohlfahrtia opaca* (Coq.) [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Northwest Scient. Ass., Dec. 29–30, 1947] <Northwest Sc., v. 22 (1), Feb., p. 14. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Medical entomology. 5. ed. 616 pp., illus. New York. [W^{a}.]

JANAKIDEVI, (*Mrs.*) KILAMBI. [M. Sc. Ph. D., Lect. Zool., Osmania Univ., Hyderabad, India.]

1961 a.—Description of a new protozoon, *Alexeiefella cheloni* n. g., n. sp. <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (40), v. 4, Apr., pp. 199–202, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—*Hexamastix dobelli* n. sp., a new trichomonad parasitic in the starred tortoise <J. Protozool., v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 294–296, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—A new ciliate from the spiny-tailed lizard <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 155–158, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—A new species of Hexamastix (Protozoa) parasitic in the spiny-tailed lizard, *Uromastix hardwickii* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 151–154, illus. [W^{a}.]

JANECKI, JERZY. *See* Barciszewski, Marion; and Janecki, Jerzy.

JANES, RAY L.; and WELLS, ARTHUR.

1961 a.—Household insect control number 4: House flies and their relatives <Exten. Folder (F-303) Michigan State Coll. Exten. Div., May, 16 pp. [W^{a}.]

JANIN, J. *See* Muller, B.; Grivet, A.; and JANIN, J.

JANISZEWSKA, JANINA.
1960 a.—Studies on larval nematodes parasitic in Tubificidae (A hypothesis on the life-cycle of Rhabdochonidae) (Badania nad larwalnymi nicieniami pasożytujacymi u Tubificidae (Hipoteza cyklu Rhabdochonidae)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 419–425, illus. [W^{a}.]

JANSEN, JACOB (*jr.*). [*See also* Honer, M. R.; and Jansen, Jacob (*jr.*).]
1960 b.—Trichostrongylids in the fourth stomach of roe deer and red deer in the Netherlands [German and Dutch summaries] <Trans. 4. Cong. Internat. Union Game Biol. (Arnhem-Oosterbeek, Sept. 28–Oct. 5, 1959), pp. 91–95. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Enige opmerkingen over de horzels der Nederlandse herkauwers <Entom. Ber., Amsterdam, v. 21 (9), Sept., pp. 165–167. [W^{a}.]

JANSHEN, GERHARD.
1959 a.—Untersuchungen über die Sommerdermatitis ("Sommerräude") beim Pferd unter besonderer Berücksichtigung einer erblichen Disposition. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 40 pp., illus. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

JANTOŠOVIČ, J. *See* Fried, K.; and Jantošovič, J.

JAQUETTE, DANIEL STRATTON. *See* Hwang, Joseph C.; Tolgay, Nermin; Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Jaquette, Daniel Stratton.

JARCHO, SAUL.
1961 a.—The ecology of cercarial dermatitis <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 438. [W^{a}.]

JAROŠ, ZDENĚK. *See* Prokopič, Jan; and Jaroš, Zdeněk.

JARPA G., ARTURO; and DONCKASTER RODRIGUEZ, RAUL.
1958 a.—Estudio comparativo de las características de la mucosa rectosigmoidea en individuos con y sin infección amibiana <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 86 (4), Apr., pp. 233–238. [W^{m}.]

JARPA G., ARTURO; and ZULOAGA, MARTA.
1961 a.—*Isospora hominis* <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (2), April–June, pp. 29–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

JARRETT, W. F. H.; et al.
1959 c.—Immunological studies on *Dictyocaulus viviparus* infection: The immunity resulting from experimental infection <Immunology, v. 2 (3), July, pp. 252–261. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Immunological studies on *Dictyocaulus viviparus* infection. Active immunization with whole worm vaccine <Immunology, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 135–144, illus. [W^{m}.]
1960 c.—Immunological studies on *Dictyocaulus viviparus* infection. Immunity produced by the administration of irradiated larvae <Immunology, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 145–151. [W^{m}.]
1961 b.—A pasture trial using 2 immunizing doses of parasitic bronchitis vaccine [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (88), v. 22, May, pp. 492–495. [W^{a}.]

JARRY, DANIEL. *See* Samšiňák, K.; and Jarry, Daniel.

JARUMILINTA, RAWEWAN [Dept. Trop. Med., Liverpool School Trop. Med.]; and MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE.
1961 b.—Intestinal amoebiasis associated with amoebic liver abscess produced by intracaecal inoculation of *Entamoeba histolytica* in hamsters <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 383–388, pl. [W^{a}.]

JARUMILINTA, RAWEWAN; and MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE—Continued.
1961 c.—The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of *Entamoeba histolytica* and Acanthamoeba sp. I.—The action of *E. histolytica* and Acanthamoeba sp. on protein substrates <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 505–517, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 d.—The patterns of some proteolytic enzymes of *Entamoeba histolytica* and Acanthamoeba sp. II.—The action of *E. histolytica* and Acanthamoeba sp. on various synthetic substrates <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 518–528, pl. [W^{a}.]

JASIŃSKA, ALEKSANDRA; and SZULC, PAWEŁ.
1961 a.—Wpływ nawożenia na występowanie mątwika ziemniaczanego (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) (The influence of manuring of the appearance of the potato eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.)) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Prace Nauk. Inst. Ochrony Roślin, v. 3 (1), pp. 145. [W^{a}.]

JASKOSKI, BENEDICT J.
1961 a.—An apparent swine Ascaris infection of man <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (9), May 1, pp. 504–505. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Paper chromatography of some fractions of *Ascaris suum* eggs <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 19–24. [W^{a}.]

JAUPITRE, M. *See* Rouffilange, F.; Jaupitre, M.; Toudoire, A.; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.

JAYARATNE, SUSANTHA; and DE SILVA, C. C.
1960 a.—A perforated amoebic liver abscess with empyema in a child of 2 years <J. Trop. Pediat., v. 5 (4), Mar., pp. 115–117, illus. [W^{a}.]

JAYEWARDENE, L. G.
1961 a.—Microfilariae of Brugia sp. in dogs <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 398. [W^{a}.]

JEFFERIES, H. S.
1960 a.—Elucidation of the life-cycle of *Fasciola hepatica* <Nature, London (4709), v. 185, Jan. 30, p. 331. [W^{a}.]

JEFFERSON, MERRILL E. [Dept. Agric., Washington, D.C.]
1960 a.—Applied radiation case history No. 3. Irradiated males eliminate screwworm flies <Nucleonics, v. 18 (2), Feb., pp. 74–76. [W^{a}.]

JEHAN, FAIZ. *See* Menon, M. K. Krishna; and Jehan, Faiz.

JELEN, PAVEL.
1961 a.—Porovnání anthelminthických účinků a terapeutických indexů piperazin hexahydrátu a některých jeho solí (Die Vergleichung der anthelminthischen Wirkung und der therapeutischen Indexe von Piperazin-hexahydrat und von ihm abgeleiteten Salze) [German summary] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 175–179. [W^{a}.]

JELÍNEK, VINCENC; and SOBRA, KAREL.
1961 a.—Veterinární dermatologie. 485 pp., illus., pls. Praha. [W^{a}.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON. [*See also* Osgood, Samuel B.; Jellison, William Livingston; and Kohls, Glen Milton.]

JELLISON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON; LOCKER, BETTY; and BACON, ROMA, F.
1960 a.—Index to the literature of Siphonaptera of North America [Abstract of microcard] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (4–5), May, p. [2] [Issued May 25]. [W^{a}.]

Jellison, William Livingston; Owen, Cora R.; Bell, J. Frederick; and Kohls, Glen Milton.

1961 a.—Tularemia and animal populations: Ecology and epizootiology [Abstract of microcard, and of report before 22. Mid-West Fish and Wildlife Conf., Toronto, Dec. 5–7, 1960] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (13–21), pp. [3–4] [Issued Oct. 23, 1961]. [W^{a}.]

Jenkins, James T. [M.D., Phoenix, Arizona.]

1960 a.—Chronic intestinal and other disturbances of amebic origin. <Dis. Colon and Rectum, v. 3 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 152–158, illus. [W^{m}.]

Jenkins, William Robert. [*See also* Streu, H. T.; and Jenkins, Williaim Robert; *and* Streu, H. T.; Jenkins, William Robert; and Hutchinson, Martin T.]

1958 b.—Nematodes associated with field crops <Rep. Maryland Agric. Soc., v. 43, pp. 123–124. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Control of root-knot nematodes on vegetables on the eastern shore of Maryland with 1, 2-dibromo-3-chloropropane-fertilizer mixtures <Ann. Rep. Vegetable Growers Ass. America, v. 51, pp. 93–98. [W^{a}.]

Jennings, J. B.

1961 a.—Periodic acid-Schiff technique for the demonstration of extra- and intracellular stages of gregarine and coccidian protozoa <Nature, London (4801), v. 192, Nov. 4, pp. 473–474, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jensen, Anthon la Cour.

1961 a.—Nu skal fjerkraesygdommene bekaempes, men ikke blot med antibiotica og coccidiostatica <Tidsskr. Fjerkraeavl, v. 83 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 229–230. [W^{a}.]

Jensen, Harold J. [Nematologist, Oregon State Coll.] [*See also* Murphy, D. G.; and Jensen, Harold J.]

1960 a.—Current status of nematodes in peppermint [Report before 11. Ann. Meet., Corvallis, Jan. 7–8] <Proc. Ann. Meet. Oregon Essential Oil Growers League, leaves 8–9. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Nematodes affecting Oregon agriculture <Station Bull. (579) Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, May, 34 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Jensen, Kristen.

1960 a.—Kan Nosema unngås ved riktig innvintring? [Can Nosema be avoided through correct wintering?] <Birökteren, v. 76 (4), Apr., pp. 61–62, [W^{a}.] (5), May, pp. 78–80. [W^{a}.]

Jensen, Rue. *See* Flint, Jean C.; Roepke, Martin Henry; and Jensen, Rue.

Jensen, Thorkil; and Dubes, George R.

1961 a.—Cloning, titration, and differentiation of Acanthamoeba sp. by plating [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Jerzembeck, R. [Wiesbaden.]

1959 a.—Schädlinge als hygienisches Problem <Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 59 (10), Oct., pp. 343–345. [W^{a}.]

Jespers, Mark. [Congo Belge.]

1960 a.—Présence de microfilaires d'*Acanthocheilonema perstans* dans les forttis vaginaux de Congolaises <Gynéc. et Obst., Paris, v. 59 (2), Apr.–May, pp. 257–260, illus. [W^{m}.]

Jeu, Ming-Hwa. [Dept. Parasitol., Chungking Med. Coll.]

1957 a.—A check-list of dog parasites in China [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (1), pp. 1–24. [By.]

Jeu, Ming-Hwa—Continued.

1960 a.—Studies on Tsutsugamushi. Part XVIII. Morphological abnomalities and variations of nymphs of chicken chigger mites, *Neoschöngastia gallinarum* (Hatori, 1920) (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 179–200, pls. [W^{a}. (photostat copy)]

Jeu, Ming-Hwa; and Hsu, Yin-Chi.

1960 a.—Studies on Tsutsugamushi. Part XXV. Ecological studies of chicken chigger mite, *Neoschöngastia gallinarum* Hatori, 1920 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 289–301. [W^{a}. (photostat copy)]

Jevtič, Zhivojin.

1959 a.—Otstranjenje tenija atebrinom. (The elimination of Taenia through atebrine) [German summary] <Med. Arkhiv, v. 13 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 63–75. [W^{m}.]

Jiménez-Quirós, Otto; Agüero Soto, Alexis; and Saborío Etienne, Rodrigo.

1961 a.—Manifestaciones alérgicas en oftalmología. 2. Queratitis ulcerativa y glaucoma agudo recidivante por sensibilización parasitaria a *Ascaris lumbricoides* y *Entamoeba histolytica* <Rev. Biol. Trop., v. 9 (1), July, pp. 107–115. [W^{a}.]

Jíra, Jindřich. [*See also* Bozděch, Václav; and Jíra, Jindřich.]

1961 a.—Studie o mužské trichomoniase [Study of male trichomoniasis] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 181–239. [W^{a}.]

Jírovec, Otto; and Jíra, Jindřich.

1958 a.—Studie o toxoplasminové reakci. I. Sdělení (Studies on the toxoplasmin reaction. I.) <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 97 (38), Sept. 19, pp. 1191–1196. [W^{m}.]

Jírovec, Otto; and Rosický, Bohumír.

1958 a.—Erfolge und Perspektiven der humanen Parasitologie in der Tschechoslowakei <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 52 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 821–826. [W^{m}.]

Job, C. K. *See* Gault, Edward W.; Job, C. K.; and Webb, J. K. G.; *and* Webb, J. K. G.; Job, C. K.; and Gault, Edward W.

Jõgis, V.

1959 a.—Puhtu ümbruse vee- ja rannikulindude trematoodide faunast (The flukes Trematoda) of water and shore birds of the Puhtu peninsula (the western coast of Estonia)) [Estonian text; English and Russian summaries] <Loodusuurijate Seltsi Aastaraamat, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Juures, v. 52, pp. 131–149, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Joglar, Francisco.

1959 a.—Nematode: Grower's enemy—some easy steps for his control <Tobacco, v. 149 (26), Dec. 25, pp. 18–19, 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Johansson, Erik. [Stockholm.]

1959 a.—Ueber die Bekämpfung von Nematoden in Samen [Abstract] <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 8–15, 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, p. 629. [W^{a}.]

Johno, Kenjiro; et al.

1961 a.—Studies on the clinical finding and epidemiological survey of two cases of toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 510 (p. 82). [W^{a}.]

Johns, Dawson M. *See* McBride, Jere M.; Johns, Dawson M.; and Carter, Clarence R.; *and* Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Hamilton, J. J.; and Johns, Dawson M.; *and* Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Patterson, J. W.; and Johns, Dawson M.

Johnsen, C. M. T. Meldal. *See* Meldal-Johnsen, C. M. T.

Johnson, A. K.
1961 a.—Ichthyophthiriasis in a recirculating closed water hatchery <Progressive Fish Cult., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 79–82, illus. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, Donald R. *See* Welter, C. Joseph; and Johnson, Donald R.

Johnson, E. R.
1961 a.—The next time you see redwater <Queensland Agric. J., v. 87 (7), July, pp. 427–430. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, E. R.; and Hutchings, A.
1961 a.—Coping with worms in cattle <Queensland Agric. J., v. 87 (9), Sept., pp. 559–569, illus. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, Phyllis Truth.
1960 b.—The sucking lice (Anoplura) of Egypt. I. Species infesting rodents <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 35 (6), pp. 203–228, pls., map. [W^{m}.]
1961 a.—A revision of the species of Monopsyllus Kolenati in North America (Siphonaptera, Ceratophyllidae) <Tech. Bull. (1227), U. S. Dept. Agric., Apr., 69 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, Phyllis Truth; and Layne, James N.
1961 a.—A new species of Polygenis Jordan from Florida, with remarks on its host relationships and zoogeographic significance <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 63 (2), June, pp. 115–123, pls. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, Phyllis Truth; McConnell, Ellicott; and Hertig, Marshall.
1962 a.—Natural and experimental infections of leptomonad flagellates in Panamanian Phlebotomus sandflies <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 158. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, R. Nichols; and Viglierchio, D. R.
1961 a.—The accumulation of plant parasitic nematode larvae around carbon dioxide and oxygen <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 171–174. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, R. T.; and Wheatley, G. W.
1959 a.—The effects of different rotations on sugar beet production in land infested with the sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii*, in the Salinas Valley of California <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn. v. 10 (4), Jan., pp. 286–289. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, W. A.,^{1} Cairns, Eldon James; and Ware, L. M.
1961 a.—Soil fumigants for rootknot <Highlights Agric. Research, v. 8 (3), Fall, p. 15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Johnson, W. A.^{2} *See* Dixon, J. M.; Johnson, W. A.^{2}; and Towers, B. A.

Johnston, Donald E.
1960 a.—Laelaptid mites associated with hermit crabs (Paguridea). The genera Aspidilaelaps and Cyclothorax (Acarina—Mesostigmata) <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 442–446, pl. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

Johnston, Lawrence; and Blakeslee, Theodore E.
1961 a.—Stable fly tolerance to residues of DDT, dieldrin, malathion and diazinon <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 528–530. [W^{a}.]

Jolly, Godde. *See* Godde-Jolly.

Jonathan, Owen M.
1960 a.—Hydatid disease in North Wales <Brit. Med. J., (5181), Apr. 23, pp. 1246–1253, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Arthur W. *See* Dvorak, James A.; Jones, Arthur W.; and Kuhlman, H. H.

Jones, Bruce V.; and Nelson, A. M. R.
1960 a.—Lungworm vaccine in the field <Vet. Rec. (4277), v. 72 (20), May 14, pp. 395–396. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Calvin M. *See* Roberts, Richard Harris; Wrich, M. J.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Jones, Calvin M.

Jones, Claudius P.; Carter, Bayard; and Thomas, Walter L.
1960 a.—The treatment of resistant or recurrent vaginal trichomoniasis with lactic acid jelly and lactic acid douches [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 128–138. [W^{m}.]

Jones, Eleanor K. *See* Yunker, Conrad Erhardt; and Jones, Eleanor K.

Jones, Frederick G. W. [Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden, Herts.]
1959 e.—Resistance-breaking biotypes of potato root eelworm <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v.1, Sect. 6, pp. 591–594. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—Nematode injury to crops <Proc. Nutrition Soc., v. 20 (1), pp. 1–5, illus. [W^{a}.]
1960 d.—Some observations and reflections on host finding by plant nematodes <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 25 (3–4), pp. 1009–1024. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Nematology department <Rep. Rothamsted Exper. Station (1960), pp. 129–131. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The potato root-eelworm *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. in India <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (5), May, p. 187. [W^{a}.]

Jones, Jack E. [*See also* Birchfield Wray; and Jones, Jack E.]

Jones, Jack E.; and Newsom, L. D.
1959 a.—Resistant cotton for wilt-nematode areas <Louisiana Agric., v. 3 (1), Fall, pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

Jones, John P. *See* Stone, William J.; and Jones, John P.

de Jongh, R. T. *See* Bruijning, C. F. A.; and de Jongh, R. T.

de Jongh, R. T.; and Laarman, J. J.
1961 a.—Two cases of Balantidium infection in Liberia <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 203–206, illus. [W^{a}.]

Jopling, W. H. [*See also* Stott, G. J.; and Jopling, W. H.]
1960 a.—Onchocerciasis presenting without dermatitis <Brit. Med. J. (5176), Mar. 19, p. 861. [W^{a}.]

Jordan, C. R. *See* Robertson, Robert L.; and Jordan, C. R.

Jordan, J. H. *See* Hollis, John Percy; and Jordan, J. H.

Jordan, Peter.
1960 c.—Epidemiology of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in Africa <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 353–362. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—*Schistosoma haematobium* infection in a Sukuma village, Tanganyika <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 695–699. [W^{a}.]

Jordan, Peter; and Randall, Kae.
1962 a.—Bilharziasis in Tanganyika: Observations on its effects and the effects of treatment in schoolchildren <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

JORDANO, DIEGO; and DIAZ-UNGRIA, CARLOS.
1960 a.—Cestodos de Venezuela. VIII. *Craspedocotyla margaritensis* nov. gen. nov. sp. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae) nueva tenia parasita del turpial (*Icterus icterus*) (Aves: Passeres) [English summary] <Mem. Soc. Cien. Nat. La Salle, v. 20 (57), Sept.–Dec., pp. 198–210, illus. [W^a.]

JORGE JANZ, G. *See* de Carvalho, A. Morais; and Jorge Janz, G.

JOSÉ, JABRA.
1959 a.—Contribuição para o estudo da relação entre megasôfago e "moléstia de Chagas" (tripanosomíase americana) <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (4), Oct., pp. 665–675 (pp. 117–124, 127–129.) [W^m.]

JOSEPH, A.^{2} *See* Ravina, A.; Joseph, A.^{2}; and Cohen, W.

JOSEPH, AURELE A. *See* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Mullin, William G.; Alcindor, Louverture; and Joseph, Aurele A.

JOSEPH, C.; MENON, M. A. UNNIKRISHNA; and NAIR, G. K.
1960 a.—Pilot studies on the control of filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* (Brug. 1927) in Kerala <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 663–686. [W^a.]

JOSEPH, R.; DESMONTS, G.; JOB, J. C.; and COUVREUR, J.
[1960? a].—Abdominal lymphadenopathy as first localization of acquired toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 120–123. [W^h.]

JOSHEE, A. K. *See* Deoras, P. J.; and Joshee, A. K.; *and* Hiregaudar, L. S.; Joshee, A. K.; and Soman, P. W.

JOSHI, G. C. *See* Sharma, M. I. D.; and Joshi, G. C.

JOSIMOVIĆ, IVAN. [Dr., Serv. Chir. Hôp. Prizren.]
1954 a.—Два случаја ехинокока слезние (Deux cas du kyste hydatique a localisation splenique) [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 82 (9), Sept., pp. 1149–1152, illus. [W^m.]

JOULIA, P.; et al.
1960 a.—Allergie ascaridienne révélée par le froid. Guérison thérapeutique <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 67 (2), Apr.–May, p. 401. [W^m.]

JOVANOVIĆ, B. *See* Sofrenović, Đ.; Jovanović, B.; and Gradinac, Đ.

JOVANOVIĆ, M.; NEVENIĆ, VLADISLAV V.; and SOKOLIĆ, A.
1960 a.—Vakcinacija kao metod u suzbijanju helmintskih oboljenja domaćih životinja (Vaccination as a method in control of helmintosis of farm animals) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (7), pp. 481–483. [W^a.]

JOVE, JOSÉ ANTONIO.
1960 a.—Medio siglo de lucha contra la anquilostomiasis, la bilharziasis y otras parasitosis <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 25 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 143–152. [W^a.]

JOYNER, J. F. *See* Summers, T. E.; Wilson, F. D.; and Joyner, J. F.

JOYNER, L. P. [*See also* Allsop, P. J.; Huck, R. A.; Joyner, L. P.; and Millar, P. G.]
1960 c.—Diseases related to Protozoa <Vet. Ann., 2. year, pp. 95–104. [W^a.]

JUAREZ, A. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; Juarez, A.; and Gomez Llerenas y Amparo Aldrete, Julian.

JUDD, EDWARD S. [M.D., Sect. Surg.]
1960 a.—Surgical treatment for Echinococcus cysts of the liver: Report of four cases <Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin., v. 35 (3), Feb. 3, pp. 58–64, illus. [W^a.]

JUMPER, JOHN R. *See* Ingram, Robert L.; Otken, Luther B. (*jr.*); and Jumper, John R.

JUNG, RODNEY CLIFTON. *See* Burks, James W. (*jr.*); and Jung, Rodney Clifton.

JUNGMANN, RUTH; and SPLISTESER, H.
1961 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Bekämpfung der Magen-Darm-Parasiten des Schweines mit Piperazinchlorhydrat unter den Bedingungen des Feldversuches <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 685–689. [W^a.]

JURISHICA, A. J.
1951 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the liver. Report of a case <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 168–170. [W^m.]

K

Kabat, Cyril. *See* Trainer, Daniel O. (*jr.*); and Kabat, Cyril.

Kabata, Z. [*See also* de Silva, P. H. D. H.; and Kabata, Z.]
1960 c.—On the specificity of Lernaeocera (Copepoda parasitica) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13 s. (27), v. 3, Mar., pp. 133–139. [Printer's date: Dec. 30, 1960] [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—A new genus and species of trematode parasitic in *Macrurus fabricii* (Sundeval), a deep-sea fish <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 136 (2), Mar., pp. 285–292, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—On two myxosporidian parasites of marine fishes, including one new species (*Ceratomyxa tenuispora*) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (29), v. 3, May, 1960, pp. 305–308, illus. [Printer's date: Jan. 20, 1961.] [W^{a}.]

Kabelitz, Hanns-Joachim.
1960 a.—Untersuchungen über unspezifische Mitreaktionen und Titerschwankungen in den Toxoplasma-Seroreaktionen <Klin. Wehnschr., v. 38 (12), June 15, pp. 602–606. [W^{m}.]

Kadatskai͡a, K. P. *See* Pilipenko, V. G.; Soboleva, N. M.; Ponomareva, T. N.; and Kadatskai͡a, K. P.

Kaduskar, Shrihari. *See* Reid, William Malcolm; Ohara, Takashi; and Kaduskar, Shrihari.

Kämpfe, Lothar. [Dr., Zool. Inst. Univ. Griefswaid.]
1959 c.—Moderne Bekämpfungsmöglichkeiten von pflanzenparasitischen Fadenwürmern <Umschau, v. 59 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 623–626, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 d.—Zur Physiologie von Heterodera-Larven unter Laboratoriumsbedingungen als Testobjekte für Nematizidprüfungen <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop. Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 605–611. [W^{a}.]

Kafig, E. *See* Diamond, Louis Stanley; Meryman, H. T.; and Kafig, E.

Kagan, Irving George. [*See also* Adolph, Paul E.; Kagan, Irving George; and McQuay, Russell Michael (*jr.*).]
1960 a.—Trichinosis: A review of biologic, serologic and immunologic aspects <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (1), July–Aug., pp. 65–93. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Gel-diffusion techniques for the analysis of parasitic materials <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 97–102. [W^{a}.]

Kagan, Irving George; and Norman, Lois.
1960 a.—Immunologic studies on *Trypanosoma cruzi* I. Susceptibility of CFW stock mice for the "Tulahuen" strain of *T. cruzi* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 165–167. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Antigenic analysis of Echinococcus antigens by agar diffusion techniques <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 727–734, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kagan, Irving George; and Pellegrino, José.
1961 a.—A critical review of immunological methods for the diagnosis of bilharziasis <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 611–674, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Kagan, Irving George; Pellegrino, José; and Pompeu Memória, J. M.
1961 a.—Studies on the standardization of the intradermal test for the diagnosis of bilharziasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 200–207, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kagei, Noboru. *See* Abe, Yasuo; Arikawa, S.; and Kagei, Noboru.

Kageruka, P. *See* Thienpont, D.; de Keyser, J.; Vandervelden, M.; and Kageruka, P.

Kahane, Albert J.; and Martin, Francisco B.
1959 a.—Maternal death resulting from acute gastric hemorrhage due to *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 78 (6), Dec., pp. 1194–1198, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kaipainen, W. J.; and Ikkala, E.
1959 a.—The metabolic activity of *Diphyllobothrium latum* and its relation to "viable ova" <Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 48 (4)(pp. 190–196. [W^{m}.]

Kaipainen, W. J.; and Ohela, Kalervo.
1958 a.—Effect of tapeworm extract on vitamin B$_{12}$ bound to gastric juice <Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 48 (2), pp. 77–80. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—The effect of intrinsic factor on the Schilling test in pernicious tapeworm anemia <Ann. Med. Int. Fenn., v. 48 (4), pp. 183–190. [W^{m}.]

Kaipainen, W. J.; and Vuorinen, Yrjö V.
1960 a.—ABO blood groups in pernicious anaemia and pernicious tapeworm anemia <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 38 (2), pp. 212–213. [W^{m}.]

Kaji, Fusako.
1961 a.—On the intermediate hosts of *Hymenolepis nana* and *Hymenolepis diminuta* found in the food [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 496 (p. 68). [W^{a}.]

Kalk, H.; and Wildhirt, E.
1954 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Amoeben im Duodenalsaft und in der Galle <Kongressber. 43. Tag. Nordwestdeutsche Gesellsch. Innere Med. (Bremen, July 23–24), pp. 22–24. [W^{m}.]

Kalkan, Ahmet.
1961 a.—Corum-Iskilip Kazasi Kayaağzi köyü tektirnakli hayvanlarinda tesbit ettiğimiz beygir frengisi (dourine) vak'asi <Türk Vet. Hekim. Dernegi Dergisi 176–177), v. 31, May–June, pp. 155–159. [W^{a}.]

Kalliomäki, J. L. *See* Markkanen, Toivo K.; Pirilä, A. M.; Toivanen, P.; and Kalliomäki, J. L.

Kalmykova, A. M. *See* Beli͡aeva, A. S.; and Kalmykova, A. M.

Kalra, Dharam Sarup. *See* Sharma, R. M.; Ram, Tulsa; and Kalra, Dharam Sarup.

Kalra, N. L. *See* Wattal, B. L.; and Kalra, N. L.

Kalra, R. L. *See* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Sharma, M. I. D.; and Kalra, R. L.

Kalvaitis, A. *See* Chute, Harold L.; O'Meara, David C.; Payne, D. D.; and Kalvaitis, A.

Kalyanaraman, V.; and Row, M. V. Jagannadha.
1960 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* infection of the eye <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 34 (2), Jan. 16, p. 61. [W^{m}.]

Kamegai, Satoru; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on parasites of Amblyrhynchus, Zalophus, some wild birds and marine fishes in Galapagos Islands [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 465 (p. 37). [W^{a}.]

Kaminskaia, A. M. *See* Plaksin, S. F.; and Kaminskaia, A. M.

Kamo, Hajime; et al.
1961 a.—On the lung fluke in the Chûgoku region, Japan [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 491 (p. 63). [W^{a}.]

Kamo, Hajime; Nishida, Hiroshi; Hatsushika, Ryō; and Tomimura, Tamotsu.
1961 a.—On the lung fluke, *Paragonimus miyazakii* found in Chugoku district, Japan [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 483–484 (pp. 55–56). [W^{a}.]

Kandatsu, Makoto; and Takahashi, Naomi.
1959 a.—Studies on reticulo-rumen digestion. XVI. Cultivation of Infusoria [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Zootech. Sc., v. 30 (3), Aug., pp. 166–170. [W^{a}.]

Kaneko, Kiyotoshi. [*See also* Kano, Rokuro; Kumada, Nobuo; Kaneko, Kiyotoshi; and Kugoh, T.]

Kaneko, Kiyotoshi; and Akiyama, Jun.
1961 a.—Studies on arthropods of medical importance on three islands of Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, pp. 130–131. [W^{m}.]

Kang, B. C. [Cheju Br. Station, Livestock Exper. Station.] *See* Park, N. C.; and Kang, B. C.

Kang, Tsai-Pin; Wang, Tsui-Kai; and Chou, Shu-Lung.
1958 a.—Studies on the geographical distribution and morphology of the oncomelaniid snails, an intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum* in Hupeh Province, China [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 225–241, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Kaniowski, Tadeusz. *See* Weiss, Barbara; and Kaniowski, Tadeusz.

Kano, Rokuro; et al.
1961 a.—Epidemiological surveys on the helminthic infections in Goka-Mura, Ibaragi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 342–348 (pp. 14–20). [W^{a}.]

Kano, Rokuro; Kumada, Nobuo; Kaneko, Kiyotoshi; and Kugoh, T.
1961 a.—Five species of trombiculid mites recorded on Amami-Oshima Islands [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, pp. 138–139. [W^{m}.]

de Kanter, Hubert Ph. [M.D.]
1960 a.—New treatment of trichomoniasis. Preliminary report of a new drug <Obst. and Gynec., v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 191–193. [W^{m}.]

Kantor, Sidney. [*See also* Levine, Norman Dion; and Kantor, Sidney.]

Kantor, Sidney; and Kennett, R. L. (*jr.*).
1961 a.—The activity of chlortetracycline against *Eimeria acervulina* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 45–46. [W^{a}.]

Kao, Mu-Min; Wu, Rong-Yang; Yuan, Jen-Chuan; and Hsieh, Hsien-Chen.
1961 a.—Some studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English text; Chinese summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 15 (3–4), pp. 187–193. [W^{a}.]

Kao, Wen-Chen. [North China Agric. Research Inst.] *See* Chang, Tseh-Pu; and Kao, Wen-Chen.

Kaplanis, J. N.; et al.
1959 a.—The metabolism of dimethoate in cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (6), Dec., pp. 1190–1194. [W^{a}.]

Karandina, R. S. *See* Kosminskiĭ, R. B.; Karandina, R. S.; and Leikina, G. A.

Karapeti͡an, A. E.
1960 b.—Изучение биологии лямблий в кулртуре (The study of Lamblia biology in culture) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.– Dec., pp. 639–646. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—Методика культивирования лямблий (Methods of Lamblia cultivation) [Russian text] <Tsitologii͡a, v. 2 (3), May–June, pp. 379–384, illus. [W^{a}.]

Karapeti͡an, R. M.; Petrosi͡an, N. A.; Mnatsakani͡an, Sh. S.; and Avetisi͡an, A. G.
1960 a.—Опыт борьбы с висцеральным лейшманиозом в Ереване (Control of the visceral leishmaniasis in the city of Erevan) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 665–670. [W^{a}.]

Karmanova, E. M.
1961 a.—Обнаружение диоктофимоза у свиней на территории СССР [Finding of dioctophymosis of swine in the territory of SSSR] [Russian text] Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Karnaukhov, V. K.
1961 a.—О дифференциальной диагностике неспецифического язвенного колита и амебной дизентерии (Differential diagnosis of non-specific ulcerous colitis and amebic dysentery) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 80–84. [W^{a}.]

Károly, Halmy.
1959 a.—Paragonimiasis retrobulbaris. (Retrobulbarisan elhelyezkedett distomás cysta esete) [English summary <Szemészet, v. 96 (3), Sept., pp. 133–136, illus. [W^{m}.]

Karr, Melvin. *See* Ross, C. V.; and Karr, Melvin.

Kartashev, M. V. *See* Nechinennyĭ, D. K.; and Kartashev, M. V.

Kartman, Leo. [*See also* Furman, Deane Philip; Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; and Prince, Frank M.]
1960 a.—Further observations on an insecticide-bait-box method for the control of sylvatic plague vectors; effect of prolonged field exposure to DDT powder <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 58 (1), Mar., pp. 119–124. [W^{m}.]

Kasimov, G. B.
1946 a.—К гельминтофауне кавказской каменной куропатки (*Alectoris kakelik caucasica* Sushk.) в Азербайджане [On the helminth fauna of *Alectoris kakelik caucasica* Sushk. in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 2 (2), pp. 64–67, pl. [W^{a}.]

Kasimov, G. B.—Continued.

1946 b.—Гистопатологическое исследование при паразитировании трихостронгилид у овец [Histopathological research in trichostrongylid parasitism of sheep] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 2 (5), pp. 216–219, illus. [W^a.]

1946 c.—К материалам гельминтофауны населения Нахичеванской АССР [On material on the helminth fauna of the population of Nakhichevan ASSR] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 2 (4), pp. 179–180. [W^a.]

1946 d.—К познанию гельминтофуны кавказской каменной куропатки (*Alectoris kakelik caucasica* Sushk) в Иранском Азербайджане [Knowledge of helminth fauna of *Alectoris kakelik caucasica* in Iranian Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 2 (8), pp. 352–356, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Kassai, Tibor; and Márkus, Kálmán.

1961 a.—A tervszerű májmételykór-irtás tapasztalatai a mátészalkai járásban (Experiences with systematical liver fluke eradication in the district of Mátészalka) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 202–209. [W^a.]

Katahira, Takako. [Imabari Health Center, Ehime Prefecture.]

1961 a.—A survey of parasitic helminths infections in Ehime Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 531–541 (pp. 5–15). [W^a.]

Katamine, Daisuke. *See* Sakaguchi, Yuji; Katamine, Daisuke; Murakami, Fuminari; and Nishikubo, K.; *and* Murakami, Fuminari; Katamine, Daisuke; Motomura, Kimio; and Ajisaka, Shigeya.

Katiyar, R. D. [Asst. Dis. Off., U. P.]

1960 a.—Lumbar paralysis amongst sheep and goats of Uttar Pradesh <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 167–174, pl. [W^a.]

Kato, Hisaya; *and* Murakami, Toshiaki.

1961 a.—Infestation of sheep bot-fly (*Oestrus ovis*) larvae in nasal sinuses of sheep observed in Iwate Pref., Japan [English text; Japanese summary] <J. Fac. Agric., Iwate Univ., v. 5 (2), Mar., pp. 67–74, illus. [W^a.]

Kato, K. *See* Sasaki, Kitakaji; Kato, K.; Matsuura, T.; and Matuda, Sizuo.

Kato, Katsuya. See Totani, Tetsugo; Kato, Katsuya; and Suzuki, Itsurō.

Kato, Kazuo. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School.] *See* Yamanouchi, Masamichi; Kato, Kazuo; Takikawa, Kei; and Okuno, Kakuko.

Kato, Shigeru. [Dept. Pharmacol., Dental Fac., Nihon Univ., Tokyo.] *See* Sato, Mikio; and Kato, Shigeru.

Kato, Tetsuo.

1961 a.—Studies of "Reilly phenomenon" on hookworm [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 473–474 (pp. 45–46). [W^a.]

Katsunuma, Haruo; and Tanaka, Tsuneo.

1957 a.—Significance of age-difference in pin-worm control from the health education standpoint [Japanese text] <Shōni Hoken Kenkyū, v. 16 (3), July, pp. 139–140. [W^m.]

Katsunuma, Seizo.

1922 d.—[*Trichomonas vaginalis* found in the urine of a 3 year old child] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, (2295), Sept. 9, pp. 1779–1781 (pp. 1–3). [W^m.]

Katsurada, Fujiro.

1893 b.—Untersuchungen ueber die Leberdistomen (VII) [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 7 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 23–27. [W^m.]

1893 c.—Pathologie der Leberegelkrankheit (8) [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 7 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 230–233 (pp. 22–25). [W^m.]

1893 d.—Idem (9) [Japanese text] <Ibidem (6), Mar. 20, pp. 287–289 (pp. 27–29). [W^m.]

1893 e.—Idem (10) [Japanese text] <Ibidem (9), May 5, 464–468 (pp. 32–36). [W^m.]

Katsurada, Fujiro; and Fujiki, Inataro.

1899 b.—[Pathology of the lung distoma] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, (113), June 30, pp. 141–185 (pp. 1–45). [W^m.]

Katz, Frank F. [*See also* Shirakawa, Alice M.; and Katz, Frank F.]

1961 a.—The *Strongyloides ratti* worm burden in gonadectomized and sham-operated male and female rats [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]

Katz, Max; Simon, R. C.; and Becker, C. D.

1961 a.—A technique of counting the flagellate, *Cryptobia salmositica,* in the blood of coho salmon <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 941–942. [W^a.]

Katznelson, H.^{a} *See* Henderson, V. E.; and Katznelson, H.^{a}

Kaufman, Herbert E. [*See also* Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; and Kaufman, Herbert E.]

1960 a.—Uveitis accompanied by a positive Toxoplasma dye test <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 63 (5), May, pp. 767–773 (pp. 47–53). [W^a.]

Kaufman, Herbert E.; and Geisler, Philip H.

1960 a.—The hematologic toxicity of pyrimethamine (Daraprim) in man <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 64 (1), July, pp. 140–146 (pp. 170–176), illus. [W^a.]

Kaufman, Herbert E.; Remington, Jack S.; and Jacobs, Leon.

1958 a.—Toxoplasmosis: The nature of virulence <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago s. 3, v. 46 (5), Part 2, Nov., pp. 255–261. [W^m.]

Kawajima. *See* Kawashima.

Kawamata, Kuniyoshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1961 a.—Studies on the parasitism by nematodes unknown as human parasites. On the developmental process on the larval stage of *Habronema megastoma* (Rudolphi, 1819) in the intermediate host [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 281–298, pls. [W^m.]

Kawamoto, Tatsunori [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1961 a.—Studies on Strongyloides and strongyloidiasis. (S-5). Susceptibilities to infective larvae of *Strongyloides ratti* Sandground, 1925 and *S. stercoralis* (Bavey [sic], 1876) Stiles and Hassal [sic], 1902 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (6), Feb., pp. 3169–3183 (pp. 157–171), illus. [W^{m}.]

Kawamura, Rinya; Ishibara, C.; and Yamaguti, Satyû. (1918 a). *See* Kawamura, Rinya; Ishihara, C.; and Yamaguchi Masamichi, 1918.

Kawamura, Rinya; Ishihara, C.; and Yamaguchi, Masamichi.

1918 a.—[*Paragonimus westermanii* infection in children with invasion of the brain] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2064), Mar. 2, pp. 449–454 (pp. 1–6). [W^{m}.]

1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 16 (2), Aug. 15, p. 130. [W^{a}.]

Kawamura, Teinosuke; and Hirano, Kazuya.

1961 a.—Host-parasite relationship of northern root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood) on yam (*Dioscorea batatas* Decne, Tsukune-imo) [Japanese text; English summary] <Ann. Phytopath. Soc. Japan, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 7–15, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kawasaki, Kenyō; Hamada, Koji; Uchizono, Yōzō; Kiire, Naoji.

1958 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis. (F-17). Report of examination on Mf. in a fetus, obtained from a Mf-carrier. (Report II) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Suppl., Dec., pp. 1681–1684 (pp. 233–236). [W^{m}.]

Kawashima, Kenjirō. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med, Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka.] [*See also* Tada, Isao; Kawashima, Kenjiro; and Hamajima, F.; *and* Yoshida, Yukio; and Kawashima, Kenjirō.]

1961 a.—An experiment on the host specifiicty of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 to several snails of the genus Assiminea [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 161–164 (pp. 21–24). [W^{a}.]

Kawashima, Kenjiro; and Tada, Isao.

1961 a.—Comparative studies on the snail hosts of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 489–490 (pp. 61–62). [W^{a}.]

Kawashima, Kenkichi.

1952 a.—[Acute abdominal pain caused by ascariasis of the liver] [Japanese text] <Rinsho Fujinka Sanka, v. 6 (13), Dec., pp. 736–737. [W^{m}.]

Kawazoe, Yasutoki. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Keio Univ., Tokyo.] [*See also* Saito, Shozo; and Kawazoe, Yasutoki.]

1961 a.—Studies on physiological aspects of *Ascaris lumbricoides* at early developmental stages. I. Oxygen consumption of eggs at various developmental stages and of larvae hatched in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 26–34. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on physiological aspects of *Ascaris lumbricoides* at early developmental stages. II. Glycogen contents of eggs and larvae in various developmental stages [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 145–151 (pp. 5–11). [W^{a}.]

Kaymakçalan, Sükrü. [Dr., Ege Univ. Tip Fak. Farm. Enst.]

1960 a.—Piperazin ile ascariasis tedavisinin ilmi esaslari. (The scientific basis of the anthelmintic effect of piperazin in the treatment of ascariasis) [English summary] <Türk Ijiy. ve Tecr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 20 (2), pp. 266–270. [W^{m}.] [W^{a}.]

Kazama, Yoshiaki.

1922 a.—[On a case of initial liver carcinoma due to *Schistosomum japonicum* which caused liver cirrhosis] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2294), Sept. 2, pp. 1733–1740 (pp. 1–8), illus.; (2295), Sept. 9, pp. 1781–1785 (pp. 3–7). [W^{m}.]

Kazanskiĭ, I. I.

1959 a.—Испытание препарата беренил при су-ауру лабораторных животных и при бабезиеллозе овец [Testing berenil in trypanosomiasis of laboratory animals and babesiosis in sheep] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 22, pp. 295–300. [W^{a}.]

Kazhdan, V. B. *See* Osipĭan, V. T.; Kazhdan, V. B.; and Dunaeva, I. D.

Kazubski, Stanisław L.

1961 a.—Nowe dane w cyklu rozwojowym motyliczki—*Dicrocoelium dendriticum* <Kosmos, Warsaw, s. A., Biol (52), v. 10 (5), pp. 463–473, 497–498. [W^{a}.]

Kean, B. H.

1960 a.—Conjugal trichomoniasis [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl. (3–4), pp. 97–100. [W^{m}.]

1960 b.—Modern treatment of common intestinal parasitic diseases <Postgrad. Med., v. 28 (1), July, pp. 35–41. [W^{m}.]

Keeler, R.; Schnieden, H.; Gilles, H. M.; and Edington, G. M.

1960 a.—Kidney function in experimental malaria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 267–271. [W^{a}.]

Keen, P. M.

1960 a.—Pharmacology and therapeutics <Vet. Ann., 2. year, pp. 266–281. [W^{a}.]

Keene, K. B.

1960 a.—Guide to identifying worm parasites <N. Zealand Meat Producer, v. 4 (8), May, p. 16. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Prevention and treatment of fly strike <N. Zealand Meat Producer, v. 5 (3), Dec., pp. 44, 46. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Dipping to control itch mite <N. Zealand Meat Producer, v. 6 (8), Dec. 1, p. 40. [W^{a}.]

Keener, Joyce. *See* Reid, William Malcolm; Sharma, N. N.; and Keener, Joyce.

Keizo, Asami.

1952 a.—[Cultivation of *Trichomonas vaginalis* freed from bacteria] [Japanese text] <Rinsho Fujinka Sanka v. 6 (1), Jan. 10, pp. 36–37. [W^{m}.]

Kelen, A. E. [*See also* Desaram, W.; Ashley, Margaret; Kelen, A. E., and Labzoffsky, N. A.]

Kelen, A. E.; Ayllon-Leindl, L.; and Labzoffsky, N. A.

1962 a.—Indirect fluorescent antibody method in serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis [Abstract of report before 29. Ann. Christmas Meet. Lab. Sect., Canad. Pub. Health Ass., Toronto, Dec. 4–5, 1961] <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

VON KÉLER, STEFAN.
1960 c.—Zur Kenntnis von Mallophagen des Strausses und des Nandu <Zool. Anz., v. 165 (11–12), Dec., pp. 448–462, illus. [W^a.]
1960 d.—Ueber die Nymphe von *Nesotinus demersus* (Kellogg) (Mallophaga) <Deutsche Entom. Ztschr., n. F., v. 7 (1–2), Apr. 1, pp. 177–184, illus. [W^a.]

KELLEN, WILLIAM R.; WILLS, WILLIAM; and LINDEGREEN, JAMES E.
1961 a.—Ciliatosis in *Aedes sierrensis* (Ludlow) <J. Insect Path., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 335–338, pls. [W^a.]

KELLER, E. *See* Graf, A.; Keller, E.; Liechti, H.; and Savary, André.

KELLER, J. C. *See* Fales, John House; Bodenstein, Otelia F.; and Keller, J. C.; *and* Fales, John House; Keller, J. C.; and Bodenstein, Otelia F.

KELLER, PAUL.
1951 c.—Sterilisation of sewage sludges <Pub. Health, Johannesburg, v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 11–17. [W^m.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*); and OLSEN, LELAND S.
1961 a.—Evidence against intrauterine infection by swine ascarids <Vet. Med., v. 56 (3), Mar., p. 134. [W^a.]

KELLEY, GEORGE WALTER (*jr.*); OLSEN, LELAND S.; SUMPTION, LAVON; and ADAMS, JAMES C.
1958 a.—Field evaluation of hygromycin B as an ascaricide in swine <Vet. Med., v. 53 (3), Mar., pp. 120–126, illus. [W^a.]

KELSEY, FREMONT ELLIS. *See* Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl; and Kelsey, Fremont Ellis.

KEMPER, ALFONS. [Dr., Pflanzenschutzamt Münster.]
1959 b.—Weitere Unkräuter als Wirtspflanzen des Wurzelgallenälchens (*Meloidogyne sp.*) <Gesunde Pflanzen, v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 229–231, illus. [W^a.]

KEMRON, A.; PIPANO, E.; HADANI, A.; and NEUMAN, M.
1960 a.—Trials with a diamidine compound (M & B 5062A) in the treatment of *Babesiella berbera* in cattle <Refuah Vet., v. 17 (4), Dec., Hebrew text, pp. 186–191; English text, pp. 236–226. [W^a.]

KENAWY, M. RADWAN; and EL-MAWLA, NAZLI GAD.
1958 a.—Study of the bone marrow & blood in bilharzial cirrhosis of the liver before and after splenectomy <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 41 (2), pp. 85–92. [W^m.]

KENDALL, S. BRIAN. [Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge.]
1960 b.—Control of fascioliasis <N.A.A.S. Quart. Rev. (47), v. 11, Spring, pp. 99–103. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Fascioliasis <Vet. Ann., 2. year, pp. 157–158. [W^a.]

KENDALL, S. BRIAN; and PARFITT, J. W.
1962 a.—The chemotherapy of fascioliasis <Brit. Vet. J., v. 118 (1), Jan., pp. 1–10, pl. [W.^{a}.]

KENIG, IVAN. *See* Miloševič, Djordje; and Kenig, Ivan.

KENNEDY, RICHARD C. *See* Thomas, Leo A.; Kennedy, Richard C.; and Eklund, Carl Milton.

KENNETT, R. L. (*jr.*). *See* Kantor, Sidney; and Kennett, R. L. (*jr.*).

KEPKA, OTTO.
1958 c.—Biologie und Oekologie der Trombiculinae (Acari, Fam. Trombiculidae) <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Wilhelmshaven, June 10–15, 1957) pp. 103–108. (Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplementband 21). [W^a.]

KEPPENS, L. *See* Reyntens, N.; and Keppens, L.

KERMACK, WILLIAM OGILVY. *See* Cook, Linda; Grant, P. T.; and Kermack, William Ogilvy.

KERNAGHAN, R. J.
1961 a.—Insecticidal control of the vectors of human trypanosomiasis in Northern Nigeria <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (12), Dec., pp. 303–309. [W^a.]

KERNKAMP, H. C. H.
[1961 a].—Diseases of swine in the United States <2. Internat. Animal Nutrition Conf. (Madrid, Oct., 1960), pp. 351–356. [W^a.]

KERNS, D. D.
1960 a.—A case of toxoplasmosis in a domestic feline <Iowa State Univ. Vet., v. 22 (2), p. 101. [W^a.]

KERSHAW, W. E. [*See also* Peña de Grimaldo, Edelmira; and Kershaw, W. E.; *and* Phillipson, R. F.; and Kershaw, W. E.; *and* Stretch, R. G. A.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; *and* Stretch, R. G. A.; Stretch, S. J. E.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; *and* Stretch, S. J. E.; Stretch, R. G. A.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; *and* Williams, Paul; and Kershaw, W. E.]

KERSHAW, W. E.; EDESON, J. F. B.; and JOHNSON, M. A.
1961 b.—The intake of *Brugia malayi* by *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *togoi* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 306. [W^a.]

KERSTEN, W.
1961 a.—Ein Beitrag zum Vorkommen und zur Diagnostik der "kleinen Lungenwürmer" des Schafes. (Contribution to the occurrence and diagnosis of the small lungworm in sheep) [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 494–497, illus. [W^a.]

KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN. [*See also* Lewis, William P.; and Kessel, John Flenniken.]
1960 a.—Diagnosis of intestinal parasites <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 34 (2), Aug., pp. 125–129. [W^m.]
1960 b.—Non-periodic bancroftian filariasis <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 509–519. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Control of Bancroftian filariasis in the Pacific <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacafic Sc. Cong., pp. 424–425. [W^a.]

KEYL, H. G.
1960 a.—Erhöhung der chromosomalen Replikationsrate durch Mikrosporidieninfektion in Speicheldrüsenzellen von Chironomus <Naturwissensch., v. 47 (9), May 1, pp. 212–213, illus. [W^a.]

KEYMER, I. F.
1961 a.—Postmortem examinations of pet birds <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 42 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 35–38. [W^a.]

KEYRILÄINEN, T. O. *See* Hirvonen, Leo; Markkanen, Toivo K.; and Keyriläinen, T. O.

DE KEYSER, J. *See* Thienpont, D.; de Keyser, J.; Vandervelden, M.; and Kageruka, P.

Khadzhiev, D.; and Kiranov, Iv.

1959 a.—Случай на ехинококова киста на перитонеума (A case of echinococcal cyst of the peritoneum) [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgi͡a, Sofi͡a, v. 12 (5–6), pp. 505–506. [W^m.]

Khan, Daler.

1961 a.—The life history of *Echinostoma londonensis* n. sp., the adult of *Cercaria londonensis* Khan, 1960 <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 119–132, illus., pl. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U.K.) and some adjoining areas. Part III. "Lophocercous" cercariae <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 133–142, pl. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Studies on larval trematodes infecting freshwater snails in London (U. K.) and some adjoining areas. Xiphidiocercariae <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 71–87, illus. [W^a.]

1962 a.—Two new species of Cercariaea from London (U.K.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 195–201, illus. [W^a.]

Khan, M. A.; Kramer, T.; and Avery, R. J.

1961 a.—Organophosphate poisoning in cattle with particular reference to Co-Ral <Canad. Vet. J., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 207–211. [W^a.]

Kharlamov, V. P. *See* Shura-Bura, B. L.; and Kharlamov, V. P.

Khatin, M. G. *See* D͡iadechko, V. N.; and Khatin, M. G.

Kheĭsin, Eugen M.; and Zaika, V. E.

1960 a.—О видовом составе кокцидий карпа (On the question of specific composition of the carp coccidia) [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol. (15), pp. 193–202, illus. [W^c.]

Khera, Satendra.

1961 a.—On a nematode, *Thelandros aspiculus* n. sp. from the rectum of garden lizard, *Calotes versicolor major,* from Gorakhpur <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (2), Sept., pp. 146–152, illus., pl. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^a.]

Khlebovich, V. V. *See* Natochin, I͡u. V.; Khlebovich, V. V.; and Krestinskai͡a, T. V.

Kholoshchanov, V. A.

1961 a.—Использование трихинного микропроектора для гельминтокопрологических обследований скота [Utilization of a trichina microprojector for helminthocoprological investigation of cattle] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Sibiri, v. 6 (6), June, p. 40. [W^a.]

Khoo, Oon Teik. [Dept. Clin. Med., Univ. Malaya, Singapore.]

1961 a.—Experiences in the treatment of paragonimiasis with special reference to chloroquin <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 64 (3), Mar., pp. 58–60. [W^a.]

Khrapkovskiĭ, A. I.; and Kroĭk, L. I.

1961 a.—Дегельминтизация свиней при аскаридозе как дополнительный резерв увеличения производства мяса [Dehelminthization of swine for ascariasis as an additional reserve for increase of meat production] [Russian text] <Sborn. Studench. Nauchno-Issled. Rabot Moskov. Ordena Lenina Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. Akad. im. K. A. Timiri͡azeva (10), pp. 415–417. [W^a.]

Khromova, L. A. *See* Tamarina, N. A.; Khromova, L. A.; and Ioffe, I. D.

Khukhorov, V. M. *See* Shmulevich, A. I.; Evplov, N. N.; and Khukhorov, V. M.

Kidd, D. A. A.; and Smith, G. H.

1962 a.—Amoebicidal activity of dichloro-N-2-hydroxyethyl-N-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide and some related compounds <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 18 (1), Feb., pp. 128–137. [W^a.]

Kidd, James M. *See* Rowley, William F.; and Kidd, James M.

Kiedrowski, Cosima. [1929-   ]

1959 a.—Helminthologische Untersuchungen an Pferden vor und nach der Schlachtung. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 42 pp. Berlin. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kiire, Naoji. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Kawasaki, Kenyô; Hamada, Kôji; Uchizono, Yôzô; and Kiire, Naoji.

Kikuchi, Goro; and Ban, Shigeru.

1961 a.—Cytochromes in the particulate preparation of the *Ascaris lumbricoides* muscle <Biochem. et Biophys. Acta, v. 51 (2), Aug. 5, pp. 387–389. [W^a.]

Kikuchi, Hiroshi. [Surg. Clin. Prof. Maki, Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.]

1958 a.—Experimental study on duodenitis caused by *Trichostrongylus orientalis* [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Igaku, v. 9 (2), June 30, pp. 267–280, pls.; English summary, pp. 42–43. [W^m.]

Kikuchi, Shigeru; and Suganuma, H.

1961 a.—Nutrition and histologic characteristics at its grasping sites of hookworm [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 467 (p. 39). [W^a.]

Kikuchi, Shinichiro; Hirai, Eizō; and Iida, H.

1949 a.—[Surgical ascariasis and measures to combat it] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 160–164. [W^m.]

Kikuoka, Hideo; Masaoka, Toru; and Nishimura, Takeshi.

1961 a.—An outbreak of gnathostomiasis which is found early through routine blood test [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 40–44. [W^a.]

Kikuti, S. *See* Kikuchi, Shinichiro.

Kilby, W. W. *See* Neel, William W.; Blount, Clyde L.; and Kilby, W. W.

Kilham, L.; and Olivier, Louis John.

1961 a.—The effect of Trichinella infection on encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infections in rats [Title only of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^a.]

Killick-Kendrick, R. *See* Godfrey, D. G.; and Killick-Kendrick, R.

Kim, Charles W.

1961 a.—The cultivation of *Trichinella spiralis* in vitro <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 742–747, illus. [W^a.]

Kim, Ki Hong. *See* Ringsted, Jørgen; and Kim, Ki Hong.

Kim, L. *See* Pri͡adko, A.; Semin, A.; Kim, L.; and Popov, A.

Kimbrough, Kenneth J. *See* Couch, Andrew B. (*jr.*); Grabstald, B.; and Kimbrough, Kenneth J.

Kimura, Michiya; Yamaguti, Noboru; and Inatomi, Seiiti.
1961 a.—Report on the tsutsugamushi found in Okayama districts in 1955 [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (1), Apr. 5, pp. <105–108. [W^{m}.]

Kimura, Sadao. *See* Saotome, Kenichi; and Kimura, Sadao.

Kimura, Shige. [Lab. Vet. Med., Hyogo Univ. Agric., Sasayama, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan.]
1961 a.—Experimental studies on fascioliasis. I. Infection rate of metacercaria in rabbits, distribution of *Fasciola hepatica* in the liver, and relations between the number of parasites and death of infected rabbits [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 45–51. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Experimental studies of fascioliasis. (2). Appearance of eggs in the feces of infected rabbits [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 165–170 (pp. 25–30). [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Experimental studies on fascioliasis. III. Clinical and hematological observations on infected rabbits [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 336–341 (pp. 8–13). [W^{a}.]

Kimura, Tetsuji.
1925 a.—[Experimental production of tumour in the rat] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2451), Dec. 12, pp. 2697–2608 (pp. 1–12). [W^{m}.]

King, A. J. [London, England.]
1959 a.—Non-gonococcal urethritis and trichomoniasis in the male [French and German summaries] <Urol. Internat., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 127–145. [W^{m}.]

King, C. *See* Sanger, Vance L.; King, N. B.; Klosterman, Earle W.; and King, C.

King, John M.; Black, Hugh C.; and Hewitt, Oliver H.
1960 a.—Pathology, parasitology and hematology of the black bear in New York <N. York Fish and Game J., v. 7 (2), July, pp. 99–111, illus. [W^{a}.]

King, N. B. [*See also* Sanger, Vance L.; Davis, R. R.; King, N. B.; and Bell, Donald Smith; *and* Sanger, Vance L.; King, N. B.; Klosterman, Earle W.; and King, C.]

King, N. B.; Sanger, Vance L.; O'Connor, Charles T.; and Klosterman, Earle W.
[1958 a].—Results on the use of new systemic insecticides for controlling cattle grubs <Animal Sc. Mimeo. Ser. (113), Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, p. 19. [W^{a}.]

King, Norval W. (*jr*.).
1961 a.—*Linguatula serrata*. The nasal parasite of canine <Southeast Vet., v. 13 (1), pp. 23, 27. [W^{a}.]

King, Roy E. *See* Noble, Elmer Ray; and King, Roy E.

Kingsbury, P. A.
1961 b.—Organo-phosphorus esters and phenothiazine acting synergistically as anthelmintics <Research Vet. Sc., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 265–271. [W^{a}.]

Kingscote, Anthony Augustus. [*See also* McGregor, J. K.; Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Remmler, F. W.]
1961 a.—Department of Parasitology <Rep. Ontario Vet. Coll. (1960), pp. 16–17, 59. [W^{a}.]

Kinjo, Toshio; and Hirato, Katsuhichi.
1960 a.—Studies on the chicken toxoplasmosis [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 419; English title, p. 538. [W^{a}.]

Kinoshita, Katsuo. *See* Hisai, Manabu; Takada, Suehisa; and Kinoshita, Katsuo.

Kiranov, Iv. *See* Khadzhiev, D.; and Kiranov, Iv.

Kirchner, Ch.
1961 a.—Die Behandlung der Amöbenruhr mit Resotren® compositum [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 35–40. [W^{a}.]

Kireeva, A. M. *See* Gadzhiev, A. T.; and Kireeva, A. M.

Kirk, Hamilton.
1961 a.—Ear diseases in small animals [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4321), v. 73 (11), Mar. 18, p. 279. W^{a}.]

Kirk, Robert.
1960 a.—A note on the distribution of Wuchereria infection in the Sudan and adjacent countries <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 387–390. [W^{a}.]

Kirkby, W. W.
1961 a.—Prophylaxis under continuous exposure to the risk of natural infection with trypanosomiasis by tsetse flies. A comparative trial of metamidium chloride, antrycide pro-salt and antrycide methylsulphate <Vet. Rec. (4360), v. 73 (50), Dec. 16, pp. 1411–1415. [W^{a}.]

Kirkpatrick, John David. [Ph.D., Cornell Univ.]
1960 a.—A study of *Prunus cerasus* var. *montmorency* in western New York: Interrelations of rootstock, soil composition, root and soil populations of stylet-bearing nematodes, leaf composition, fruit quality, yield, and tree vigor <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (2), Aug., pp. 288–289. [W^{a}.]

Kirkpatrick, Mary E. *See* Brogdon, Jennie L.; Kirkpatrick, Mary E.; and Dawson, Elsie H.

Kirschbaum de Pizzi, Aida.
1961 a.—La notificación de enfermedades transmisibles <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 10–12. [W^{a}.]

Kistler, Bill G. *See* Diehl, J. F.; and Kistler, Bill G.

Kitabatake, Eitaro; Mizutani, Noboru; and Yokouchi, Kozo.
1959 a.—A study of intestinal parasites in Aomori Prefecture [Japanese text] <Kirosaki Igaku, v. 10 (4), Oct. 25, pp. 617–619; English summary, p. 150. [W^{m}.]

Kitada, H. [1st. Med. Clin. Wakayama Med. Coll.] *See* Taniguchi, Susumu; Tashiro, F.; and Kitada, H.

Kitagawa, Kosei. [1st. Clin. Int. Med., School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1960 a.—Studies on the substance obtained from the culture broth of *Streptomyces albus* N-63 and digesting Ascaris cuticle [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 36 (2), July 28, pp. 353–362; English summary, p. 19. [W^{m}.]

Kitago, Yoshio. [Dept. Path., Gifu Prefect. Med. School.]
1959 a.—Study on eosinophilia by experimental ancylostomiasis of dogs. I. The transitions in the peripheral blood [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 1595–1613. [W^{m}.]

Kitago, Yoshio—Continued.

1959 b.—Study on eosinophilia by experimental ancylostomiasis of dogs. II. The transitions in punctured bone marrow tissue [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 1614–1644. [W^{m}.]

Kitahara, Keida; and Yamamoto, Susumu.

1961 a.—Investigation on trombiculid mites in the Tojinwara area of Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 139. [W^{m}.]

Kitamura, Makoto. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med. Nihon Univ.) *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Hiramoto, Kikuo; Ikenoue, Shigeaki; and Kitamura, Makoto.

Kitamura, Takao. *See* Nakabayashi, Toshio; Wakeno, K.; and Kitamura, Takao.

Kitamura, Tokue; Sasahara, Tohoru; and Yamamoto, Susumu.

1961 a.—Studies on *Trombicula mitamurai* (Kii-type) from Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 25–30. [W^{m}.]

Kitani, Takeo; and Ohkita, Hayami.

1948 a.—[Measures for getting rid of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 35–41. [W^{m}.]

Kitani, Takeo; Ohkita, Hayami; Yamazaki, Hideichi; and Onishi, Takeshi.

1949 a.—[Clinic on drugs for the extermination of *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 31 (5), May, pp. 258–267 (pp. 12–21). [W^{m}.]

Kitaoka, Shigeo. [Nat. Inst. Animal, Health, Tokyo.] [*See also* Ishihara, Tadao; Kitaoka, Shigeo; and Akiba, Kazuo.]

Kitaoka, Shigeo; and Yajima, Asahiko.

1961 a.—Bisexual and parthenogenetic races of *Haemaphysalis bispinosa* [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, pp. 141–142. [W^{m}.]

1961 b.—Comparison of effectiveness between pesticides against *Boophilus microplus* by topical application and spraying <National Inst. Animal Health Quart., v. 1 (1), Spring, pp. 41–52. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kitsuki, Tetsuo. [Dept. Parasitol. and Dept. Surg. I., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan.]

(1958 a).—A study of serum protein in gnathostomiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 28 (5), May, pp. 1370–1394 (pp. 24–28), illus. [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Kleibel, Alfred.

1961 b.—Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen von *Cysticercus bovis* im Schlachthof St. Pölten [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 48 (6), pp. 459–469. [W^{a}.]

Kleinsorge, Hellmuth.

1950 a.—Zur Diagnostik des Lungenechinococcus <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 44 (7–8), Apr. 15, pp. 188–191, illus. [W^{m}.]

Klënin, I. I.; and Savitskai͡a, A. S.

1959 a.—Борьба с кожным оводом крупного рогатого скота в Оренбургской области [Control of cattle warble flies in Orenburg Region] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Povolzh'i͡a, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 81–82. [W^{a}.]

Klibanski, Ch. *See* Djaldetti, M.; and Klibanski, Ch.

Kligman, A. M. *See* Maguire, H. C. (*jr.*); and Kligman, A. M.

Klimars, G.

1952 a.—Zur Pharmakologie einiger Oxyurenmittel <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 46 (3–4), Feb. 15, pp. 91–95. [W^{m}.]

Klimeš, Bedřich; et al.

1961 a.—Nemoci drůbeže [Poultry diseases] 667 pp., illus., pls. Praha. [W^{a}.]

Klimeš, Bedřich; and Švec, Rudolf.

1959 a.—Vplyv penicilínu na priebeh kokcidiózy u kurčiat. The effect of penicillin on the course of coccidiosis in chicken [Russian, English and German summaries] <Pol'nohospodárstvo, v. 6 (6), pp. 867–880. [W^{a}.]

Klimt, Christian R. *See* Hamami, Ali; Klimt, Christian R.; and Najarian, Haig Hagop.

Klindić, Olga; and Vulic, K.

1960 a.—Rezultati poljskih ogleda suzbijanja Nematoda, prvenstveno *Meloidogyne spp.*, primjenom preparata DD, Vapam i Nemagon (Results of field experiments in controlling the nematodes, particularly Meloidogyne spp., by means of DD preparations, Vapam and Nemagon) [English summary] <Agrohemija (12), pp. 35–48. [Issued Dec. 20] [W^{a}.]

Kling, J. M. *See* Clark, Carl H.; Kling, J. M.; Woodley, C. H.; and Sharp, N.

Klingler, J.

1961 a.—Anziehungsversuche mit *Ditylenchus dipsaci* unter Berücksichtigung der Wirkung des Kohlendioxyds, des Redoxpotentials und anderer Faktoren [English summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 69–84, pls. [W^{a}.]

Klinskiĭ, I͡u. D.

1959 a.—Материалы по морфологии и биологии клещей *Demodex ovis* (About morphology and biology of *Demodex ovis*) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 15, pp. 38–45. [W^{a}.]

Klock, John W.

1961 a.—A method for the direct quantitative recovery of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae from natural waters of Puerto Rico <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 738–740. [W^{a}.]

Klokke, A. H.

1961 a.—Filariasis due to *Brugia malayi* in South Borneo (Indonesia) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 433–439. [W^{a}.]

Klonowski, Henryk. *See* Bartoszewski, Adam; Stępkowska, Irena; and Klonowski, Henryk.

Klosterman, Earle W. *See* King, N. B.; Sanger, Vance L.; O'Connor, Charles T.; and Klosterman, Earle W.; *and* Sanger, Vance L.; King, N. B.; Klosterman, Earle W.; and King, C.

Klotzsche, Claus.

1958 a.—Neue insektizide Phosphor- und Phosphonsäureester <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienst. v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 60–63. [W^{a}.]

Knapp, Fred W. *See* Nelson, Dallas; and Knapp, Fred W.

Knapp, Stuart Edward; Bailey, Robert B.; and Bailey, Don E.

1961 a.—Thelaziasis in cats and dogs—A case report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (10), May 15, pp. 537–538. [W^{a}.]

Knapp, Stuart Edward; and Reed, W. H.
1961 a.—Observations on ova production of *Haemonchus contortus* in lambs [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

Knežík, Jozef; and Hovorka, Ján.
1961 a.—Rozbor výskytu helmintov domácej hydiny v ČSSR a preventívnych metód boja s nimi v podmienkach vel'kochovu <Veterinářství, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 294–298. [W^{a}.]

Knierim, Feliza.
1961 a.—Técnica de la reacción de hemaglutinación aplicada a las enfermedades parasitarias <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 12–15. [W^{a}.]

Knierim, Feliza; and Niedmann, Guillermo.
1961 a.—La reacción de hemaglutinación aplicada al diagnóstico serológico de la hidatidosis <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.–March, pp. 6–9, [W^{a}.]

Knight, R. G.
1962 a.—Chemotherapeutic and antibody treatment of canine coccidiosis <Vet. Med., v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]

Knight, R. H. [*See also* Cawdery, M. J. Hope; and Knight, R. H.]

Knight, R. H.; and Cawdery, M. J. Hope.
1961 a.—The estimation of low concentrations of antitrypanosomal drugs <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 39–40, 41. [W^{a}.]

Knipling, Edward Fred.
1952 d.—Recent developments in medical and veterinary entomology in the United States <VI. Cong. Internac. Patol. Comp. (May 4–11, Madrid), v. I: Ponencias, pp. 147–156. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—Screwworm eradication: Concepts and research leading to the sterile-male method <Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst. (1957–58), pp. 409–418, pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—The use and limitation of isotopes and radiation sterility in meeting insect problems <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., pp. 15–16. [W^{a}.]

Knoppien, P. *See* Seinhorst, Jan Willem; and Knoppien, P.

Knott, S. G.
1961 a.—Scrub tick paralysis <Queensland Agric. J., v. 87 (1), Jan., pp. 41–46, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kobakhidze. K. N.
1941 a.—Наблюдения над корневой нематодой в условиях Тбилиси (*Heterodera marioni* Cornu) [Observations on *Heterodera marioni* in conditions of Tbilisi] [Russian text; Georgic summary] <Turdy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 4, pp. 43–51. [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Akio. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan.] [*See also* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kobayashi, Akio; and Sugiyama, Takamoto; *and* Kozai, Isao; and Kobayashi, Akio; *and* Suzuki, Reiji; Yamauchi, Kuniaki; and Kobayashi.]

Kobayashi, Akio; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on Toxoplasma. (5). Incidence of Toxoplasma antibodies among abattoir workers, ham-making workers, pluck handlers and farmers [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 508–509 (pp. 80–81). [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Akira. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School.]
1959 b.—Studies on Paragonimus immunity. I. [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 130–140. [W^{m}.]
1959 c.—Studies on the Paragonimus immunity. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 498–509. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Akira; et al.
1959 a.—On the anthelmintic effect of Bephenium [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 1118–1123. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Studies on the excystation of the metacercaria of *Metagonimus yokogawai* [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 822–828, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Akira; Nagase, Tsuneko; and Hadano, Namiko.
1959 a.—Continuous inspection results of pinworm infection among youths of middle school [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 1787–1792. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Harujiro.
1921 n.—[Filth and parasitic eggs] [Japanest text] <Nippon no Ikai, Tokyo, v. 11 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 2–6. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, K. *See* Matsumura, R.; Kuroume, Yusuyoshi; Takahashi, Ryo; and Kobayashi, K.

Kobayashi, Mizuho. [*See also* Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Yamakawa, Sachiko; and Mori, Miwako.]
1961 a.—Immunological studies on Filarioidea [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug. pp. 472–473 (pp. 44–45). [W^{a}.]

Kobayashi, Mizuho; et al.
1959 a.—On the histological observation in the case of enclosing young hookworms into abdominal cavities of dogs. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 532–534, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—On the proteolytic activity of phagocytic organ, intestine and lateral line of Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 191–196. [W^{m}.]
1959 c.—On the serum protein in the experimental ancylostomiasis. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 524–528. [W^{m}.]

Kobayashi, Shigeo. [*See also* Kume, Seiji; Oishi, Isamu; and Kobayashi, Shigeo.]

Kobayashi, Shigeo; Oishi, Isamu; and Kume, Seiji.
1959 c.—Experiments on the effect of piperazine sulfate on canine filariasis [English abstract of 1958 a] <Acta Vet. Japon., v. 4 (1–2), June, p. 17. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Chemotherapy of the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the intermediate developmental location [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 476; English title, p. 547. [W^{a}.]

Koberle, Fritz.
1961 a.—Patologia y anatomia patologica de la enfermedad de Chagas <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 51 (5), Nov., pp. 404–428, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Kobori, Kotaro. *See* Ando, Akira; and Kobori, Kotaro.

Kobulej, Tibor.
1960 a.—A Sarcoptes-fajok kialakulásának kérdéséhez (To the problem of the development of Sarcoptes species) [English summary] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 15 (7), July pp. 267–269. [W^a.]

Koçak, Necdet. *See* Tuncel, Sevket; Koçak, Necdet; and Aran, Metin.

Koch, F.; and Wokittel, E.
1959 a.—Ueber hämatologische Veränderungen bei der Daraprimtherapie der Toxoplasmose <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 82 (6), Oct. 26, pp. 688–696. [W^m.]

Koch, L. W. *See* Patrick, Z. A.; and Koch, L. W.

Kocharatana, Pridar. [Div. Malaria Control, Thailand Dept. Health.] *See* Coatney, George Robert; Elbel, Robert E.; and Kocharatana, Pridar.

Kochhar, Devendar M. *See* Nath, Vishwa; Gupta, Brij J.; and Kochhar, Devendar M.

Kodama, Toshiyuki. [Beppu National Hosp.]
1953 a.—New media for dysenterie ameba [Japanese text; English summary] <Iryo, v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 656–659 (pp. 22–26.). [W^m.]

Köberle, Fritz. [Dr.]
1959 d.—El mal de Chagas. Enfermedad del sistema nerviosa <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 105–133, illus. [W^m.]
1959 e.—Ueber hypoxydotische Herz- und Aortenveränderungen <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. p. Path. Anat., v. 100 (3–4), Nov. 30, pp. 113–123, illus. [W^m.]

Köberle, Fritz; and Gomes de Alcántara, F.
1960 a.—Mecanismo da destruição neuronal do sistema nervoso periférico na moléstia de Chagas <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (6), June, pp. 1057–1062, (pp. 173–178), illus. [W^m.]

Koerner, Franz.
1960 a.—Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung des kleinen Leberegels (*Dicrocoelium lanceatum*) beim Rind auf Grund von Schlachtbefunden und Ursachen seiner Verbreitung im Kreise Wangen/Allgäu. Inaug.-Diss. (München). 37 pp. München. [W^a.]

Koestner, Adalbert. [Ph.D., Ohio State Univ.]
1959 a.—Neuropathology of ovine, porcine, bovine and feline toxoplasmosis <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (7), Jan., pp. 2235–2236. [W^a.]

Koffman, Robert A.
1961 a.—Experiments on the control of poultry lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (6), Dec., pp. 1114–1117. [W^a.]

Koga, I. (1922 a). *See* Koga, Iichiro, 1922 c.

Koga, Iichiro.
1922 c.—[On the differential diagnosis of various kinds of encysted cercariae found in the body of the second intermediate host] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2286), July 8, pp. 1370–1375 (pp. 8–13), illus. [W^m.]

Koger, R. B. *See* Ogilvie, Fred B.; Folse, Dean S.; Koger, R. B.; and Steele, Clarence H.

Kohgame, Yoshiki; and Asada, Junichi.
1926 b.—[A study of the nature of ascaricidal property of santonin. Communication II] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2501), Dec. 11, pp. 3095–3108 (pp. 1–14). [W^m.]
1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. Med. World, v. 7 (4), Apr. 15, p. 115. [W^a, W^m.]

Kohgi, Chinichi.
1921 a.—[On the histological changes of the animal tissues caused by the invasion of Ascaris. II. Communication. The feature of the leucocytes in the circulating blood] [Japanese text] [For English abstract, see 1922 a] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2256), Dec. 3, pp. 2298–2302 (pp. 8–12). [W^m.]

Kohler, Paul Harold.
1959 a.—In vivo testing of chemicals for control of cattle grubs <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (6), Dec., p. 1935. [W^a.]

Kohler, Paul Harold; and Rogoff, William Milton.
1961 a.—Cattle grub control <South Dakota Farm and Home Research, v. 12 (2), Spring, pp. 1–2, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Control of cattle grub by pour-on, injection and spray [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Nov. 24–25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (4), Nov., p. 982. [W^a.]

Kohls, Glen Milton. [*See also* Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); and Kohls, Glen Milton; *and* Jellison, William Livingston, Owen, Cora R.; Bell, J. Frederick; and Kohls, Glen Milton; *and* Osgood, Samuel B.; Jellison, William Livingston; and Kohls, Glen Milton; *and* Sonenshine, Daniel Eli; Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); and Kohls, Glen Milton.]
1960 b.—*Ixodes* (*Endopalpiger*) *zaglossi*, n. sp. from the long-beaked echidna of New Guinea (Acarina, Ixodidae) <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 447–452, illus. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^p.]

Kohls, Glen Milton; and Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*).
1961 a.—A new species of Ixodes (Lepidixodes) from bats in Malaya, North Borneo, and the Congo (Acarina-Ixodidae) <Acarologia, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 285–290, illus. [Issued July 1] [W^a.]

Kohlschütter, E.; Zipf, H. F.; and Triller, G.
1943 a.—Zur Toxikologie der Malariamittel Plasmochin, Atebrin, Certuna und Chinin <Arch. Exper. Pat. u. Pharmakol., v. 201 (4), May 24, pp. 402–416. [W^a.]

Koike, Yoichi.
1960 a.—On the infection mode of hookworms: Experimental studies on oral infection of the infective larvae to the human host [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 36 (4), Nov., pp. 1133–1149; English summary, p. 61. [W^m.]

Koino, Shimesu.
1925 a.—[On the distribution of ascarid larvae in the lungs during the transmigration through the animal bodies] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2428), July 10, pp. 1488–1493 (pp. 6–11). [W^m.]

Koino, Sui.
1922 b.—[Experimental infection with Ascaris in human body with special reference to the clinical symptoms of Ascaris pneumonia. (A preliminary report)] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2299), Oct. 7, pp. 1971–1978 (pp. 9–16). [W^m.]

Kojima, Teruzo.
1959 b.—Biological studies on Rhabditis spp. I. [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 638–656. [W^m.]
1959 c.—Biological studies on Rhabditis spp. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 1292–1296. [W^m.]

Kojima, Teruzo—Continued.
1959 d.—Studies on the biological studies of Rhabditis (Nematoda). II. On the resistance against pH and the culture on various vegetables [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 921–933. [W^m.]

Kōki, Shizukazu. *See* Kohgi, Chinichi.

Kolář, Zd. *See* Dyk, Vaclav; and Kolář, Zd.

Kolodny, A. Lewis. [M.D.]
1960 a.—Dexamethasone in the treatment of trichinosis: A report of two cases <Sinai Hosp. J., v. 9 (1), Spring, pp. 9–12. [W^m.]

Kolosova, M. O. *See* Krotov, A. I.; Kolosova, M. O.; and Timoshin, D. G.

Kolotiĭ, N. A.
1961 a.—Хлорофос—Эффективное средство борьбы с персидским клещом (Chlorophos is an effective method of *Argas persicus* control) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 73–74. [W^a.]

Komandarev, Stamat K. *See* Matov, Konstantin P.; and Komandarev, Stamat K.

Komczyński, Ludwik; and Rejniak, Leopold.
1959 a.—Zachowanie się błony sluzowej pochwy królika pod wpływem stosowania wodnych roztworow polietylenoglikolu. Doniesienie wstępne w związku z badaniem trichomoniazy. (The behaviour of the vaginal mucosa in the rabbit under the influence of aqueous polyethylene glycol) [English summary] <Patol. Polska, v. 10 (3), July-Sept., pp. 317–324, illus. [W^m.]

Komczyński, Ludwik; Rejniak, Leopold; and Zomer, Jadwiga.
1959 a.—Spostrzeżenia o działaniu polietylenoglikolu w trichomoniazie. (Observations on the action of polyethylene glycol in trichomoniasis) [Russian and English summaries] <Patol. Polska, v. 10 (2), Apr.–Aug., pp. 217–221. [W^m.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka. [*See also* Vajrasthira, Suvajra; Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.]
1961 a.—The excretory system of digenetic trematodes, its development and relation to taxonomy [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 369–378 (pp. 41–50). [W^a.]
1961 b.—The observation technic of larval digenetic trematodes [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 479–480 (pp. 51–52). [W^a.]
1961 c.—The prevention of toxoplasmosis [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 516 (p. 88). [W^a.]
1961 d.—Study and application of molluscicides in Japan <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 573–579. [W^a.]
1961 e.—Swine as a probable source of human toxoplasmosis <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 460. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi.
1960 a.—The anthelmintic effect of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate on *Necator americanus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 706–710. (pp. 76–80). [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kobayashi, Akio; and Sugiyama, Takamoto.
1961 a.—Trial for reducing the toxicity of 4-iodothymol by the use of glucoronic acid preparation [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 14–18. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Kojima, Kuniko.
1961 a.—The growth difference of *Oncomelania nosophora* and *O. hupensis*, the vector snails of *Schistosoma japonicum*, between sexes [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 51. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Studies on Oncomelania. (26) The growth difference of *Oncomelania nosophora* and *O. hupensis*, the vector snails of *Schistosoma japonicum*, between sexes [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 487 (p. 59). [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Suzuki, Noriji; and Ito, Yoichi.
1961 a.—The experimental infection of *Paragonimus westermani* to the first intermediate host, *Semisulcospira libertina*. I. Experimental infection through the skin penetration of the snail body [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 65–70. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yasuroaka, Kazuo; and Hosaka, Yukio.
1961 a.—Review of studies on the resistance of Oncomelania snails to molluscicides in Japan <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 724–727. [W^a.]

Komiya, Yoshitaka; Yoshida, Yukio; and Tomimura, Tamotsu.
1960 b.—The excretory system, particularly its flame cell pattern of *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 [English text] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 155–159, illus. [W^m.]

Kondo, K. *See* Fushimi, Junichi; and Kondo, K.; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Kondo, K.; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Kondo, K.

Kondo, Kiichi.
1924 a.—[Antimony treatment of paragonimiasis] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2383), Aug. 23, pp. 1611–1616; (2384), Aug. 30, pp. 1650–1658 (pp. 5–11); (2385), Sept. 6, pp. 1688–1696 (pp. 1–9). [W^m.]

Kondō, Takeo; et al.
1961 a.—Epidemiological study of pinworm at a village in Nagano Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 459. (p. 31). [W^a.]

Kondrat'eva, G. P.; and Elberg, K.
1959 a.—Difüllobotrioosi levikust ja laiussi plerotserkoidide esinemisest kalades [Russian summary] <Noukogude Eesti Tervish. (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 28–31. [W^m.]

Konicek, Donald E.; and Jensen, Harold J.
1961 b.—*Longidorus menthasolanus*, a new plant parasite from Oregon (Nemata: Dorylaimoidea) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 216–218, pl. [W^a.]

Kono, A.; et al.
1961 a.—A survey and prophylactic experiment on so-called lumbar paralysis in sheep and goats [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (147), v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 63–68 (pp. 27–32). [W^a.]

Kono, Isaburo; and Niimi, Daishiro.
1960 a.—Experimental studies on some filaricides [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 476; English title, p. 547. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Studies on avian microfilariasis in Kagoshima District [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., pp. 522–523; English title, p. 555. [W^{a}.]

Kono, Megumi. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ., Japan.] *See* Nagasaki, Munetoshi; Kono, Megumi; Sato, Shigefusa; and Sawada, Toshisada; *and* Sawada, Toshisada; and Kono, Megumi; *and* Sawada, Toshisada; Kono, Megumi; Sato, Shigefusa; and Oikawa, Saneo.

Kono, Osamu.
1953 a.—Hookworm disease in infancy [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 7 (7), July, pp. 446–448 (pp. 40–42). [W^{m}.]

Koo, Nien Fung. *See* Li, Wen-Chen; Koo, Nien Fung; and Yao, Pao Shien.

Kopp, Harold; and Stockton, Nell.
1960 a.—Mites in frontal sinuses of a dog. A case report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 136 (9), May 1, p. 452. [W^{a}.]

Kopřiva, Jindřich; and Tenora, Frantisek.
1961 a.—Nové poznatky o motolicích, které cizopasí u ptáků z řádu Passeriformes v Československu (New knowledge of trematodes which parasitize in birds from the order Passeriformes in Czechoslovakia) [English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 241–252, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Korablev, I͡A. P.
1959 a.—Дезинсекция с помощью аэрозольного аппарата No. 1 (Disinsection with the aid of the Ya. P. Korablev N 1 aerosol apparatus) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 619. [W^{a}.]

Korach, Stéphane. [*See also* Fromentin, Huguette; Korach, Stéphane; and Sandor, Georges.]

Korach, Stéphane; Benex, Jacqueline; Pelmont, Jean; and Sandor, Georges.
1961 a.—Isolement d'un antigène lipoïdique complet de *Fasciola hepatica* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 253 (3), pp. 570–572. [W^{a}.]

Kordová, N.; and Řeháček, Josef.
1959 a.—Cultivation of ultrafilterable particles of *Coxiella burneti* in the tick organism <Folia Microbiol., v. 4 (5), pp. 275–279, pl. [W^{a}.]
1959 b.—Experimental infection of ticks *in vivo* and their organs *in vitro* with filterable particles of *Coxiella burneti* <Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 201–209, pls. [W^{a}.] [W^{m}.]

Kornberg, Ignacy; and Przybysz, Zbigniew.
1959 a.—Z kazuistyki rzadkich przypadków zarobaczenia. (A rare case of infestation) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 14 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 119–121. [W^{m}.]

Korogodina, Iu. V.; and Selavri, T. V.
1960 a.—К токсикологии дитиазанина (On the toxicology of dithiasanine) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni. v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 650–654. [W^{a}.]

Koroleva, E. V. *See* Bregetova, N. F.; and Koroleva, E. V.

Korpaczewska, Wanda.
1960 a.—Some reflections on *Hymenolepis furcifera* Krabbe 1869 and related species (Rozważania nad *Hymenolepis furcifera* Krabbe 1869 i gatunkami pokrewnymi) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 461–470. illus. [W^{a}.]

Korshunova, O. S.; Petrova-Piontkovskai͡a, S. P.; and Nikitina, N. A.
1959 a.—О природных очагах клещевого сыпного тифа азии в Хакассии и в центральной части Западного Саяна (On natural nidi of Asian tick-borne spotted fever in Khakassia and in the central part of the Western Sayan mountains) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 385–393, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kortenev, K. A. *See* Borzenkov, D. S. and Kortenev, K. A.

Korthals, A. [*See also* Banks, J. Alan W.; Korthals, A.; and Fearn, J. T.]
[1961 a].—New record of lungworm <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Korthals, A.; and Masterman, A.
[1961 a].—Miscellaneous parasites <22. Ann. Rep. Inst. Med. and Vet. Sc., South Australia (1959–1960), p. 70. [W^{a}.]

Korzh, K. P.
1961 a.—Боротьба з фасціольозом в умовах високогірських пасовищ [Control of fascioliasis in high-mountain pastures] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 53–55. [W^{a}.]

Kosaka, Yoshitane. *See* Date, Sumako; Higashimoto, Teruyo; and Kosaka, Yoshitane.

Kosanović, Bogdan; Bukurov, Stanislav; and Stevanovic, Dobrivoje.
1960 a.—Ехинокок слезине (Echinococcus der Milz) [Serbian text; German summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv. Tselok. Lekar., v. 88 (2), Feb., pp. 121–128, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kosareva, N. A.
1961 a.—О нарушении углеводного обмена карповых рыб при инвазиях лигулезом и диграммозом (On the disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism, accompanying ligulosis and digrammosis invasions) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 139 (2), July 11, pp. 510–512, illus. [W^{a}.]

Koshcheev, P. M.
1961 a.—Опыт ликвидации аскаридиоза кур [Attempt to liquidate ascaridosis of chickens] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 57. [W^{a}.]

Koshiyama, Michiko; Takamura, Shozo; and Iwashina, M.
1961 a.—Fundamental studies of anthelmintics. (13). On the influence of 4-iodothymol and some anthelmintics on the respiratory metabolism and succinic dehydrogenase in the muscle of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *s. suis* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc.

Koshiyama, Michiko; Takamura, Shozo; and Iwashina, M.—Continued. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 462 (p. 34). [W^a.]

Koshukov, S. D.

1961 a.—Случай желчного перитонита при описторхозе (A case of biliary peritonitis during opisthorchiasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 530–531. [W^a.]

Kosminkov, N. E. *See* Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Kosminkov, N. E.; and Lokhmanenko, V. A.

Kosminskiĭ, R. B.; Karandina, R. S.; and Leĭkina, G. A.

1961 a.—Чувствительность различных видов блох к ДДТ (The sensitivity of various flea species to DDT) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 139 (4), Aug., pp. 1020–1022. [W^a.]

Koss, Leopold G.; and Wolinska, Wanda H.

1959 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* cervicitis and its relationship to cervical cancer. A histocytological study <Cancer, N. York, v. 12 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1171–1193, illus. [W^m.]

Koster, L. *See* de Waard, F.; and Koster, L.

Kostić, Petar. [Klin. Gynäk. Geburtsh. Med. Fak. Belgrad.]

1959 a.—Die Bedeutung der Untersuchung von mit dem Parasiten *Trichomonas vaginalis* infizierten Herden im Urogenitalapparat der Frau <Arch. Gynäk., v. 193, pp. 322–328; discussion, pp. 331–332. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Importance de l'étude du Trichomonas chez l'homme. Importance of the study of Trichomonas in males. Bedeutung der Trichomonadeninfektion beim Mann [English and German summaries] <Urol. Internat. v. 9 (3–6), pp. 171–177. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Le Trichomonas vaginal du tractus urinaire chez la femme [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl. (3–4), pp. 70–75. [W^m.]

Kostić, Petar; and Bošković, Milica.

1957 a.—Пијавице као страно тело у вагини жене и девојчице од 8 година (Leechec [sic] as foreign bodies in the vagina of a woman and an eight-year-old girl) [Serbian text; English summary] <Srpsk. Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar., v. 85 (1), Jan., pp. 89–92. [W^m.]

Kostin, M. V. *See* Apalev, E. M.; and Kostin, M. V.

Kotrlý, Alois. [*See also* Páv, Jaromír; Kotrlý, Alois; and Zajíček, Dalibor]

Kotrlý, Alois; Hanzal, L.; and Erhardová, Božena.

1961 a.—Použití pentachlorfenolátu sodného na hubení plžů mesihostitelů motolic. Předběžná zpráva (Use of sodium pentachlorphenolate for extermination of snails. Intermediate hosts of fluke. Preliminary report) [English summary] <Vet. Časop., v. 10 (2), pp. 128–131. [W^a.]

Kotrlý, Alois; and Krul, Jaromír.

1961 a.—Nález podkožních vlasovců u čeledi Cervidae v ČSSR a změny, které svou lokalisací vyvolávají (Filarienfunde in der Unterhaut von Cerviden in der Tschechoslovakischen sozialistischen Republik und die von ihnen infolge ihrer Lokalisation hervogerufenen Veränderungen) [German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 34 (4), pp. 315–322, pls. [W^a.]

Kotsilimbas, D. *See* Vatopoulos, C.; and Kotsilimbas, D.

Kott, Hannah; and Adler, Saul.

1960 a.—The antigen relationship between the Trichomonas sp. parasitic in man [Letter to editor] <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, v. 8E (4), Nov., p. 167. [W^m.]

1961 a.—A serological study of Trichomonas sp. parasitic in man <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, pp. 333–344, pls. [W^a.]

Koudela, Karel.

1961 a.—Novější zkušenosti a poznatky o uhřivosti skotu a nástin opatření k její úspěšné likvidaci (Newest experiences and knowledge concerning hypodermosis in cattle and possibility of its successful liquidation) <Veterinářstvi, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 340–343. [W^a.]

Kouri, Alberto.

1960 a.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 68–70 illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Tratamiento de la trichuriasis <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 71–74, illus. [W^a.]

Koutz, Fleetwood Raymond. [D.V.M., Columbus, Ohio]

1958 c.—Parasitic diseases <Vet. Med., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 28, 45. [W^a.]

Kovačević, Blagoje.

1957 a.—Savremena terapija ehinokokusa pluća. (Modern therapy in pulmonary echinococcosis) [English summary] <Radovi Nauč. Društ. NR Bosne i Hercegovine, v. 8, Odjel Med. Nauk., v. 4, pp. 15–18, pls. [W^m.]

Koval, V. P.

1950 b.—Novii vid Allocreadium (digenetichni trematodi) z rib r. Dnipra <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, (5), pp. 359–362. [W^c.]

Kovalev, N. E.

1960 a.—Из опыта работы по оздоровлению населения Тляратинского района Дагестанской АССР от тениаринхоза (The elimination of an intensive focus of taeniarhynchosis in the Tlaratinsk disitrict of the Daghestan ASSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 670–676. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Сочетание папоротника с акрихином как метод лечения больных тениаринхозом (Combination of quinacrine with fern as a method to treat Taeniarhynchus infestation) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 518–521. [W^a.]

Kovaleva, R. V.

1961 a.—К изучению вирулентности и других свойств штаммов *Pasteurella pestis,* выделенных в природном очаге чумы (A study of the virulence and other properties of *Pasteurella pestis* isolated in a natural plague nidus) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 38–42. [W^a.]

Kovaleva, R. V.; and Gershkovich, N. L.

1959 a.—Новый спонтанный носитель чумы—блоха *Leptopsylla taschenbergi* Wagn. (1898) (New spontaneous plague-carrier—the flea *Leptopsylla taschenbergi* Wagn. (1898)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 489–490. [W^a.]

Koyama, Fumito. [Dept. Med. Zool., Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] [*See also* Shimizu, Shigeo; Akusawa, Minoru; and Koyama, Fumito.]

1961 a.—Basic studies on immunization against filariae. (2). Phenomenon of arthus caused by adult-worm and microfilarial antigens [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 249–257 (pp. 109–117). [W^a.]

Kozai, Isao; and Kobayashi, Akio.

1961 a.—Ovicidal effect of a sodium nitrite preparation, "Derisan" on Ascaris ova in nightsoil [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 56–61. [W^a.]

Kozák, Alexander. *See* Hoza, Ervín, Kozák, Alexander; and Magrová, Ernestína.

Kozar, Zbigniew.

1956 g.—Zjawiska odpornościowe przy włośnicy (trichinellosis) [Immunologic phenomena in trichinosis] <Postepy Hig. i Med. Dośw., v. 10 (4), pp. 329–358. [W^m.]

1959 e.—Problemy patogenezy i terapii włośnicy (trichinellosis) <Postepy Hig. i Med. Dośw., v. 13 (5), pp. 587–628. [W^m.]

1961 a.—"Wolne od włośni" (Trichinella free) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 332–336. [W^a.]

Kozicka, Jadwiga.

1960 a.—Metacercaria *Neodiplostomum pseudattenuatum* (Dubois, 1928) Dubois, 1932, syn. *Neodiplostomulum scardinii* Schulman (in Dubinin 1952) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 369–377, illus. [W^a.]

Kozicka, Jadwiga; and Niewiadomska, Katarzyna.

1960 b.—Studies on the biology and taxonomy of trematodes of the genus Tylodelphys Diesing, 1850 (Diplostomatidae) (Badania nad biologią i systematyką przywr z rodzaju Tylodelphys Diesing, 1850 (Diplostomatidae)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 379–401, illus. [W^a.]

Kozloff, Eugene N.

1961 a.—A new genus and two new species of ancistrocomid ciliates (Holotricha: Thigmotricha) from sabellid polychaetes and from a chiton <J. Protozool., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 60–63, illus. [W^a.]

Kozłowski, Sławomir.

1960 c.—Contribution to study of the natural system of Acarina of the genus Haemogamasus Berlese, 1889 (Gamasides) (Przyczynek do poznania naturalnego układu roztoczy z rodzaju Haemogamasus Berlese, 1889 Gamasides)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 403–418, illus. [W^a.]

Koz'min, V. I.; and Dreiling, E. I.

1960 a.—Личинка овода в переднезадней камере глаза (Hypoderma larva in the anterior-posterior chamber of the eye) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 740, 741, illus. [W^a.]

Kozminska͡ia, I. F.

1961 a.—Зараженность плероцеркоидами лентецов различных видов рыб в низовьях реки Енисей и на озере Мундуйском (Infestation rate with tapeworm plerocercoids of various fish species in the low reaches of Enissei River and Munduisk Lake) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 551–556. [W^a.]

Kradel, J.

1960 c.—Einige Bemerkungen zu den kartoffelnematodenfesten Neuzüchtungen <Mitschürin Bewegung, v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 211–216. [W^a.]

Kräubig, Heinz. [Dr., Med., Univ. Frauenklin. Göttingen]

1960 a.—Kritische Stellungnahme des Geburtshelfers zur konnatalen Toxoplasmose <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 55 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 254–257. [W^m.]

Kral, Frank; and Uscavage, J. P.

1961 a.—*Cheyletiella parasitovorax* infestation in a dog <J. Small Animal Practice, v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 277–278, pls. [W^a.]

Král, Jiři.

1961 a.—Příspěvek k poznání mikrosporidií našich cladocer. (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikrosporidien unserer Cladoceren) <Veštník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 91–92, illus. [W^a.]

Krall, E. L.

1959 e.—О видах *Dorylaimus krygeri* Ditlevsen, 1928 и *D. planipedius* Merzhejevskaja, 1951 (Nematoda, Dorylaimidae) (Ueber *Dorylaimus krygeri* Ditlevsen, 1928 und *D. planipedius* Merzhejewskaja, 1951 (Nematoda, Dorylaimidae)) [Russian text; Estonian and German summaries] <Loodusuurijate Seltsi Aastaraamat, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Juures, v. 52, pp. 151–154, illus. [W^a.]

Kramer, John Paul.

1961 a.—*Herpetomonas muscarum* (Leidy) in the haemocoele of larval *Musca domestica L.* <Entom. News, v. 72 (6), June, pp. 165–166. [W^a.]

1961 b.—*Thelohania thomsoni* n.sp., a microsporidian parasite of *Muscina assimilis* (Fallén) (Diptera, Muscidae) <J. Insect Path., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 259–265, pls. [W^a.]

Kramer, T. *See* Khan, M. A.; Kramer, T.; and Avery, R. J.

Kramer Amaral, Ney.
1961 a.—Como obter bons resultados com os carrapaticidas <Bol. Campo., Rio de Janeiro (143), v. 17, June, pp. 21–22. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Porque falham os carrapaticidas <Bol. Campo., Rio de Janeiro (143), v. 17, June, pp. 7–9. [W^a.]
1961 c.—O que é "carrapato resistente" <Bol. Campo., Rio de Janeiro (143), v. 17, June, pp. 18–20. [W^a.]
1961 d.—Relação entre o número de carrapatos e carrapaticides <Bol. Campo., Rio de Janeiro (143), v. 17, June, pp. 12–15, illus. [W^a.]
1961 e.—Resistência dos carrapatos a determinados carrapaticidas <Bol. Campo., Rio de Janeiro (143), v. 17, June, pp. 16–17. [W^a.]
1961 f.—Vantagem da ação residual ou protetora dos carrapaticidas <Bol. Campo., Rio de Janeiro (143), v. 17, June, pp. 10–11. [W^a.]

Kraneveld, F. C.; and Mansjoer, Moh.
1941 c.—Veterinaire snapshots No. 32. Infectie met *Aspergillus fumigatus* Fres. van een testis bij een haan <Nederl. Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 53 (2–3), June, p. 181, illus. [W^a.]

Krascheninnikow, Serhij.
1961 a.—Ciliary patterns in *Balantidium simile* (?) and *Balantidium wenrichi* <Arch. Protistenk., v. 105 (3), pp. 285–302, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Krauss, J.
1959 a.—Chronische Eosinophilie durch Hunde-Askariden-Larven in Leber und Milz <Acta Hepato-Splen., v. 6 (5), Nov., pp. 273–285, illus. [W^a.]

Kravchuk, N. S.
1961 a.—Хлорофос—эффективное средство в борьбе с мухами [Chlorofos—effective drug in the control of flies] [Russian text] <Zhivotnovodstvo (4), Apr., pp. 82–83. [W^a.]

Kravtsov, E. G. *See* Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B.; Chizhova, T. P.; Bazaz'ian, A. G.; and Kravtsov, E. G.

Kraybill, H. F.
1959 a.—The effect of ionizing radiation on parasites, or destruction of Trichina in pork carcasses <Internat. J. Applied Radiation and Isotopes, v. 6, Oct., pp. 185–186. [W^m.]

Krestinskai͡a, T. V. *See* Natochin, I͡U. V.; Khlebovich, V. V.; and Krestinskai͡a, T. V.

Kretchman, Dale W.
1961 a.—Temporary elimination of host plants of the burrowing nematode from infested grove lands <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–60), p. 222. [W^a.]

Kretschmar, W.
1961 a.—Infektionsverlauf und Krankheitsbild bei mit *Plasmodium berghei* infizierten Mäusen des Stammes *NMRI* [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 346–367. [W^a.]

Krige, H. *See* Cywes, S.; and Krige, H.

Krimmenau, R. *See* Hortorff, J.; and Krimmenau, R.

Krippner, Horst. [Tierarzt, Berlin] [1928–]
1959 a.—Die Parasitenfauna der Schafe in Westberlin. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 30 pp. Berlin. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Krishnamurti, P. V.; Pearson, D. L.; Todd, Arlie C.; and McGibbon, W. H.
1961 a.—A blood parasite from chickens in Wisconsin [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 44. [W^a.]

Kristiansen, Finn.
1961 a.—Koksidiose hos fjørfe <Norsk Landb. (25), Dec., pp. 811–812. [W^a.]

Krogh, Hans Kristian.
1958 a.—Meningoencefalitt etter av skogflått (Meningoencephalitis transmitted by the bite of the wood tick) [English summary] <Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 78 (10), May 15, pp. 472–473. [W^m.]

Krogh, John. [WFA Farm Serv.]
1961 a.—Don't let parasites rob your profits <West. Farmer, v. 39 (2), July, p. 16. [W^a.]

Kropacheva, A. A. *See* Tareeva, A. I.; Kropacheva, A. A.; and Rabinovich, F. E.

Krotas, R. A. *See* Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Krotas, R. A.

Krotov, A. I. [*See also* Sergiev, Petr Grigor'evich; and Krotov, A. I.]
1957 c.—Механизм действия пиперазина на аскарид (The mechanism of piperazin action on ascarids) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 284–289. [W^m.]
1961 a.—К эпидемиологии тениаринхоза (On the epidemiology of taeniarhynchiasis) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., Russian text, pp. 98–99; English summary, p. 125. [W^a.]

Krotov, A. I.; Kolosova, M. O.; and Timoshin, D. G.
1960 a.—Изучение антигельминтной активности отечественного и зарубежного дитиазанина (3,3′-диэтилтиадикарбоцианинйодида) при гельминтозах лабораторных животных (The study of anthelmintic activity of home and foreign made dithiasanine (3,3-diethylthiadicarbocyaniniodide) in helminthiasis of laboratory animals) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 647–650. [W^a.]

Krotova, M. V.
1959 a.—К вопросу о патогенезе и патологических изменениях при демодекозе крупного рогатого скота (About pathogenesis and pathoanatomic changes in case of demodecosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 15, pp. 26–37, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Krovi͡akov, V. I. [*See also* Andreev, K. P.; and Krovi͡akov, V. I.]
1959 a.—Механизированный опрыскиватель для сельскохозяйственных животных (A new device to spray animals with insecticides and acaricides) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 15, pp. 53–61. [W^a.]

Kruidenier, Francis J. *See* Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; and Kruidenier, Francis J.

Krul, Jaromír. [*See also* Kotrlý, Alois; and Krul, Jaromír.]
1961 a.—Standardizace morfologických změn vyvolaných migrací larev *Ascaris suum* v plicích prasat (Standardization of morphological changes caused by the migration of larvae *Ascaris suum* in the lungs of pigs) <Veterinářství, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 415–416. [W^{a}.]

Kruml, Jiří. *See* Dobiáš, Jaroslav; Dvorský, Karel; Kruml, Jiří; and Macek, Milan.

Krumme, Werner. *See* Dietrich, Heinz; and Krumme, Werner.

Krupp, Iris Marie. [Ph.D., Tulane Univ.]
1959 a.—Anemia and immune response to hookworm infection in the dog <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (12) June, pp. 3281–3282. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—The effect of *Ancylostoma caninum* infection on erythropoiesis in dogs <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 510–514. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Effects of crowding and of superinfection on habitat selection and egg production in *Ancylostoma caninum* <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 957–961. [W^{a}.]

Krusberg, Lorin Ronald.
1961 a.—Studies on the culturing and parasitism of plant-parasitic nematodes, in particular *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* on alfalfa tissues <Nematologica, v. 6 (3), pp. 181–200, pls. [W^{a}.]

Krylov, V. M.
1957 a.—К вопросу о распространении кокцидии у овец в Таджикской ССР [On the question of the distribution of coccidia in sheep in Tadzhiksk SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 187–192, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ku, Chang-Tung. [Nankai Univ., Tientsin, China]
1957 a.—A new species of the genus Platynosomum Looss, 1907, from the liver of a sheep [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 206–211, illus. [W^{c}.]

Kuan, Wei-Bin.
1957 a.—Изучение приобретенной устойчивости *Plasmodium gallinaceum* к препарату дихроаиу-гамма (The study of acquired resistance of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* to dichroin) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 269–277. [W^{m}.]

Kubes, Vladimir. [Guatemala, Min. Agric., Dir. Gen. Ganad.]
1948 b.—La plaga de la garrapata y su control. 28 pp., pls. Guatemala. [W^{a}.]

Kubo, Ryūzo. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Ono, Tadasuke; and Kubo, Ryūzo.

Kudo, Yuzo [Dept. Int. Med., Iwate Med. Coll.]; and **Herai, Masatoshi.**
1956 a.—Experimental study on the consequence of "Ascaris body cavity juice" to the bile duct pressure and the put out of the bile [Abstract of report before 42. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (6), June, Japanese pp. 251–252 (pp. 21–22); English, p. 270 (p. 40). [W^{m}.]

Kufs, H.
1952 a.—Die Entstehung unbefruchteter Bandwurmeier in den Finnenmembranen, ein neues, entwicklungsdynamisches Phänomen, bewiesen am *Cysticercus cellulosae, Cysticercus bovis* und *Echinococcus cysticus* <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 322 (1), July, pp. 73–83, illus. [Issued July 16] [W^{a}.]

Kugoh, T. *See* Kano, Rokuro; Kumada, Nobuo; Kaneko, Kiyotoshi; and Kugoh, T.

Kuhlman, H. H. *See* Dvorak, James A.; Jones, Arthur W.; and Kuhlman, H. H.

Kuhn, Lloyd J. *See* Baughman, Charles H.; Michel, Marshall L.; Kuhn, Lloyd J.; and Cummins, Harold V.

Kuipers, F. C.; van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; and Roskam, R. Th.
1960 a.—Eosinofiele flegmone van de dunne darm, veroorzaakt door een niet aan het lichaam van de mens aangepaste worm (Eosinophile phlegmon of the small intestine due to a worm not normally parasitic in man) [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 104 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 422–427, illus. [W^{m}.]

Kulakivs'ka, O. P.
(1947 a).— [*Asymphylodora markewitschi* sp. nov., a new digenetic trematode of fish from the Dnieper river] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, Zbirn. Prats' z Parazitol. (1), pp. 152–154.

Kulakivs'ka, O. P.; and Krotas, R. A.
1961 a.—О *Khavia sinensis* Hsü (Caryophyllaeidae, Cestoda)—паразите, завезенном с дальнего востока в карповые хозяйства Западных областей СССР (*On Khavia sinensis* Hsü (Caryophyllaeidae, Cestoda)—a parasite imported from the Far East to Cyprinidae farms of Western regions of the USSR) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 137 (5), Apr. 11, pp. 1253–1255, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 137 (1–6), Sept.–Oct., pp. 305–306, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kulasiri, Charles.
1960 c.—The specificity of the Sabin-Feldman dye test with reference to protozoal infections <J. Clin. Path., v. 13 (4), July, pp. 339–348. [W^{m}.]

Kulasiri, Charles; and Prasad, Hareshwari.
1961 a.—A note on the behaviour of an avirulent strain of *Toxoplasma gondii* in some B-vitamin deficient chicks <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 265–267. [W^{a}.]

Kulda, Jaroslav.
1959 a.—*Retortamonas boae* n. sp. (Retortamonadidae, Flagellata, Protozoa) a new flagellate from the cloaca of *Constrictor c. constrictor* and a contribution to the knowledge of the species *Retortamonas dobelli* (Bishop 1931) (*Retortamonas boae* n. sp. (Retortamonadidae, Flagellata, Protozoa) nový bičíkovec z kloaky *Constrictor c. constrictor* a příspěvek k poznání druhu *Retortamonas dobelli* (Bishop 1931)) [English text] <Acta Univ. Carolinae, Biol. (1), pp. 37–50, illus., pls. [W^{c}.]

Kulikov, N. S.

1961 a.—Лечение пчел фумагиллином от нозематоза [Treatment of bees against nosematosis by fumagillin] [Russian text] <Pchelovodstvo, (5), May, pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Kumada, Mitsuyoshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; *and* Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.

Kumada, Nobuo. *See* Kano, Rokuro; Kumada, Nobuo; Kaneko, Kiyotoshi; and Kugoh, T.

Kume, Seiji; Oishi, Isamu; and Kobayashi, Shigeo.

1961 a.—Further studies on prophylactic threapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* before reaching the canine heart <Am. J. Vet. Research (91), v. 22, Nov., pp. 1066–1068. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—A new approach to prophylactic therapy against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* before reaching the canine heart <Am. J. Vet. Research (92), v. 23, Jan., pp. 81–84. [W^{a}.]

Kunert, Herbert; and Werner, Hans.[a]

1961 a.—Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Katzenkratzkrankheit und Lymphadenitis toxoplasmotica [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 422–429. [W^{a}.]

K'ung, Fan-Yao.

1958 a.—*Triodontophorus hsiungi* n. sp. a new nematode parasite of donkey [Chinese text; English summary] <Ch'u Mu Shou i Hsüeh Pao, v. 3 (1), May, pp. 14–18, illus. [W^{a}. (microfilm)]

1959 a.—The validity of *Oesophagostomum hsiungi* Ling, 1959, and a description of a new nematode genus [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 507–508. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

K'ung, Fan-Yao; Yeh, Ch'i-En; and Liu, Kuei-Ying.

1959 a.—Strongylid parasites of donkeys in Peking. I. [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 29–41, pls. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

K'ung, Fan-Yao; and Yin, P'ei-Yün.

1958 a.—Notes on some parasitic nematodes obtained from wild animals in the Peking zoological garden [Chinese text; English summary] <Ch'u Mu Shou i Hsüeh Pao, v. 3 (1), May, pp. 19–28, illus. [W^{a}. (microfilm)]

Kunii, Yoichi. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1959 a.—Studies on *Strongyloides ratti.* I. On the development of the larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 63–77. [W^{m}.]

1959 b.—Studies on *Strongyloides ratti.* II. On the resistance of the larvae against various chemicals [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 141–158. [W^{m}.]

1959 c.—Studies on *Strongyloides ratti.* III. On the experimental infections to rats and mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 159–165. [W^{m}.]

Kunitskai͡a, N. T.

1960 a.—К изучению органов размножения самок блох и определению их физиологического возраста (On the reproductive organs in female fleas and determination of their physiological age) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 688–701 illus. [W^{a}.]

Kunitskiĭ, V. N.

1961 a.—Об условиях среды обитания блох песчанок на юго-западе Азербайджанской ССР (On the environmental conditions in the habitats of Meriones fleas in the south-west of the Azerbaijan SSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (6), June, pp. 848–858. [W^{a}.]

Kunnenkeri, J. Koratha.

1962 a.—Preliminary report on the parasites of the California sardine and the parasitic distribution in Clupeidae <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 149. [W^{a}.]

Kunnenkeri, J. Koratha; and Martin, Walter Edwin.

1962 a.—Pigmented cestode larvae, mainly tetraphyllideans and tetrarhynchids, from fishes of the eastern Indo-Pacific <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 148. [W^{a}.]

Kuntz, Robert Elroy. [*See also* Myers, Betty June; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy; *and* Schad, Gerhard A.; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Wells, William H.; and Watten, Raymond H.; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Liu, Ho Yu.]

1961 a.—Passage of eggs by hosts infected with *Schistosoma haematobium* <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 107–116. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Passage of eggs by hosts infected with *Schistosoma mansoni,* with emphasis on rodents <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 905–909. [W^{a}.]

Kupferberg, Alfred B.

1960 a.—Metabolic studies and chemotherapy of *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 114–121. [W^{m}.]

Kuprowski, Marian.

1960 a.—Patogeneza i morfologia moniliazy kuraków w świetle badań własnych. Autoreferat (The author's studies on the pathogenesis and morphology of moniliasis of Gallinae) [Russian and English summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 2–8. [W^{a}.]

Kuprowski, Marian; and Lipanowicz, Jerzy.

1959 a.—Ostra postać motylicy u owiec. [Akute Leberegelkrankheit der Schafe) [German summary] <Zeszyty Nauk. Wyzszej Szkoły Rolnic. Wrocław. (20) (5), pp. 89–96. [W^{a}.]

Kurashvili, Boris Epifanovich.

1941 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны птиц грузии [On the study of the helminth fauna of birds of Georgia] [Russian text] <Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 4, pp. 53–100, pls. [W^{a}.]

Kurashvili, Boris Epifanovich—Continued.
1949 a.—К перестройке систематики трематод подсемейства Clinostomatinae [On the revision of the systematics of the trematode subfamily Clinostomatinae] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 19 (1), pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

1950 a.—Гельминтофауна охотничье-промысловых птиц Грузии и некоторые закономерности ее динамики [Helminth fauna of commercially important game birds of Georgia and some principles of its dynamics] [Georgian text; Russian summary] <Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, (9), pp. 37–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.— К изучению фауны гельминтов рыбоядных птиц Грузии [On the study of the helminth fauna of piscivorous birds of Georgian SSR] [Georgian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 26 (1), pp. 73–77. [W^{c}.]

Kurashvili, Boris Epifanovich; and Tabidze, N. A.
1947 a.—Материалы к изучению гельминтофауны промысловых рыб черного моря [Material on the study of helminth fauna of commercial fish of the Black Sea] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 8 (1–2), pp. 69–76, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kurata, Makoto; Oda, Takugoro; Sano, E.; and Nomori, M.
1961 a.—Studies on the liver function in schistomiasis japonica [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 488–489 (pp. 60–61). [W^{a}.]

Kurchatov, V. M. *See* Mirzabekov, D. A.; Kurchatov, V. M.; Abusalimov, N. S.; and Muraki, A. G.

Kurelac, Branko; Audi, Srecko; and Ehrlich, Ivo.
1961 .—Ueber die Verteilung des Atebrins bei *Fasciola hepatica* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 264–269, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kurimoto, Tomei.
1893 d.—Ueber die Eier eines neuen Parasiten [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 7 (22), Nov. 20, pp. 1093–1098 (pp. 1–6); (23), Dec. 5, pp. 1159–1167 (pp. 15–23), 1 pl., 2 figs. [W^{m}.]

Kurita, Yūzo. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Univ. Kanazawa]
1960 a.—Studies on the mass feces examination for parasite density. (Case report) [Japanese text; English summary] <Zyūzen Igakkai Zasshi (583), v. 65 (1), pp. pp. 142–150. [W^{m}.]

Kurochkin, Iu V.
1961 a.—*Heterotylenchus pavlovskii*, sp. n., a nematode castrating plague-carrying fleas [Transl. of 1960 a] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 135 (1–6), May–June, pp. 952–954, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kurokawa, Kazuo. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] [*See also* Umemoto, Hiroaki; Kurokawa, Kazuo; Too, K.; and Nakamura, Ryoichi.]

Kurokawa, Kazuo; and Umemoto, Hiroaki.
1960 a.—Surgical treatment of canine filariasis: Removal of filariae from the pulmonary artery with thiace-tarsamide sodium [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 529–530; English title, p. 556. [W^{a}.]

Kuroume, Yusuyoshi. *See* Matsumura, R.; Kuroume, Yusuyoshi; Takahashi, Ryo; and Kobayashi, K.

Kurtpinar, Hasip.
1960 b.—Türkiye tiftik keçilerinde *Demodex caprae* (Railliet, 1895) den mütevellit uyuz, Acari. (Demodecidae (*Demodex caprae* (Railliet, 1895) in Anatolien goats) [Turkish text; English summary] <Etlik Vet. Bakteriyol. Enst. Dergisi, v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 71–76, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kurtpinar, Hasip; and Kalkan, Ahmet.
1960 b.—Hypodermosis tedavisinde yeni bir ilâç olan Trolene 40-W ile yurdumuz siğirlari üzerinde deneyler (Range tests against hypodermosis with Trolene 40-W) [Turkish text; English summary] <Etlik Vet. Bakteriyol. Enst. Dergisi, v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 77–86. [W^{a}.]

Kurtze, H.
1961 a.—Vergleich zwischen der Anzahl der Bandwurmfälle des Menschen und der Finnenfunde bei Rind und Schwein im Landkreise Prüm <Arch. Lebensmittel-Hyg., v. 12 (11), Nov. 20, p. 246. [W^{a}.]

Kurzeja, Kazimierz. *See* Oles, Andrzej; and Kurzeja, Kazimierz.

Kusaura, Tsutomu. *See* Takeuchi, T.^{2}; Asada, Junichi; Morita, Daizo; and Kusaura, Tsutomu.

Kushibe, Masahisa. *See* Maekawa, Kazuyuki; and Kushibe, Masahisa.

Kusminsky, Naum. *See* Fernandes Pontes, José; Kusminsky, Naum; and Podolsky, Waldemar.

Kusunoki, Masatomo. [Dept. Oda Int. Med., Osaka City Med. School]
1955 a.—On the studies of helminthicide effect in vitro of the various kinds of chemics to the *Anchylostoma coninum* [sic] [Abstract of report before 41. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (11), Nov., Japanese, p. 483 (p. 5); English, p. 502 (p. 24). [W^{m}.]

Kutsumi, Haruhiko. [*See also* Ishizaki Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Araki, Hidenari; *and* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Ishizaki, Tatsushi; Kutsumi, Haruhiko; and Kumada, Mitsuyoshi]
1960 a.—Studies on iron clearance in hookworm carriers. (1). Determination and distribution of iron in feces [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 654–661 (pp. 24–31). [W^{a}.]

Kutsumi, Haruhiko; Kumada, Mitsuyoshi; and Ishizaki, Tatsushi.
1961 a.—Epidemiological studies of helminth infection of school children [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 464–465 (pp. 36–37). [W^{a}.]

Kuttler, Kenneth L.; and Bohman, V. R.
1960 a.—Anaplasmosis <Bull. (219), Nevada Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 13 pp. [W^{a}.]

Kuttler, Kenneth L.; and Marble, Donald W.
1962 a.—Control of parasites in sheep on irrigated pastures <Vet. Med., v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 39–45, illus. [W^{a}.]

Kutty, M. Kannan. *See* Nagesha, C. N.; and Kutty, M. Kannan.

Kuwahara, T.^{s} *See* Hyoto, C.; and Kuwahara, T.^{s}

Kuz'michev, V. Ia.; and Nasibulina, F. K.

1960 a.—Материалы к изучению эпидемиологии клещевой везвратной лихорадки в Бостандыхском Районе- [Material on the study of the epidemiology of tick-borne recurrent fever in Bostandykh region] [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, s. Med. i Fiziol. v. 2 (14), pp. 32–40. [W^{c}.]

Kuznetsov, P. K.

1959 a.—Испытание эффективности отпугивающего действия диметидфталата, креолина, дифенилоксида, терпинеола, РП-1 и РП-50 на клещей *Ixodes ricinus* L. (Field tests for the efficiency of the repellent action exercised by dimethylphthalate, creolin, dipheniloxide, terpineol, RP-1 and RP-2 on the ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 619. [W^{a}.]

Kuznetsova, G. M.

1959 a.—Касалии хориши хайвонот ва мубориза бо он. [Scabies of livestock]. [Tadzhik text]. 48 pp., illus., pls. Stalinabad. [W^{a}.]

Kvachadze, V. M.

1961 a.—О состоянии секреции желудка во время некатороза [On the condition of gastric secretions during necatoriasis] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 26 (5), May, pp. 595–598. [W^{a}.]

Kyi, Zu-Yoong. [Inst. Materia Med., Acad. Sinica, Shanghai] *See* Pai, Dong-Lu; and Kyi, Zu-Yoong.

L

Laan, I.
1959 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis*'e biokeemilisest aktiivsusest [Russian summary] <Noukogude Eesti Tervish. (1958), Suppl., pp. 18–23. [W^{m}.]

Laarman, J. J. [*See also* Bonebakker, A.; and Laarman, J. J.; *and* de Jongh, R. T.; and Laarman, J. J.]
1961 a.—Etude comparée des examens de routine, a l'hopital et des examens approfondis, au laboratoire spécialisé. Limite des possibilités du diagnostic coprologique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 501–512. [W^{a}.]

Labatut, René. *See* Sicart, Marcel; Bernard, S.; Labatut, René; and Luffau, G.

Labbe C., Federico. *See* Aguilar, Francisco J.; Cifuentes, Carmen Elizabeth; Aguilar, J. Francisco; and Labbe C., Federico; *and* Aguilar, Francisco J.; Labbe C., Federico; and Robles, Roberto.

Labrousse, Cl. *See* Félix, H.; Mion, Ch.; Labrousse, Cl.; and Mas, J. P.

Labrousse, G. *See* Félix, H.; Mas, J. P.; Labrousse, G.; and Louail, G.

Labunets, N. F.; and Bogdanov, O. P.
1959 a.—Зимние виды блох летучих мышей из Узбекистана (Winter species of bat fleas from Uzbekistan) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 221–227, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Labzoffsky, N. A. *See* Desaram, W.; Ashley, Margaret; Kelen, A. E.; and Labzoffsky, N. A.; *and* Kelen, A. E.; Ayllon-Leindl, L.; and Labzoffsky, N. A.

Lachance, (*Brother*) Philippe J. *See* Meerovitch, Eugene; and Lachance, (*Brother*) Philippe J.

Lachmajer, Jadwiga; and Skierska, Barbara.
1959 a.—Characteristics of a natural focus of encephalitis viruses in the neighbourhood of Kartuzy (Gdańsk Province) 1957. I. Fauna Ixodidae and Culicidae from the Kartuzy Region <Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 10 (3–4), pp. 165–173. [W^{m}.]

Lachmajer, Jadwiga; and Wegner, Zofia.
1959 a.—Characteristics of a natural focus of encephalitis viruses in the neighbourhood of Kartuzy (Gdańsk Province) 1957. II. Small mammals and their ectoparasites in the neighbourhood of Kartuzy <Bull. Inst. Marine Med. Gdansk, v. 10 (3–4), pp. 175–184. [W^{m}.]

Lackman, David. *See* Burgdorfer, Willy; and Lackman, David.

Lämmler, Goerge.
1961 a.—Die kombinierte Behandlung des Leberegel- und Magen-Darmwurmbefalls bei Schafen mit Hetol und Phenothiazin S [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 169–172. [W^{a}.]

Lagrot, F.
1960 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie par la résection du dôme saillant. Nouveau film <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 18 (3), p. 167. [W^{m}.]

Lagrot, F.; and Coriat, P.
1958 b.—Volumineux kyste hydatique du lobe gauche du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (4), July–Aug., pp. 344–346, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 c.—La résection du dôme saillant dans les kystes hydatiques du foie. Indications et résultats <Mem. Acad. Chir., v. 85 (24–25), pp. 654–658. [W^{m}.]

Lagrot, F.; Greco, J.; and Lavergne, E.
1959 b.—Un cas d'ascaridiose chirurgicale <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 50–51. [W^{m}.]

Lagrot, F.; Greco, J.; Lavergne, E.; and Sayag, J.
1959 b.—Kyste hydatique du pancreas chez un enfant de 10 ans traite par decapitation de l'adventice—guerison en 8 jours <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 44–45. [W^{m}.]

Laigret, Jacques. *See* Rosen, Leon; Laigret, Jacques; and Bories, Serge.

Laine, T.; Pätiälä, Risto; Parmala, M. E.; and Lokki, O.
1959 a.—Diphyllobothriasis as an infectious disease in Finland <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 37 (3), pp. 251–261, map. [W^{m}.]

Laing, A. B. G.
1960 a.—A review of recent research on filariasis in Malaya <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 391–408, map. [W^{a}.]

Laing, A. B. G.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Wharton, R. H.
1961 a.—Studies on filariasis in Malaya: Further experiments on the transmission of *Brugia malayi* and *Wuchereria bancrofti* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 86–92. [W^{a}.]

Laing, A. D. M. G.
1961 a.—The implementation of hydatid eradication measures in New Zealand [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 56, May, pp. 1030–1039. [W^{a}.]

Laird, Marshall.
1961 a.—Distomiasis in Tokelau islanders <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 149–152. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—A lack of avian and mammalian haematozoa in the Antarctic and Canadian Arctic <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 209–213. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Parasites from northern Canada. II. Haematozoa of fishes <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (4), Aug., pp. 541–548, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 d.—Rats, coconuts, mosquitoes, and filariasis <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 214. [W^{a}.]
1961 e.—Some factors in avian epizootics <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 418. [W^{a}.]
1961 f.—Trichodinids and other parasitic Protozoa from the intertidal zone at Nanaimo, Vancouver Island <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 833–844, pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 g.—*Urceolaria karyodactyla* n. sp. (Ciliata: Peritricha) from *Ischnochiton ruber* (L.) at Saint Andrews, New Brunswick <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 827–831, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Laird, Raymond Lee; Drinnon, Virginia P.; and Davis, A. B.
1949 a.—Routine culture methods in diagnosing *Endamoeba histolytic* <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 198–201. [W^{m}.]

Lal, S. S. *See* Premvati; and Lal, S. S.

Lalisang, F. M. *See* Smitskamp, H.; and Lalisang, F. M.

Lalitha, C. M.; and Alwar, V. S.
1960 b.—Parasites of domestic ducks (*Anas boschas domesticus*) in Madras. (A preliminary note) <Indian Vet. J., v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 179–181. [W^{a}.]

Lambelin, G.

1960 a.—Anwendung des Asuntol als Acarizid <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 243–247. [W^a.]

Lambert, Claude. [Hôp. Lubudi, Congo.]

1961 a.—Notes sur le traitement de la malaria cérébrale algide de l'adulte <Acta Trop., v. 18 (1), pp. 71–77. [W^a.]

Lambotte, R.

1959 a.—De l'utilité des cultures dans l'étude des affections à *Trichomonas vaginalis* [English summary] <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 39 (47), Nov. 22, pp. 1501–1506. [W^m.]

1961 a.—Survie du *Trichomonas vaginalis* dans l'urine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 155 (2), pp. 418–420. [Issued Aug. 31] [W^a.]

Lambrecht, F. L. [*See also* van den Berghe, Louis; Chardome, Marcel; Peel, Em.; and Lambrecht, F. L.]

Lambrecht, F. L.; Dunn, Frederick L.; and Eyles, Don Edgar.

1961 a.—Isolation of *Plasmodium knowlesi* from Philippine macaques <Nature, London (4793), v. 191, Sept. 9, pp. 1117–1118. [W^a.]

Lambusier, P.

1960 a.—Vaginités à Trichomonas et trichomycine <Gaz. Med. France, v. 67 (10), May 25, pp. 1263–1264. [W^m.]

Lamina, Josef. [Inst. Kinematische Zellforsch. Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe Univ., Frankfurt-Main.]

1959 a.—Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Ultrazentrifugierung auf den Bewegungs-, Teilungs- und Entwicklungsrhythmus des Eies von *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze) mit Hilfe des Zeitrafferfilmes <Protoplasma, v. 51 (1), pp. 14–65, illus. [Issued Apr. 16] [W^a.]

1961 b.—Die Verbreitung der *Trichinella spiralis* bei Mensch und Tier in der Welt <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnsch., v. 68 (9), May 1, pp. 268–273. [W^a.]

Lamouliatte, P.-C. *See* Groulade, P.; and Lamouliatte, P.-C.

Lamy, Louis.

1961 a.—Le facteur taille dans ses rapports avec la spécificité des amibes du genre Entamoeba et avec leur comportement biologique chez l'hote [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 48–55. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Nouvelles données concernant l'enkystement spontané d'*Entamoeba histolytica* en culture <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 453–458. [W^a.]

1961 c.—A propos de la nomenclature et de la terminologie dans leurs rapports avec la compréhension du comportement biologique des amibes dysentériques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 613–615. [W^a.]

Lan, Yü-Fu. [Dept. Med., Fukien Med. Coll., Foochow.] *See* Wang, Chung-Fang; and Lan, Yü-Fu.

Lancaster, J. L. (*jr.*). *See* Barnes, Gordon; Dowell, Grover C.; and Lancaster, J. L. (*jr.*).

Landero, Manuel Canseco. *See* Canseco Landero, Manuel.

Landram, James F.; and Shaver, Robert J.

1961 a.—Anthelmintic activity of an organic phosphate in cattle and sheep [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (90), v. 22, Sept., pp. 893–898. [W^a.]

Lang, Warren R.; Fritz, Mary Ann; and Menduke, Hyman.

1960 a.—Bacterial and mycotic components of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 55–62. [W^m.]

Lange, A. B.

1959 a.—Новый вид гамазоидных клещей *Ornithonyssus pavlovskii*, sp. n. (Gamasoidea, Dermanyssidae) с орешниковой сони из Южных Карпат (A new species of Gamasoidea mites—*Ornithonyssus pavlovskii*, sp. n. (Dermanyssidae) from *Muscardinus avellanarius* L. from the Southern Carpathian Mountains) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 483–485, illus. [W^a.]

Langer, H.[2]

1959 a.—Die Bedeutung der Toxoplasmose und Listeriose für den Geburtshelfer [English summary] <Geburtsh. u. Frauenh., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 881–887. [W^m.]

Langer, H.[2]; and Geissler, H.

1960 a.—Nachweis von Toxoplasmen bei Aborten und Frühgeburten <Arch. Gynäk., v. 192 (3), pp. 304–307. [Issued Feb. 5] [W^m.]

Langeron, Paul; and Prévost, A. G.

1958 a.—Amoebome du colon transverse <J. Sc. Méd. Lille, v. 76 (3), Mar., pp. 128–131. [W^m.]

Langpap, Arnold.

1961 a.—Echinokokkus in Herzen eines Schweines <Prakt. Tierarzt, (12), Dec., p. 473, illus. [W^a.]

Langridge, D. F. [B.Agr. Sc., Dept. Agric. Research Station, Scoresby, Victoria.]

1961 a.—Nosema disease of the honeybee. Investigations into control in Victoria <Austral. Bee J., v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 23–24; (11), Nov., pp. 20–22. [W^a.]

Lania, Antonio; and Romeo, Vincenzo.

1959 a.—La lotta contro l'anchilostomiasi nella Provincia di Reggio Calabria [English summary] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 20 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1261–1291. [W^m.]

Lansbury, I.

1961 a.—Comments on the genus Cimex (Hem. Het. Cimicidae) in the British Isles <Entomologist, London (1177), v. 94, June, pp. 133–134. [W^a.]

Lansman, Henry H.; Lapin, Alfred; and Blaustein, Ancel.

1960 a.—Pelvic Oxyuris granuloma associated with endometriosis <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 79 (6), June, pp. 1178–1180, illus. [W^m.]

Lapa, J. D. Santos. *See* Santos Lapa, J. D.

Lapage, Geoffrey.

1961 a.—A list of the parasitic Protozoa, helminths and Arthropoda recorded from species of the family Anatidae (ducks, geese and swans) <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 1–109. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Ticks, mites and diseases. Part two. Associated diseases <Pest Technol., v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 114–122, illus. [W^a.]

Lapeyssonnie, L. [Méd. Commandant Serv. Santé Tr.O.M.]

1959 a.—Toxoplasmoses et toxoplasme. Notions actuelles de pathologie, de biologie et d'epidemiologie <Medecine Trop., v. 19 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 515–536, illus. [W^m.]

Lapin, Alfred. *See* Lansman, Henry H.; Lapin, Alfred; and Blaustein, Ancel.

Large, R. V. *See* Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V.

Larghero Ybarz, Pedro.

1948 a.—Hemorragia espontanea en un quiste hidatico del higado con hidatide intacta <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 19 (4), pp. 388–391. [W^{m}.]

Larghero Ybarz, Pedro; and Ferreira Berruti, P.

1947 a.—Pioneumoquiste y pioneumotorax hidatica sofocante <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 18 (4), pp. 450–454, illus. [W^{m}.]

Larivière, Michel; Hocquet, P.; and Michel, R.

[1961 a].—Étude de l'activité du para-aminophénoxy - 1 - phtalimido - 5 - pentane (6171 RP) sur les bilharzioses humaines a *S. haematobium* et *S. mansoni* [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1960, pp. 996–1010. [Printer's date 1961] [W^{a}.]

Larkin, P. J. [Nakuru, Kenya.]

1961 a.—Control of the blue tick (*Boophilus decoloratus*) on cattle with pyrethrum sprays <Vet. Rec. (4322), v. 73 (12), Mar. 25, pp. 298–300. [W^{a}.]

Larsen, H. Errebo.

1961 a.—Vaccination mod lungeorm [Danish text; English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 5 (13), May, pp. 259–270. [W^{a}.]

Larsh, John E. (*jr.*); Goulson, Hilton T.; and Crandall, Richard B.

1962 a.—The effect in mice of various concentrations of cadmium oxide on single and repeated infections with *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 27–31. [W^{a}.]

Lasker, Idris. *See* Husain, M. Z. Y.; Hena, Abu; and Lasker, Idris.

Lasso González, Argimiro. [Monzón de Campos (Palencia)]

1961 a.—Vermes pulmonares en el ganado lanar <Noticias Neosan (105), Jan.–Feb., pp. 58–60. [W^{a}.]

Latorre, Guillermo. *See* Borrero, Jaime; Restrepo, Alberto; Botero, David; and Latorre, Guillermo.

Latorre, M. *See* Ariztía, Aníbal; Martinez, F.; Howard, J.; and Latorre, M.

Laubier, Lucien. [*See also* Delamare Deboutteville, Claude; and Laubier, Lucien.]

1960 b.—*Pharhalixodes travei* n. g., n. sp., un nouvel Halixodinae (halacariens) ectoparasite de némerte en méditerranée occidentale <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 541–551, illus., pls. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

1961 a.—Contribution à la faunistique du coralligène. V. *Herpyllobius arcticus* Steenstrup et Lütken, copépode parasite d'annélide polychète en Méditerranée occidentale <Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (2), pp. 261–268, illus. [Issued Aug.] [W^{a}.]

Lauder, Ian M.; and Lawson, D. D.

1960 a.—Differential diagnosis of some conditions of the canine and feline thorax [Part II] <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 334–341, illus. [W^{a}.]

Laue, W. *See* Rummler, H. J.; and Laue, W.

Laurence, Kenneth A. *See* Cleeland, Roy; and Laurence, Kenneth A.

Lautenschlager, Edward W.

1961 a.—Uptake of P^{32} by the snail, *Austraborbis glabratus* [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Lexington, Apr. 20–22] <ASB Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 30. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Lautenschlager, Edward W.; and Cardell, Robert R. (*jr.*).

1961 a.—Ultrastructure of the cuticular region and flame-cell system of the metacercaria *Diplostomulum trituri* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 46. [W^{a}.]

Lavie, Roberto Castillo. *See* Castillo Lavie, Roberto.

Lavier, Georges. [Prof. Fac. Med. Paris.]

1957 c.—Les éosinophilies parasitaires <Rev. Prat., Paris, v. 7 (20), July 11, pp. 2179–2180, 2183–2184, 2187–2188. [W^{m}.]

van Lavieren, C. H.

1959 a.—De chronische *Strongyloides stercoralis* infectie <Nederl. Mil. Geneesk. Tijdschr., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 230–241, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lavoipierre, M. M. J.; and Hamachi, M.

1961 a.—An apparatus for observations on the feeding mechanism of the flea <Nature, London (4806), v. 192, Dec. 9, pp. 998–999, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lavrent'ev, M. P.

1961 a.—К диагностике трихомоноза крупного рогатого скота (Trichomoniasis diagnosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 28–29. [W^{a}.]

Lawless, Deaner K. *See* Beye, Henry K.; and Lawless, Deaner K.

Lawrence, J. J.; and Bearup, A. J.

1961 a.—A new host record for *Plasmodium relictum:* the silver gull (*Larus novaehollandiae* Stephens.) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 11–19, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lawrence, R. F.

1959 e.—A new mite parasite (Harpyrhynchus) from the Roselle parakeet (Trombidiformes, Acari) [Abstract of report before Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, July 29] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 22 (4), Oct., p. 165. [W^{a}.]

1959 f.—New mite parasites from South African lizards and bats <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 35 (5), Apr., pp. 569–576, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lawrence, W. A. [D.V.M., San Antonio, Texas.]

1960 a.—Dog tick control with an orally administered acaricide <Mod. Vet. Pract., v. 41 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]

Lawrence, William H.; Hays, Kirby Lee.; and Graham, S. A.

1961 a.—Ectoparasites of the beaver (*Castor canadensis* Kuhl) [Abstract of microcard] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (9–12), June, p. [3] [Issued Jane 26]. [W^{a}.]

Lawson, D. D. *See* Lauder, Ian M.; and Lawson, D. D.

Lax, Tibor; and Chroust, Karel

1961 a.—Léčba fasciolózy ovcí tetrafinolem (Treatment of fasciolosis in sheep with tetrafinol) <Veterinářství, v. 11 (11), Nov., pp. 419–421, illus. [W^{a}.]

Layne, James N. [*See also* Johnson, Phyllis Truth; and Layne, James N.]

Layne, James N.; Birkenholz, Dale E.; and Griffo, James V. (*jr.*).

1960 a.—Records of *Dracunculus insignis* (Leidy, 1858) from raccoons in Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., p. 685. [W^{a}.]

LAYRISSE, MIGUEL. [*See also* Roche, Marcel; Pérez-Giménez, Maria Enriqueta; and Layrisse, Miguel.]

1960 a.—El metabolismo de las vitaminas B 12 y del acido folico en pacientes con Necator americano <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 25 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 244–253. [W^{a}.]

LAYRISSE, MIGUEL; BLUMENFELD, NORMA; DUGARTE, IRIS; and ROCHE, MARCEL.

1959 a.—Vitamin B_{12} and folic acid metabolism in hookworm-infected patients <Blood, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 1269–1279. [W^{a}.]

LAZZARO, DOMINGO A.

1961 a.—Cisticercosis bovina <Gac. Vet., Buenos Aires (129), v. 23, pp. 19–21. [W^{a}.]

LEAR, BERT. [*See also* Thomason, Ivan J.; and Lear, Bert.]

LEAR, BERT. [Assoc. Nematol., Exper. Station, Davis.]

1959 b.—Controlling nematodes in the home garden <Leaflet (112), Calif. Agric. Exper. Station Exten. Serv., June, 16 p. folder. [W^{a}.]

LEAR, BERT; SCIARONI, R. H.; ATLEE, C. B. (*jr.*); and HART, W. H.

1961 a.—Yield response of brussels sprouts to soil fumigation for control of sugar-beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 739–741. [W^{a}.]

LEASH, AARON M.; and HANSON, NANCY.

1961 a.—The incidence of heartworm infection reported at the Michigan State University veterinary clinic <M. S. U. Vet., v. 21 (2), Winter, p. 70. [W^{a}.]

LEBDUŠKA, JAROSLAV. *See* Poláková, Milena; Lebduška, Jaroslav; and Hlaváček, J.

LE CANNELIER, R.; and ZINSORE, R. D.

1960 a.—Association grossesse et grosse rate bilharzienne <Bull. Fed. Soc. Gynéc. et Obst. Langue Franç. v. 12 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 79–80. [W^{m}.]

LECAROS, FELIPE FERNÁNDEZ. *See* Fernández Lecaros, Felipe.

LECLERCQ, MARCEL.

1959 c.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) de France, VI <Ann. Parasitol., v. 34 (4), pp. 556–564, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Tabanidae (Dipt.) de France, VII. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 135–142. [W^{a}.]

LE CORROLLER, Y. *See* Deschiens, Robert Eduard André; Ayad, Naguib; and Le Corroller, Y.; *and* Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Le Corroller, Y.; and Mandoul, Roger.

LEDGER, M. A. *See* Whitehead, A. G.; and Ledger, M. A.

LEDUC, X. *See* Pernod, J.; Leduc, X.; and Rousseau, L.

LEE, D. L.

1961 a.—Localization of esterase in the cuticle of the nematode *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Nature, London (4799), v. 192, Oct. 21, pp. 282–283. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on the origin of the sticky coat on the eggs of the nematode *Thelastoma bulhõesi* (Magalhães, 1900) <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 379–384, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 c. Two new species of cryptobiotic (anabiotic) freshwater nematodes, *Actinolaimus hintoni* sp. nov. and *Dorylaimus keilini* sp. nov. (Dorylaimidae) <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 237–240, pl. [W^{a}.]

LEE, HONG-FANG.

1961 a.—Susceptibility of mammalian hosts to experimental infection with *Heterobilharzia americana* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 48. [W^{a}.]

LEE, JOHN J. [*See also* Gurski, Dennis R.; Lee, John J.; and Pierce, Stanley.]

LEE, JOHN J.; PIERCE, STANLEY; and GURSKI, DENNIS R.

1961 a.—Comparative growth of 17 strains of trichomonads from poikilotherms in a chemically defined medium [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., pp. 5–6. [W^{a}.]

LEE, JUI-TSENG; and YANG, TIEN-MU.

1961 a.—Survey for contamination of parasite ova in various vegetables in markets and restaurants of Taipei City, Taiwan [Chinese text; English summary] <Formosan Sc., v. 15 (1), pp. 1–7. [W^{a}.]

LEE, ROBERT PEARSON.

1959 a.—Bovine ascariasis [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry) Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 131–145. [W^{a}.]

LEE, WEI-CHU. [Biol. Dept., Hwatung Pedagogical Univ., Shanghai.] *See* Long, So; and Lee, Wei-Chu.

LEE, YUNG CHI.

1961 a.—Comparative experiment on egg examination of swine Ascaris and whipworm by smear method and floatation method [Chinese text; English summary] <Mem. Coll. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ., v. 6 (1), July, pp. 84–90. [W^{a}.]

LEEK, ROBERT GORDON. *See* Lotze, John Calvin; Leek, Robert Gordon; Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Behin, R.

LEFLORE, W. B.

1961 a.—Serology of marine trematodes. I. The action of antisera against strigeoid and schistosome cercariae <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 899–904, pl. [W^{a}.]

LEGER, LUCIEN; CACHIN, MARCEL; and DÉTRIE, PH.

1960 a.—Kyste hydatique rompu dans les voies biliaires. Epilogue d'une observation classique <J. Chir., Paris, v. 80 (1), June–July, pp. 32–37, illus. [W^{m}.]

LEGG, JOHN.

1961 a.—Screw-worm fly and theileriasis in Papua-New Guinea <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 333. [W^{a}.]

LEGGATE, B. M. *See* Ford, J.; and Leggate, B. M.

LE GOLVAN, PAUL C. *See* Fam, Aziz; and Le Golvan, Paul C.

LEGROS, R. *See* Bret, A. J.; and Legros, R.

LEHMANN, DONALD L.

1960 c.—Some culture differences between *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* and *Trypanosoma brucei* in autoclaved diphasic media <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 419–427, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Attempts at the selective cultivation of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, *T. brucei* and *T. congolense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 440–446. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—*Cytamoeba bacterifera* Labbé, 1894. I. Morphology and host incidence of the parasite in California <J. Protozool., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 29–33, pl. [W^{a}.]

LEHMANN, DONALD L.—Continued.
1961 c.—Investigations on the infectivity of early cultural forms of Rhodesian trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 151–153. [W^{a}.]

LEHMANN, E.^{3}; and FISCHER, H.^{6}
1960 a.—Klinische Beobachtungen an hautkranken Trichozephalusträgern <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 141 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 258–265. [W^{m}.]

LEHOCZKI, ZOLTÁN. *See* Fábián, Lajos; and Lehoczki, Zoltán.

LEHRER, ANDY Z.
1959 a.—*Stenepteryx hirundinis* (Linné) 1761 (fam. Hippoboscidae) un dipter pupipar nou pentru fauna R. P. R., parazit pe Rîndunici [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romane, v. 9 (8), pp. 801–804, illus. [W^{m}.]

LEIBY, PAUL D.
1962 a.—Helminth parasites recovered from some rodents in southeastern Idaho <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 67 (1), Jan., p. 250. [W^{a}.]

LEIGH, L. C. *See* Hunter, G. C.; and Leigh, L. C.

LEIGH, WALTER HENRY.
1961 a.—Exposure of South Florida snails of the genus Tropicorbis to miracidia of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

LEĬKINA, G. A. *See* Kosminskiĭ, R. B.; Karandina, R. S.; and Leĭkina, G. A.

LEINATI, LUIGI; CARRARA, OMOBONO; and RECALCATI, M.
1961 a.—Ricerche sulla distomatosi nei bovini. Nota I—L'influenza del trattamento anti-parassitario sulla produzione del latte [English summary] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 84 (12), Dec., pp. 425–432. [W^{a}.]

LEINDL, L. AYLLON. *See* Ayllon-Leindl, L.

LEIPER, ROBERT THOMSON [1881–] [*For port. See:* J. Helminth, 1961, Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), front.] [W^{a}.]

LEITE DIAS, GERALDO. [M.D., Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil.]
1960 a.—Fatal infection by *Strongyloides stercoralis.* Report of a case <Gastroenterology, v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 255–258, illus. [W^{m}.]

LEKIE, R. *See* Bouillon, A.; and Lekie, R.

LELAND, STANLEY E. (*jr.*).
1961 a.—The in vitro cultivation of the parasitic stages of *Cooperia punctata, Cooperia onchophora, Ostertagia ostertagi* and *Ostertagia circumcincta:* A preliminary report [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 21. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Some aspects of experimental infection of the mongolian gerbil (*Meriones unguiculatus*) with *Trichostrongylus axei* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 19. [W^{a}.]

LELAND, STANLEY E. (*jr.*); DRUDGE, J. HAROLD; and DILLARD, R. P.
1961 a.—The influence of superimposed nematode infection plus grain supplement on the serum proteins of pastured calves [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 21–22. [W^{a}.]

LELEK, ANTONÍN. *See* Baruš, Vlastimil; and Lelek, Antonín.

LELIÈVRE-FARJON, J. *See* André, Marc; and Lelièvre-Farjon, J.

LELONG, MARCEL.
[1960? a].—Congenital toxoplasmosis. Introduction [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 15–17. [W^{h}.]

LEME, M. A. PAES. *See* Paes Leme, M. A.

LEMOS, CLÁUDIO; GUSMÃO LÔBO, MARIA J.; PAES LEME, M. A.; and SERAPIÃO, CARLOS J.
1960 a.—Arrenoblastoma associado à esquistossomose mansônica do ovário [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (5), May, pp. 851–862 (pp. 57–68). [W^{m}.]

LEMOS TORRES, ULYSSES.
1960 a.—Técnica e tática no tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (4), Apr., pp. 649–657 (pp. 57–65), illus. [W^{m}.]

LENCZNER, MICHAEL; and OWEN, TREVOR.
1960 a.—The impact of tropical and parasitic disease in a non-endemic area <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 82 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 805–812. [W^{m}.]

LENTH, VINCENT T. J. [M.D., Jacksonville, Ill.]
1960 a.—Cutaneous filarial infection in human beings <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 173 (10), July 9, p. 1124 (p. 154). [W^{a}.]

LEPAK, JOSEPH WERNETH. [Ph.D., Univ. Utah]
1961 a.—Incidence and transmission of animal parasites in sewage and culinary water <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (9), Mar., p. 2835. [W^{a}.]

LEPAK, JOSEPH WERNETH; and THATCHER, VERNON E.
1961 a.—The development of *Nematospiroides dubius* in an abnormal site in the white mouse and some apparent effects on the serum protein of the host [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 35. [W^{a}.]

LEPOROWSKI, CARLOS. *See* Lopez-Selva, Manuel; and Leporowski, Carlos.

LERAY, CLAUDE. *See* Rebecq, Jacques M.; and Leray, Claude.

LEROUX, PHILIPPUS LODEWICUS.
1961 a.—Some problems in bilharziasis in Africa and the adjoining countries <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 117–126. [W^{a}.]

LESSER, ELLIOTT.
1960 c.—Cultivation of *Histomonas meleagridis* in a modified tissue culture medium <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., p. 686. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Cholesterol in the cultivation of *Histomonas meleagridis* [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 6. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—In vitro cultivation of *Histomonas meleagridis* free of demonstrable bacteria <J. Protozool., v. 8 (2), May, pp. 228–230. [W^{a}.]

LEUCHTER, FRANZ.
1960 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Rinderfinne und des sich aus ihr entwickelnden Menschenbandwurmes <Prakt. Tierarzt (6), June 1, pp. 216–219. [W^{a}.]

LEULIER, J. *See* Bertrand, Pierre; and Leulier, J.

LEVCHUK, T. M. *See* Maksimov, E. I.; Levchuk, T. M.; and Fadeev, M. M.

LEVENE, HOWARD; and DOBZHANSKY, THEODOSIUS.

1959 a.—Possible genetic difference between the head louse and the body louse (*Pediculus humanus* L.) <Am. Naturalist, (873), v. 93 Nov.–Dec., pp. 347–353. [W^a.]

LEVILLAIN, R. *See* Pageaut, G.; Vedrenne, Cl.; and Levillain, R.

LEVINE, DONALD M.; *and* KAGAN, IRVING, GEORGE.

1960 a.—Studies on the immunology of schistosomiasis by vaccination and passive transfer <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 787–792. [W^a.]

LEVINE, NORMAN DION. [*See also* Andersen, Ferron L.; and Levine, Norman Dion; *and* Fitzgerald, Paul R.; and Levine, Norman Dion.]

[1962 a].—Problems in the systematics of the "Sporozoa" <J. Protozool., v. 8 (4), Nov., 1961, pp. 442–451. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

LEVINE, NORMAN DION; and ANDERSEN, FERRON L.

1961 a.—Survival of *Tritrichomonas foetus* upon extended frozen storage [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 5. [W^a.]

LEVINE, NORMAN DION; and CLARK, DAVID T.

1961 a.—The relation of weekly pasture rotation to acquisition of gastrointestinal nematodes by sheep <Illinois Vet., v. 4 (4), Fall, pp. 89–97, pl. [W^a.]

LEVINE, NORMAN DION; IVENS, VIRGINIA; SMITH, WILLARD NEWELL; and DAVIS, LEONARD REID.

1962 a.—A redescription of the oocysts of *Eimeria ahsata* Honess, 1942, from the domestic sheep <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 87–90, illus. [W^a.]

LEVINE, NORMAN DION; and KANTOR, SIDNEY.

1959 a.—Checklist of blood parasites of birds of the order Columbiformes [Abstract of microcard] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (1–2), Jan., p. [2] [Issued Feb. 20]. [W^a.]

LEVINE, NORMAN DION; and MOHAN, RAM NARAIN.

1960 a.—*Isospora sp.* (Protozoa: Eimeriridae) from cattle and its relationship to *I. lacazei* of the English sparrow <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 733–741. [W^a.]

LEVINE, PINCUS PHILIP. *See* Erasmus, Jan; Levine, Pincus Philip; and Scott, M. L.

LEVY, A. *See* Wertheimer, P.; Levy, A.; MOUNIER-KUHN, A.; and TOFOVITCH, P.

LEVY, CL. *See* Cattan, Roger; Frumusan, Pierre; and Levy, Cl.

LEWERS, DONALD T. *See* Clifford, Carleton Merritt (*jr.*); and Lewers, Donald T.

LEWIS, E. FORDHAM. *See* Anthony, David John; and Lewis, E. Fordham.

LEWIS, GWYNNE DAVID. [Ph.D., Cornell Univ.]

1959 a.—Biology and control of the onion bloat nematode, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (10), Apr., p. 2441. [W^a.]

LEWIS, J. M.; MANSFIELD, M. E.; and HINDS, F. C.

1961 a.—Managing ewes and lambs to increase production and control parasites [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Nov. 24–25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (4), Nov., p. 982. [W^a.]

LEWIS, ROBERT EARL.

1961 a.—The thoracic musculature of the Indian rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* (Siphonaptera) <An. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 387–397, illus. [W^a.]

LEWIS, WILLIAM P.; and KESSEL, JOHN FLENNIKEN.

1961 a.—Hemagglutination in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and amebiasis <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 66 (4), Oct., pp. 471–476. [W^a.]

LEYTHAM, G. W. H. *See* Stretch, R. G. A.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; *and* Stretch, R. G. A.; Stretch, S. J. E.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.; *and* Stretch, S. J. E.; Stretch, R. G. A.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.

LHERMITTE, F. *See* Alajouanine, Th.; Castaigne, P.; Lhermitte, F.; and Cambier, J.

LI, CHANG-CHIANG. [Dept. Biol., Kunming Med. Coll.]

1960 a.—The presence of *Argas persicus* Oken, 1818 in Chapchar, Sinkiang [Chinese text] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 10 (2), Apr., p. 142. [W^a. (photostat copy)]

LI, HOU-LON. [Inst. Zool., Acad, Sinica.] *See* Shen, Chia-Jui; and Li, Hou-Lon.

LI, JEN CHIH.

1960 a.—Duodenal ascariasis: Case report [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fang Shê Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 124. [W^m. (microfilm)]

LI, KUEI-CHEN.

1957 b.—A brief survey on the fleas of insectivores and rodents in western Yunnan [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (1), pp. 25–33. [By.]

LI, PEI-TSUNG. [Shanghai First Med. Coll.]

1959 a.—The development of *Schistosoma japonicum* in unisexual and bisexual infections [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 499–506. [W^c, W^a (photostat)]

LI, WEN-CHEN; KOO, NIEN FUNG; and YAO, PAO SHIEN.

1959 a.—Ascariasis of the liver [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 221–222. [W^m.]

LIANG, BAI-LING.

1959 a.—Two intranasal species of trombiculid mites (Acarina, Trombiculidae) from Guangdong [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 454–459, pl. [W^c, W^a (photostat)]

LIANG, BAI-LING; and HWANG, YAO-YUN.

1959 b.—A new species of the genus Traubacarus Audy and Nadchatram, 1957 (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Guangdong [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 82–85, illus. [W^c, W^a (photostat)]

LIANG, BAI-LING; LO, TSE-HSÜN; and HWANG, YAO-YUN.

1957 a.—A new species and a new variety of trombiculid mites (Acarina: Trombiculidae) from Kwangtung Province [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 221–226, pls. [W^c.]

LIANG, CHING-SHIH; MA, CHUNG-KING; and LIN, SI-MIN.

1958 a.—*Nematodirus hsüi*, a new nematode from the sheep of Kansu Province [Chinese text; English summary] <Ch'u Mu Shou i Hsüeh Pao, v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 143–148, illus. [W^a. (microfilm)]

Liaras, Henri; and Frailong, Jacques.
1959 a.—Du traitement moderne des kystes hydatiques du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 31–35; discussion, pp. 42–43. [W^{m}.]

Liaras, Henri; Houel, Jean; and Callige.
1959 a.—L'ecole algerienne et le traitement du kyste hydatique du poumon <Algérie Méd., v. 63 (9), Sept., pp. 869–872. [W^{m}.]

Libíková, Helena.
1957 a.—Natural foci of the western type of North American equine encephalomyelitis (WEE) in Czechoslovakia. I. Isolation and identification of viruses of WEE from ticks and small mammals in East Slovakia and serological investigations <Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 1 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 93–101. [W^{a}.]

Lichtenberg, Francisco V.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr.
1961 a.—Cellular resistance against schistosomula of *Schistosoma mansoni* in *Macaca mulatta* monkeys following prolonged infections <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 859–869, pls. [W^{a}.]

Lichtenberg, Francisco V.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Bruce, John I. (*jr.*).
1961 a.—The histopathology of schistosomiasis in abnormal hosts [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 49. [W^{a}.]

von Lichtenberg, Franz. *See* Lichtenberg, Francisco V.

Lider, Lloyd A. [Dept. Viticult. and Enol., Univ. Calif., Davis.] [*See also* Raski, Dewey John; and Lider, Lloyd A.]
1959 b.—The performance of vigorous nematode resistant rootstocks in field trials in the San Joaquin Valley <Am. J. Enology, v. 10 (3), July–Sept., pp. 147–151, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lie Ging Tjwan. *See* Binatri Rukmono; Nani S. Wiratmadja; Lie Ging Tjwan; and Tjoey-Lian Pang, R.

Lie Kian Joe; Hudojo; Wijono; and Amaliah, S.
1960 a.—*Wuchereria bancrofti* infection in Djakarta, Indonesia. A study of some factors influencing its transmission <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 339–352. [W^{a}.]

Lie Kian Joe; Soegiarto; Winoto, R. M. P.; and Roesad, Moh.
1959 a.—Filariasis di Djakarta. Hasil penjelidikan pembedahan njamuk diketjamatan Mampang-Perapatan. [Filariasis in Djakarta. Distribution, incidence and vectors in the District Mampang-Perapatan] <Madjalah Kedokt. Indonesia, v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 349–354. [W^{m}.]

Liechti, H. *See* Graf, A.; Keller, E.; Liechti, H.; and Savary, André.

Lien, J. *See* Busvine, James R.; and Lien, J.

Lieske, Herbert; Haage, Horst; and Buck, Alfred A.
1960 a.—Zur röntgenologischen Kontrastmittel-Darstellung von Amöben-Leberabszessen <Acta Hepato-Splen., v. 7 (3), June, pp. 142–154, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lillis, William G. *See* Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); Hunt, George R.; and Lillis, William G.; *and* Burrows, Robert Beck (*jr.*); and Lillis, William G.

de Lillo, Fulvio. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Sulle cisti da echinococco cerebrali <Ann. Med. Nav. e Trop., v. 64 (3), May–June, pp. 297–324. [W^{m}.]

Lilly, C. E.; Harper, A. M.; and Hawn, E. J.
1961 a.—Discovery of the sugar-beet nematode in western Canada <Canad. Plant Dis. Surv., v. 41 (5), Dec., p. 288. [W^{a}.]

Limakhina, M. A.
1957 a.—Функциональное состояние печени при описторхозе (The functional condition of the liver in opisthorchosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 301–307. [W^{m}.]

Limber, Donald P.
1962 a.—Notes on the dormancy of *Anguina tritici* (Steinbuch, 1799) Filipjev, 1936 under constant humidity <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 91–92. [W^{a}.]

Limjuco, Josefina. *See* Adiao, Amparo C.; Limjuco, Josefina; Natividad, Ruperto; and del Mundo, Fe.

Lin, Chen-Kang; and Chu, Chin-Ch'ang.
1959 a.—Studies on the pathology of paragonimiasis of lungs in the past five years in China [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 5 (3), Aug. 27, pp. 146–150; English summary, pp. 6–7. [W^{m}.]

Lin, Si-Min. *See* Liang, Ching-Shih; Ma, Chung-King; and Lin, Si-Min.

Lin, Sung Sheng. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Yamaki, A; Lin, Sung Sheng; and Burke, J. C.

Lincicome, David Richard.
1959 c.—Changes in growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi* after multiple transfer in normal and calorically-restricted heterologous mouse hosts <Research Rep. (NM 52 02 00.01.07) Naval Med. Research Inst., v. 17, Sept. 11, pp. 607–619. [W^{m}.]
1959 d.—Growth of the rat trypanosome during 300 serial passages in calorically-restricted mice <Research Rep. (NM 52 02 00.01.05) Naval Med. Research Inst., v. 17, Sept. 11, pp. 585–595. [W^{m}.]

Lindblom, Gordon P.
1961 a.—Carbohydrate metabolism of trichomonads: Growth, respiration, and enzyme activity in four species <J. Protozool., v. 8 (2), May, pp. 139–150. [W^{a}.]

Lindegren, James E. *See* Kellen, William R.; Wills, William; and Lindegren, James E.

Linder, J. [Dept. Parasitol. and Zool., Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem.]
1960 a.—Behaviour of various Trypanosomidae in larvae of the bee-moth, *Galleria mellonella* <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, v. 8E (4), Nov., pp. 128–134, pls. [W^{m}.]

Lindhardt, K.
1960 a.—Rodål (Root-knot nematode) <Landbo Nyt, v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 71, 73–74. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Nogle undersøgelser over staengelålen (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*). <Tidsskr. Planteavl, v. 65 (2), pp. 235–240. [W^{a}.]

Lindley, William H. [D.V.M., Vicksburg, Miss.]
1960 a.—Control of anaplasmosis <Vet. Med., v. 55 (4), Apr., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Lindquist, Arthur William [B.S., M.S., D. Sc. Entom. Research Div., Agric. Research Serv., USDA, Beltsville, Md.]
1958 e.—Systemic insecticides for control of cattle grubs <Vet. Med., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 16. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—New ways to control insects <Pest Control, v. 29 (6), June, pp. 9, 11–12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 36, 38, 40. [W^{a}.]

Lindquist, William D.
1961 a.—Chemotherapy in parasitic diseases of swine [Proc. 13. Research Conf. Research Council Am. Meat Inst. Found., Univ. Chicago, Mar 23–24] <Circular (64) Am. Meat Inst. Found., July, pp. 21–27. [W^{a}.]

Lindsey, Archie M. *See* Ferguson, Donald L.; Goldsby, Alice I.; and Lindsey, Archie M.

Lindsey, J. Russell.
1962 a.—Filarial infections in dogs, with particular reference to certain aspects of diagnosis [Abstract of master's thesis] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 57 (4), Mar., p. 175. [W^{a}.]

Ling, M. T. [Supei Agric. Coll.]
1959 a.—One new species of Oesophagostomum (Nematoda: Trichonematidae) from swine of Chekiang [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 24–28, illus. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

Link, Roger P.
1961 a.—Anthelmintic activity of some phosphorus compounds <Illinois Vet., v. 4 (1), Winter, pp. 30–31. [W^{a}.]

Lipanowicz, Jerzy. *See* Kuprowski, Marian; and Lipanowicz, Jerzy.

Lipschitz, Robert. [F.R.C.S., Baragwanath Hosp., Johannesburg.]
1960 a.—Asymmetry of the skull due to hydatid disease <Brit. J. Radiol. (391), v. 33, July, pp. 460–461, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lipscomb, F. M. *See* Dixon, Henry Bryan Frost; and Lipscomb, F. M.

Little, Maurice D.
1961 a.—Concurrent infections of *Strongyloides venezuelensis* and *S. ratti* in wild rats in New Orleans [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 17. [W^{a}.]

Little, Perry L.; and Edgar, Samuel Allen.
1961 a.—Preliminary studies on the effect of certain vitamins on the course of coccidiosis in growing chickens <Proc. 68. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), p. 261. [W^{a}.]

Litvishko, N. T.
1961 a.—Случай развития личинок травняка (*Gastrophilus pecorum* F.) в зобе петуха (An instance of the development of the larvae of *Gastrophilus pecorum* F. in a cock crop) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (10), Oct., pp. 1573–1574. [W^{a}.]

Litwin, S. Bert.
1961 a.—"Pigeon mites" causing a pruritic dermatitis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 177 (10), Sept. 9, pp. 150–152, illus. [W^{a}.]

Liu, Chi-Ying; and Wu, Hou-Yong.
1960 a.—Studies on the Chinese fleas. III. A new Frontopsylla from Northwest China, a new Ctenophthalmus from southwest China, and a new Stenoponia from East China [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 171–178, illus. [W^{a}. (photostat copy)]

Liu, Erh Tsiang. [*See also* Feng, Lan-Chou; Mao, Shou-Pai; and Liu, Erh-Hsiang]
1957 a.—Finding of *Besnoitia besnoiti* in a cattle in Peking [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 212–220, pl. [W^{c}.]

Liu, Ho Yu. *See* Watten, Raymond H.; Kuntz, Robert E.; and Liu, Ho Yu.

Liu, Hsien; et al.
1960 a.—Reaction of antimony intoxication: Mechanism and management of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 135–139; English summary, p. 10. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]
1960 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (3), Mar., pp. 272–273. [W^{m}.]

Liu, John. *See* Hsieh, Shu-Chen; Liu, Yü K'un; and Liu, John.

Liu, Keng-Nien. [Dept. Radiol., Peking People's Hosp., Peking Med. Coll., Peking.] *See* Wang, Shao-Hsun; and Liu, Keng-Nien.

Liu, Kuei-Ying. *See* K'ung, Fan-Yao; Yeh, Ch'i-En; and Liu, Kuei-Ying.

Liü, Wi-Teh. [Inst. Entom., Acad, Sinica.]
1959 b.—Preliminary notes on the tabanid flies from North-West China [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 158–170. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

Liu, Yü K'un. *See* Hsieh, Shu-Chen; Liu, Yü K'un; and Liu, John.

Li͡ubchenko, S. D. *See* Gudzhabidze, Sh. I.; and Li͡ubchenko, S. D.

Li͡utov, Iu. G. *See* Petrov, O. V.; and Li͡utov, I͡u. G.

Livierato, S. [Athènes.]
1960 a.—La trichinose en Grèce. Observations sur la première épidémie certifiée en Attique <Presse Méd., v. 68 (17), Apr. 2, pp. 648–650. [W^{m}.]

Lizán Reclusa, Luis.
1960 a.—Aborto infeccioso de los bóvidos <Veterinaria, Madrid, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 201–226. [W^{a}.]

Llerenas y Amparo Aldrete, Julian Gomez. *See* Gomez Llerenas y Amparo Aldrete, Julian.

Llorens, Antonio P. *See* Criscuolo, Enso; Llorens, Antonio P.; and Ramacciotti, Felix.

Lloyd, E. Ll. [M.B., D.T.M. and H., Jr. Hosp. Med. Off. Trop. Dis. Unit, Eastern Gen. Hosp., Edinburgh.]
1960 a.—Pituitary (posterior lobe) for tardy tapeworms <Practitioner, London (1107), v. 185, Sept., p. 329. [W^{m}.]

Lo, Tse-Hsün. *See*. Liang, Bai-Ling; Lo. Tse-Hsün; and Hwang, Yao-Yun.

Lobanov, A. M.
1960 a.—Некоторые наблюдения над привлекательностью различных приманок для экзофильных видов синантропных мух (Some observations on the attractiveness of various baits to exophilic types of synanthropic flies) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 720–726. [W^{a}.]

Lôbo, Maria J. Gusmão. *See* Gusmão Lôbo, Maria J.

Lochkarev, V. A.
1961 a.—Мышьяковокислое олово при цестодозах собак [Tin arsenate against cestodosis of dogs] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 56. [W^{a}.]

Locke, Louis N.
1961 a.—Heron and egret losses due to verminous peritonitis <Avian Dis., v. 5 (2), May, pp. 135–138, fig. [W^{a}.]

Löffler, Christel. [1929-]
1957 a.—Klinische Untersuchungen über Toluol als Ascaricidum bei Hunden und Katzen. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin), 30. pp. Berlin. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Löliger, H. Chr. [Dr., Bundesforsch. Kleintierzucht, Celle.]
1961 a.—Die Lambliasis, eine durch Protozoen verursachte Darmerkrankung beim Chinchilla <Deutsche Pelztierzuchter, München, v. 35 (6), June 1, pp. 110–112, illus. [W^a.]

Lønnum, Inger.
1959 a.—Filariose med bullös dermatitt under carbamazid behandling. (Filariasis with bullous dermatitis during treatment with carbamazid) [English summary] <Nord. Med., Stockholm, v. 62 (33), Aug. 13, pp. 1224–1225, illus. [W^m.]

Löscher, Fr. [Worms.]
1960 a.—Ergebnisse der Bekämpfungsversuche gegen das Rübenkopfälchen (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*) im Jahre 1959 (Pflanzenschutz, v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 47–49. [W^a.]

Lötsch, A.
1960 a.—Toxocarainfektionen bei Kindern —eine noch wenig bekannte Helminthiasis <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 15 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 370–375, illus. [W^m.]

Lofgren, John A. [*See also* Cutkomp, L. K.; and Lofgren, John A.]

Lofgren, John A.; and Cutkomp, L. K.
1961 a.—Insecticides and their uses in Minnesota <Exten. Bull. (263) Minnesota Agric. Exten. Serv., rev. May, 68 pp. [W^a.]

Logachev, E. D.
1961 b.—Развитие матки у цестоды *Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) (Matrix [i. e. uterus] development in the cestode *Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810)) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 139 (4), Aug., pp. 1023–1024, pl. [W^a.]

Logemann, W. *See* Almirante, Luigi; de Carneri, Ivo; Coppi, G.; and Logemann, W.

Loggins, P. E.; et al.
1959 a.—Efficiency of phenothiazine, piperazine, copper sulphate and nicotine sulphate in the control of Haemonchus in sheep on pasture [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Product., Nov. 27–28, Chicago] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (4), Nov., pp. 1543–1544. [W^a.]

Loginov, D. F.; and Popov, N. I.
1961 a.—Опыт применения хлорофоса при подкожном оводе северных оленей (The use of chlorophos in the case of *Hypoderma bovis* in reindeers) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (5), May, p. 79. [W^a.]

Lokhmanenko, V. A. *See* Rybaltovskii, O. V.; Kosminkov, N. E.; and Lokhmanenko, V. A.

Lokki, O. *See* Laine, T.; Pätiälä, Risto; Parmala, M. E.; and Lokki, O.

Loli, M. Alfonso. [Editor.]
1961 a.—La garrapata un factor económico <Vida Agric., Lima, Perú, (450), v. 38, May, pp. 267–270. [W^a.]

Lolic, Milena. *See* Atías, Antonio; Rubio D., Mafalda; Lolic, Milena; and Valenzuela, Raul.

Lom, Jiří
1961 a.—*Dogielella sphaerii* Polj., a tetrahymenine hymenostome [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Ectoparasitic trichodinids from fresh water fish in Czechoslovakia (Ektoparasitické trichodniy ryb z Československa) [English text] <Věstník Československ. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (3), Aug., pp. 215–228, illus. [W^a.]

Lom, Jiří; and Vavra, Jiří.
1961 a.—Mucous envelope as a taxonomic character in cnidosporidian spores [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

Lommatzsch, Peter.
1960 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Echinokokkus des Mediastinums <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 15 (5), Feb. 4, pp. 247–248, pl. [W^m.]

Londo, Paulino W.; et al.
1959 a.—Aspectos electtrencefalográficos da cisticercose encefálica [English summary] <Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 17 (4), Dec., pp. 357–363. [W^m.]

Long, P. L. *See* Horton-Smith, Clifford; Beattie, J.; and Long, P. L.; *and* Horton-Smith, Clifford; and Long, P. L.

Long, So; and Lee, Wei-Chu.
1958 a.—Parasitic worms from Tai Hu fishes: Digenetic trematodes. II. Opisthorchiidae and other families, with a description of a new species of Opisthorchis [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 369–376, illus. [W^c.]
1960 a.—Worm parasites from Taihu fishes: Monogenea. III. Two additional Dactylogyrus from Yuen and Lien with a description of a new species [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 12 (2), June, pp. 217–220, illus. [W^a. (photostat copy)]

Long, So; and Wai, M. T.
1958 a.—Parasitic worms from Tai Hu fishes: Digenetic trematodes. I. The genus Phyllodistomum Braun, 1899 (Gorgoderidae), with descriptions of four new species [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 348–368, illus. [W^c.]

Long, W. H.; Newsom, L. D.; and Mullins, A. M.
1961 a.—Endrin residues in the fat of lambs grazed on endrin-treated pasture <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 605–606. [W^a.]

Longo, Orlando F. [Dr., Córdoba.]
1958 b.—Drenaje bipolar en el tratamiento del quiste hidatídico de hígado <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 42 (6), May 21, pp. 179–186, illus. [W^m.]

Lo Nigro, Teresa.
1959 a.—L'anchilostomiasi a Matera. Primi accertamenti [English summary] <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 20 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1293–1298. [W^m.]

Lo Nigro, Teresa; Brucoli, E.; and Venezia, F.
1959 a.—Prima indagine sulla elmintiasi nella popolazione scolastica di Matera [English summary] <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 19 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 281–290. [W^m.]

Loof, P. A. A.
1961 a.—*Tylenchus gulosus* Kühn, 1890: Proposed suppression under the plenary powers (Nematoda) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (3), June 16, pp. 206–207. [W^{a}.]

Loomis, Richard B.
1962 a.—Change in authorship of two chigger species, *Euschöngastia diversa* and *E. trigenuala* (Acarina, Trombiculidae), with designation of lectotypes <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 153–154. [W^{a}.]

Loomis, Richard B.; and Stephens, Robert C.
1962 a.—*Marmosa canescens* in Sonora, Mexico <J. Mamm., v. 43 (1), Feb., p. 111. [W^{a}.]

Loos, Clive A.
1961 a.—Eradication of the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis,* from bananas <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (6), June 15, pp. 457–461. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Studies on the life-history and habits of the burrowing nematode, *Radopholus similis,* the cause of black-head disease of banana <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 43–52. [W^{a}.]

Lopes, Antonio. *See* Mellone, Oswaldo; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Lopes, Antonio.

Lopes de Faria, J.; et al.
1959 a.—Pulmonary schistosomatic arteriovenous fistulas producing a new cyanotic syndrome in Manson's schistosomiasis <Am. Heart J., v. 58 (4), Oct., pp. 556–567, illus. [W^{m}.]

Lopes Leão, Renato.
1961 a.—Gastrofilose equina <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (486), v. 41, Oct., pp. 52–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lopes da Silva, Tito; and Corrêa, Renato Robert.
1954 a.—Informes atuais sôbre a distribuição geográfica dos triatomíneos na área paulista. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) [English summary] <Folia Clin. et Biol. S. Paulo, v. 22 (1–2), July–Aug., pp. 79–84. [W^{m}.]

Lopez, J. *See* Eraso, Alfredo R.; Grimaldi, Alfredo A.; Goren, N.; and Lopez, J.

López-Neyra, Carlos Rodríguez.
1952 e.—Primer caso de thelaziasis ocular humano observado en España <VI. Cong. Internac. Patol. Comp. (May 4–11, Madrid), v. II: Actas y Commun., pp. 479–484. [W^{a}.]

Lopez-Selva, Manuel; and Leporowski, Carlos.
1961 a.—Onchocerciasis in Guatemala <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 428. [W^{a}.]

Lopukhina, A. M.
1961 a.—Влияние *Triaenophorus nodulosus* Pallas (Cestoda, Pseudophyllidae) на сеголетков радужной форели (The influence produced by *Triaenophorum nodulosus* Pallas on young of *Salmo gairdneri* hatched during the same year) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 137 (1), Mar.–Apr., pp. 244–247, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Idem [Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 137 (1–6), Sept.–Oct., pp. 302–304, illus. [W^{a}.]

Loranger, Gérald.
1959 a.—La coccidiose chez les poules <Rev. Oka, v. 33 (3), May–June, pp. 79–86. [W^{a}.]

Lord, Rex. *See* Ferris, Deam; Lord, Rex; and Huxsoll, David.

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E. [*See also* Menezes Ferraz, Carlos Antonio; and Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.]
1961 a.—Combate químico aos nematódeos dos vegetais <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil (480), v. 41, Apr., pp. 10–11, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Uma doença do feijoeiro causada por nematoides <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (486), v. 41, Oct., p. 21, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and de Oliveira Santos, C. F.
1961 a.—A incidência de nematóides em culturas de feijão <Rural, Rev. Soc. Rural Brasil. (481), v. 41, May, pp. 12–13, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; and Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel.
1960 a.—*Meloidogyne coffeicola* sp. n., a pest of coffee trees in the state of Paraná, Brazil (Nematoda, Heteroderidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 375–379, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.; Paes Leme Zamith, Adiel; and Boock, Olavo José.
1961 a.—Two nematodes found attacking potato in Cochabamba, Bolivia <An. Acad. Brasil. Cien., v. 33 (2), June 30, pp. 209–215, pl. [W^{a}.]

Lorenzo, Antonio Prieto. *See* Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio.

Loretti, Guido A. [Capitán Bioquím. (R. Act.)]
1954 a.—Importancia de la reacción de fijación del complemento en el diagnóstico de la enfermedad de Chagas. Nueva tecnica empleada en el Hospital militar central "Cirujano Mayor Dr. Cosme Argerich" <Rev. San. Mil. Buenos Aires, v. 53 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 218–225. [W^{m}.]

Lortat-Jacob, L.; Maillard, J. N.; Megevand, R.; and Camus, J. P.
1960 a.—Hépatectomie droit élargie réglée d'urgence pour hémorragie sous-capsulaire du foie. Un cas rare de distomatose hépatique <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 86 (1–3), Jan., pp. 77–81. [W^{m}.]

Lototskiĭ, B. V.; Sosnina, Ekaterina Fedorovna; and Tsvileneva, V. A.
1959 a.—О случаях глубокого погружения иксодовых клещей в кожу грызунов (On cases of deep submersion of ixodid-ticks in the rodent skin) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar. pp. 401–417, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lotze, John Calvin; and Leek, Robert Gordon.
1961 b.—Research gains for coccidiosis control <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (5), May, p. 14. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—We're gaining on coccidiosis <Sheep Breeder, v. 81 (5), May, p. 4, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lotze, John Calvin; Leek, Robert Gordon; Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Behin, R.
1961 a.—Coccidial parasites in the "wrong host" animal [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Louail, G. *See* Félix, H.; Mas, J. P.; Labrousse, G.; and Louail, G.

Louch, Charles D.
1962 a.—Increased resistance to *Trichinella spiralis* in the laboratory rat following infection with *Nippostrongylus muris* <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 24–26. [W^{a}.]

Loughlin, Elmer Henry; and Mullin, William G.
1960 a.—Combined antibiotic therapy of chronic amebic colitis with oxytetracycline-oleandomycin and tetracycline-oleandomycin <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 739–746. [W^{m}.]

Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Mullin, William G.; Alcindor, Louverture; and Joseph, Aurele A.
1960 a.—Combined antibiotic therapy of chronic amebic colitis with oxytetracycline-oleandomycin and tetracycline-oleandomycin <Antibiotic Med. and Clin. Therapy, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 739–742. [W^{c}.]
1961 a.—Dimethylchlortetracycline (DMCT) in the treatment of chronic amoebic colitis [Report before Conf. Antimicrobial Agents, Washington, D. C., Oct. 26–28, 1960] <Antimicrobial Agents Ann. (1960), pp. 377–379. [W^{a}.]

Love, F. J. *See* Chambers, E. E.; and Love, F. K.

Low, Jessop Budge. See Yuill, T. M.; Low, Jessop Budge; and Fitzgerald, Paul R.

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); Serr, E. F.; and Hansen, C. J.
1959 a.—Nematodes pose serious problem for orchardists <Almond Facts, v. 24 (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 9. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Deciduous fruit and nut trees: Root-knot nematode on peach and root-lesion nematode on walnut cause serious problems for California orchardists <Diamond Walnut News, v. 42 (1), Jan., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); and Thomason, Ivan J.
1959 a.—Progress in nematology related to horticulture <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc., v. 74, pp. 730–746. [W^{a}.]

Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); and Viglierchio, David R.
1961 a.—Importance of response of *Meloidogyne hapla* to an agent from germinating tomato seeds <Phytopathology, v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 219–221. [W^{a}.]

Loyarte, Hector F.
1960 a.—Quistes hidatidicos del higado. Taponamiento vital <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 32 (10), Mar. 3, pp. 185, 187, 188. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

Lu, Cheng-Wei. [Dept. Med., Jen Chi Hosp., Shanghai Second Med. Coll., Shanghai.] *See* Huang, Ming-Hsin; Chiang, Shao-Chi; and Lu, Cheng-Wei.

Lu, Chi-Wu; and Ting, Hsiao-Lan.
1959 a.—Chronic urticaria due to filariasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua P'i Fu K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (4), Aug. 15, p. 263. [W^{m}.]

Lubinsky, George.
1960 d.—A vegetatively propagated strain of larval *Echinococcus multilocularis* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 1117–1125, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lubitz, Joseph M.; and Conway, James P.
1951 a.—Incidence of amebiasis in a large general hospital in Wisconsin. The problem of the carrier state <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 353–356. [W^{m}.]

Lubrini, Angelo.
1961 a.—L'anaplasmosi bovina nel Kasai <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (7), July, pp. 503–507. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Coccidiosi intestinale dei bovina nel Kasai <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 413–415. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Strongilosi gastrointestinale bovina da Haemonchus nel Kasai <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 407–412. [W^{a}.]

Luc, Michel; and Vilardebo, Anselme.
1961 a.—Les nématodes associés aux bananiers cultivés dan l'Ouest Africain <Fruits, v. 16 (5), May, pp. 205–219, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lucas, J. M. S. [*See also* Berg, S. S.; Brown, K. N.; and Lucas, J. M. S.]
1961 a.—1,2-dimethyl-5-nitroimidazole, 8595 R.P. Part I. Prophylactic activity against experimental histomoniasis in turkeys <Vet. Rec. (4329), v. 73 (19), May 13, pp. 465–467. [W^{a}.]

Lucke, D. *See* Boch, Josef; and Lucke, D.

Lucker, John Thomas.
1961 a.—The hookworm and the whipworm <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (9), Sept., p. 41, illus. [W^{a}.]

Lucký, Zdeněk; and Kazda, V.
1961 a.—Nález *Allocreadium carparum* Odening 1959 a *Allocreadium markewitschi* Kowal 1949 u ryb v ČSSR (*Allocreadium carparum* Odening 1959 und *Allocreadium markewitschi* Kowal 1949, zwei neue Trematodenarten in der Fauna ČSSR) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 253–256, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ludvík, Jiří; Stokłosová, Stanislawa; and Węglarska, Barbara.
1961 a.—Elektronmikroskopická a cytochemická studie *Trichomonas vaginalis* (Electron-optical and cytochemical studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis*) [English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 257–267, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ludwig, Paul D. *See* Howe, R. G.; and Ludwig, Paul D.

Lü, Shih-Shen. *See* Chao, Ying-Shih; and Lü, Shih-Shen.

Lührs, Erich. [Dr., Oldenburg i. O.]
1960 b.—Beitrag zur Biologie der Dassellarven <Prakt. Tierarzt (4), Apr. 1, pp. 129–130. [W^{a}.]

Luez, J. *See* Auguste, C.; Tacquet, A.; and Luez, J.

Luffau, G. *See* Sicart, Marcel; Bernard, S.; Labatut, René; and Luffau, G.

Luft, Krystyna.
1960 a.—The helminths of jay (*Garrulus glandarius* L.) and magpie (*Pica pica* L.) from Lublin Palatinate (Helmintofauna sójki (*Garrulus glandarius* L.) i sroki (*Pica pica* L.) województwa lubelskiego) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 351–356. [W^{a}.]

Lumb, William V. [D. V. M., M.S., Ph.D., Ft. Collins, Colorado.]
1961 a.—Canine haemobartonellosis and its feline counterpart <Calif. Vet., v. 14 (5), May–June, pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, Richard D.
1961 a.—The white ibis, *Eudocimus albus* (Linn.) host for the diplostomatid trematode *Fibricola cratera* (Barker and Noll, 1915) Dubois, 1932, in Louisiana <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 897. [W^{a}.]

Lumsden, Richard D.; and Zischke, James Albert.
1961 a.—Seven trematodes from small mammals in Louisiana <Tulane Studies Zool., v. 9 (2), Nov. 10, pp. 87–98, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Luna, Gustavo Huber. *See* Huber Luna, Gustavo.

Lund, Ebba; Lycke, Erik; and Sourander, P.

1961 a.—A cinematographic study of *Toxoplasma gondii* in cell cultures <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 42 (4), Aug., pp. 357–362, illus. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Studies of *Toxoplasma gondii* in cell cultures by means of irradiation experiments <Brit. J. Exper. Path., v. 42 (5), Oct., pp. 404–407, pls. [W^a.]

Lund, Everett Eugene. [*See also* Hagen, Karl W. (*jr.*); and Lund, Everett Eugene.]

1961 a.—Acquisition and liberation of nonpathogenic histomonads by *Heterakis gallinarum* [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 6. [W^a.]

Lundberg, Uno.

1955 a.—Oxyzin mot oxyuriasis jämte en översikt av aktuella anthelmintica mot nematoder <Svensk Läkartidn., v. 52 (8), Feb. 25, pp. 469–480. [W^m.]

Lundholm, Stig. [Addis Abeba, Ethiopia.]

1954 a.—Två anmärkningsvärda fall av amöbios <Svensk. Läkartidn., v. 51 (39), Sept. 24, pp. 2434–2435. [W^m.]

Lundström, Per. [Umeå.]

1960 a.—Behandling av s. k. trichomonaskolpit med trifurox creme jämte några sympunkter på vaginal Trichomonas infestation (VTI) <Svensk Läkartidn., v. 57 (7), Feb. 12, pp. 477–483. [W^m.]

1960 b.—Criteria of cure in vaginal Trichomonas infestation in women with vaginitis, with special reference to the testing of trichomonacidal drugs <Acta Obst. et Gynec. Scand., v. 39 (2), pp. 198–221, pl. [W^m.]

1960 c.—The principles of treatment in vaginal Trichomonas infestation in women with vaginitis and the results with trifurox (furoxone) cream <Acta Obst. et Gynec. Scand., v. 39 (2), pp. 222–238. [W^m.]

Lupinos, I. T.

1961 a.—Опыт борьбы с кокцидиозом цыплят [Experiment in control of coccidiosis of hens] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 19–20. [W^a.]

Luque Forero, Gonzalo.

1961 a.—El *Diphyllobothrium erinacei* (Rudolphi, 1819) y su importancia en salud pública <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet. y Zootec., Bogota, v. 24 (121), pp. 708–711. [W^a.]

Lusk, S. *See* Tenora, František; and Lusk, S.

Lussky, Robert; Sever, John L.; and Adelson, Bernard H.

1959 a.—The treatment of beef tapeworm infestation by transduodenal intubation <Quart. Bull. Northwest. Univ. Med. School, v. 33 (3), Fall, pp. 240–241. [W^m.]

Luthringer, David G.; and Glenner, George G.

1961 a.—The demonstration of Endamoebae in tissue sections, by means of a modified methenamine-silver nitrate technic <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 36 (4), Oct., pp. 376–378, illus. [W^a.]

Lutokhin, S. I.

1961 a.—До питання про токсоплазмоз [Treatment of toxoplasmosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 33 (6), June, pp. 52–53. [W^a.]

Lutta, A. S.

1960 a.—О расцространении слепней в Карелии (The distribution of the horseflies in Karelia) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 291–307, map. [W^a.]

Luttermoser, George William. [*See also* Azar, Joseph E.; Luttermoser, George William; and Schacher, John F.]

Luttermoser, George William; and De Witt, William B.

1961 a.—Enhancement of stibophen (fuadin®) activity against *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice by feeding purified semisynthetic diets <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 541–546. [W^a.]

Lutwyche, Ursula. *See* Hamilton, Ian; and Lutwyche, Ursula.

Lycke, Erik. *See* Lund, Ebba; Lycke, Erik; and Sourander, P.

Lynd, Frederick T. *See* Alicata, Joseph Everett; and Lynd, Frederick T.

Lyons, Eugene T.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick.

1961 a.—Observations on *Micipsella brevicauda* n. sp. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the blacktailed jack rabbit, *Lepus californicus melanotis* Mearns, in southwestern Kansas <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (2), Apr., pp. 204–210, pl. [W^a.]

Lyons, Harold A. [*See also* Hennigar, Gordon R.; Vinijchaikul, K.; Roque, Augustin L.; and Lyons, Harold A.]

Lyons, Harold A.; Vinijchaikul, K.; and Hennigar, Gordon R.

1961 a.—*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia unassociated with other disease <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 108 (6), Dec., pp. 929–936 (pp. 173–180), illus. [W^a.]

Lysenko, A. A.

1961 a.—Гемонхоз овец и борьба с ним [Haemonchosis in sheep and measures for its control] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khobi͡aístvo Severn. Kavkaza, v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

Lyttle, C. N.

1960 a.—Field trials of prothidium as a prophylactic in cattle trypanosomiasis <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 70 (1), Jan., pp. 18–35. [W^a.]

M

Ma, Chung-King. *See* Liang, Ching-Shih; Ma, Chung-King; and Lin, Si-Min.

McAlpine, J. F.
1961 a.—Variation, distribution and evolution of the *Tabanus* (*Hybomitra*) *frontalis* complex of horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 93 (10), Oct., pp. 894–924, illus., pls. [W^a.]

McAuliff, John P. *See* McChesney, Evan W.; and McAuliff, John P.

McBride, Jere M. [*See also* Hollis, John Percy; and McBride, Jere M.]

McBride, Jere M.; Johns, Dawson M.; and Carter, Clarence R.
1961 a.—Relative host responses of interplanted weeds and corn to *Pratylenchus zeae* and *P. brachyurus* (Nematoda, Tylenchida) <Proc. 68. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), p. 228. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Relative host responses of interplanted weeds and corn to *Pratylenchus zeae* and *P. brachyurus* (Nematoda, Tylenchida) [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8] <Phytopathology, v. 51 (9), Sept., p. 644. [W^a.]

Maccagnani, F. *See* Morocutti, C.; Maccagnani, F.; Sinisi, C.; and Vizioli, R.

McCarthy, D. D. [Island Territories Research, Otago Med. School.]
1959 a.—The endemicity of filariasis in the Pacific Island dependencies of New Zealand <N. Zealand Med. J. (328), v. 58, Dec., pp. 757–765. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Filariasis in the Cook Islands <N. Zealand Med. J. (328), v. 58, Dec., pp. 738–748. [W^m.]
1959 c.—The incidence and distribution of intestinal parasites in the Cook Islands <N. Zealand Med. J. (328), v. 58, Dec., pp. 749–756. [W^m.]

McCarthy, P. H.
1961 a.—Two parasites of marsupials in Central Queensland <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (10), Oct., p. 405. [W^a.]

McCauley, James E. [Corvallis, Oregon]; and Pratt, Ivan.
1961 a.—A new genus Deropegus with a redescription of *D. aspina* (Ingles, 1936) nov. comb. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (3), July, pp. 373–377, pl. [W^a.]

McCauley, James E.^{2} [Asst. Vet. Parasitol., Montana Vet. Research Lab., Bozeman, Montana.]
1961 a.—Liver fluke disease <Montana Wool Grower, v. 35 (7), July, p. 13. [W^a.]

McChesney, Evan W.; and McAuliff, John P.
1961 a.—Laboratory studies of the 4-aminoquinoline antimalarials: I. Some biochemical characteristics of chloroquine, hydroxychloroquine, and SN-7718 <Antibiotics and Chemotherapy, v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 800–810. [W^a.]

McCollister, Donald D.; Oyen, Fritz; and Rowe, Verald K.
1959 a.—Insecticide toxicity to animals. Toxicological studies of O.O-Dimethyl-O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate (Ronnel) in laboratory animals <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 689–693. [W^a.]

McConnell, Ellicott. *See* Johnson, Phyllis Truth; McConnell, Ellicott; and Hertig, Marshall.

McCoy, Ellis Edwin. [1909–1960.] [*For note of death see:* Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, 1961, p. 222.] [W^a.]

McCrae, Robert Charles. [Ph.D., Colorado State Univ.]
1961 a.—Studies on the Caryophyllaeidae (Cestoda) of the white sucker *Catostomus commersoni* (Lacepede) in Northern Colorado <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (9), Mar., pp. 2835–2836. [W^a.]

McCullough, Fergus S.; and Friis-Hansen, Bent.
1961 a.—A parasitological survey in three selected communities in Luapula Province, Northern Rhodesia [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 24 (2), pp. 213–219. [W^a.]

McDaniel, Ivan N.
1960 a.—New fly is a troublesome pest of cattle <Maine Farm Research, v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 11–13, illus. [W^a.]

MacDonald, D. C. *See* Alexander, F.; and MacDonald, D. C.

McDonald, W. A.^{1} *See* Wijers, D. J. B.; and McDonald, W. A.^{1}

Macdonald, W. W. [*See also* McFadzean, James A.; and Macdonald, W. W.]
1961 a.—Selective breeding to improve the efficiency of *Aedes aegypti* as a vector of *B. malayi* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 306. [W^a.]

Macek, Milan. *See* Dobiáš, Jaroslav; Dvorský, Karel; Kruml, Jiří; and Macek, Milan.

McEwen, Donald C. [Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.]
1960 a.—Common factors in Trichomonas vaginitis [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 63–69. [W^m.]

McFadzean, James A.; and Macdonald, W. W.
1961 a.—An investigation of the possible role of mosquitoes and bed bugs in the transmission of leprosy <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (3), May, pp. 232–234. [W^a.]

McGaughey, C. A.
1961 a.—Diseases of elephants. Part II <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 41–48. [W^a.]

McGhee, Robert Barclay. *See* Hanson, William L.; and McGhee, Robert Barclay; *and* Schmittner, Stella M.; and McGhee, Robert Barclay.

McGibbon, W. H. *See* Krishnamurti, P. V.; Pearson, D. L.; Todd, Arlie C.; and McGibbon, W. H.

McGlohon, Norman E.; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Sherwood, R. T.
1962 a.—Effect of fallowing, desiccation, and soil temperature on certain plant-parasitic nematodes [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

McGregor, Ian A.; and Gilles, H. M.
1960 a.—Further studies on the control of bancroftian filariasis in West Africa by means of diethylcarbamazine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 415–418. [W^a.]

McGregor, J. K. [*See also* Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K.]

McGregor, J. K.; Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Remmler, F. W.

1961 a.—Field trials in the control of gapeworm infections in pheasants <Avian Dis., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 11–18. [W^{a}.]

McGregor, J. K.; and Lord, L. H.

1961 a.—Clinical use of organic phosphates to control canine demodicidosis <Vet. Med., v. 56 (4), Apr., pp. 166–169. [W^{a}.]

Machado, D. A. (*filho*).

1960 a.—Um novo gênero da família Quadrigyridae Van Cleave, 1920 (Metacanthocephala, Palaeacanthocephala) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (1), May, pp. 79–84, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Nova contribuição para o conhecimento do gênero Corynosoma Lühe, 1904 (Metacanthocephala, Palaeacanthocephala, Polymorphidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 21 (3), Oct., pp. 249–251, illus. [W^{a}.]

Machida, Masahiro. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1960 a.—Studies on degenerated hookworm eggs [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 902–922, pls.; English summary, pp. 48–49. [W^{m}.]

Mačička, Ondrej. *See* Gmitter, J.; Nižnánsky, František; and Mačička, Ondrej.

McIlwain, P. K. *See* Andrews, Myron F.; McIlwain, P. K.; and Eveleth, Donald Francis.

McIlwain, Robert Grant.

1962 a.—Attempts to infect dogs with balantidia from swine [Abstract of master's thesis] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 57 (4), Mar., p. 178. [W^{a}.]

McIntosh, B. M.

1961 a.—Correlation between bird movements and disease <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 419. [W^{a}.]

McIntyre, Rankin W. *See* Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell; Brown, David H.; Heyneman, Donald; and McIntyre, Rankin W.

McIntyre, W. Ian M. *See* Fisher, E. W.; and McIntyre, W. Ian M.

McKay, Kenneth G.; and Eidman, Glenn P.

1961 a.—Stomach and intestinal worms in cattle <Canad. Guernsey Breeders' J., v. 35 (7), Nov., pp. 8, 32. [W^{a}.]

Mac-Kay, Leonidas Aguirre. *See* Aguirre Mac-Kay, Leonidas.

MacKerras, Ian Murray. [Queensland Inst. Med. Research, Brisbane, Australia.]

1959 b.—Distributional patterns of the Tabanidae (Diptera) <Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool (July 16–28, 1958, London), pp. 987–990. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—The zoogeography of western Pacific Tabanidae (Diptera) <Pacific Insects, Monograph (2), Aug. 10, pp. 101–106. [W^{a}.]

Mackie, Alexander. [D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.]

1960 a.—Worm infestation: The chemist's approach to an important national problem. I. Chemical constitution and anthelmintic effect <Manuf. Chem., v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 97–101, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mackie, Thomas Turlay; et al.

1955 c.—Intestinal parasitic infections in Forsyth County, North Carolina: I. Diodoquin for the mass treatment of amebiasis <South. Med. J., v. 48 (7), July, pp. 737–744. [W^{m}.]

McKiel, J. A. *See* Hall, R. R.; and McKiel, J. A.

Mackiewicz, John S. *See* Dodds, Donald G.; and Mackiewicz, John S.

Mackintosh, G. M. *See* Parnell, Ivan William; Dunn, Angus M.; and Mackintosh, G. M.

Mackintosh, G. MacDougal.

1960 b.—*Gottholdsteineria buxophila* attacking box hedges <Plant Path., v. 9 (1), Mar., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Macko, Jozef K.

1961 a.—Fauna nematódov a akantocefalov kačíc *Anas querquedula* L. a *Anas crecca* L. v jarnom období na východnom Slovensku [Russian and German summaries] <Biológia, Bratislava, v. 16 (3), pp. 184–194, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1961 b. Niektoré pozoravania o premenlivosti druhu *Contracaecum* (*Contracaecum*) *nehli* Karokhin, 1949 [Russian and German summaries] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 16 (10), pp. 740–748, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Niektoré problémy vnútrodruhových kategórií v helmintológii <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 16 (9), pp. 706–716. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—K faune plathelmintov bociana bieleho (Die Fauna der Plathelmintes des Storches *Ciconia ciconia* L.) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 283–294, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 e.—K plathelmintom kačice chrapačky —*Anas querquedula* L. (Plathelminthen der Ente *Anas querquedula* L.) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 269–282, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 f. Zistenie dvoch druhov červov (Nematoda) u volavky purpurovej (*Ardea purpurea* L.) (Zur Nematodenfauna des Purpurreihers (*Ardea purpurea* L.)) [German summary] <Biologia, Bratislava, v. 16 (11), pp. 845–846. [W^{a}.]

McLean, Charles M. [Darwin, Australia.]

1959 a.—Ocular onchocerciasis in Northern Ghana. A treatment survey <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 43 (8), Aug., pp. 477–485. [W^{m}.]

McLean, Donald M.

1961 a.—Arthropod-borne encephalitis in Ontario [Abstract of microcard, and of report before 22. Mid-West Fish and Wildlife Conf., Toronto, Dec. 5–7, 1960] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (13–21), p. [4] [Issued Oct. 23, 1961]. [W^{a}.]

Macleod, John.

1961 a.—Arthropod transmission of microorganisms <Nature, London (4791), v. 191, Aug. 26, pp. 885–888. [W^{a}.]

Macleod, N. S. M. *See* Watt, J. A.; Nicolson, T. B.; and Macleod, N. S. M.

McLoughlin, Donald Keith. [*See also* Gardiner, John Lion; and McLoughlin, Donald Keith.]

McLoughlin, Donald Keith; and Gardiner, John Lion.

1961 a.—Drug-resistance in *Eimera tenella*. I. The experimental development of a glycarbylamide-resistant strain <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 1001–1006. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Zoalene tolerance by *Eimeria tenella* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 46. [W^{a}.]

McMahon, Patricia A.

1961 a.—Phospholipids of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 156–160. [W^{a}.]

McManus, D.

1960 a.—Prenatal infection of calves with *Cysticercus bovis* <Vet. Rec. (4298), v. 72 (41), Oct. 8, pp. 847–848. [W^{a}.]

McMichael, D. F. *See* Boray, J. C.; and McMichael, D. F.

MacNab, G. M. *See* Heinz, Hans Joachim; Brauns, W.; and MacNab, G. M.; *and* Heinz, Hans Joachim; MacNab, G. M.; and Freeman, F.

McNeil, Charles W. [Dept. Zool., State Coll. Washington.]

1949 b.—Notes on the parasites of a white pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*) [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. Northwest Scient. Ass., Dec. 27–28, 1948] <Northwest Sc., v. 23 (1), Feb., p. 11. [W^{a}.]

McNeil, P. L. (*jr.*). [Arizona Game and Fish Dept., Phoenix, Arizona.]

1961 a.—The use of benzene hexachloride as a copepodicide and some observations on lernaean parasites in trout rearing units <Progressive Fish Cult., v. 23 (3), July, pp. 127–133. [W^{a}.]

MacOwan, K. D. S. [Dir. Vet. Services.]

1961 a.—Department of veterinary services. Annual report <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Kenya (1960), 105 pp. [W^{a}.]

McQuay, Russell Michael (*jr.*). *See* Adolph, Paul E.; Kagan, Irving George; and McQuay, Russell Michael (*jr.*).

McQueen, D. [B.V.Sc., Vet. Off., Warragul.]

1960 a.—Coccidiosis in young cattle <Dairyfarm. Digest, v. 7 (3), May–June, pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

MacQueen, K. F. *See* Gibbs, Harold C.; MacQueen, K. F.; and Pullin, J. W.

Macquet, V. *See* Voisin, C.; and Macquet, V.

McVay, Leon V. (*jr.*); Evans, Larey; and Sprunt, Douglas H.

1951 b.—A new method of treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <Pakistan Med. J., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 11–12, 17–22, 24. [W^{m}.]

Maddison, Shirley E. [*See also* Freedman, Leonard; Maddison, Shirley E.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.]

Maddison, Shirley E.; Whittle, H.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

1961 a.—The antigens of tapeworms. Preliminary note <South African J. Sc., v. 57 (10), Oct., pp. 273–277. [W^{a}.]

Madhavi, R. *See* Rao, K. Hanumantha; and Madhavi, R.

Madura, J. *See* Robertson, D. H. H.; Madura, J.; and Belaba, P.

Maeda, Shigeru. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Infect. Dis., Univ. Tokyo.] *See* Fukui, Masanobu; Maeda, Shigeru; and Matsuo, Nobutaka.

Maegraith, Brian Gilmore. *See* Riley, M. V.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.

Maekawa, Kazuyuki; and Kushibe, Masahisa.

1961 a.—Studies on allergen of *Fasciola hepatica*. Part III. Separation of allergenic substances (C 5 and P 4) <Agric. and Biol. Chem., v. 25 (7), July, pp. 542–549, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on allergen of *Fasciola hepatica*. Part IV. Composition of allergen P 4 <Agric. and Biol. Chem., v. 25 (7), July, pp. 550–552, illus. [W^{a}.]

Maekelt, G. A.; and Alcañiz A., Maria del Pilar.

1960 b.—Contribucion para el estudio de la parasitemia del *Schizotrypanum cruzi* en el huesped mamifero [English summary] <Acta Cien. Venezolana, v. 11 (6), Nov., pp. 137–142. [W^{a}.]

de Maeseneer, J.; and van den Brande, Jozef.

1960 a.—Nieuwe inzichten in het onderzoek van grondmonsters op de aanwezigheid van *Pratylenchus sp.* (New views on the evaluation of the number of *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb) Sher and Allen in soil samples) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent. v. 25 (3–4), pp. 1040–1046. [W^{a}.]

Maffei, Walter Edgard. *See* Silveira, Aníbal; Robortella, Mario; and Maffei, Walter Edgard.

Maffii, G. *See* Soncin, E.; and Maffii, G.

Magalhães, Aggeu (*filho*); and Coutinho-Abath, Eridan.

1961 a.—Splenic reactions in swiss albino mice to single and multiple infections with *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 356–364, pls. [W^{a}.]

Magara, Masanao; Nakamura, Junichi; Amino, Eisaku; and Nittono, Humio.

1960 a.—Therapeutic effect of antitrichomonad drugs in female trichomoniasis [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, (3–4), Suppl., pp. 143–147. [W^{m}.]

Magaudda-Borzi, Luigi. [Dott., Ist. Ig. Univ. Messina.]

1952 a.—L'attività dei sali di Roussin (nitrosolfuri di Fe) sulle uova e sulle larve rabditoidi di *Ancylostoma caninum* <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 12 (3–4), Apr., pp. 124–131. [W^{m}.]

Magaudda-Borzì, Luigi; and Pennisi, L.

1961 a.—Modificazioni, *in vitro*, della sensibilita' di vari stipiti di *E. histolytica* per alcuni antibiotici (acromicina, colimicina e terramicina) <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 165–173. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Le prove di amebicidia "in vitro". Rassegna critica e proposta di una metodica standard <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 55–74. [W^{a}.]

Maggenti, A. R.

1961 a.—Morphology and biology of the genus Plectus (Nematoda: Plectidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 118–130, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Revision of the genus Plectus (Nematoda: Plectidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 139–166, pls. [W^{a}.]

Magliano, Giovanni.

1938 a.—L'emploi rationnel du chlorydrate d'emetine dans le traitement des amibiens <Omnia Med., v. 16 (5–6), May–June, pp. 263–270. [W^{m}.]

Magno, L.

1959 a.—Quadri radiologici di infestione da *Dracunculus medinensis* <Minerva Med., v. 50 (81), Oct. 10, pp. 3192–3195, illus. [W^{m}.]

Magrini, M. *See* Ghigo, M.; and Magrini, M.

Magrová, Ernestína. *See* Hoza, Ervín; Kozák, Alexander; and Magrová, Ernestína.

Maguire, H. C. (*jr.*); and Kligman, A. M.

1960 a.—Norwegian scabies <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 82 (1), July, pp. 62–64 (pp. 116–118), illus. [W^{a}.]

Maharaj, S. B. *See* Fenwick, David William; and Maharaj, S. B.

Mahoney, D. F.; and Saal, J. R.

1961 a.—Bovine babesiosis: Thick blood films for the detection of parasitaemia <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 44, 45–47. [W^{a}.]

Mai, William Frederick. [*See also* Miller, R. E.; Boothroyd, C. W.; and Mai, William Frederick.]

Mai, William Frederick; and Lear, Bert.

1960 a.—El nematodo dorado <Vida. Agric., Lima, Peru (444), v. 37, Nov., pp. 597–604; (445), v. 37, Dec., pp. 659, 661–668. [W^{a}.]

Mailhes, Ney L. *See* Manrique, Jorge; D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, Antonio; and Mailhes, Ney L.

Maillard, J. N. *See* Lortat-Jacob, L.; Maillard, J. N.; Megevand, R.; and Casmus, J. P.

Maillot, L.

1961 a.—Glossines d'Afrique Centrale. I. Espèces répandues et d'intérêt médical et vétérinaire <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., n.s., v. 14 (3), pp. 315–318. [W^{a}.]

Mainardi, Bruno; and Scolari, Andrea.

1961 a.—La ditiazanina quale antielmintico nei suini e nel pollame [Italian text; English and French summaries] Zootecn. e Vet. v. 15 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 95–101, illus, pl. [W^{a}.]

Majumdar, G. *See* Chakravarty, Girindra Kumar; Majumdar, G.; and Sain, S. K.; *and* Chakravarty, Girindra Kumar; Sain, S. K.; and Majumdar, G.

Makešová, L. Avratová. *See* Avratová-Makešová, L.

Makidono, Jun; and Sakoi, Tadashi.

1956 a.—A new epoch in vermifuges and a method to completely expel Ascaris [Japanese text; English summary] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 405–407 (pp. 27–29). [W^{m}.]

Makino, Kyuya. [Kanazawa National Hosp.] *See* Tasaki, Yoshiaki; Yabushita, Yuzuru; and Makino, Kyuya.

Makino, Takashi; and Takada, Suehisa.

1961 a.—Observation of *Toxoplasma gondii* by fluorescence microscopy [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 507–508 (pp. 79–80). [W^{a}.]

Maklygin, M. V. *See* Pervomaĭskiĭ, G. S.; and Maklygin, M. V.

Maksimov, E. I.; Levchuk, T. M.; and Fadeev, M. M.

1960 a.—Сравнительная оценка методов трихинеллоскопии оттаянного мяса (Die vergleichende Beurteilung der Methoden der Trichinelloskopie des abgetauten Fleisches) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 17, pp. 114–115. [W^{a}.]

Maksimova, R. A.; Bekker, Z. E.; and Smirnova, A. D.

1959 a.—Штамм-продуцент и вопросы ферментации фумагиллина (A fumagillin producing strain and some problems of fumagillin fermentation) [Russian text; English summary] <Antibiotiki, v. 4 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 14–19, illus. [W^{m}.]

Malavasi, L. *See* Suzzi Valli, Enea; and Malavasi, L.

Maldonado, José F.; and Oliver-González, José.

1960 a.—Intestinal helminthiasis in six selected areas of Puerto Rico <Am. J. Pub. Health, v. 50 (6), June, Part 1, pp. 837–842. [W^{a}.]

Malek, Emile A.

1961 a.—Natural and experimental infections of snails and mammals with *Schistosoma bovis* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 48–49. [W^{a}.]

Malesani, Silvia Migliarese. *See* Migliarese Malesani, Silvia.

Malik, B. S.; and Singh, G.

1958 a.—A note on helminths of the Indian elephant. Part II. Record of the bursate worms of the family Strongylidae Baird, 1853 <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 28, Sect. B (2), Apr., pp. 191–194. [Ka^{h}.]

Malinowska, Aleksandra; and Tomicki, Zenon.

1961 a.—Aktywność peptydaz w surowicy psów zdrowych i zatrutych CCl_4 (Activity of peptidases in the sera of healthy dogs and of dogs poisoned with CCl_4) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (2), pp. 121–128, pl. [W^{a}.]

Malinowski, Henryk.

1960 a.—Stan zdrowia i warunki higieniczne dzieci zakażonych pasożytami przewodu pokarmowego (The health status and sanitary conditions of children infected by parasites of the digestive tract) [English summary] <Pediatria Polska, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 403–411. [W^{m}.]

Malo, Simon E.

1961 a.—Nematode populations associated with citrus roots in central Florida <Plant Dis. Rep., v .45 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 20–23. [W^{a}.]

Malone, Mary F. *See* Neva, Franklin A.; Malone, Mary F.; and Myers, Barbara R.

Maltez, Carlos Aristides.

1951 a.—Schistosomose genital. Localização uterina do *Schistosoma mansoni* <Rev. Gynec. e Obstet., an. 45, v. 1 (6), June, pp. 404–410 (pp. 90–96). [W^{m}.]

Malyshev, A. G. *See* Potemkin, V. I.; and Malyshev, A. G.

Mamedov, A. K.

1960 a.—Азәрбаjчанда ехинококкоз вә финнозун зебу вә чамышларка jajылмасы барәдә [On the distribution of *Echinococcus multilocularis* and *Cysticercus bovis* of zebu and buffalo in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Trudy Azerbaidzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 10, pp. 17–20. [W^{a}.]

Mamiya, Norihisa. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Shinshu Univ., Matsumoto, Japan.]

1961 a.—An autopsy case of heterotopic parasitism with Paragonimus in human paraproctal region [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 557–562 (pp. 31–36). [W^{a}.]

Mandoul, Roger. [*See also* Deschiens, Robert, Edouard André; Le Corroller, Y.; and Mandoul, Roger.]

Mandoul, Roger; Dargelos, R.; and Millan, J.

1961 a.—Destruction des protozoaires intestinaux de la souris par un dérivé nitré de l'imidazole [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 12–16. [W^{a}.]

MANDOUL, ROGER; LEPIGRE, A. L.; and JACQUEMIN, P.
1950 b.—A propos d'une nouvelle manifestation en Algérie de la gale des céréales à *Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport. [Reprint of 1950 a.] 7 pp. Alger. [W^a.]

MAÑÉ-GARZÓN, FERNANDO.
[1959 a].—Sobre el hallazgo de *Polystomoides coronatus* (Leidy, 1888) en la boca de una tortuga de Sudamerica <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 17 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., 1958, pp. 35–39, pls. [W^a.]

MANFREDINI, LUIGI. *See* Francalanci, Giorgio; and Manfredini, Luigi.

MANGUEL, MAURICIO; RAMOS, ALBERTO O.; and SEITUN, ADOLFO.
1960 a.—Cardiopatias y enfermedad de Chagas; en un servicio de clinica medica <Med. Panam., v. 14 (5), Apr. 1, pp. 163–164. [W^m.]

MANKAU, G. REINHOLD; and LINFORD, MAURICE BLOOD.
1960 a.—Host-parasite relationships of the clover cyst nematode, *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart <Bull. (667) Illinois Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., 50 pp., illus. [W^a.]

MANN, H. C. *See* Ivey, M. C.; Roberts, Richard Harris; Mann, H. C.; and Claborn, H. V.

MANN, K. H. [*See also* Warwick, Tom; and Mann, K. H.]

MANN, K. H. [Dept. Zool., The Univ., Reading, England.]
1960 a.—The distribution and abundance of leeches [Abstract of report before Brit. Ecol. Soc., Mar. 31–Apr. 2, 1959] <J. Animal Ecol., v. 29 (2), Nov., p. 432. [W^a.]
1961 a.—The life history of the leech *Erpobdella testacea* Sav. and its adaptive significance <Oikos, v. 12 (1), pp. 164–169. [W^a.]

MANN, LOUIS K.
1960 a.—Nematode-free garlic planting stock <Calif. Agric., v. 14 (5), May, p. 7. [W^a.]

MANRIQUE, JORGE; D'ALESSANDRO BACIGALUPO, ANTONIO; and MAILHES, NEY L.
1959 a.—Coleperitoneo hidatidico <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 43 (27), Oct. 14, pp. 763–777. [W^m.]

MANSFIELD, M. E. *See* Lewis, J. M.; Mansfield, M. E.; and Hinds, F. C.

MANSON, PATRICK. [1844–1922.] [*For biography and port. see* Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 1, 1961, pp. 77–129.] [W^a.]

MANSON-BAHR, P. E. C.; and HEISCH, R. B.
1961 a.—Transient infection of man with a *Leishmania* (*L. adleri*) of lizards <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 381–382. [W^a.]

MANSON-BAHR, (*Sir*) PHILIP HENRY.
1961 a.—The histological pattern of visceral larva migrans (parasitic granuloma) and its role in diagnosis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (6), June, pp. 129–136, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Historical preparations of Sir Patrick Manson [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 310. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Patrick Manson as a parasitologist. "A critical review" <Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 1, pp. 77–129. [W^a.]

MANSOUR, TAG E.
1962 a.—Effect of serotonin on glycolysis in homogenates from the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 135 (1), Jan., pp. 94–101. [W^a.]

MANTER, HAROLD WINFRED. *See* Pritchard, Mary Hanson; and Manter, Harold Winfred.

MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON; and ROBINSON, FRANCES O.
1962 a.—The behavior of *Plasmodium elongatum* and *P. hexamerium* in chick and duck embryos <Am. J. Hyg., v. 75 (1), Jan., pp. 69–73. [W^a.]

MANZ, GERHARD. *See* Schubert, René; and Manz, Gerhard.

MAO, SHOU PAI. [*See also* Feng, Lan Chou; Mao, Shou-Pai; and Liu, Erh Hsiang.]
1960 a.—Research achievements in the prevention and treatment of schistosomiasis in New China [Chinese text] <K'o Hsüeh Tung Pao (12), June 26, pp. 368–371. [W^a.]

MARAŃSKI, CZESŁAW.
1961 a.—Zastosowanie estrów kwasu fosfonowego do walki z larwami gza bydlęcego (The use of esters of phosphoric acid for the control of *Hypoderma bovis* larvae) <Medycyna Wet., v. 17 (12), Dec., pp. 715–716. [W^a.]

MARAZZA, VINCENZO.
1960 c.—Ricerche sulla possibilità di acclimatazione alle basse temperature della forma larvale di *Tr. spiralis* (Owen, 1835) nelle carni sottoposte a trattamenti termici disinfestanti [English summary] <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 512–531, illus. [W^a.]

MARAZZA, VINCENZO; and PERSIANI, GIORGIO.
1961 a.—Indagine cisticercoscopica in luce di Wood su carni bovine nazionali ed estere ammesse al libero consumo [English, French and German summaries] <Arch. Vet. Ital., Milano, v. 12 (3), June 30, pp. 201–226. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Teniasi-cisticercosi da *T. saginatus* e ispezione delle carni <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 700–703, pl. [W^a.]

MARCIAL-ROJAS, RAUL A. *See* Garcia-Palmieri, Mario R.; and Marcial-Rojas, Raul A.

MARCUS, TILLY.
1961 a.—The bat fleas of Southern Africa (Siphonapt.: Ischnopsyllidae) <J. Entom. Soc. South Africa, v. 24 (1), May 31st, pp. 173–211, illus. [W^a.]

MARGOLIS, LEO.
1960 a.—A new nematode of the genus Cucullanus (Camallanata: Cucullanidae) from a flounder, *Parophrys vetulus* Girard, 1854, with notes on the species from Pleuronectiformes <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 839–849, illus. [W^a.]

MARIANI, GIACOMO.
1952 a.—Due episodi d'infestazione de *Pediculoides ventricosus* nel Bresciano [English summary] <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 12 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 76–79. [W^a.]

MARICONI, FRANCISCO A. M. [Engen. Agron.]
1961 a.—Uso de insecticida fosforado em animais e aves <Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro (147), v. 17, Oct., pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

MARIN, FL.; POPESCU, ST.; and ACHIM, N.
1959 a.—Observaţii clinice asupra lambliazei. (Clinical observations on lambliasis) <Med. Int., Bucurest v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 1555–1559. [W^m.]

MARINARI, ANNA. [*See also* Bonifacio, Annarosa; and Marinari, Anna; *and* Fenili, Giorgio A.; and Marinari, Anna.]
1960 a.—Osservazioni su una Heterodera presente su piante di garofano a Sanremo (Nematoda, Heteroderidae). (Nota preliminare) <Redia, 2.s., v. 45, pp. 173–181, illus. [W^a.]

Marini de Araújo Abreu, Mário Manuel.

1960 a.—Contribuição para o estudo dos Simuliidae de Angola (Diptera: Nematocera). Alguns dados sobre a sua ecologia, biologia e relações com a epidemiologia da oncocercose [English and French summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 113–171. [W^a.]

Mariño Pensado, M. [Dr., Santiago de Compostela.]

1959 c.—Toxoplasmosis y gestación <Acta Pediat. Españ. (204), v. 17, Dec., pp. 743–752. [W^m.]

Marits, N. M.

1959 a.—К вопросу о распространении дифиллоботриоза и описторхоза в Молдавии (On the spread of diphyllobothriasis and opisthorchiasis in Moldavia) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 590–591. [W^a.]

Markkanen, Toivo K. [*See also* Hirvonen, Leo; Markkanen, Toivo K.; and Keyriläinen, T. O.]

Markkanen, Toivo K.; et al.

1960 a.—Urinary excretion of thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid, pantothenic acid and biotine in anemic and non-anemic carriers of the fish tapeworm (*Diphyllobothrium latum*) <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 38 (2), pp. 133–139. [W^m.]

Markkanen, Toivo K.; Grönroos, M.; and Hirvonen, Leo.

1960 a.—Response of rat uterine muscle to N-methyl-glucaminates of male fern extract and flavaspidic acid <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 38 (1), pp. 9–15. [W^m.]

Markkanen, Toivo K.; Pirilä, A. M.; Toivanen, P.; and Kalliomäki, J. L.

1960 a.—Pyruvic acid: Its presence in the blood, urine and gastric juice of patients with peptic ulcer and achlorhydria, and in partially gastrectomized patients and carriers of the fish tapeworm <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 38 (2), pp. 156–161. [W^m.]

Markkanen, Toivo K.; Pulkkinen, Martti; and Salmi, Heikki.

1960 a.—Flavaspidic acid glucaminate. Its inhibitory effect on the adenosintriphosphatase activity of the cardiac muscle of rat studied in vitro <Ann. Med. Exper. et Biol. Fenn., v. 38 (1), pp. 76–80. [W^m.]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.

1959 b.—Enfermedades parasitarias de la sangre en los animales domesticos (piroplasmosis, babesielosis, nuttalliosis, theileriosis, anaplasmosis). Metodos para su control en la U. R. S. S. Moscú (U. R. S. S.) [Transl. of 1957 a] <Rev. Vet. Venezolana, v. 6 (32), Mar. 31, pp. 186–200. [W^a.]

Markov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich; and Abramov, I. V.

1961 a.—Шире внедряеь эффективные методы борьбы с протозойными заболеваниями (Effective methods of protozoal disease control are to be developed more widely) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 12–15. [W^a.]

Markov, G. S.; and Bogdanov, O. P.

1961 a.—Новые виды паразитических простейших из змей Средней Азии [New species of parasitic Protozoa from snakes of Central Asia] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (3), pp. 57–62, illus. [W^c.]

Markov, V. P.

1960 a.—Применение фуразолидона в борьбе с энтерогепатитом индеек [Utilization of furazolidone in the control of histomoniasis in turkeys] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 10 (2), Feb., pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

Marković, B.; and Davidović, A.

1959 a.—Понашање *Trichomonas gentalis*-а на ниским температурама (Ein Beitrag zum Verhalten des *Trichomonas gentalis* auf den niederen Temperaturen) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 9 (3), pp. 83–89. [W^a.]

Marković, R. *See* Delić, Smail; Čanković, M.; and Marković, R.

Márkus, Kálmán. *See* Kassai, Tibor; and Márkus, Kálmán.

Marlier, R. *See* Derom, Em.; Regniers, P.; Marlier, R.; and Derom, Fr.

Marogna, Ludovico. *See* Prete, Alberto; and Marogna, Ludovico.

Marquardt, William C.

1961 a.—The action of some phenothiazine derivatives against the free-living stages of *Nematodirus spathiger* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 39. [W^a.]

Marquez, Julia Sánchez. *See* Sánchez Marquez, Julia.

Marrenghi, Ottavio. *See* Favati, Valerio; and Marrenghi, Ottavio.

Marris, W. K. *See* Taylor, R. L.; Oxnam, E. M.; and Marris, W. K.

Marsellou, U. *See* Danezis, J.; and Marsellou, U.

Marsh, Edwin E. [Editor].

1961 a.—872 sheep flocks infected with scabies in fiscal 1961 <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (11), Nov., p. 53. [W^a.]

Marshall, A. J.; and Cherry, J. K. T.

1961 a.—Endocrine dysfunction in a Nakalanga dwarf <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (2), Mar., pp. 188–191. [W^a.]

Marshall, P. G. *See* Harrison, I. R.; and Marshall, P. G.

Martens, L. A. *See* Novokreshchenova, N. S.; Soldatkin, I. S.; Denisenko, L. K.; and Martens, L. A.

Martin, A. R. *See* Thorp, J. M.; Hurst, E. Weston; and Martin, A. R.

Martin, C. A.

1960 a.—Prevent hydatids. Proper offal and carcass disposal <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 100 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 173, 175. [W^a.]

Martin, Francisco B. *See* Kahane, Albert J.; and Martin, Francisco B.

MARTIN, GEORGE C. [Sr. Helminth., Fed. Min. Agric.]
1961 a.—Frequency of occurrence of genera of plant parasitic nematodes in soil samples from the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 58 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 322–323. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Plants attacked by root-knot nematodes in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland: supplementary list no. 2 <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 58 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 66–68. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Idem. <Bull. (2072) Rhodesia Min. Agric., 5 pp. [W^a.]
1961 d.—The susceptibility of clovers and trefoils to the common root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne javanica* <Rhodesia Agri. J., v. 58 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 62–65. [W^a.]
1961 e.—Idem. <Bull. (2071) Rhodesia Min. Agric., 5 pp. [W^a.]

MARTIN, J. P. *See* Van Gundy, S. D.; and Martin, J. P.

MARTIN, W. J.[2] *See* Giamalva, Mike J.; Hernandez, Teme P.; Martin, W. J.[2]; and Miller, J. C.[3]

MARTIN, WALTER EDWIN. [*See also* Kunnenkeri, J. Koratha; and Martin, Walter Edwin.; *and* Zam, S. G.; Thomas, L. J. (*jr.*); and Martin, Walter Edwin.]
1961 a.—Life cycle of *Mesostephanus appendiculatus* (Ciurea, 1916) Lutz, 1935 (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae) <Pacific Science, v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 278–281, illus.]W^a.]

MARTINELLI, P.
1959 a.—Sulla pneumopatia interstiziale plasmacellulare con *Pneumocystis carinii* osservata nell'I.P.P.I. di Bari [English summary] <Minerva Pediat., v. 11 (38), Sept. 22, pp. 957–973, illus. [W^m.]

MARTINEZ, BERNARDINO. *See* Baudino, Carlos; and Martinez, Bernardino.

MARTINEZ, F. *See* Ariztía, Aníbal; Martinez, F.; Howard, J.; and Lattorre, M.

MARTÍNEZ BÁEZ, MANUEL.
1960 a.—Histopatologia de la oncocercosis cutanea en Mexico <Rev. Inst. Salub y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 223–235, pls. [W^a.]

MARTINEZ CORTES, FERNANDO. *See* Añorve Carmona, Ildefonso; Rodriguez Sanchez, Antonio; and Martinez Cortes, Fernando.

MARTÍNEZ-TORRES, CARLOS. *See* Guevara, A.; Martínez-Torres, Carlos; Warren, Lionel G.; and Roche, Marcel.

MARTINI, ERICH.[1] [1880–1960] [*For necrology and port. see:* J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., 1961, pp. 909–910, illus.] [W^a.]

MARTINI, J. *See* Dooner A., Hugo P.; Martini, J.; and Pino, M. E.

MARTINS TOLEDO, OSWALDO; SANTO, JOSÉ; and DE ALMEIDA, JONAS.
1960 a.—Casos autóctones de esquistossomose mansônica em São José dos Campos, SP. (Brasil) [English summary] <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 56 (5), May, pp. 367–373. [W^m.]

MARTINY, MARCEL. [Dr.]
1951 a.—Diagnostic et traitement des parasitoses intestinales. IV. Conclusions de de l'enquête <Vie Med., p. 32 (11), Nov., pp. 51, 53, 55. [W^m.]

MARTSENI͡UK, M. T. *See* Zarovnyi, V. S.; and Martseniuk, M. T.

MARTUSCELLI Q., ALFONSO. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Franco Gómez, Armando; Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; and Navarrete, Faustino; *and* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; and González, Clementina.

MARUIWA, IWAI. [*See also* Iwasaki, Otaro; and Maruiwa, Iwai.]
1957 a.—Experimental study on the effects of piperazine on ascarides [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 60–62, illus. [W^m.]

MARUTA, KIZO. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Yokohama Univ., Yokohama.]
1957 a.—Studies on eosinophilia and lymphocytosis in the peripheral blood of various helminth infection [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 44 (3), Aug. 5, pp. 111–114. [W^a.]

MARUTIAN, E. M.
1961 a.—Об анаплазмозе крупного рогатого скота (Anaplasmosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

MAS, J. P. *See* Félix, H.; Mas, J. P.; Labrousse, G.; and Louail, G.; *and* Félix, H.; Mion, Ch.; Labrousse, Cl.; and Mas, J. P.

MASAKI, SAKAE. [1st. Dept. Int. Med. School Med., Chiba Univ.] [*See also* Nagashima, Toyoharu; and Masaki, Sakae.]
1960 a.—Epidemiological and clinical studies on infection with *Taenia saginata* [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 812–831, pls.; English summary, p. 43. [W^m.]

MASAOKA, TORU. [Saiseikai Hosp., Nara Prefecture, Japan.] *See* Kikuoka, Hideo; Masaoka, Toru; and Nishimura, Takeshi.

MASLOV, M. S. [Prof.]
1959 a.—Профилактика и лечение хронических интерстициальных пневмоний у детей (The prophylaxis and treatment of chronic interstitial pneumonia in children) [Russian text] Pediatri͡a, Moskva, v. 37 (8), Aug., pp. 5-15. [W^m.]

MASON, P. S. K.; and STAMPA, S.
1961 a.—Trials with Bayer L 13/59 (Neguvon) for the control of fleas on dogs and cats <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 381–384. [W^a.]

MASON, R. S. *See* Hoyte, Harold Marshall Duncan; and Mason, R. S.

MASSAYEFF, R. *See* Mattern, P.; Masseyeff, R.; Michel, R.; and Peretti, P.

MASSEE, A. M.
1960 a.—*Cimex pipistrelli* Jenyns (Hem., Cimicidae) recorded in Kent <Entom. Month Mag. (1154–1156), v. 96, 4. s. (247–249), v. 21, July–Sept., p. 183. [W^a.]

MASSEY, CALVIN L.
1962 a.—New species of Diplogasteridae (Nematoda) associated with bark beetles in the United States <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 67–75, illus. [W^a.]

MASTERMAN, A. *See* Korthals, A.; and Masterman, A.

MASU, SHIGERU; et al.
1960 a.—Studies on *Fasciola hepatica* antigen. III [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 521; English title, p. 555. [W^a.]

MASUYA, TOMIICHI. [3rd Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan.]
1960 a.—Outline of toxoplasmosis [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 375–389. [W^m.]

Mata, Emigdio A. Canache. *See* Canache Mata, Emigdio A.

Mataika, J. U. *See* Burnett, G. F.; and Mataika, J. U.

Matchanov, N. M.
1961 a.—Опыт борьбы с ценурозом и эхинококкозом Келесском массиве Ташкентской области (Coenurosis and echinococcosis control in the Kelesski region of the Tashkent district) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 51–52. [W^{a}.]

Mathur, R. L. *See* Prasad, N.; Mathur, R. L.; and Sehgal, S. P.

Matilla, Valentin.
1960 a.—El problema de la anquilostomiasis. (Consideraciones personales) <An. R. Acad. Nac. Med., Madrid, v. 77, pp. 319–342. [W^{m}.]

Matov, Konstantin P.; and Komandarev, Stamat K.
1962 a.—Zur Frage der durch intravenöse Injektion von Muskeltrichinellen erzeugten Muskeltrichinellose <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 218–236, illus. [W^{a}.]

Matov, Konstantin P.; Vasilev, Ivan D.; Osikovski, Em.; and I͡anchev, I͡ancho.
1958 a.—Ролята на микроонхоцерките в етиологията на ophthalmia periodica у коня (Bedeutung der Mikroonchozerken in der ätiologie der ophthalmia periodica beim Pferd) [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 6, pp. 315–326, illus. [Authorized for publication Aug. 30] [W^{a}.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi.
1961 a.—Biology of Toxoplasma [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 512–513 (pp. 84–85). [W^{a}.]

Matsubayashi, Hisakichi; et al.
1947 a.—[Recent rate of increase of infection with *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 11 (1), July 10, pp. 29–31. [W^{m}.]

Matsue, Ryoji; and Umezu, Motoshi.
1957 a.—Several protozoa found in the caecum and the colon of the horse [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 45 (5), Dec. 5, pp. 206–208, illus. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Kunio. [Dept. Biol., Fac. Sc., Okayama Univ.]
1952 a.—On the sacculinization of *Charybdis japonica* [English text] <Biol. J. Okayama Univ., v. 1 (1–2), Aug., pp. 84–89, illus. [W^{m}.]

Matsumoto, Tsuneo. [Dept. Oda Int. Med., Osaka City Med. School.]
1955 a.—On the simplification of the culture fluid of hookworm [Abstract of report before 41. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (11), Nov., pp. 483–484 (pp. 5–6); English, p. 502 (p. 24). [W^{m}.]
1956 a.—Studies of the anemic substance of the simplified culture fluid of hookworm. (II. Report) [Abstract of report before 42. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (6), June, Japanese, pp. 249–250 (pp. 19–20); English, p. 269 (p. 39). [W^{m}.]

Matsumura, R.; Kuroume, Yusuyoshi; Takahashi, Ryo; and Kobayashi, K.
1961 a.—Demonstration of the circulating Ascaris antibody in common breeding guinea pigs by means of PCA (passive cutaneous anaphylaxis) reaction [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 474 (p. 46). [W^{a}.]

Matsuo, Nobutaka. [Dept. Parasitol., Inst. Dis., Univ. Tokyo.] *See* Fukui, Masanobu; Maeda, Shigeru; and Matsuo, Nobutaka.

Matsusaki, Gishu. *See* Matsuzaki, Gishu.

Matsuura, T. *See* Sasaki, Kitakaji; Kato, K.; Matsuura, T.; and Matuda, Sizuo.

Matsuzaki, G.; et al., 1959 a. *See* Matsuzaki, Gishu; et al., 1959 b.

Matsuzaki, Gishu; et al.
1959 a.—Distribution of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* in Saitama Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 36 (2), Feb., pp. 130–132, map. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Studies on anthelmintic effect of glycin-Cu upon *Schistosoma japonicum* and *Strongyloides stercoralis* and its toxic action on the host [Proc. 28. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol., Apr. 6–7] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 8 (3), June, pp. 376–377. [W^{a}.]

Matsuzaki, Gishu; and Tokuchi, S.
1961 a.—Epidemiological investigation on parasite in Itakura Town, Gunma Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 465 (p. 37). [W^{a}.]

Matsuzaki, Sawako.
1961 a.—Observation on myobiid mites (Acarina: Myobiidae) from laboratory mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 1–24, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mattei.[1] *See* Seror, J.; Stoppa, R.; and Mattei.[1]

di Matteo, Ernesto. *See* di Giuseppe, Fernando; di Matteo, Ernesto; Gramenzi, Francesco; and Restani, Ruggero.

Mattern, P.; Masseyeff, R.; Michel, R.; and Peretti, P.
1961 a.—Étude immunochimique de la β_2 macroglobuline des sérums de malades atteints de trypanosomiase africaine a *T. gambiense* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 101 (3), Sept., pp. 382–388, illus. [W^{a}.]

Matthew, David L. (*jr.*).
1961 a.—Face fly overwintering in Indiana homes <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, pp. 111–112, illus. [W^{a}.]

Matthysse, John G. [*See also* O'Brien, R. D.; and Matthysse, John G.]
1959 a.—The possible use of systemic insecticides included in feed <Proc. 1959 Cornell Nutrition Conf. Feed Mfr., (Buffalo, Nov. 11–13), pp. 23–30. [W^{a}.]

Matuda, Sizuo. [*See also* Ueda, Shin; Doi, T.; and Matuda, Sizuo; *and* Sasaki, Kitakaji; Kato, K.; Matsuura, T.; and Matuda, Sizuo.]
1956 a.—Survey of parasites in Hiroshima Prefecture [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 9 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 490–498 (pp. 64–72). [W^{m}.]
1961 a.—Survey of pinworms in primary, middle and high school in Hiroshima prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 459 (p. 31). [W^{a}.]

Matuo, Kikuo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto.] *See* Sato, Atsuo; Matuo, Kikuo; Sugihara, Hirohito; and Miyashita, Ichiro; *and* Sugihara, Hirohito; Matuo, Kikuo; Sato, Atsuo; and Miyashita, Ichiro.

Matusaki, Gishu. *See* Matsuzaki, Gishu.

Matuzaki, Gisyu. *See* Matsuzaki, Gishu.

Maunder, M. J. *See* Furgala, B.; and Maunder, M. J.

Maung, M. Ohn.
1959 a.—Effects of *Meloidogyne incognita acrita* and *Trichodorus christiei* on the nutrient levels of tomato [Abstract of report before 1959 Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Feb. 26–27] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (8), Aug., p. 524. [W^{a}.]

Maurus, Renée. *See* Dustin, Pierre (*jr.*); and Maurus, Renée.

Mawson, Patricia M.
1961 a.—Trichostrongyles from rodents in Queensland, with comments on the genus Longistriata (Nematoda: Heligmosomatidae) <Austral. J. Zool., v. 9 (5), Dec., pp. 791–826, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mayaudon T., H.
[1959 a].—Nuevo nematode para Venezuela, *Globocephalus urosubulatus* (Alessandrini, 1909), parásito del cerdo (*Sus scrofa domesticus*) <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 17 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., 1958, pp. 57–64, pls. [W^{a}.]
[1959 b].—Tratamiento de la gastroenteritis parasitaria de los caprinos <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 17 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., 1958, pp. 51–54. [W^{a}.]

Mayaudon T., H.; and Gallo, Piero.
1958 b.—El adipato de piperazina en medicina veterinaria <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (23), v. 4, June 30, pp. 341–345. [W^{a}.]

Mayaudon T., H.; García F., M.; and Merino Eugarcios, Enrique.
[1959 a].—Un caso de cysticercosis cerebral del canino (*Canis familiaris*) por *Cysticer[c]us cellulosae* <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 17 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., 1958, pp. 41–50, pls. [W^{a}.]

Mayaudon T., H.; and Perez, Victor J.
1957 a.—Tratamiento de la anquilostomiasis y ascaridiosis canina <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (10), v. 2, May 31, pp. 291–292. [W^{a}.]

von Maydell, Arthur.
1961 a.—Zur Morphologie von Sarcoptes, Psoroptes und Chorioptes (Acarina). Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 47 pp., illus. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

Mayhew, Roy Lewis. [*See also* Williams, James C.; and Mayhew, Roy Lewis.]
1961 a.—Further observations on immunity to *Cooperia punctata, Oesophagostomum radiatum* and *Trichostrongylus axei* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

Mazard, Jacques.
1959 a.—Contribution a l'étude de l'élevage en Mitidja centrale. Thèse vet. (Lyon). 61 pp. Lyon. [W^{a}.]

Mazaud, R.; Teitelbaum, M.; Filippi, C.; and Vague, Jean.
1959 a.—Incidence des lésions ulcéreuses gastro-duodénales au cours de l'amibiase chronique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 1178–1180. [W^{m}.]

Mazaud, R.; Vague, Jean; Teitelbaum, M.; and Signoret, R.
1959 a.—Essai d'étude analytique du terrain chez 50 amibiens chroniques <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 1175–1178. [W^{m}.]

Mazzetti, M.; and Mele, G.
1961 a.—Comportamento sierico del calcio, fosforo, sodio e potassio nella tripanosomiasi sperimentale della cavia da *T. brucei* [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop. v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 65–72. [W^{m}.]

Mazzitelli, Michele. *See* Docimo, R.; and Mazzitelli, Michele; *and* Trapani, A.; Docimo, R.; and Mazzitelli, Michele.

Mazzotti, Luis.
1960 a.—Efectos de la corriente electrica alterna de baja tension, sobre algunos artropodos <Rev. Inst. Salub y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 287–290. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Onchocerciasis in Mexico <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 429. [W^{a}.]

Mazzotti, Luis; Bravo-Becherelle, M. A.; and Briseño, Clemencia.
1960 a.—Presencia de *Ancylostoma duodenale* en varias regiones de Mexico <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 175–183. [W^{a}.]

Mdivani, I. M. *See* Gigitashvili, M. S.; Abuladze, T. E.; and Mdivani, I. M.

Mead-Briggs, A. R.
1960 a.—Fleas occurring as stragglers on rabbits collected in Kent <Entom. Month. Mag. (1154–1156), v. 96, 4. s. (247–249), v. 21, Jul.–Sept., pp. 199–200. [W^{a}.]

Meadows, M. E. (*jr.*).
1960 a.—Screwworm eradication in Florida <Cattleman, v. 46 (11), Apr., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Medeiros, Arnaldo Gomes. *See* Gomes Medeiros, Arnaldo.

Medel, R. [Dr.]
1958 a.—Quiste hidatico de riñon <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 27 (7–12), July.–Dec., p. 423. [W^{m}.]

de Medina, Artur E. Rocha. *See* Rocha de Medina, Artur E.

Medina Duno, Julio.
1959 a.—Como evitar la propagacion del anilla rojo del coco <Agric. Venezolano (214), v. 23, Nov., p. 21. [W^{a}.]

Medrea, B.; and Popescu, C.
1960 a.—Verhofflimmern bei Lambliosis <Ztschr. Kreislauf-Forsch., v. 49 (11–12), June, pp. 565–567. [W^{m}.]

Medrea, N. *See* Ciolca, Al; and Medrea, N.; *and* Ciolca, Al.; Medrea, N.; and Barzoi, D.

Medway, William; and Skelley, Joseph F.
1961 a.—*Capillaria plica* infection in a dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (8), Oct. 15, pp. 907–908, illus. [W^{a}.]

Meeroff, Marcos.
1961 a.—Novedades terapéuticas de orden farmacológico en gastroenterología <Medicina, Mexico (864), v. 41, Mar. 25, pp. 121–136. [W^{a}.]

Meerovitch, Eugene.
1961 a.—Growth of *Entamoeba invadens* in organotypic cultures of embryonic chick intestine <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 7 (5), Oct., pp. 685–695, pl. [W^{a}.]

Meerovitch, Eugene; and Lachance, (*Brother*) Philippe J.
1961 a.—A method for separating amoebic cysts from mixtures of trophozoites and cysts in cultures <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (4), Aug., pp. 571–572. [W^{a}.]

Mégarbane, N. *See* Dupont, Vic.; and Mégarbane, N.

Mégard, M. *See* Delore, P.; and Mégard, M.

Megevand, R. *See* Lortat-Jacob, L.; Maillard, J. N.; Megevand, R.; and Casmus, J. P.

Mehra, Krishna Nandan. [Ph.D., Univ. Illinois.] [*See also* Dutt, S. C.; Sinha, P. K.; and Mehra, Krishna Nandan.]
1960 a.—The amino acid composition of trichomonad Protozoa <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (5), Nov., p. 1300. [W^{a}.]

Mehra, P. N.; and Mittal, T. C.
1960 a.—Indian substitutes of male fern in pharcognosy <Nature, London (4726), v. 186, May 28, pp. 722–723. [W^{a}.]

Mehringer, Peter J. (*jr.*); Wood, Sherwin Francis; and Anderson, Robert A.
1961 a.—Conenose bug (Triatoma) annoyance and *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Griffith Park in 1960 <Bull. South Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 60 (3), Sept.–Dec., pp. 190–192. [W^{a}.]

Meignie, P. *See* Razemon, P.; Salembier, Y.; Ribet, M.; and Meignie, P.

Meigs, Joe Vincent. [M.D.]
1932 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis <N. England J. Med., v. 207 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 403–405, illus. [W^{m}.]

Meireles Pinto, Maria Isabel.
1960 a.—Estudos sobre epidemiologia experimental I. Acção da cortisona na infestação do rato albino pelo céstodo *Hymenolepis nana*, tipo «M» [French and German summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop,. Lisboa, v. 17 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 83–97. [W^{a}.]

Meisenhelder, Jack E. *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Najarian, Haig Hagop; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; Najarian, Haig Hagop; and Bayles, Anita; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; Worley, David Eugene; and Meisenhelder, Jack E.

Mekuli, Esad.
1959 b.—Прилог познавању пироплазмозн домаћих животиња на косову и метохији (Contribution a la connaissance des piroplasmoses des animaux domestiques a Kosovo et Metohie) (Resumé de la thèse de doctorat) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet. Beograd, v. 9 (4), pp. 103–112. [W^{a}.]

Meldal-Johnsen, C. M. T.
1961 a.—Seasonal incidence of nematode parasites of sheep in the King William's Town area <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32, pp. 65–70. [W^{a}.]

Mele, G. *See* Benedetto, A.; and Mele, G.; *and* Mazzetti, M.; and Mele, G.

Meleney, William P. *See* Peterson, Harold O.; Meleney, William P.; and Cobbett, Norman Gilbert.

Melgar Montesinos, Clara. *See* Pérez Reyes, Rodolfo; Hashimoto, Berta Y.; Melgar Montesinos, Clara; and Ceja Valencia, Leonel.

Melikhov, A. D.
1961 a.—О роли трихомонад при инфекционном атрофическом рините свиней [On the role of trichomonads in infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 36–37. [W^{a}.]

Melis, Giovanna.
1959 b.—*Meloidogyne arenaria* (Neal, 1889) Chitwood, 1949 su garofano (Nematoda, Heteroderidae) in Italia [English summary] <Redia, 2. s., v. 44, pp. 45–50, illus. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—*Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 su tuberosa (Nematoda, Heteroderidae) [English summary] <Redia, 2. s., v. 44, pp. 51–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

de Mello, Indalêncio Froilano. [Prof. Dr., Dir. Escola Méd.-Cir. Nova Goa.] [*For Biography, bibliography, and port. See* Arq. Escola Méd.-Cirurg. Goa, s. A. (28), 1955, pp. 7–80.] [W^{m}.]
1953 g.—Structure et classification d'un Devescovinide de l'intestin d'un Rugitermes sp. nov., recolté à la ferme agricola expérimentale de Sertãosinho (État de São Paulo) [English and German summaries] <Arq. Escola Méd.-Cirurg. Goa, s. A (26), pp. 20–30, illus. [W^{m}.]

de Mello Malheiro, Decio.
1958 a.—Ação anti-helmíntica de água oxigenada. (Anti-helmintic action of the hydrogen peroxide) [Portuguese text; English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 187–218, pls. [W^{a}.]

de Mello Malheiro, Décio; Santos de Campos, Milton; and Benvenuti, Oswaldo.
1959 a.—Ação do tetracloroetileno (C_2Cl_4) sôbre *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788)—Nematoda, Ascaridinae, parasita de intestino delgado de *Gallus gallus domesticus* (The action of C_2Cl_4 on the *A. galli*) [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 6 (3), Dec., pp. 291–296. [W^{a}.]

Mellone, Oswaldo; Amato Neto, Vicente; and Lopes, Antonio.
1960 a.—O problema da transmissão da doença de Chagas por transfusão de sangue no hospital de clínicas em São Paulo <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 29 (4), Apr., pp. 101–102. [W^{m}.]

Mel'nikova, T. G.
1961 a.—К экологии и биологии клеща *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. в Таджикистане [On the ecology and biology of the tick *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. i Biol. Nauk, v. 1 (4), pp. 105–113. [W^{c}.]
1961 b.—О развитии и распространении клеща *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. в услових горнолесного крыма [On the development and distribution of the tick *Dermacentor marginatus* in the conditions of mountain-forest Crimea] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (6), June, pp. 826–832. [W^{a}.]

Melton, Marjorie L. *See* Remington, Jack S.; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Jacobs, Leon.

Meltzer, Lawrence E.; and Brockman, Albert A.
1958 a.—Triquinosis afectando al sistema nervioso central. Tratamiento con ACTH y cortisona <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (19), v. 4, Feb. 28, pp. 109–111. [W^{a}.]

Mendez, Eustorgio. *See* Tipton, Vernon J.; and Mendez, Eustorgio.

Méndez, Ramon. *See* Vergani S., Francisco; and Méndez, Ramon; *and* Vergani S., Francisco; Méndez, Ramon; and Dorta, Antonio R.

Mendoza, Jose B.
1961 a.—Epidemiology and control of filariasis in the Philippines <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., pp. 429–430. [W^{a}.]

Menduke, Hyman. *See* Lang, Warren R.; Fritz, Mary Ann; and Menduke, Hyman.

Meneghini, C. *See* Gasparini, S.; and Meneghini, C.

Menezes, Ilka. *See* do Amaral Ferreira, Clarice; Menezes, Ilka; and Schneider, Georg.

de Menezes, Roberval Bezerra.
1960 a.—Esquistossomose retal [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Cirurg., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 37–41. [W^{m}.]

Menezes Ferraz, Carlos Antonio; and Lordello, Luiz Gonzaga E.
1961 a.—Interferência de nematódeos em culturas de algodão <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 131–138. [W^{a}.]

Menne, R. *See* Smith, Carl C.; Ihrig, Jean; and Menne, R.

Menning, Edward L. *See* Williams, Roger Wright; and Menning, Edward L.

Menon, K. K. *See* Bird, G. W. G.; and Menon, K. K.

Menon, M. A. Unnikrishna. [*See also* Joseph, C.; Menon, M. A. Unnikrishna; and Nair, G. K.]
1960 a.—A rapid method of preparing dry mounts of filarial larvae (a preliminary note) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 659–662, pl. [W^{a}.]

Menon, M. K. Krishna; and Jehan, Faiz.
1960 a.—Vaginal candidiasis in obstetrics and gynaecology <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 34 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 7–10. [W^{m}.]

Men'shakov, P. G.
1960 a.—Фармакология [Pharmacology]. 280 pp., illus. Moskva; Leningrad. [W^{a}.]

Méra, A.; Andrásofszky, T.; Waitsuk, P.; and Gyergyay, F.
1960 a.—Cisticercoza cerebrală cu aspect hipertensiv intracranian. (Cerebral cysticercosis assuming the pattern of intracranial hypertension) [English summary] <Neurol. Psihiat. Neurochir., v. 5 (4), July–Aug., pp. 331–336, illus. [W^{m}.]

Mercado, Hugo Rene.
1958 a.—Quiste hidatidico polar de riñón <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 30 (78), Oct. 30, pp. 2802–2803. [W^{m} (microfilm)]

Mercantini, Edward S. [M.D., Detroit.]
1959 a.—The transmission of parasites via air conditioners <Arch. Dermat., Chicago, v. 80 (5), Nov., p. 587 (p. 123). [W^{m}.]

Merdivenci, Ahmet.
1958 d.—Türkiye zoo-parazit fonasi sistematiği ve parazitolojik bibliografyasi (Systematic of the zoo-parasites fauna of Turkey and Turkish parasitological bibliographie) [Turkish text] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği (7), 98 pp. [W^{a}.]

Merdivenci, Ahmet—Continued.
1961 a.—Tavuk (*Gallus g. dom.*) ve hindi (*Meleagris gallopavo*) lerde bulduğumuz *Syringophilus bipectinatus* (Heller, 1880) ve tedavisi (*Syringophilus bipectinatus* (Heller, 1880) in domestic turkey and fowl in Turkey) [Turkish text; English summary] <Türk Vet. Hekim. Derneği Dergisi (178–179), v. 31, July–Aug., pp. 284–288, pl. [W^{a}.]

Merino Eugercios, Enrique. [*See also* Mayaudon T., H.; García F., M.; and Merino Eugarcios, Enrique.]

Merino Eugercios, Enrique; Rodríguez Cabrera, Carlos A.; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.
1960 a.—Histoplasmosis en el canino <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Maracay (27), v. 12, pp. 79–89, illus. [W^{a}.]

Merkushev, A. V.
1960 c.—К вопросу эпизоотологии и ветсанэкспертизы при трихинеллезе (Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Epizootologie und über die veterinär-sanitäre Expertise bei der Trichinenkrankheit) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 17, pp. 108–113. [W^{a}.]

Merriman, G. M.; and Hobbs, C. S.
1961 a.—Anaplasmosis in Tennessee cattle <Tennessee Farm and Home Science, (39), July–Sept., pp. 14–15. [W^{a}.]

van der Merwe, N. J.
1953 a.—The jackal <Fauna and Flora, Pretoria, (4), 83 pp., illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Meryman, H. T. *See* Diamond, Louis Stanley; Meryman, H. T.; and Kafig, E.

Mesa, Carlos Perez. *See* Perez, Mesa, Carlos.

Meshkov, M. M.
1959 a.—Чернопятнистое заболевание рыб в Псковско-Чудском водоеме (Black spottiness (neodiplostomatosis) of fishes in the Pskov-Peipus body of water) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]

Mesones Jacobs, Alberto.
1959 a.—Diagnóstico de la distomatosis equina por el método de Dennis y grado de incidencia en el Centro de Crianza Equina del Ejercito en Cajamarca [Abstract of thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootec. (29), v. 11, July, pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

Mettrick, David F.
1961 a.—An attempt to adjust faecal worm egg counts from sheep based on faecal dry matter content, age and body weight of the host <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 58 (3), May–June, pp. 178–179. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—*Onderstepoortia coronati* sp. nov. a new cestode from a crowned plover, *Stephanibyx coronatus* (Boddaert) <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 64 (1–2), Oct. 4, pp. 133–137, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—*Ethiopotaenia trachyphonoides* gen. n., sp. n. from the crested barbet, *Trachyphonus vaillantii* (Ranzani) (Aves), in Southern Rhodesia <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 875–877, pl. [W^{a}.]

Mettrick, David F.; and Beverley-Burton, Mary.
1961 a.—Some cyclophyllidean cestodes from carnivores in Southern Rhodesia <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 533–544, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

MEUWISSEN, J. H. E. T.
1961 a.—Resistance of *Plasmodium falciparum* to pyrimethamine and proguanil in Netherlands New Guinea <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 135–139. [W^{a}.]

DE MEY, D. *See* Cloetens, W.; de Mey, D.; Mahieux, A.; and Solomentsev, D.

MEYER, HENNIE. *See* Du Toit, René M.; and Meyer, Hennie.

MEYER, MARVIN CLINTON; and VIK, ROLF.
1961 a.—*Sparganum sebago*, incidence and location in host fishes [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 56. [W^{a}.]

MEYER, W. [Dr., Otterwisch.]
1961 a.—Spulwurmbefall beim Geflügel <Deutsche Geflügel-Ztg., v. 10 (23), Aug. 2, pp. 368–369, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Trichomoniasis (Gelber Knopf, Geisseltierseuche) <Deutsche Geflügel-Ztg., v. 10 (19), July 1, p. 303. [W^{a}.]

MEYER-GOLLING, H. *See* Müller, L. F.; and Meyer-Golling, H.

MEYMARIAN, EUPHRONIA.
1961 a.—Host-parasite relationships in echinococcosis. VI. Hatching and activation of *Echinococcus granulosus* ova in vitro <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 719–726, pl. [W^{a}.]

MIALO, I. I.
1961 a.—О полиморфизме вида *Babesiella ovis* Babes, 1892 (On the polymorphism of the species *Babesiella ovis* Babes, 1892) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (10), Oct., pp. 1453–1456. [W^{a}.]

MICHAJŁOW, WŁODZIMIERZ.
1961 a.—Niektóre metodologiczne problemy parazytologii ewolucyjnej <Kosmos, Warsaw, s. A., Biol. (52), v. 10 (5), pp. 463–473. [W^{a}.]

MICHALZIK, KURT.
1957 b.—Zur Färbung von *Trichomonas vaginalis* und anderer Bestandteile des Vaginalinhaltes <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 136 (37), Sept. 14, pp. 999–1001. [W^{m}.]

MICHAUD, M.; et al.
1959 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique du coeur opéré guéri <Lyon Chir., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 768–771. [W^{m}.]

MICHEL, H. *See* Bert, J. M.; Fassio, Étienne; Davouze, R.; and Michel, H.

MICHEL, J. F.
1959 a.—Recent progress in the study of parasitic bronchitis <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., v. 120, pp. 28–44, illus. [W^{a}.]

MICHEL, MARSHALL L. *See* Baughman, Charles H.; Michel, Marshall L.; Kuhn, Lloyd J.; and Cummins, Harold V.

MICHEL, P. J.; and MONNET, R.
1960 a.—Accidents ulcéreux des mollets à allure de capillarites nécrotiques, récidivant annuellement, depuis 6 ans, à la même époque. chez un sujet ayant subi une amputation du rectum à la suite d'une rectosigmoïdite ambienne <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 67 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 142–144. [W^{m}].

MICHEL, R. *See* Larivière, Michel; Hocquet, P.; and Michel, R.; *and* Mattern, P.; Masseyeff, R.; Michel, R.; and Peretti, P.

MICHERDZIŃSKI, WIKTOR.
1961 a.—Trombidioza i jej przyczyny (The vectors of trombidiosis) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (1), pp. 11–28, pls. [W^{a}.]

MICHON, PAUL; et al.
1959 a.—Péricardite amibienne par perforation d'un abcès du lobe gauche du foie <Rev. Med. Nancy, an. 80, v. 84, Oct., pp. 954–963, illus. [W^{m}.]

MICKS, DON W. [Dept. Parasitol., School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.]
1949 b.—Investigations on the mosquito transmission of *Plasmodium elongatum* Huff, 1930 <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 8 (3), Sept., pp. 206–218, illus. [W^{m}.]

MICKS, DON W.; and FERGUSON, MARTHA J.
1961 a.—Microorganisms associated with mosquitoes. III. Effect of reduction in the microbial flora of *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann on the susceptibility to *Plasmodium relictum* Grassi and Feletti <J. Insect Path., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 244–248. [W^{a}.]

MIGLIARESE MALESANI, SILVIA.
1961 a.—Prime indagini sulle parassitosi intestinali in provincia di Verona <Parassitologia, v. 3 (1–2), June–Aug., pp. 155–157. [W^{a}.]

MIGNANI, E.; and BICKEL, J.
1961 a.—Studi sulla biologia di *E. histolytica*. V. Osservazioni sull'attivita' enzimatica di stipiti di *E. histolytica* in coltura <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 157–164. [W^{a}.]

MIJARES, ISABEL. *See* Molina Pasquel, Claudio; Hernández Silva, Javier; and Mijares, Isabel.

MIJATOVIĆ, I.
1961 a.—Ikričavost teladi (Cysticercosis in calves) [Croatian text; English summary] <Veterinaria, Sarajevo, v. 10 (3–4), pp. 509–511. [W^{a}.]

MIKAMI, YOSHIAKI; and HASEGAWA, RYUZO.
1961 a.—Studies on Wakana disease [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 467 (p. 39). [W^{a}.]

MIKHAILOV, V. G.; and STARTSEVA, M. A.
1961 a.—Лечение детского висцерального лейшманиоза солюсурьмином по материалам паразитологического отдела Ташкентской городской санитарно-эпидемиолоческой станции (The treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in children with solusurmine) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 563–567. [W^{a}.]

MIKHEEV, A. D.
1961 a.—Простогонимусы в яйцах кур [Prosthogonimus in hen's eggs] [Russian text] <Veterinariíà, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 58. [W^{a}.]

MIKHNIUK, S. P.
1961 a.—Личинки подкожного овода в спинномозговом канале крупного рогатого скота (Larvae of *Hypoderma bovis* in spinal canal of cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinariíà, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 50–51. [W^{a}.]

MIKLOVICH, MIKLÓS; and PELLÉRDY, LÁSZLÓ.
1959 b.—Öesszehasonlító vizsgálatok egyes szulfonamidok coccidiostatikus hatásáról. (Comparative investigations on the coccidiostatic activity of some sulfonamides) [Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 422–424. [W^{a}.]

MILADINOVIĆ, ZIVORAD. *See* Gvozdenović, Milan P.; and Miladinović, Zivorad.

MILCOU, ST.-M. *See* Milcu, St.-M.

MILCU, ST.-M.; HOLBAN, R.; and SĂHLEANU, V.
1959 a.—Les variations du contenu hormonal de la thyroïde et de l'hypophyse au cours de la trypanosomiase expérimentale du cobaye [English and Russian summaries] <Rev. Sc. Méd., Bucarest, v. 4, pp. 57–59. [N^{ym}.]

MILCU, ST.-M.; SĂHLEANU, V.; HOLBAN, R.; and POP, ALEXANDRU.
1959 a.—Continutul hormonal în tiroidă și hipofiză în cursul tripanosomiazei experimentale la șobolanul alb (La teneur en hormones de la thyroïde et de l'hypophyse au cours de la trypanosomiase expérimentale du rat albinos) [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romane, v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 393–397. [W^{m}.]

MILES, J. A. R.
1960 a.—Epidemiology of the arthropod-borne encephalitides <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 22 (3–4), pp. 339–371. [W^{a}.]

MILLAN, J. *See* Mandoul, Roger; Dargelos, R.; and Millan, J.

MILLAR, P. G. *See* Allsop, P. J.; Huck, R. A.; Joyner, L. P.; and Millar, P. G.

MILLEN, T. W.; HILL, J. F.; and ARVIDSON, R. B.
1959 a.—Inheritance of resistance to *Eimeria acervulina* [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 38 (5), Sept., p. 1229. [W^{a}.]

MILLER, ALBERT; CHI-RODRIGUEZ, ENRIQUE; and NICHOLS, ROBERT L.
1961 a.—The fate of helminth eggs and protozoan cysts in human feces ingested by dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 748–754. [W^{a}.]

MILLER, CURTIS E. [M.D., Univ. Southern Calif.]
1960 a.—Intestinal parasitism in foreign students: A preliminary report <Student Med., v. 8 (4), Apr., pp. 366–374. [W^{m}.]

MILLER, G. A. H.; and BAMFORTH, J.
1961 a.—Hookworm anaemia in coloured immigrants <Lancet, London, (7218), v. 2, Dec. 30, p. 1452. [W^{a}.]

MILLER, H. N.; and DIEDWARDO, ANTHONY ALEXANDER.
1962 a.—Leaf galls on *Siderasis fuscata* caused by root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

MILLER, H. N.; and PERRY, VERNON GEORGE.
[1961 a].—A promising new chemical dip for the control of nematodes in ornamental plants. <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1960), v. 73, pp. 338–342. [W^{a}.]

MILLER, J. C.^{3} *See* Giamalva, Mike J.; Hernandez, Teme P.; Martin, W. J.^{3}; and Miller, J. C.^{3}

MILLER, LAWRENCE I.; and DUKE, GEORGE B.
1961 a.—Peanut nematode disease control <Bull. (520) Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 26 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

MILLER, PATRICK M.
1959 a.—Nematocides and their application on vegetables [Report before 46. Ann. Meet., Hartford, Jan. 14–15] <Proc. Ann. Meet. Connecticut Vegetable Growers' Ass., pp. 50–57. [W^{a}.]

MILLER, R. E.; BOOTHROYD, C. W.; and MAI, WILLIAM FREDERICK.
1962 a.—Plant parasitic nematodes associated with corn roots in New York [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 22. [W^{a}.]

MILLER, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER.
1961 a.—Some problems on current equine diseases <Irish Vet. J., v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 149–168. [W^{a}.]

MILNE, D. L.
1961 a.—A preliminary survey of nematodes present in South African tobacco soils [English text; Afrikaans and French summaries] <South African J. Agric. Sc., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 217–223, pl. [W^{a}.]

MILOŠEVIĆ, DJORDJE; and KENIG, IVAN.
1959 a.—Поводом случаја патолошког прелома бутне кости због ехинококозе (A propos d'un cas de fracture pathologique du fémur dúe au kyste hydatique) [Serbian text; French summary] <Srpski Arkhiv Tselok. Lekar. v. 87 (9), Sept., pp. 821–824, illus. [W^{m}.]

MILOSHEV, B. IOS.
1959 a.—Инвазията с *Enterobius vermicularis* като фактор в етиопатогенезата на екземните заболявания (*Enterobius vermicularis* invasion as a factor in the etiopathogenesis of eckzematous diseases) [Russian and English summaries] <S'vrem Med., Sofii͡a, v. 10 (9–10), pp. 150–155. [W^{m}.]

MILTZOW, GISELA.
1952 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Klinik und zum Infektionsmodus der Erwachsenen-Toxoplasmose <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 46 (13), July 1, pp. 360–362. [W^{m}.]

MILWIDSKY, H. [M. D., Rothschild, Hadassah Univ. Hosp., Jerusalem.] [*See also* Rakower, Joseph; and Milwidsky, H.]
1945 a.—The surgical complications of ascariasis <Acta Med. Orient., v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 370–384. [W^{m}.]

MIMIOGLU, MIHRI M.; and YARAR, M. T.
1961 a.—Türkiye'de ilk *Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabricius 1794) olayi [English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 8 (2), pp. 239–240. [W^{a}.]

MINTON, EARL B. [Chairman.]
1961 a.—Report of cotton nematodes and soil fumigation committee [Report before 21. Meet., Greenville, South Carolina, Jan. 9–10] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 29–40. [W^{a}.]

MINTON, EARL B.; CAIRNS, ELDON JAMES; and SMITH, ALBERT LORENZO.
1960 c.—Eradication of native populations and maintenance of desired populations of nematodes in field bins [Abstract of report before 20. Meet., Memphis, Tennessee, Jan. 12–13] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 52–53. [W^{a}.]
1960 d.—Population build-up and pathogenicity of reniform, root-knot, lance, and spiral nematodes on cotton, soybean and tomato in field bins [Abstract of report before 20. Meet., Memphis, Tennessee, Jan. 12–13] <Proc. Meet Cotton Dis. Council, p. 53. [W^{a}.]

Minton, Norman Alton. [Ph.D., Nematol., USDA, Auburn Univ.]

1961 a.—Investigations into the resistance of cotton to root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne spp.* <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (10), Apr., p. 2851. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Root histopathology of root-knot resistant and susceptible cotton [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8] <Phytopathology, v. 51 (9), Sept., p. 644. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Root histopathology of root-knot resistant and susceptible cotton <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), pp. 225–226. [W^{a}.]

Mion, Ch. *See* Felix, H.; Mion, Ch.; Labrousse, Cl.; and Mas, J. P.

Mirzabekov, D. A.

1949 a.—Материалы по изучению степени устойчивости гибридов зебу, со скотом красностепной породы к гемоспоридиозным заболеваниям [Materials on the degree of resistance to haemosporidiosis in hybrids of zebu and cattle of the red-steppe breed] [Azerbaidzhani and Russian texts] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 3, pp. 97–102. [W^{a}.]

1949 b.—К вопросу об аппробации [sic] некоторых препаратов из продуктов нефти в качестве средств борьбы с чесоточными клещами сельскохозяйственных животных [On the question of approval of some preparaiton of petroleum products as quality means of control of scabies of livestock] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Naucho-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 3, pp. 103–112. [W^{a}.]

Mirzabekov, D. A.; and Agaev, A. A.

1960 a.—Профилактика тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота гипериммунной кровью [Prophylaxis of bovine theileriasis with hyperimmune blood] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 8, pp. 69–73. [W^{a}.]

Mirzabekov, D. A.; Kurchatov, V. M.; Abusalimov, N. S.; and Muraki, A. G.

1949 a.—Некоторые данные по биоэкологии клещей в Азербайджане [Some data on the bioecology of Ixodidae in Azerbaidzhan] [Azerbaidzhani and Russian texts] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 3, pp. 113–132. [W^{a}.]

Mirzoi͡an, N. A.

1957 a.—Сурьмо-резистентность при лечении висцерального лейшманиоза (Resistance to antimony in treatment of leishmaniasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 277–280. [W^{m}.]

Misaki, Shizuka. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll., Osaka.]

1960 b.—Studies on the fine structure of cercariae of *Trichobilharzia physellae* (Talbot, 1936) and *Trichobilharzia ocellata* (La Valette, 1855) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 744–759 (pp. 114–129), illus. [W^{a}.]

Mischenko, N. K. *See* Shevkunova, E. A.; Mischenko, N. K.; and Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich.

Mitchell, R. G.; and Green, C. A.

1960 a.—The haemagglutination test for Toxoplasma antibodies <J. Clin. Path., v. 15 (4), July, pp. 331–335. [W^{m}.]

Mitić, R. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Šibalič, Desanka; and Mitič, R.

Mitrofanov, A. M.

1959 a.—Аэрозоли ДДТ и ГХЦГ для борьбы с клешами ***Argus persicus*** на птицефермах (DDT and hexachlorane aerosols to combat ticks *Argus persicus* at poultry farms) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 15, pp. 85–98. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Аэрозоли гексахлорана для борьбы с клещами ***O. lahorensis*** на овцефермах (Hexachlorane aerosols to combat ticks *O. lahorensis* at sheep-breeding farms) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 15, pp. 76–84. [W^{a}.]

Mitrokhin, V. U.

1961 a.—Обзвреживание рыбы, инвазированной метацеркариями описторхисов, при вялении и высушивании [Decontamination of fishes invaded by metacercariae of Opisthorchis, by dry-curing and desiccation] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

Mittal, T. C. *See* Mehra, P. N.; and Mittal, T. C.

Miura, Hiroshi; and Hayashi, Masaya.

1955 a.—[The locomotion of *Entamoeba histolytica*] [Abstract of report before 41. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (11), Nov., Japanese, pp. 479–480 (pp. 1–2); English, p. 500 (p. 22). [W^{m}.]

1956 a.—[The influence of various antiamoebic medicines on the locomotion of *Entamoeba histolytica*] [Abstract of report before 42. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (6), June, Japanese, p. 249 (p. 19); English, p. 269 (p. 39). [W^{m}.]

Miura, Sadao; and Ohshima, Kan-ichi.

1960 a.—On octomitiasis in rainbow trout with special reference to the pathological findings [English text; Japanese summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22 (4), Aug., pp. 201–208, pls. [W^{a}.]

Miyagami, Sunao. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1960 a.—Studies on Strongyloides and strongyloidiasis. (S-2). Experimental studies on *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay) Stiles et Hassall and clinical studies on human strongyloidiasis. Part 1. On the parasitism of *Strongyloides stercoralis* in the unspecific host [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (4), Suppl., Nov., pp. 1749–1763 (pp. 1–15), illus. [W^{m}.]

Miyagami, Sunao—Continued.

1960 b.—Studies on Strongyloides and strongyloidiasis. (S-3). Experimental studies on Strongyloides and clinical features to carriers of *Strongyloides stercoralis.* Report 2. Clinical features to experimental infected host and to carriers of *Strongyloides stercoralis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (44), Suppl., Nov., pp. 1860–1870 (pp. 112–122), map. [W^m.]

Miyagami, Z. *See* Miyagami, Sunao.

Miyagawa, Yoneji.

1925 a.—[Criticisms on Yokokawa and Ohiso's work "A study on the development of the Ancylostom and *Strongyloides stercoralis.* Communication I. On the route of infection of Ancylostomum"] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2424), June 13, pp. 1292–1294 (pp. 10–13). [W^m.]

Miyagawa, Yoneji; et al.

1948 a.—[Results of an examination for the eggs of intestinal parasites in the vicinity of the city of Kawasaki] [Japanese text] <Igaku, v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 113–117 (pp. 19–23). [W^m.]

Miyamoto. *See* Miyamoto, Saichi; and Miyamoto.

Miyamoto, Saichi; and Miyamoto.

1961 a.—A study on special treatment of canine acariasis (pustular form) [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (149), v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 136–140, illus. [W^a.]

Miyashita, Ichiro. [Yamashiro Health Center, Ishikawa Prefecture.] *See* Sato, Atsuo; Matuo, Kikuo; Sugihara, Hirohito; and Miyashita, Ichiro; *and* Sugihara, Hirohito; Matuo, Kikuo; Sato, Atsuo; and Miyashita, Ichiro.

Miyata, I.; Amiya, K.; Urakawa, Shinji; and Nakamura, Atsushi.

1961 .—Studies on the anal scraping and swabing technic and the scotch cellulose tape technic for human pinworm [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 461 (p. 33). [W^a.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan.]

1960 b.—Four kinds of human diseases in Japan caused by the larval tapeworms [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 51 (2), Feb., pp. 131–135, illus. [W^m.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro; et al.

1961 a.—Studies on the treatment of paragonimiasis with Bitin (2, 2′-thiobis(4, 6-dichlorophenol)) [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 484 (p. 56). [W^a.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Chiu, Jui Kuan.

1961 a.—A new crab host of *Paragonimus westermani* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kisceichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 482–483 (pp. 54–55). [W^a.]

Miyazaki, Ichiro; and Kamo, Hajime.

1961 a.—The newest lung fluke in Japan, *Paragonimus miyazakii* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 51–52. [W^a.]

Miyazaki, Mototaka. [Phys. 2. Dept. Int. Med., Osaka City Med. School.]

1955 a.—On the examination of the liver-function of ankylostomiasis and its liver-biopsy [Abstract of report before 41. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (11), Nov., Japanese, p. 482 (p. 4); English, p. 501 (p. 23). [W^m.]

1956 a.—On the changes of liver in ankylostomiasis. (Second report) [Abstract of report before 42. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (6), June, Japanese, p. 250 (p. 20); English, pp. 269–270 (pp. 39–40). [W^m.]

Miyazato, Takashi. [*See also* Hosokawa, Shuji; Nakagawa, Osamu; and Miyazato, Takashi.]

Miyazato, Takashi; Ando, Shusuke; and Nakagawa, Osamu.

1961 a.—One case of dermal heterotopic Paragonimus parasitism which induced creeping disease-like symptoms [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 52–55, illus. [W^a.]

Miyazawa, Masanori. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School.]

1959 b.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of *Setaria cervi.* I. On the morphology of microfilaria [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 510–516, illus. [W^m.]

1959 c.—Studies on the secretion and excretion systems of *Setaria cervi.* II. On the morphology of the adult [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 759–766, illus. [W^m.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo. [*See also* Nagase, Shinichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; Tokunaga, M.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Nagase, Shinichi.

1961 a.—On the infection mode of hookworm. X. Experimental infection on human host with the larvae bred in human serum or isolated from the intestine of the infected young dog [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 60 (1), July 5, pp. 24–27, illus. [W^m.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Ouchi, Katsuyuki.

1961 a.—Studies on the infection mode of hook-worm. XI. Experimental infection on human host with the larvae isolated from the skin of the infected rat [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 61 (1), Oct. 5, pp. 11–14. [W^m.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Saito, Masami.

1961 a.—On the infection mode of *Necator americanus,* especially the distribution of *N. a.* larvae in the tissues of mice after inoculation into the stomach [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 61 (4), Nov. 20, pp. 89–91, illus. [W^m.]

Mizuno, Tetsuo; Watanabe, Hajime; and Yasudo, Kazuaki.

1960 a.—On the infection mode of hookworm. VIII. Experimental infection in human host with the larvae bred in the blood [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 57 (5), Dec. 5, pp. 179–181. [W^m.]

Mizunuma, Kazuo; Fukui, Yoshinobu; and Sawada, Isamu.

1961 a.—The efficacy of a mixture of hygromix and aurofac-20 in the elimination of tapeworms from experimentally-infected poultry. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 349–352 (pp. 21–24). [W^a.]

Mizutani, Noboru. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.] [*See also* Kitabatake, Eitaro; Mizutani, Noboru; and Yokouchi, Kozo.]
1959 a.—Study on *Rhabditis hominis* [Japanese text] <Hirosaki Igaku, v. 10 (4), Oct. 25, pp. 620–626, illus.; English summary, p. 151. [W^{m}.]

Mladenović, Z. *See* Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Mladenović, Z.

Mnatsakanian, Sh. S. *See* Karapetîan, R. M.; Petrosîan, N. A.; Mnatsakanîan, Sh. S.; and Avetisîan, A. G.

Mocellini Iturralde, Juan A. *See* Grimaldi, Alfredo A.; Mocellini Iturralde, Juan A.; and Serra, Leopoldo M. (*h.*)

Mochizuki, Daiji.
1914 a.—[Regarding the structure of Microfilaria] [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 7, Feb. 28, pp. 200–209 (pp. 28–37), pls. [W^{m}.]

Mochizuki, Hisashi; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on the distribution of helminth parasites in Shizuoka Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.,] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 463–465 (pp. 35–36). [W^{a}.]

Möller, G. *See* Stelter, Helmut; and Möller, G.

Moghraby, A. S. [D.K.S.M., D.G.O.K., Gynaec., Min. Health, Wad Medani, Sudan.]
1960 a.—A case of amoebic vaginitis <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 67 (2), Apr., pp. 332–333. [W^{m}.]

Mohan, Badri Nath. *See* Sharma, M. I. D.; Mohan, Badri Nath; and Singh, N. N.

Mohan, Ram Narain. [Asst. Animal Husbandry Comm.; Indian Council Agric. Research., Min. Agric., New Delhi.] *See* Levine, Norman Dion; and Mohan, Ram Narain.

Mohr, Carl O.
1961 a.—Relation of ectoparasite load to host size and standard range <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 978–984. [W^{a}.]

Moje, William. [Dept. Soils and Plant Nutrition, Univ. Calif. Citrus Exper. Station, Riverside, Calif.]
1959 a.—Pesticide activity and structure. Structure and nematocidal activity of allylic and acetylenic halides <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 702–707, illus. [W^{a}.[

Molander, David W. *See* Pack, George T.; and Molander, David W.

Molina Pasquel, Claudio.
1961 a.—Observaciones sobre oncocercosis en el Africa Central <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 51 (1), July, pp. 49–55. [W^{a}.]

Molina Pasquel, Claudio; Diaz Muñoz, Alvaro; and Canseco Landero, Manuel.
1961 a.—Terapeutica medica de la amibiasis hepática. Estudio de 47 casos con 2% de letalidad <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 21 (1–2), June, pp. 53–63. [W^{a}.]

Molina Pasquel, Claudio; and Hernández Silva, Javier.
1960 a.—Tratamiento de la oxiuriasis con papaina <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 171–173. [W^{a}.]

Molina Pasquel, Claudio; Hernández Silva, Javier; and Mijares, Isabel.
1961 a.—Tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal con 4, 7-fenantrolina-5, 6-quinona. Estudio de 28 casos <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 21 (1–2), June, pp. 65–71. [W^{a}.]

Molinari, Vincenzo.
1961 a.—The action of low temperatures on Plasmodia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (9), Sept., pp. 225–232. [W^{a}.]

Molinier, A.; Zagdoum; and Grau, M.
1959 a.—Ulcère du côlon chez un amibien <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (11), Nov., pp. 1392–1397. [W^{m}.]

Moll, Ileana García. *See* García-Moll, Ileana.

Moller, A. W.
1961 a.—Teniazine as an anthelmintic in sheep and goats—case report <Allied Vet., v. 32 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 138–140. [W^{a}.]

Moller, W. J.; and Fisher, J. M.
1961 a.—Hot water treatment effective for nematode infested grapevine rootlings <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 65 (1), Aug., p. 38. [W^{a}.]

Monakov, N. Z.
1952 a.—Эхинококковая болезнь людей в Южном Таджикистане [Echinococcosis of humans in Southern Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (4), pp. 37–41. [W^{a}.]

Monbashi, Satoru.
1958 a.—Statistical observation of liver abscess following ascariasis [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 461–464 (pp. 45–48). [W^{m}.]

Monné, L.
1958 b.—Om de fysikalisk-kemiska och morfologiska egenskaperna av ägghöljen och dessas betydelse för den parasitologiska diagnostiken. On the egg envelopes of parasitic worms and their importance in veterinary diagnosis <Medd. Stat. Vet.–Med. Anstalt, Stockholm (22), pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Monnet, R. *See* Michel, P. J.; and Monnet, R.

Monniot, Claude.
1961 a.—*Enteropsis chattoni* n. sp. copépode parasite de l'ascidie *Microcosmus vulgaris* Heller <Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (1), pp. 113–117, pl. [Issued June] [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Les parasites de Microcosmus Heller et les modalités de leur répartition <Vie et Milieu, v. 12 (1), pp. 97–103, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—*Notodelphys echinata* nov. sp., nouvelle espèce de copépodes parasites d'ascidies de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2. s., v. 33 (2), pp. 213–217, illus. [Issued June 30] [W^{a}.]

Monsón M., Carlos M. *See* Evans, J. G.; Monsón M., Carlos M.; and Aguilar, Francisco J.

Montana Veterinary Research Laboratory.
1961 a.—Fly strike <Montana Wool Grower, v. 30 (6), June, p. 17. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Worms in sheep <Montana Wool Grower, v. 30 (6), June, pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Montañez, Octavio. [M.D., F.A.C.G., Mexico, D. F.]
1960 a.—Amebic liver abscess ruptured into the digestive tube <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 34 (2), Aug., pp. 135–139. [W^{m}.]

Monteira, E. *See* Rosseau, M.; Tabarly, O.; and Monteira, E.

Montel, Marie Louis René.
1961 a.—L'arrivée de l'émétine a Saigon en 1912 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 688–690. [W^{a}.]

MONTEOLIVA HERNÁNDEZ, MIGUEL. [*See also* Guevara Pozo, D.; Monteoliva Hernández, Miguel; and Escobar Bueno, C.]
1960 b.—Estudio comparativo de las lipidicas de *Ascaris lumbricoides* y *Ascaridia galli* <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 20 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 573–579. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Estudio enzimatico del liquido perivisceral de *Ascaris lumbricoides* del cerdo mediante electroforesis en papel <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), July–Sept., pp. 339–344, pl. [W^a.]

MONTESINOS, CLARA MELGAR. *See* Melgar Montesinos, Clara.

MONTESTRUC, ETIENNE; COURMES, E.; and FONTAN, R.
1960 a.—Endemic lymphangitis in French Guiana and its relation to *W. bancrofti* filariasis <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 637–650. [W^a.]

MONTI, FRANCO; and DOTTA, UTILLIO.
1959 a.—La piroplasmosi canina nella citta' di Torino [Italian text; French, German and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet. Torino, v. 9, pp. 199–211, pls. [W^a.]

MONTI, G. F. *See* Fojanini, Giuseppe; and MONTI, G. F.

MONTRONI, LUIGI.
1960 a.—Tifloepatite (istomoniasi)—fegato di tacchino <Zooprofilassi, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 91–92, pl. [W^a.]

MOORE, ARTHUR [C.D.H., National Agric. Adv. Serv., Lincs (Holland).]
1960 a.—Tulip eelworm <Agriculture, London, v. 66 (10), Jan., pp. 452–458. [W^a.]

MOORE, BOBBY; DRUMMOND, ROGER OTTO; and BRUNDRETT, H. M.
1959 a.—Tests of insecticides for the control of goat lice in 1957 and 1958 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 980–981. [W^a.]

MOORE, DONALD V. [*See also* Young, Martin Dunaway; and Moore, Donald V.]
1960 a.—A modified filtration and aeration unit for experimental snail aquaria <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 767–768. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Morphology, life history, and development of the acanthocephalan *Mediorhynchus grandis* Van Cleave, 1916 <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 76–86, pls. [W^a.]

MOORE, E. L.[2] *See* Powell, Nathaniel Thomas; and Moore, E. L.[2]

MOORE, JOHN PERCY.
1959 a.—Hirudinea. (*In*, Ward, H. B.; and Whipple, G. C., Fresh-water biology, 2. ed., pp. 542–557, illus.) [W^a.]

MOORE, P. J. *See* Duke, B. O. Lyndhurst; and Moore, P. J.

MOORE, THOMAS DAVID. [Ph.D., Penn. State Univ.]
1959 a.—Antibody response of chickens to an acute infection of *Eimeria tenella* <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (5), Nov., p. 1536. [W^a.]

MOOSE, JOHN W.; WILLIAMS, JAMES E.; and FLESHMAN, PAUL.
1962 a.—Rice cereal as sustenance for rearing oncomelanid snails in the laboratory <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 68. [W^a.]

MOOSER, HERMANN. [1891–   ] [*For port. see* Pathol. et Microbiol., v. 24, Suppl. (Festschrift Mooser), 1961, front.] [W^a.]

MORAES, MÁRIO A. P. [Manaus.]
1959 a.—Estudo sôbre a variação nictemeral da microfilaremia de *Mansonella ozzardi* [English summary] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 56 (5), Nov., pp. 869–873 (pp. 171–172, 175–177). [W^m.]
1959 b.—Inquérito sôbre parasitos intestinais na cidade de Codajás, estado do Amazonas [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 16 (7), July, pp. 488–491. [W^m.]

MORAILLON, P. [Dr. Vet.]
1961 a.—Les parasites externes <Rev. Agric. Afrique Nord (2208), v. 59, Nov. 24, pp. 977–979, (2209), Dec. 1, pp. 997–998. [W^a.]

MORALES, AURELIO; et al.
1961 a.—Estudio serológico sobre toxoplasmosis y otras parasitosis en Isla de Pascua <Bol. Chileno Parasitol. v. 16 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 82–87. [W^a.]

MOREAU, P. G.
1958 a.—Un cas d'onchocercose oculaire <Bull. Soc. Opht. France, (5–6), May–June, pp. 424–426. [W^m.]

MOREJÓN PUIG, LUIS FELIPE.
1960 b.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* <Rev. Ganad., Habana, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 72–73, 78–80. [W^a.]
1960 c.—La garrapata <Rev. Ganad., Habana, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 69–72, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Evitar el distoma hepático es más fácil que curarlo <Rev. Nac. Agric., Bogotá (672), v. 55, Apr., pp. 29–30. [W^a.]

MOREL, PIERRE C. [*See also* Grétillat, Simon; and Morel, Pierre C.]
1959 f.—Cestodes et hydrazide de l'acide cyanacétique <Bull. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (2), Feb., p. 95. [W^a.]

MOREL, PIERRE C.; and FINELLE, PIERRE.
1961 a.—Les tiques des animaux domestiques du Centrafrique <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., v. 14 (2), pp. 191–197. [W^a.]

MOREL, PIERRE C.; and GRABER, M.
1961 a.—Les tiques des animaux domestiques du Tchad <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., v. 14 (2), pp. 199–203. [W^a.]

MORENO, AMALIA F.
1959 a.—Nematodos parásitos en cultivos de algodón <Idia (133), Jan., pp. 29–32, illus. [W^a.]

MORENO, LUIS. *See* Bustamante, Werner; Moreno, Luis; and Diaz, M.

MORETTI, MANLIO; and PEZZANI, MASSIMINO.
1959 a.—Patologia rara dell'età neonatale: Spirocercosi dell'intestino, peritonite fetale da meconio ed atresia estrinseca dell'ileo in un neonato immaturo [English summary] <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 67 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 931–947, illus. [W^m.]

MORGENSTERN, F. S. *See* Davies, Brian M.; and Morgenstern, F. S.

MORI, KAZUO. *See* Takahashi, Takeo; and Mori, Kazuo.

MORI, MIWAKO. *See* Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Yamakawa, Sachiko; and Mori, Miwako.

MORI, RINPEI.
1961 a.—Studies on nematocidal antibiotics. I. Screening and isolation of nematocidal substances produced by actinomycetes <J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. A, v. 14 (5), Sept., pp. 280–285. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Studies on nematocidal antibiotics. II. Activity of nematocidal antibiotics against root-knot nematodes in pot test <J. Antibiotics, Tokyo, s. A, v. 14 (5), Sept., pp. 286–288. [W^a.]

Moriarty, F.
1961 a.—The effects of red beet and of *Hesperis matronalis* L. on a population of *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. <Nematologica, v. 6 (3), pp. 214–221. [W^{a}.]

Morini, Emilio G. [*See also* Boero, Juan José; and Morini, Emilio G.]

Morini, Emilio G.; and Boero, Juan José.
1960 a.—Parasitismo por *Oedemagena tarandi* (Linnè 1761) (Diptera: Oestridae), en un reno (*Rangifer tarandus*), huésped del Jardín Zoológico de La Plata [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Cien. Vet. La Plata, 3 epoca, v. 2 (6), Sept.–Dec., pp. 231–235, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Morini, Emilio G.; and Gallo, Guillermo Gilberto.
1960 a.—Acción del clorhidrato monohidrato de piperazina contra los estrongilidios del caballo <Rev. Fac. Cien. Vet. La Plata, v. 2 (5), May–Aug., pp. 159–163. [W^{a}.]

Morini, Emilio G.; Ruiz, G.; and Colombo, E. G.
1959 a.—Algunas observaciones sobre la leishmaniosis experimental del cobayo <Rev. Fac. Cien. Vet. La Plata, 3. epoca, v. 1 (1), Jan.–Apr., pp. 19–27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Morishita, Kaoru.
1925 b.—[On fasciola found in the dilatation of the bronchi of cattle] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, (2411), Mar. 14, pp. 567–571 (pp. 5–9). [W^{m}.]
1960 a.—An epidemiological aspect of filariasis in central Japan <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 363–374, map. [W^{a}.]

Morisita, Tetuo; et al.
1959 b.—On the anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine [Japanese text; English summary] [Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 785–789. [W^{m}.]
1959 c.—On the classification of the soil nematodes [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 365–366. [W^{m}.]
1959 d.—Results of pinworm anal inspections for long days [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 1248–1258. [W^{m}.]

Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Yamakawa, Sachiko; and Mori, Miwako.
1959 a.—Results of treating threadworm patients with dithiazanine [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 1245–1246. [W^{m}.]

Morita, Daizo. *See* Takeuchi, T.^{3}; Asada, Junichi; Morita, Daizo; and Kusaura, Tsutomu.

Moriyama, Sadanobu. [Kobe Ekisaikai Hosp., Kobe, Japan.]
1961 a.—Studies on the structure and embryonal development of the ova of Tetrabothridiata. 1. On the structure and embryonal development of the ova of *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Rudolphi, 1819) Branchard [sic], 1891 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 272–278 (pp. 132–138), illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Studies on the structure and embryonal development of the ova of Tetrabothridiata. II. On the structure and embryonal development of the ova of *Hymenolepis nana* (v. Siebold, 1852) Blanchard, 1891 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 279–288 (pp. 139–148), illus. [W^{a}.]

Moriyama, Sadanobu—Continued.
1961 c.—Studies on the structure and embryonal development of the ova of Tetrabothridiata. III. On the structure and embryonal development of the ova of *Taenia saginata* (Goeze, 1782) Weinland, 1858 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 289–297 (pp. 149–157), illus. [W^{a}.]

Moriyasu, R.
1918 b.—[Experimental studies on *Paragonimus westermani*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2084), July 20, pp. 1455–1458 (pp. 1–4). [W^{m}.] [*See also* Yokogawa, Sadamu, 1918 a]

Mornet, Paul. [Inspecteur Gén. Elevage France Outre-Mer, Direct. Lab. Centr. Elevage, Dakar.]
1961 a.—Lutte contre les trypanosomiases animales en Afrique tropicale <Cahiers Méd. Vét., an. 34, v. 30 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 37–60. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Réflexions sur le danger d'expansion en Europe des maladies tropicales africaines [English and Spanish summaries] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 137 (5), May, pp. 341–355. [W^{a}.]

Moro, Lucio; and Giuranna, Umberto.
1950 a.—Su di un caso di toxoplasmosi congenita accertata clinicamente, sierologicamente e parassitologicamente, con assenza di calcificazioni endocraniche e senza alterazioni anatomo-patologiche a carico della massa encefalica <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 58 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 569–582, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

Morocutti, C.; Maccagnani, F.; Sinisi, C.; and Vizioli, R.
1957 a.—Contributo allo studio dei fenomeni periodici in elettroencefalografia. Delta periodico in un caso di encefalite da toxoplasmosi neonatale <Riv. Neurol., Napoli, v. 27 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 201–209. [W^{m}.]

Morozkin, A. V.
1961 a.—Усилить борьбу с фасциолезом (To make fascioliasis control more serious) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Morozov, I͡u. F.
1961 a.—Да гельмінтафауны рукакрылых Белавежскай пушчы [On helminth fauna of Chiroptera of Belovezha Forest] [Belorussian text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (2), pp. 92–98, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—О видовом составе животных, участвующих в процессе циркуляции вируса клещевого энцефалита (On the species composition of animals participating in the virus circulation process of the acarid-bite encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Bi͡ul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel. Biol., n. s., v. 66 (3) May–June, pp. 5–19. [W^{a}.]

Morozov, I͡u. F.; and Spasskiĭ, A. A.
1961 a.—[*Molinostrongylus vespertilionis* n. sp.] [Belorussian text] (*In* Morozov, I͡u. F., [On helminth fauna of Chiroptera of Belovezha Forest], 1961 a) <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR, s. Biol. Nauk (2), pp. 85–96, 98, illus. [W^{a}.]

Morris, Dank. *See* Cloyd, Grover D.; Morris, Dank; and Gilbert, Ralph B.

Morris, K. R. S.
1961 a.—Eradication of sleeping sickness in the Sudan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (9), Sept., pp. 217–224. [W^{a}.]

Morrison, Spencer H. [Ph.D., D.V.M.]
1960 a.—External, internal parasites <Feedlot, v. 2 (6), June, pp. 28–30, 36, 46. [W^{a}.]

Morrison, W. D.; Ferguson, A. E.; Connell, M. C.; and McGregor, J. K.
1961 a.—The efficacy of certain coccidiostats against mixed avian coccidial infections <Avian Dis., v. 5 (3), Aug., pp. 222–228. [W^{a}.]

Morse, Stephen I. *See* Harter, Donald H.; and Morse, Stephen I.

Moscatelli, Gianfranco. *See* Fortuna, Aldo; Porro, Caterina; and Moscatelli, Gianfranco.

Moskvin, I. A.
1946 a.—О простом способе лабораторного культивиробания вшей (On a simple method of a laboratorial cultivation of lice) [Russian text] <Zhurnal. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., (1–2), pp. 77–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

Most, Harry. [Dr.]
1960 a.—Current concepts in therapy. Treatment of amebiasis <N. England J. Med., v. 262 (10), Mar. 10, pp. 513–514. [W^{m}.]

Motomura, Kimio. *See* Murakami, Fuminari; Katamine, Daisuke; Motomura, Kimio; and Ajisaka, Shigeya.

Motrich, T. A.
1957 a.—Из наблюдений по экспериментальному анаплазмозу крупного рогатого скота [Observations on experimental bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Biul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), pp. 28–30, illus. [Lib. Enzie] [W^{a}.]
1958 a.—*See* 1957 a.
1958 c.—Спленэктомия как метод выявления паразитоносительства при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Splenectomy as a method of detecting carriers of bovine theileriasis] [Russian text] <Biul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (6), pp. 56–57. [W^{a}.]

Motsinger, Ralph E.
1961 a.—Evaluation of an experimental nematicide O, O-diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (5), May 15, pp. 335–340, illus. [W^{a}.]

Mott, Lawrence O. [*See also* Roby, Thomas O.; Gates, Daniel W.; and Mott. Lawrence O.]
[1961 a].—Anaplasmosis experimental field trial activities <Proc. 64. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Charleston, West Virginia, Oct. 18–21, 1960), pp. 95–101. [W^{a}.]

Motwani, M. P.; and Srivastava, C. B.
1961 a.—On two phyllodistomes from the urinary bladder of siluroid fishes (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (2), Sept., pp. 93–99, illus. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^{a}.]

Moucha, Josef; and Chvála, Milan.
1959 c.—K poznání ovádovitých Moravy a Slovenska. Zur Kenntnis der Tabaniden-Fauna Mährens und der Slowakei [German summary] <Časop. Slezsk. Mus., s. A., v. 8 (2), pp. 119–126. [W^{a}.]

Mounier-Kuhn, A. *See* Wertheimer, P.; Levy, A.; Mounier-Kuhn, A.; and Tofovitch, P.

Mount, Donald Irvin. [Ph.D., Ohio State Univ.]
1960 a.—A study of the chronic effects of endrin, an insecticide, on the bluntnose minnow, *Pimephales notatus* (Rafinesque), and on the guppy, *Lebistes reticulatus* (Peters) <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (5), Nov., p. 1302. [W^{a}.]

Mountain, W. B.
[1960 e].—Nematode diseases in Southwestern Ontario, 1958 <38. Ann. Rep. Canad. Plant Dis. Surv. (1958), pp. xxi–xxii. [W^{a}.]

Mountain, W. B.; and Sayre, R. M.
1961 a.—Plant-parasitic nematodes in southwestern Ontario in 1961 <Canad. Plant Dis. Surv., v. 41 (5), Dec., pp. 376–377. [W^{a}.]

Mourão Crespo, Velto.
1960 a.—Aplicação dos princípios básicos em saúde pública veterinária através o programa de combate à hidatidose no Rio Grande do Sul <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 217–223. [W^{a}.]

Mousa, A. H.; and El-Garem, A.
1959 a.—The haemodynamic study of Egyptian hepatosplenic bilharziasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (8), pp. 444–455, pls. [W^{m}.]

Mousa, A. H.; and El-Rooby, A.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmosis—report of a case in Egypt <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (4–5), pp. 321–331. [W^{m}.]

Mowat, W. P. *See* Harrison, B. D.; Mowat, W. P.; and Taylor, C. E.

Mozzaim Hosain, A. T. M. *See* Rodger, F. C.; Dhir, P. K.; and Mozzaim Hosain, A. T. M.

Mozzhukhin, I͡u. P.
1961 a.—О сезоне гемоспоридиозов лощадей в Амурской области (The season of haemosporidiosis in horses in the district of the Amur river) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (5), May, p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Mrciak, Milan.
1959 b.—Die Milben der Ordnung Parasitiformes (Acarina) der Kleinsäuger des Riesengebirges <Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 170–176. [W^{a}.]

Mühlpfordt, Heinz; and Bayer, M. E.
1961 a.—Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Protozoen (*Trypanosoma gambiense*) [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 334–344, 345, illus. [W^{a}.]

Müller, Fritz.[3] [Augenklin. Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig.]
1952 a.—Angeborene und erworbene Toxoplasmose des Sehorgans <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 46 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 630–635, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Beitrag zur erworbenen Augentoxoplasmose <Arch. Ophth., Berlin, v. 161 (4), pp. 341–361, illus. [Issued Dec. 6] [W^{m}.]

Mueller, Justus Frederick.

1961 a.—Experimental inversion of the primary axis in the developing egg of *Spirometra mansonoides* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug. Suppl., pp. 52–53. [W^a.]

1961 b.—The laboratory propagation of *Spirometra mansonoides* as an experimental tool. IV. Experimental inversion of the primary axis in the developing egg Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 311–318, pl. [W^a.]

1961 c.—The laboratory propagation of *Spirometra mansonoides* as an experimental tool. V. Behavior of the sparganum in and out of the mouse host, and formation of immune precipitates <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 879–883, pls. [W^a.]

Müller, L. F.; and Meyer-Golling, H.

1961 a.—Piperazincitrat als Spulwurmmittel bei Feliden des Zoologischen Gartens [French summary] <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 6 (3), Apr., pp. 60–62. [W^a.]

Müller, Paul.

1946 a.—Relations entre la constitution chimique et l'action insecticide dans le groupe du dichlorodiphenyltrichloréthane et dérivés apparentés <Verhandel. 1. Internat. Cong. Phytopharm. (Heverlee, Sept. 15–19), pp. 97–109. [W^a.]

Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. [*For some previous entries see* Thomson, R. C. Muirhead.]

1960 a.—Experimental studies on the infective reservoir of *W. bancrofti* in the human population <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 409–414. [W^a.]

Mukai, Takeshige. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1961 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in Southern Kyushu. (A-9). Epidemiological studies on hookworms in southern Amami Archipelago [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 150–174, map. [W^m.]

Mukerjee, S. *See* Sen, A.; Ghosh, S. N.; Mukerjee, S.; and Ray, J. C.

Mukhamedshin, R. A.

1958 a.—Однопроцентная гексахлоран-креолиновая водная эмульсия и ее применение как средства профилактики пироплазмоза крупного рогатого скота [One per cent hexachloran-creolin water emulsion and its use in the prophylaxis of bovine piroplasmosis] [Russian text] <Biul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (6), pp. 67–68. [W^a.]

Mulè, Filippo. [Dott., Univ. Roma.]

1950 a.—Contributo allo studio dell tossoplasmosi. (A proposito di un caso di meningoencefalite da tossoplasma) <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 58 (5–6), May–June, pp. 381–392, illus. [W^m.]

Mulhearn, C. J. *See* Banks, J. Alan W.; and Mulhearn, C. J.

Mulhearn, Clarence Rodrick.

1961 a.—Tick fevers of cattle in Queensland <Queensland Agric. J., v. 87 (1), Jan., pp. 4–10). [W^a.]

Mullee, Mary Teresa.

1962 a.—Occurrence of *Ostertagia lyrata* Sjöberg, 1926, in cattle from California and its morphology <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 86. [W^a.]

Muller, B.; Grivet, A.; and Janin, J.

1960 a.—Cancer hépatique développé sur un foie atteint d'hépatite amibienne très ancienne <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 333–337. [W^m.]

Muller, G. L.

1959 a.—On the differential diagnosis of the third stage (infective) larvae of *Chabertia ovina* and Oesophagostomum spp. (*O. columbianum* and *O. venulosum*) with special emphasis on the characteristic lengths of *C.ovina* <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 427–435. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Helminth research in South Africa IV. Field trials on thiabendazole (M. K. 360) as an anthelmintic for sheep; with a note on the assessment of diagnostic methods <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (2), June, pp. 175–180. [W^a.]

Muller, George H.

1961 a.—Flea allergy dermatitis <Haver-Lockhart Mag. Mess., v. 41 (3), Summer, [8 pp., between pp. 20 and 21]. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Flea allergy dermatitis <Small Animal Clinician, v. 1 (6), June, pp. 185–192, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Muller, Ralph. [Dr., Dept. Techn. Coop.]

1961 a.—Bilharzia: New danger from an old disease <New Scientist (253), v. 11, Sept. 21, pp. 714–716, illus. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Bilharzia: The new importance of an old disease <Trop. Sc., v. 3 (1), pp. 6–18, illus., maps. [W^a.]

Mulligan, W.

1960 a.—The use of irradiated larvae as immunising agents against internal parasites. General discussion <Austral. Vet. J., v. 36 (7), July, p. 312. [W^a.]

Mulligan, W.; Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Stewart, Douglas Forsyth; and Wagland, B. M.

1961 a.—The use of irradiated larvae as immunizing agents in *Haemonchus contortus* and *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* infections of sheep <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 12 (6), Nov., pp. 1175–1187. [W^a.]

Mullin, William G. *See* Loughlin, Elmer Henry; Mullin, William G.; Alcindor, Louverture; and Joseph, Aurele A.

Mullins, A. M. *See* Long, W. H.; Newsom, L. D.; and Mullins, A. M.

Mulvey, Philip F. (*jr.*).

1960 a.—The uptake and fate of radioactive elements in *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 155–159. [W^a.]

Mulvey, Roland H. [*See also* Townshend, J. L.; and Mulvey, Roland H.]

1960 h.—Some records of plant-parasitic nematodes encountered in Canada in 1960 <Canad. Plant. Dis. Surv., v. 40 (2), Dec., pp. 101–103. [W^a.]

1961 a.—The Mononchidae: A family of predaceous nematodes. I. Genus Mylonchulus (Enoplida: Monochidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 665–696, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1961 b.—The Mononchidae: A family of predaceous nematodes. II. Genus Anatonchus (Enoplida: Mononchidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 807–826, illus., pls. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Some records of plant-parasitic nematodes encountered in Canada in 1960 <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 39 (1), pp. 105–108 [Submitted for processing Apr. 7] [W^a.]

1961 d.—Some records of plant-parasitic nematodes encountered in Canada in 1961 <Canad. Plant Dis. Surv., v. 41 (5), Dec., pp. 357–360. [W^a.]

Mulvey, Roland H.—Continued.

1962 a.—The Mononchidae: A family of predaceous nematodes. III. Genus Mionchus (Enoplida: Mononchidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 65–81, pls. [W^a.]

Mumford, Russell W.; and Zimmerman, Dale A.

1962 a.—Notes on *Choeronycteris mexicana* <J. Mamm., v. 43 (1), Feb., pp. 101–102, illus. [W^a.]

Muminov, P.

1960 a.—О гельминтофауне лисиц караганок (*Vulpes vulpes karagan* Erxl., 1777) Келесского массива [On the helminth fauna of *Vulpes vulpes karagan* Erxl., 1777 in Keles Massive] [Russian text; Uzbeki summary] <Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal (6), pp. 53–57. [W^c.]

del Mundo, Fe. *See* Adiao, Amparo C.; Limjuco, Josefina; Natividad, Ruperto; and del Mundo, Fe.

Mungelluzzi, C. *See* Urso, Biagio; Capoacaccia, Livio; and Mungelluzzi, C.; *and* Urso, Biagio; and Mungelluzzi, C.

Murakami, Fuminari. [*See also* Sakaguchi, Yuji; Katamine, Daisuke; Murakami, Fuminari; and Nishikubo, K.]

Murakami, Fuminari; Katamine, Daisuke; Motomura, Kimio; and Ajisaka, Shigeya.

1961 a.—The effects of bithionol on pulmonary paragonimiasis [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v .10 (4), Aug., pp. 492–493 (pp. 64–65). [W^a.]

Murakami, Toshiaki. *See* Kato, Hisaya; and Murakami, Toshiaki.

Murakami, Yoko. [Dept. Pediat., Kurume Univ. School Med.] *See* Sugi, Hideto; Murakami, Yoko; Tanaka, Seiko; and Funatsu, Iichiro.

Muraki, A. G. *See* Mirzabekov, D. A.; Kurchatov, V. M.; Abusalimov, N. S.; and Muraki, A. G.

Murakoshi, Yoshie. [*See also* Ozawa, Hikaru; Murakoshi, Yoshie; and Niimura, Munetoshi.]

Murakoshi, Yoshie; Nimura, Munetoshi; and Ozawa, Hikaru.

1961 a.—Studies on metabolism in *Metastrongylus elongatus.* (1) Metabolism of nitrogen compounds [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 452–453 (pp. 24–25). [W^a.]

Muras, Olga. *See* Armand Ugón, C. Victor; Purriel, Pablo; and Muras, Olga; *and* Purriel, Pablo; Muras, Olga; and Sangines, Anibal.

Muraschi, Thelma F.; Bloomfield, Norman; and Newman, Robert B.

1962 a.—A slide latex-particle agglutination test for trichinosis [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 37 (2), Feb., pp. 227–231. [W^a.]

Murashige, Takeji. [Shimonoseki National Hospital] *See* Takeshita, Sadako; and Murashige, Takeji.

Muratov, E. A.; and Tsvileneva, V. A.

1960 a.—О случаях нахождения эритроцитов крупного рогатого скота в полости тела напитавшихся клещей [A case of finding bovine erythrocytes in the body cavity of an engorged tick]

Muratov, E. A.; and Tsvileneva, V. A.—Continued.

[Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 3 (4), pp. 35–38, illus. [W^a.]

Mureşan, E. *See* Rusu, M.; Mureşan, E.; and Simionescu, C.

de Murias, Benjamin Sanchez F. *See* Sanchez F. de Murias, Benjamin.

Murnaghan, Maurice F. [Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. Ottawa]

1960 b.—Conduction block of terminal somatic motor fibers in tick paralysis <Canad. J. Biochem. and Physiol., v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 287–295. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Nerve fiber conduction block in tick paralysis <Rev. Canad. Biol., v. 20 (1), Apr., pp. 19–24. [W^a.]

Murphy, D. G.; and Jensen, Harold J.

1961 a.—*Lauratonema obtusicaudatum*, n. sp. (Nemata: Enoploidea), a marine nematode from the coast of Oregon <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 167–169, illus. [W^a.]

Murray, M. D.

1961 a.—The life cycle of *Psorergates ovis* Womersley, the itch mite of sheep <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 12 (5), Sept., pp. 965–973, pls. [W^a.]

Musacchio, O.

1959 a.—Considerazioni etio-patogenetiche e profilattiche della trichinosi <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 10 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 525–529. [W^m.]

Musaev, M. A.; and Alieva, F. K.

1961 a.—Новые виды кокцидий рода Eimeria из краснохвостой песчанки *Meriones erythrourus* Gray [New species of Eimeria from *Meriones erythrourus* Gray] [Russian text; Azerbaĭdzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR (5), pp. 53–59, illus. [W^a.]

Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M.

1960 a.—Новые виды кокцидий из малоазийских песчанок—*Meriones tristrami* Thomas [New species of coccidia from *Meriones tristrami* Thomas] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSSR., s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (6), pp. 79–85, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Новые виды кокцидий из персидских песчанок (*Meriones percicus* Blanford) [New species of coccidia in *Meriones percicus* Blanford [Russian text] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR. s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (4), pp. 67–75, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Новые виды кокцидий из водяных пьлевок *Arvicola terrestris* L. [New species of coccidia from *Arvicola terrestris* L.] [Azerbaidzhan text; Russian summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (1), pp. 50–61, illus. [W^a.]

Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M.—Continued.

1961 a.—Новый вид кокцидий из средиземноморского нетопыря *Vespertilio kuhlii* Kuhl [New species of coccidia from the Mediterranean bat—*Vespertilio kuhlii* Kuhl] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, v. 17 (8), pp. 741–744, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Новые виды кокцидий рода Eimeria из серого хомячка (*Cricetulus migratorius* Pallas, 1770) [New species of the genus Eimeria from *Cricetulus migratorius* Pallas] [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (7), July, pp. 971–974, illus. [W^{a}.]

Musatov, V. A.

1960 a.—Развитие токсического процесса у клещей *Rhipicephalus bursa* после обработки их гексахлораном и ДДТ (The development of the toxic process in *R. bursa* ticks after hexachlorane and DDT treatment) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 16, pp. 32–43. [W^{a}.]

Muschel, Louis H. *See* Sleeman, H. Kenneth; and Muschel, Louis H.

Musso, E. *See* Brun, R.; and Musso, E.

Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] [*See also* Nakashima, Tadashi; Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; and Suenaga, Osamu]

1960 e.—Studies on transition of hookworm distribution. I. Change of dominance in number of parasites and infection rate of *Necator americanus* and *Ancylostoma duodenale* at six to eight year intervals [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 54 (5), Mar. 5, pp. 192–196. [W^{m}.]

Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki—Continued.

1960 f.—The theory and facts on mixed infection of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 54 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 144–148. [W^{m}.]

Myer, Donal Gene. [Ph.D., Ohio State Univ.]

1959 a.—Studies on the life history of *Mesostephanus kentuckiensis* (Cable, 1935) comb. nov. (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (9), Mar., pp. 2413–2414. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—On the life history of *Mesostephanus kentuckiensis* (Cable, 1935) n. comb. (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 819–832, pls. [W^{a}.]

Myers, Barbara R. *See* Neva, Franklin A.; Malone, Mary F.; and Myers, Barbara R.

Myers, Betty June; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.

1960 a.—Nematode parasites from vertebrates taken on Lan Yü, Formosa. I. Nematodes from *Rattus rattus* <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 857–858. [W^{a}.]

Myers, N. A. [F.R.C.S., Roy. Children's Hosp., Melbourne]

1960 a.—Hydatid disease in a children's hospital <Med. J. Australia, year 47, v. 1 (21), May 21, pp. 806–808. [W^{m}.]

Myers, R. F. *See* Hendry, J.; and Myers, R. F.

Mygind, H.

1959 a.—Kartoffelålens forekomst i Danmark. Årsoversigter for jordprøveundersøgelser i 1955, 1956, 1957 og 1958. (The distribution of the potato root nematode in Denmark. Annual report) [English summary] <Tidsskr. Planteavl, v. 63 (4), pp. 696–705. [W^{a}.]

Myrseth, Ole.

1956 a.—Echinokokksykdommen i Finnmark. (Hydatid disease in Finnmark) [English summary] <Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 76 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 867–871, illus. [W^{m}.]

N

Nabawy, M.; Gabr, Mamdouh; and Ragab, Mohamed, M.

1961 a.—Effects of bilharziasis on development of Egyptian children <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (11), Nov., pp. 271–277, illus. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Visceral bilharziasis in childhood: A clinico-radiological study <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (12), Dec., pp. 314–318, illus. [W^a.]

Naber, Edward C. *See* Ware, George W.; and Naber, Edward C.

Nadakal, A. M.

1960 f.—*Protoschelobates sp.*, an oribatid mite from India, as a potential vector of the sheep tape worms *Moniezia benedeni* and *M. expansa* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., p. 817. [W^a.]

1960 g.—Types and sources of pigments in certain species of larval trematodes <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 777–786, illus. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Frequency and seasonal fluctuations of infections of sheep with certain helminth parasites in northern India [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 57. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Structure and development of paruterine organs in *Avitellina centripunctata* (Rivolta, 1874) [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 57. [W^a.]

Naeye, Richard L.

1961 a.—Advanced pulmonary vascular changes in schistosomal cor pulmonale <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 191–199, illus. [W^a.]

Nagai, Kazuyuki. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1960 a.—On the distinction between *Ancylostoma duodenal* [sic] and *Ancylostoma caninum* larvae [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 870–880; English summary, p. 46. [W^m.]

Nagai, Takashi. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1960 a.—On the infection mode of hookworms: Experimental studies on intestinal administration of the infective larvae to the human host [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 794–811; English summary, p. 42. [W^m.]

Nagasaki, Munetoshi; Kono, Megumi; Sato, Shigefusa; and Sawada, Toshisada.

1961 a.—Effects of γ-globulin on the protection and treatment of schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 62–64. [W^a.]

Nagase, Noriko. *See* Nagase, Tsuneko.

Nagase, Shinichi. [Dept. Pub. Health School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] [*See also* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Nagase, Shinichi]

Nagase, Shinichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; Tokunaga, M.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

1961 a.—Studies on the infection mode of hookworm. XIII. Experimental infection on the human host with the isolated larvae from the lung of the infected rat [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 470 (p. 42). [W^a.]

Nagase, Tsuneko. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] [*See also* Kobayashi, Akira; Nagase, Tsuneko; and Hadano, Namiko]

1959 a.—Studies on the pinworm disease. I. On the effective exterminating method of the pinworm disease [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 535–538. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Studies on the pinworm disease. II. Relating to contagious state of infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 1763–1775. [W^m.]

1959 c.—Studies on the pinworm disease. III. Infection origin [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 1776–1780. [W^m.]

1959 d.—Studies on the pinworm disease. IV. Continuous inspection results of the state of anus girth [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 1781–1786. [W^m.]

Nagashima, Toyoharu; and Masaki, Sakae.

1961 a.—Study on epidemic region of tapeworm [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 495–496 (pp. 67–68). [W^a.]

Nagata, Hideo. *See* Tanaka, Minoru; Chikami, Atsushi; and Nagata, Hideo.

Nagata, Masahiro; et al.

1960 a.—Effects of antigen extracted from filarial body on microfilariae in dogs [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26][Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 530; English title, p. 556. [W^a.]

Nagata, Ryoin. [Fac. Agric., Miyazaki Univ., Miyazaki]

1960 a.—The discovery of an "eye-worm", *Thelazia callipaeda* Railliet et Henry in Japan and its distribution. IX. *Amiota magna* Okada 1959 is one of its vectors too. X. Its life history. I [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 475; English title, p. 547. [W^a.]

1960 b.—An eye-worm, *Thelazia callipaeda* Railliet et Henry, 1910, its discovery and distribution in Japan. X. Life history following [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 523; English title, p. 555. [W^a.]

Nagata, Yasunosuke. *See* Sato, Shigefusa; Sawada, Toshisada; and Nagata, Yasunosuke.

Nagatomo, Isamutsuo. *See* Omori, Nanzaburo; and Nagatomo, Isamutsuo.

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Abdel Aal, Tahia, M.

1961 a.—Trematodes of fishes from the Red Sea. 10. On three new Cryptogonimidae including two new genera <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 233–236, illus. [W^a.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Khalil, H. M.

1961 a.—Bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against *Heterophyes heterophyes* infections <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v .64 (10), Oct., pp. 263–267, figs. [W^a.]

1961 b.—A trial of yomesan in *Heterophyes heterophyes* infections <Lancet, London, (7218), v. 2, Dec. 30, p. 1458. [W^a.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; and Rifaat, M. A.
1959 b.—A helminthological survey of the inhabitants of the village of Barnasht, Giza Province, Egypt, U. A. R. <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (8), pp. 456–463. [W^{m}.]

Nagaty, Hussein Foad; Rifaat, M. A.; and Morsy, T. A.
1959 b.—The latex of *Calotropis procera* (family: Asclepiadeceae), a new substance having an ascaricidal effect in-vitro <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (10), pp. 563–566. [W^{m}.]

Nagayama, Shoji. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1960 a.—Pathophysiological studies on hookworm disease (A–10). (Clinical investigations on hookworm carriers) [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 51 (2), Feb., pp. 178–204. [W^{m}.]

Nagayoshi, Yasusuke.
1961 a.—Biological infection and ecological infection with hookworm [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 467–468 (pp. 39–40). [W^{a}.]

Nagesha, C. N.; and Kutty, M. Kannan.
1959 a.—Balantidial dysentery in Mangalore <Indian J. Med. Sc., v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 841–842. [W^{m}.]

Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I.
1960 a.—Новый вид клеща рода Ophionyssus (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) (New species of the mite of Ophionyssus (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea)) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 164–168, illus. [W^{a}.]

Naglova, G. I. *See* Naglov, V. A.; and Naglova, G. I.

Nagy, Zoltán; Jakab, Lajos; and Baranyai, Elemér.
1959 a.—Bilharziasis két esete <Orvosi Hetilap., v. 100 (46), Nov. 15, pp. 1659–1662. [W^{m}.]

Nahhas, F. M. *See* Cable, Raymond Millard; and Nahhas, F. M.

Naidu, K. Vanamala.
1961 a.—*Radiophryoides puytoraci* sp. nov.: Astomatous ciliate parasite from a fresh-water oligochaete <J. Protozool., v. 8 (3), Aug., pp. 248–249, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nair, C. P.; Roy, Radhagovinda; and Raghavan, N. G. S.
1961 a.—Susceptibility of *Aedes albopictus* to *Dirofilaria repens* infection in cats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 49–52. [W^{a}.]

Nair, G. K. *See* Joseph, C.; Menon, M. A. Unnikrishna; and Nair, G. K.

Nair, S. *See* Ramachandran, C. P. Nair, S.; and Edeson, J. F. B.

Najarian, Haig Hagop. [*See also* Hamami, Ali; Klimt, Christian R.; and Najarian, Haig Hagop; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Najarian, Haig Hagop; *and* Thompson, Paul Everett; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; Najarian, Haig Hagop; and Bayles, Anita]
1961 a.—Biological studies on the snail, *Bulinus truncatus*, in central Iraq <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 435–446, pl. [W^{a}.]

Najarian, Haig Hagop—Continued.
1961 b.—Developmental stages in the life cycle of *Plagiorchis goodmani* (Trematoda: Plagiorchiidae) [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 41. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Egg-laying capacity of the snail *Bulinus truncatus* in relation to infection with *Schistosoma haematobuim* <Texas Rep. Biol. and Med., v. 19 (2), Summer, pp. 327–331. [W^{a}.]

Najarian, Haig Hagop; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on bilharziasis endemicity in the vicinity of Basra, Iraq <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 467–478. [W^{a}.]

Najim, Abbas Taha; and Al-Saffar, Ghanim.
1961 a.—Sensitivity of Iraquis to the toxoplasmin intradermal test [English text; German summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 419–421. [W^{a}.]

Nakabayashi, Masako. [Dept. Med. Zool., Nippon Vet. Coll., Tokyo]
1961 a.—Studies on the antigenicity of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 258–271 (pp. 118–131). [W^{a}.]

Nakabayashi, Toshio; Wakeno, K.; and Kitamura, Takao.
1961 a.—Studies on the intraperitoneal infection with *Trichomonas vaginalis* into mice. (1). Examination of infection methods and maintenance of the infecting strain by mouse-passages [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 507 (p. 79). [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Studies on the intraperitoneal infection with *Trichomonas vaginalis* into mice. (2). Comparison of the infecting strain and the culture one [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 499. (p. 71). [W^{a}.]

Nakagawa, Hiroshi. *See* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Takada, Takeo; and Nakagawa, Hiroshi.

Nakagawa, Koan.
1918 a.—[On the cercaria of the lung fluke] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2062), Feb. 16, pp. 349–353 (pp. 1–5), illus. [W^{m}.]

Nakagawa, Osamu. [Dept. Path., Yamaguchi Med. School, Japan] *See* Hosokawa, Shuji; Nakagawa, Osamu; and Miyazato, Takashi; *and* Miyazato, Takashi; Ando, Shusuke; and Nakagawa, Osamu.

Nakajyo, K.
1961 a.—Studies on the control of Ascaris and hookworm in rural district by improved privy [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 463 (p. 35). [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Atsushi. *See* Miyata, I.; Amiya, K.; Urakawa, Shinji; and Nakamura, Atsushi.

Nakamura, Itsuro; Araki, Tsuneji; Ueda, Goro; and Taki, K.
1961 a.—Clinical experiments on anthelmintic effects of domoic acid and kainic acid against Oxyuris [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 441. [W^{a}.]

Nakamura, Junichi. *See* Magara, Masanao; Nakamura, Junichi; Amino, Eisaku; and Nittono, Humio.

NAKAMURA, MITSURU.
1961 a.—A serological study of amebiasis using the agar gel technic [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

NAKAMURA, NOBUZO. *See* Asami, Keizo; and Nakamura, Nobuzo.

NAKAMURA, RYOICHI. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ. Sapporo] *See* Umemoto, Hiroaki; Kurokawa, Kazuo; Too, K.; and Nakamura, Ryoichi.

NAKAMURA, TSUNEO. [1st Clin. Int. Med., School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1959 a.—Clinical and epidemiological studies on clonorchiasis [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (3), Sept. 28, pp. 1030–1040; English summary, pp. 66–67. [W^{m}.]

NAKANO, HAJIME. [1st Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1961 a.—Pathophysiological studies on filariasis. (F-22). Observations on white blood cell series [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (6), Feb., pp. 3204–3259 (pp. 192–247). [W^{m}.]

NAKANO, Y. *See* Inagaki, Motohiro; Otuka, Shohachiro; Nakano, Y.; and Oikawa, Toshio.

NAKASHIMA, TADASHI. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1960 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in Southern Kyushu. (A-3). Clinical studies on ancylostomiasis. Clinical features associated with the species and numbers of hookworms [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 144–183. [W^{m}.]
1960 b.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in Southern Kyushu. (A-4). Sociological studies on ancylostomiasis in medical position. At the village of self-sufficiency in the Southern Miyazaki Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 184–194, maps. [W^{m}.]

NAKASHIMA, TADASHI; MUTAGUCHI, TOSHIYUKI; and SUENAGA, OSAMU.
1960 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in Southern Kyushu. (A-5). Ancylostomiasis in Hiuga-oshima [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 195–200. [W^{m}.]

NAKAYAMA, ICHIRO.
1961 a.—Experimental studies on the transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 508 (p. 80). [W^{a}.]

NALDI, GIULIA ZAULI. *See* Zauli Naldi, Giulia.

NAMBA, NAOKI.
1958 b.—Relation between ticks and vegetation in pasture. (Preliminary report) [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Japan. Soc. Herbage Crops and Grassland Farming, v. 4 (1–2), Dec., pp. 30–34. [W^{a}.]

NANDA, D. K. *See* Rahman, J.; Singh, M. V.; and Nanda, D. K.

NANI, SECONDO; and VALLEJO, LIDORO.
1960 a.—L'anaplasmosi bovina in Argentina (Aspetti della infezione e contributo allo studio della terapia mediante tetraciclina) <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., pp. 894–903. [W^{a}.]

NANI, SECONDO; and VALLEJO, LIDORO—Continued.
[1961 a].—Lanaplasmosi in Argentina. Aspetti della infezione e contributo allo studio della terapia mediante tetraciclina <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1960), v. 14, pp. 766–767. [W^{a}.]

NANI S. WIRATMADJA. *See* Binatri Rukmono: Nani S. Wiratmadja; Lie Ging Tjwan; and Tjoey-Lian Pang, R.

NAPOLEONE, F. *See* Angei, Aldo; Napoleone, F.; and Spanu, G.; *and* Failla, E.; and Napoleone, F.

NÁQUIRA, CESAR. *See* Náquira V., Felix; Córdova B., Eleazar; Náquira, Cesar; and Rubin de Celis, Enrique.

NÁQUIRA, NEFTALÍ. *See* Atías, Antonio; Náquira, Neftalí; and Pedrasa, Carlos.

NÁQUIRA V., FELIX; CÓRDOVA B.; ELEAZAR; NÁQUIRA, CESAR; and RUBIN DE CELIS, ENRIQUE.
1961 a.—Investigación sobre la enfermedad de Chagas en el Perú. Estudio epidemiológico en el Valle de Tambo (Distrito de Matalaque, Departamento de Moquegua). II. Aplicación de xenodiagnóstico y fijacón del complemento, 1959. [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 57–59. [W^{a}.]

NAQUIRA V., FELIX; and NEGHME RODRÍGUEZ, AMADOR.
1954 a.—Toxoplasmosis in Chile. Demostración parasitologica del primer caso de toxoplasmosis connatal [English summary] <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 25 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 510–515, illus. [W^{m}.]

NAQVI, S. H. [Dr.]
1952 a.—Amoebiasis consciousness <Pakistan Med. J., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 31–33, 35–36. [W^{m}.]

NARAIN, NARSINGH.
1961 a.—Studies on two new cephaline gregarines from the intestine of Indian insects, *Gryllodes sigillatus* and *Liogryllus bimaculatus* <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 117–122, pl. [W^{a}.]

NARDI, ERIBERTO. [Dott., Ist. Zooprofilat. Sper., Foggia]
1960 a.—La balantidiosi nei suini e nei bovini del comune di Foggia <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., pp. 868–873. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Osservazioni su la coccidiosi del cane <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (10–11), Oct.–Nov., pp. 904–908, pl. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—Trasmissione sperimentale della trichinosi al suino mediante somministrazione di carne proveniente de volpe parassitata [English summary] <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 537–544, lilus. [W^{a}.]
1960 d.—La trichinosi nei cani randagi del gargano [English summary] <Vet. Ital., v. 11 (6), June, pp. 532–536, illus. [W^{a}.]
[1961 a].—La balantidiosi nei suini e nei bovini del comune di Foggia <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Vet. (1960), v. 14, pp. 332–336. [W^{a}.]

NARDI, ERIBERTO; and PUCCINI, VEZIO.
1961 a.—Infestazione intestinale di *Canis familiaris* da *Brachylaemus erinacei* Blanchard, 1847 [French, English and German summaries] <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 378–382, illus. [W^{a}.]

DE NASCIMENTO, ONDINA BOTELHO (*filha*). *See* Botelho do Nascimento, Ondina (*filha*).

NASEMANN, TH. *See* Röckl. H.; and Nasemann, Th.

NASIBULINA, F. K. *See* Kuz'michev, V. Ia.; and Nasibulina, F. K.

Nasir, Pir.
1960 c.—Studies on the life history of *Echinostoma nudicaudatum* n. sp. (Echinostomatidae: Trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 833–847, pl. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Observations on the life cycle of *Echinostoma pinnicaudatum*, n. sp., (Echinostomatidae: Trematoda) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 207–212, illus. [W^a.]
1962 a.—On the identification of the cercaria of *Cotylurus brevis* Dubois and Rausch, 1950, (Trematoda: Strigeida) and genitalia of the adult <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 82–86, illus. [W^a.]

Nath, Kedar; and Pandeya, S. N.
1960 a.—Diethylcarbamazine therapy in tropical eosinophilia <Brit. Med. J. (5166), Jan. 9, pp. 104–107. [W^m.]

Nath, R. L.
1958 a.—Report of the professor of biochemistry <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School. Trop. Med. (1956–57), pp. 93–106. [W^a.]

Nath, Vishwa; Gupta, Brij L.; and Kochhar, Devendar M.
1961 a.—The histochemistry of the male germ-cells of the nematode *Porrocaecum angusticolle*, a parasite in the vulture <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., 3. s. (57), v. 102 (1), Mar., pp. 39–50, pls. [W^a.]

Nathaniels, E. *See* Guedj, P.; Nathaniels, E.; Gairoard, J.; and Gourdin, R.

Natividad, Ruperto. *See* Adiao, Amparo C.; Limjuco, Josefina; Natividad, Ruperto; and del Mundo, Fe.

Natochin, I͡u. V.; Khlebovich, V. V.; and Krestinskai͡a, T. V.
1961 a.—Сукциндегидраза в транспортирующих натрий органах беспозвоночных животных (Succindehydrase in sodium transporting organs of invertebrates) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 137 (6), Apr. 21. pp. 1474–1476. [W^a.]

Navarrete, Faustino. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Franco Gómez, Armando; Martuscelli Q., Alfonso; and Navarrete, Faustino.

Navarrete, Hugo Gomez. *See* Gomez Navarrete, Hugo.

Neafie, Ronald C.; and Haley, Albert James.
1962 a.—Sex difference in resistance of the mouse, *Mus musculus*, to infection with the rat nematode, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Travassos, 1914) <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 151. [W^a.]

Neal, Talmadge J.; and Barnett, Herbert C.
1961 a.—The life cycle of the scrub typhus chigger mite, *Trombicula akamushi* <Ann. Entom. Soc. America, v. 54 (2), Mar., pp. 196–203, illus. [W^a.]

Neale, G. J. [Editor]
1962 a.—Sheep dipping: Blowfly and itch mite control <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 104 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 11–12. [W^a.]

Nečev, T.
1960 a.—O problemu suzbijanja cysticerkoze (On the problem of cystercosis control) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (5), pp. 345–348. [W^a.]

Nechinennyĭ, D. K.; and Kartashev, M. V.
1962 a.—Из опыта борьбы с эктопаразитами птицы в помещениях (Poultry ectoparasites control in buildings) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 64–66. [W^a.]

Neel, William W.; Blount, Clyde L.; and Kilby, W. W.
1961 a.—Pour-on treatments effective. New method of grub control tested <Mississippi Farm Research, v. 24 (11), Nov., p. 8. [W^a.]

Neghme, Rodríguez, Amador. [*See also* Atías, Antonio; Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; Aguirre Mac-Kay, Leonidas; and Herrera, Eduardo; *and* Dinamarca, Maria Luisa; Agosín Kankolsky, Moisés; and Neghme Rodríguez, Amador]
1961 a.—Transmisión accidental de la malaria por transfusión sanguínea <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (2), April–June, pp. 44–48. [W^a.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; and Schenone F., Hugo.
1960 a.—Resumen de veinte años de investigacion sobre la enfermedad de Chagas en Chile [English summary] <Rev. Med. Chile, v. 88 (2), Feb., pp. 82–93. [W^m.]
1961 a.—Conceptos basicos en la profilaxis de la enfermedad de Chagas <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 51 (5), Nov., pp. 465–469. [W^a.]

Neghme Rodríguez, Amador; and Silva Campos, Roberto.
1954 b.—Comunicacion sobre epidemiologia y profilaxis de la amebiasis <Rev. Med. Chile, Supplement 5, Sept. pp. 1–11. [W^m.]
1961 a.—Revisión de los datos sobre epidemiología de la hidatidosis en Chile, en los años 1958 y 1959 <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (2), April–June, pp. 27–29. [W^a.]

Negru, St.
1960 a.—*Ricinus phoenicuri* nov. sp. Eine neue Art aus der Rumänischen Volksrepublik. (Mallopaga, Amblycera, Ricinidae) <Mem. Soc. Entom. Ital., v. 39, pp. 127–132, illus. [W^a.]

Negru, St.; and Suciu, M.
1959 a.—Pediculide noi pentru fauna R. P. R. (Anoplura Lucas, 1840). I. [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romine, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 1151–1153. [W^m.]

Neiland, Kenneth A.
1961 a.—The helminth fauna of Nicaragua. II. Observations on *Parallopharynx arctus* Caballero, 1946 <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 913, illus. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Alaskan species of acanthocephalan genus Corynosoma Luehe, 1904 <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 69–75, pl. [W^a.]

Neilson, C. L.; and Gregson, John D.
[1961? a].—Ticks and man in British Columbia <Entom. Circ. (19) Brit. Columbia Dept. Agric., [4 pp.] [W^a.]

Neitz, W. O. [*See also* Bandaranayake, A.; and Neitz, W. O.]
1957 a.—Theileriosis, gonderioses and cytauxzoonoses: A review <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 27 (3), Dec., pp. 275–430, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1959 b.—Theilerioses <Advances Vet. Sc., v. 5, pp. 241–297, maps. [W^a.]

Neiva, Cicero.
1959 f.—Verminoses dos animais <Bol. Agric., Belo Horizonte, v. 8 (5–6), May–June, pp. 79–81. [W^a.]

Nekhaev, V. M.
1959 a.—Годичный цикл развития семенников медицинской (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.) и ложноконской (*Haemopis sanguisuga* Bergm.) пиявок (Annual developmental cycle of testes of the leeches *Hirudo medicinalis* L. and *Haemopis sanguisuga* Bergm.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 280–282, pl. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, A. M. R. *See* Jones, Bruce V.; and Nelson, A. M. R.

Nelson, Dallas; and Knapp, Fred W.
1961 a.—Immune reaction of Hypoderma larvae [Abstract of report, Kansas City, Missouri, Mar. 22–24] <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, Elven Clifford; and Jones, Muriel M.
1961 a.—Cyst formation by *Entamoeba histolytica* in bicarbonate buffered medium [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 6. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, George S.
1959 c.—Is schistosomiasis a zoonosis in Africa? [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 61–66. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—The identification of filarial larvae in their vectors <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 585–592, pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—On *Dipetalonema manson-bahri* n.sp., from the spring-hare, *Pedetes surdaster larvalis*, with a note on its development in fleas <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 143–160, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, George S.; and Pester, F. R. N.
1961 a.—*Schistosoma haematobium* and *S. mattheei*. Natural infection in a baboon from East Africa [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 305. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, Hillman A.
1961 a.—Internal parasites in horses <Arab Horse J., v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 8–9. [W^{a}.]

Nelson, W. A.
1961 a.—Experimental elimination of *Trypanosoma melophagium* Flu from its hosts the sheep and the ked, *Melophagus ovinus* (L.) <Nature, London (4777), v. 190, May 20, p. 739. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Development in sheep of resistance to the ked *Melophagus ovinus* (L.). I. Effects of seasonal manipulation of infestations <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 41–44. [W^{a}.]
1962 b.—Development in sheep of resistance to the ked *Melophagus ovinus* (L.). II. Effects of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and cortisone <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 45–51. [W^{a}.]

Nemeséri, László; and Széky, Antal.
1961 a.—Demodicosis in cattle <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 11 (2), pp. 209–221, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Neri, Italia. *See* Corradetti, Augusto; Neri, Italia; and Scanga, Maria.

Nery Sosa, Oscar. *See* Schieber, Eugenio; and Nery Sosa, Oscar.

Nese, Gunnar.
1957 a.—Echinokokkcyster i lungene. (Hydatid cysts in the lung) [English summary] <Tidsskr. Norske Laegefor., v. 77 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 103–106, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nestle, Allen S.
1960 a.—A report of experimental infection of the albino rat with *Cysticercus fasciolaris* <M. S. U. Vet., v. 20 (3), Spring, pp. 140–141, illus. [W^{a}.]

Netherlands. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst.
1961 a.—Onderzoek van bestrijdingsmiddelen <Versl. en Mededel. (135), Plantenziektenk. Dienst, Wageningen, Aug., pp. 110–156. (Jaarboek, 1960). [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Resistentietoetsing <Versl. en Mededel. (135), Plantenziektenk. Dienst, Wageningen, Aug., p. 165. (Jaarboek, 1960). [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Wettelijke maatregelen <Versl. en Mededel. (135), Plantenziektenk. Dienst, Wageningen, Aug., pp. 157–164. (Jaarboek, 1960). [W^{a}.]
1961 d.—Ziekten en plagen in 1960 <Versl. en Mededel. (135), Plantenziektenk. Dienst, Wageningen, Aug., pp. 23–109. (Jaarboek, 1960). [W^{a}.]

Netsengevich, M. R.
1959 a.—Блохи диких грызунов в городе (Fleas of wild rodents in towns) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 82–86. [W^{a}.]

Netskiĭ, G. I. *See* Alifanov, V. I.; Zakorkina, T. N.; Netskiĭ, G. I.; and Fedorov, V. G.

Neuman, M. *See* Kemron, A.; Pipano, E.; Hadani, A.; and Neuman, M.

Neumann, German. *See* Donckaster Rodriguez, Raûl; Neumann, German; Gajardo, Guillermo; and Diaz, Juan.

Neva, Franklin A.; Malone, Mary F.; and Myers, Barbara R.
1961 a.—Factors influencing the intracellular growth of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in vitro <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 140–154, pls. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V. [*See also* Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Nevenić, Vladislav V.; *and* Jovanović, M.; Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Sokolić, A.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Cvetković, Ljubomir; and Lepojev, O.
1960 a.—Прилог познавању трајања развоја *Echinococcus granulosus* код експериментално инфицираних паса (Dauer der Entwicklung der Bandwürmer *E. granulosus* bei den experimentell infizierten Hunden) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 10 (1), pp. 27–30. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Mladenović, Z.
1959 a.—Uticaj fenotijazin briketa na plodnost ženki želudačno-crevnih strongilda ovaca (L'influence des briquettes de phénotiazine sur la fécondité des femelles de strongyles gastro-intestinales du mouton) [Croatian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 13 (8), pp. 579–584. [W^{a}.]

Nevenić, Vladislav V.; Sibalić, Slobodan; and Cvetković, Ljubomir.
1959 a.—Прилог познавању желудачно-цревне стронгилозе оваца на Златибору (Magen-Darm–Strongilose der Schafe auf Zlatibor.—Entstehen und Verhältnis der Arten im Laufe des Jahres) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 9 (4), pp. 23–27. [W^{a}.]

Neves, Dirceu P. *See* Pozsony, Peter; Neves, Dirceu P.; and Fernandes Pontes, José.

New South Wales. Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch.
1961 a.—Root knot or root gall <Plant Dis. Leaflet (38). Biol. Br. Div. Science Serv., Dept. Agric., N. South Wales, 3 ed., June 1, 9 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

New South Wales. Department of Agriculture. Division of Animal Industry.
1957 f.—Bovine trichomoniasis—a common cause of breeding troubles in cattle <Dis. Animals Leaflet (63) Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., June 1, 3 pp. [W^{a}.]
1959 h.—Lice of poultry <Dis. Animals Leaflet (24) Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 3 ed., Jan. 10, 4 pp. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Bovine trichomoniasis. A common cause of breeding troubles in cattle <Dis. Animals Leaflet (63), Div. Animal Indust., N. South Wales Dept. Agric., 2 ed., Mar., 5 pp. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—Entero-hepatitis or blackhead in poultry <Poultry Dis. Leaflet (18) N. South Wales Dept. Agric., Div. Animal Indust., 3. ed., 7 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Lice and mange infestation of pigs. 5. ed. 6 pp., illus. Sydney. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Sheep dips and dipping <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 72 (6), June, pp. 281–286, 292. [W^{a}.]

New Zealand. Department of Agriculture. Animal Industry Division.
1962 a.—Controlling lice and mange mites on pigs <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 104 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 55, 56. [W^{a}.]

New Zealand. Departments of Agriculture and Health.
1959 a.—Sheep dusting and spraying—safety precautions <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 99 (5), Nov. 16, pp. 469–470. [W^{a}.]

Newman, C. R.; and Schuster, Myron.
1953 a.—Clinicopathologic conference. Presentation of a case <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 52 (8), Aug., pp. 467–470. [W^{m}.]

Newsom, L. D. *See* Long, W. H.; Newsom, L. D.; and Mullins, A. M.

Newton, B. A.
1961 b. The mode of action of quaternary ammonium trypanocides [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 147–148. [W^{a}.]

Nguen-Suan-Khoe. *See* Grokhovskai͡a, I. M.; and Nguen-Suan-Khoe.

Nguriathi, J. N. *See* Teesdale, C.; Hadman, D. F.; and Nguriathi, J. N.

Nguyen Duong Quang. *See* Ton That Tung; Nguyen Duong Quang; and Hoang Kim Tinn.

Nguyen-Van-Ai [Dir. Gen.]
1959 a.—Parasitologie <Rap. Inst. Pasteur Saigon (1959), pp. 104–106, table. [W^{a}.]

Nichol, Grant. [Monitor Sugar Div.]
1961 a.—Some practical aspects of the sugar beet nematode problem in Michigan [Report before 11. Meet., East Lansing, Michigan, Jan. 24–25] <Proc. Regional Meet. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., leaves 85–86. [W^{a}.]

Nichols, R. E. *See* Ahmed, Mostafa Kamal; Casida, J. E. and Nichols, R. E.

Nichols, Robert L. *See* Miller, Albert, Chi-Rodriguez, Enrique; and Nichols, Robert L.

Nickel, Ernst Adalberth; Haupt, W.; and Richter, H.
1961 a.—Dasselbekämpfungsversuche bei Jungrindern mit dem Phosphonsäureester-Kombinationspräparat "Bubulin" <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 569–576. [W^{a}.]

Nickerson, W. J. *See* Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Nickerson, W. J.; and Wells, Roscoe W.

Nickle, W. R.
1960 a.—Nematodes associated with the rootlets of western white pine in Northern Idaho <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (7), July 15, pp. 470–471, illus. [W^{a}.]

Nicolae, Gh. *See* Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; Voinov, E.; and Nicolae, Gh.

Nicolau, St. S.
1961 a.—Vaccins métallisés, nouvelle méthode pour la préparation des vaccins atténués contre la rage, l'encéphalite á tiques, l'herpés, la grippe et l'ornithose <Arch. Exper. Vet.-Med., v. 15 (2), pp. 349–385. [W^{a}.]

Nicolescu, A. *See* Galuşcă, E.; and Nicolescu, A.

Nicoli, J.
1961 a.—Étude préliminaire sur les conditions de culture de *Trypanosoma gambiense* [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 77–83. [W^{a}.]

Nicolson, T. B. *See* Watt, J. A.; Nicolson, T. B.; and Macleod, N. S. M.

Niec, Román. *See* Roveda, Rodolfo José; and Niec, Román.

Niedman, Luis. *See* Heitmann, Peter; Niedman, Luis; Brodsky, Moises; and Sepulveda, Gonzalo.

Niedmann, Guillermo. *See* Knierim, Feliza; and Niedmann, Guillermo.

Niehaus, Heinrich. [Dipl.-Landw.]
1959 a.—Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung der Kokzidiose <Celler Jahrb. Kleintierzucht Forsch. u. Lehre, v. 7, pp. 298–307. [W^{a}.]

Niemegeers, Carel. *See* Evens, F.; Charles, P.; and Niemegeers, Carel.

Niethammer, Günther.
1953 a.—Zur Vogelwelt Boliviens (mit Unterstützung der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft) <Bonn. Zool. Beiträge, v. 4 (3–4), Dec. 15, pp. 195–303, illus., pls. [I^{c}.]

Niewiadomska, Katarzyna.
1960 a.—On two cercariae of the genus Tylodelphys Dies.: *T. excavata* (Rud.) and *T. clavata* (Nord.) Diplostomatidae (O dwu cerkariach z rodzaju Tylodelphys Dies.: *T. excavata* (Rud.) i *T. clavata* (Nord).-Diplostomatidae)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 427–437, illus. [W^{a}.]

Niimi, Daishiro; and Kono, Isaburo.
1960 a.—Supplemental studies on etiology of microfilariasis, "Kose" disease in cattle [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 476–477; English title, p. 547. [W^{a}.]

Niimura, Munetoshi. [Tokyo] *See* Ozawa, Hikaru; Murakoshi, Yoshie; and Niimura, Munetoshi.

Nikiforov, L. P.
1961 a.—Опыт зоолого-паразитологического исследования природных очагов клещевого энцефалита в Тяжинском районе Кемеровской области. Сообщение 3. Симфизиология природных очагов. Взаимоотношения таежного клеща с прокормителями (Experience gained from zoological-parasitological investigations covering natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tyazhinsk district of the Kemerovo region. Communication 3. Symphysiology of the natural foci relationships between *Ixodes persulcatus* and their hosts) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., Russian text, pp. 10–23; English summary, p. 121. [W^{a}.]

Nikiforova, N. A.
1960 a.—Случай диссеминированного альвеолярного эхинококка (A case of disseminated alveolar echinococcus) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 741–742, 743. [W^{a}.]

Nikitin, M. G.
1961 a.—Фурациллин—действенное средство борьбы с кокцидиозом кроликов [Use of phenothiazine in coccidiosis of rabbits] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 4 (11), Nov., p. 32. [W^{a}.]

Nikitina, N. A. [*See also* Korshunova, O. S.; Petrova-Piontkovskai͡a, S. P.; and Nikitina, N. A.]
1960 b.—К биологии *Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir. (The biology of *Ixodes trianguliceps* Bir.) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 708–712. [W^{a}.]

Nikolov, P. *See* Angelov, St.; G'l'bov, S.; Nikolov, P.; and Cherepova, N.

Niles, W. J. [Dept. Entomol., Med. Research Inst., Colombo, Ceylon]
1961 a.—*Anopheles nigerrimus* (*hyrcanus* group) as a laboratory vector of some filariae of man and animals <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 379–380. [W^{a}.]

Nimura, Munetoshi. *See* Murakoshi, Yoshie; Nimura, Munetoshi; and Ozawa, Hikaru.

Ninane, G.; and Poffe, F.
1959 a.—Essai clinique de l'hydroxynaphtoate de béphénium dans l'ankylostomiase <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 39 (6), Dec. 31, pp. 887–892. [W^{m}.]

Nishi, Saburo. *See* Oshima, Tomo; and Nishi, Saburo.

Nishida, Hiroshi. *See* Kamo, Hajime; Nishida, Hiroshi; Hatsushika, Ryō; and Tomimura, Tamotsu.

Nishida, Toyosaku. [2nd. Dept. Int. Med., Med. School, Kagoshima Univ.]
1961 a.—Studies on the chemotherapy of filariasis bancrofti, especially on the mapharsol therapy of filariasis bancrofti [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (6), Suppl. 3, Feb., pp. 3797–3823 (pp. 75–101), pls. [W^{m}.]

Nishida, Toyosaku; and Fukushima, Hideo.
1961 a.—Studies on the chemotherapy of filariasis, therapy by mapharsol [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 447 (p. 19). [W^{a}.]

Nishikubo, K. *See* Sakaguchi, Yuji; Katamine, Daisuke; Murakami, Fuminari; and Nishikubo, K.

Nishimura, Masaya [1. Surg. Clin., Med. School Kyushu Univ.]; and Nanakawa, Kiyoshi.
1955 a.—The influence of Ascaris for bile acid [Abstract of report before 41. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakki Zasshi, v. 52 (11), Nov., Japanese, p. 484 (p. 6); English, p. 503 (p. 25). [W^{m}.]

Nishimura, Noboru. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]
1959 a.—Studies on *Trichostrongylus triramosus*. IV. On the development of *Trichostrongylus triramosus* larva in vitro [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 778–784, illus. [W^{m}.]

Nishimura, Takeshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Research Inst. Microbial Dis., Osaka Univ., Osaka, Japan] [*See also* Kikuoka, Hideo, Masaoka, Toru; and Nishimura, Takeshi]
1961 a.—Studies on the tissue-invading habit of hookworm larvae in various temperatures. (4) Further finding of the invading habit in body-temperature [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 457 (p. 29). [W^{a}.]

Nishimura, Yutaka. [Nat. Vet. Assay Lab. Tokyo] *See* Nobuto, Kenzo; Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; and Nishimura, Yutaka; *and* Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; Nishimura, Yutaka; and Nobuto, Kenzo.

Nishio, K.^{1} *See* Nishio, Tsunenori.

Nishio, K.^{2} *See* Nishio, Tsunenori.

Nishio, Tsunenori. [*For some previous entries see* Nishio, K.^{1} *and* Nishio, K.^{2}]
1918 a.—[Ascaris in the mouse] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2061), Feb. 9, pp. 305–309 (pp. 9–13), illus; (2063), Feb. 23, pp. 407–411 (pp. 11–15). [W^{m}.]
1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] <China Med. J., v. 34 (5), Sept., p. 539. [W^{m}.]

Nitschke, A.
1960 a.—Sobre la comprobación histológica de Pneumocystis en la neumonia intersticial [Abstract of report before 58. Cong. Soc. Alemana Pediat., Munich, Aug. 31–Sept. 2, 1959] <Rev. Chilena Pediat., v. 31 (1), Jan., p. 36. [W^{m}.]

Nittono, Humio. *See* Magara, Masanao; Nakamura, Junichi; Amino, Eisaku; and Nittono, Humio.

Nivaldo, José; and de Sousa, Neise Gondim.
1960 a.—Diarréias recidivantes e giardíase, na primeira infância, no agreste de Pernambuco <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 97–100 (pp. 125–128). [W^{m}.]

Nižnánsky, František. *See* Gmitter, J.; Nižnánsky, František; and Mačička, Ondrej.

Noble, Elmer Ray; and King, Roy E.
1960 a.—The ecology of the fish *Gillichthys mirabilis* and one of its nematode parasites <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 679–685, illus, pl. [W^{a}.]

Noble, Elmer Ray; and Noble, Glenn Arthur.
1961 a.—Parasitology. The biology of animal parasites. 767 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia. [W^a.]

Noble, Glenn Arthur. *See* Noble, Elmer Ray; and Noble, Glenn Arthur.

Nobrega, Mario R.; and Salvatore, Carlos Alberto.
1955 a.—Ação do clorpactin na tricomoniase e micose vaginal. (Nota Previa) <Rev. Gynec. e Obstet., an. 49, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 10–13 (pp. 16, 19–21). [W^m.]

Nobuto, Kenzo. [Nat. Vet. Assay Lab., Tokyo] [*See also* Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki; Takuma; Nishimura, Yutaka; and Nobuto, Kenzo]

Nobuto, Kenzo; et al.
1960 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. V. Screening test of swine toxoplasmosis by means of the intradermal test antigen (T.S.C.), especially on the comparison of the results between our intradermal test and serological tests [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 419–420; English title, p. 538. [W^a.]

Nobuto, Kenzo; Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; and Nishimura, Yutaka.
1960 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. IV. Experimental studies on the new preparation of diagnostic intradermal test antigen in swine [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 419; English title, p. 538. [W^a.]

Noda, Kaoru. *See* Alicata, Joseph Everett; Ching, Hilda Lei; and Noda, Kaoru.

Noda, Noboru; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on the variation of O_2 and CO_2 quantity in the culture fluid of hookworm [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 454 (p. 26). [W^m.]

Noda, Ryôji. [Dept. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric.]
1961 a.—Studies on the development of eggs of the dog ascarid, *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782), with an observation on its infection in mice [English text] <Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect., s. B, v. 11, pp. 65–75, pls. [W^a.]

Noda, Ryôji; and Noda, S.
1960 b.—Critical tests of phthalofyne as an anthelmintic for canine whipworm [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 474; English title, p. 547. [W^a.]

Noda, Ryôji; and Yamada, H.
1961 a.—On the parasites from a gollia [*i.e.* gorilla] [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 465–466 (pp. 37–38). [W^a.]

Noirot-Timothée, Cécile.
[1961 a].—Étude d'une famille de ciliés: Les Ophryoscolecidae. Structures et ultrastructures <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 12.s., v. 2 (3), July–Sept., 1960, pp. 527–718, illus., pls. following p. [750]. [W^a.]

Noland, P. R. *See* Scott, Kendall W.; and Noland, P. R.

Nomori, M. *See* Kurata, Makoto; Oda, Takugoro; Sano, E.; and Nomori, M.

Nomura, Kazutaka. [Dept. Path., Osaka Med. Coll., Osaka, Japan]
1961 a.—Morphological studies on *Cercaria sturniae* Tanabe, 1948 (Cercaria of *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* Tanabe, 1948) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 87–105, illus. [W^a.]

Nomura, Yasushi. [Dept. Vet. Physiol. Fac. Agric., Kagoshima Univ., Kagoshima] *See* Obo, Fujio; and Nomura, Yasushi.

Noonan, J. C.
1961 a.—Testing soybean breeding lines and varieties <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–60), pp. 321, 324. [W^a.]

Norgren, R. L. *See* Taylor, Donald P.; and Norgren, R. L.

Norman, Lois. [*See also* Kagan, Irving George; and Norman, Lois]

Norman, Lois; and Kagan, Irving George.
1960 b.—Immunologic studies on *Trypanosoma cruzi* II. Acquired immunity in mice infected with avirulent American strains of *T. cruzi* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (2), Sept.–Oct., pp. 168–174. [W^a.]
1961 a.—The maintenance of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in gerbils (*Meriones unguiculatus*) by intraperitoneal inoculation <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 870–874, illus. [W^a.]

Norris, Dale M. (*jr.*). *See* Saunders, Joseph L.; and Norris, Dale M. (*jr.*)

Norris, K. R. [*See also* Barton-Browne, L. B.; and Norris, K. R.; *and* Wilkinson, P. R.; and Norris, K. R.]
1959 a.—The ecology of sheep blowflies in Australia <Monogr. Biol., v. 8, pp. 514–544. [W^a.]

Norris, Kenneth S.; and Prescott, John H.
1961 a.—Observations on Pacific cetaceans of Californian and Mexican waters <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 63 (4), pp. 291–401, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Northern Counties Animal Diseases Research Fund.
1959 a.—Sheep and lamb diseases <19. Rep. Management Com. Alan, Duke Northumberland Mem. Fund, 21 pp. [W^a.]

Norway. Veterinaerdirektøren.
1961 a.—De enkelte sjukdommer (Les maladies différentes) <Norg. Off. Statis., R. 12 (44), Vet.-Ves. (1957), pp. 4–26. [W^a.]
1961 b.—De enkelte sjukdommer (Les maladies différentes) <Norg. Off. Statis., R. 12 (56), Vet.-Ves. (1958), pp. 4–24. [W^a.]

Norwood, Mike.
1960 a.—Ticks can be controlled <Turkey Prod. Ed., v. 91 (6), June, p. 8. [W^a.]

Novac, Stela. *See* Zarnea, G.; and Novac, Stela.

Nováková, Eliška. *See* Vaněk, Josef; and Nováková, Eliška.

Novelletto, A.; and Benedetti, P.
1959 a.—A proposito di due casi di cerebropatia infantile di probabile natura toxoplasmica <Riv. Neurol., Napoli, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 736–740, illus. [W^m.]

Novelli, Amato.
1961 a.—Ricerche istochimiche sulla struttura della cuticola di *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Italian text; English summary] <Riv. Biol., v. 54 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 139–152, pls. [W^a.]

NOVOKRESHCHENOVA, N. S.; SOLDATKIN, I. S.; DENISENKO, L. K.; and MARTENS, L. A.

1961 a.—Применение радиоактивного углерода для мечения блох (Flea labeling with radioactive carbon) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., Russian text, pp. 72–76; English summary, p. 124. [W^{a}.]

NOWICKI, LESZEK.

1961 a.—Występowanie włośni u szczurów w województwie lubelskim (Occurrence of trichinellae in rats of the Lublin province) [Russian, English, French and German summaries] <Medycyna Wet., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 660–662. [W^{a}.]

NOZUE, SHIGEAKI. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1959 a.—Evaluation of factors affecting the recovery of hookworm larvae from earth and their survival [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (4), Nov. 28, pp. 1422–1447; English summary, pp. 89–90. [W^{m}.]

NUBER, KARL. [Inst. Pflanzenschutz Landw. Hochschule, Hohenheim]

1958 a.—Ueber die Beteiligung des Hopfen-Zystenälchens (*Heterodera humuli* Filipjev) an Misswuchserscheinungen des Hopfens im Bodenseegebiet <Nachrichtenbl. Deutsch. Pflanzenschutzdienstes, v. 10 (7), July, pp. 103–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

NÜRNBERG, HEINZ. [1934–]

1961 a.—Dictyocaulus- und Protostrongyliden-Befall bei Schafen. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 8 pp. Berlin. [Beltsville Parasitol Lab.]

NUMAZAWA, TAMOTSU. [Yamagata City]

1956 a.—Cases of *Giargia* [sic] *intestinalis* [Abstract of report before 32. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Feb., Japanese, p. 49 (p. 9); English, p. 65 (p. 25). [W^{m}.]

NUORTEVA, PEKKA. [Zool. Mus., Univ. Helsinki]

1958 a.—Lucilia-suvun kärpäsistä tautien levittäjinä ja aiheuttajina [On the flies of the genus Lucilia as vectors and causes of disease] <Luonnon Tutkija, v. 62 (3), pp. 75–82. [W^{c}.]

1959 a.—A case of wound myiasis in the nightjar <Ornis Fennica, v. 36 (1), pp. 8–10. [W^{a}.]

NUSBAUM, C. J. [*See also* Powell, W. M.; and Nusbaum, C. J.]

1962 a.—Winter survival of four species of Meloidogyne in North Carolina [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 23. [W^{a}.]

NUSBAUM, C. J.; and TODD, FURNEY A.

1958 a.—Soil fumigation demonstration tests—1958. Summary report. Flue-cured & burley tobacco <Plant Path. Inform. (53) North Carolina State Coll., 15 pp. [W^{a}.]

NUSSENZWEIG, RUTH SONNTAG; and DEANE, MARIA PAUMGARTTEN.

1958 a.—Estudos sôbre a transmissão do *Toxoplasma gondii.* I Experiências com triatomíneos <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 543–555. [W^{a}.]

NUTTING, WILLIAM BROWN. [1918–] [B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Zool., Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst]

1961 a.—*Demodex aurati* sp. nov. and *D. criceti,* ectoparasites of the golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*) <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 515–522, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

NYBERG, WOLMAR. [*See also* Gräsbeck, Ralph; Nyberg, Wolmar; Saarni, Matti; and von Bonsdorff, Bertel]

NYBERG, WOLMAR; GRÄSBECK, RALPH; and SIPPOLA, VÄINÖ.

1958 a.—Urinary excretion of radiovitamin B$_{12}$ in carriers of *Diphyllobothrium latum* <N. England J. Med., v. 259 (5), July 31, pp. 216–219. [W^{a}.]

NYDEGGER, LEROY; and MANWELL, REGINALD DICKINSON.

1962 a.—Cultivation requirements of the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium hexamerium* <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 142–147. [W^{a}.]

NYMARK, MOGENS.

1961 a.—Om distomatose. Sygdommens diagnosticering samt in vitro forsøg med *Fasciola hepatica* [Norwegian text; English and German summaries] <Nord. Vet.-Med., v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 629–639. [W^{a}.]

O

Obama, Tetsuro. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med. Kagoshima Univ.]

1958 b.—Studies on tsutsugamushi in Osumi Districts. (Report 2). Seasonal distribution, especially on *T. himizu* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Suppl., Dec., pp. 1514–1520 (pp. 66–72). [W^{m}.]

O'Bannon, John H.; and Reynolds, Harold W.

1961 a.—Root-knot nematode damage and cotton yields in relation to certain soil properties <Soil Science, v. 92 (6), Dec., pp. 384–386. [W^{a}.]

Oberhauser, Elisabeth. *See* Varleta, Juan; Oberhauser, Elisabeth; and Weinstein, Vera.

Obo, Fujio; and Nomura, Yasushi.

1961 a.—Formation of succinate from fumarate by Ascaris muscle [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 60 (3), Aug. 5, pp. 83–87. [W^{m}.]

O'Brien, John.

1961 a.—Beware of fluke <Agric. Ireland, v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 179, 181. [W^{a}.]

O'Brien, R. D.; and Matthysse, John G.

1961 a.—Carbamate insecticides in the U. S. and abroad. (Part II.) <Agric. Chem., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 27–28, 95–97. [W^{a}.]

Ochi, Yuichi; and Sato, Heiji.

1960 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. II. Multiplication of Toxoplasma in mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22 (5), Oct., pp. 287–294. [W^{a}.]

Ochiai, Kyoichiro.

1946 a.—[An epidemic of scabies] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 98–99. [W^{m}.]

Ochieng, E. *See* Cunningham, M. P.; and Ochieng, E.

Oclander, Gregorio. [Dr.]

1959 a.—Nueva arma contra los parasitos intestinales <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (86), Nov. 26, pp. 2358, 2360. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

Ocneanu, L. *See* Popa, A.; and Ocneanu, L.

O'Connor, Charles T. *See* King, N. B.; Sanger, Vance L.; O'Connor, Charles T.; and Klosterman, Earle W.

Oda, Takugoro. *See* Kurata, Makoto; Oda, Takugoro; Sano, E.; and Nomori, M.

Odei, M. A. [Dept. Zool., Imp. Coll., London]

1961 b.—A review of the distribution and snail hosts of bilharziasis in West Africa. Part II. French Guinea, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Togo and Dahomey, The Niger, Haute Volta and The Soudan <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (3), Mar., pp. 64–68. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—A review of the distribution and snail hosts of bilharziasis in West Africa. Part III. Liberia and Portuguese Guinea <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (4), Apr., pp. 88–97. [W^{a}.]

Odening, Klaus.

1960 e.—Eine neue Concinnum-Art (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae) aus *Herpestes brachyurus* (Carnivora: Viverridae) <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 79 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 513–519, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 f.—Das Exkretionssystem von *Telorchis assula* (Dujardin 1845) (Trematoda, Ochetosomatoidea) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (4), pp. 335–344, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]

Odening, Klaus—Continued.

1961 b.—Das exkretionssystem und die systematische Stellung von Macrodera (Trematoda: Ochetosomatoidea) <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 80 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 85–91, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Zur Kenntnis der Trematodenfauna einiger Vogelarten <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 37 (1), illus., pp. 125–146. [Issued May 27]. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—Der "Dunckersche Muskelegel" kann experimentell auf Affen übertragen werden <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 10, May 15, pp. 395–399, illus. [W^{a}.]

Odetoyinbo, Joshua Adeniran. [Ph.D., Iowa State Univ. Sc. and Techn.]

1961 a.—Biology of *Splendidofilaria quiscali* (von Linstow, 1904) n. comb. (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (9), Mar., pp. 2836–2837. [W^{a}.]

Odlaug, Theron Oswald; Arseneau, Edmond G.; and Brownell, George H.

1962 a.—Intestinal helminths of fish from Basswood Lake, Superior National Forest, Minnesota <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Öhman, Christine.

[1961 a].—The geographical and topographical distribution of *Ixodes richinus* in Finland <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, v. 76 (4), pp. 1–38. [W^{a}.]

Oestling, Gustaf.

1961 a.—Treatment of tapeworm infection with desaspidin, a new phloroglucinol derivative isolated from Finnish fern <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 855–858. [W^{a}.]

Officer-Brown, C. J. [M.D., F.R.C.S., Consult. Thorac. Surg., Alfred Hosp., Melbourne]

1958 a.—Surgical management of hydatid cysts of the lung <Post-grad. Med. J., London (390), v. 34, Apr., pp. 200, 202–203. [W^{m}.]

1958 b.—Surgical pathology of hydatid cysts of the lung <Post-grad. Med. J., London, (390), v. 34, Apr., pp. 195–199, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ogandzhani͡an, A. M.

[1960 a].—Биология *Hyalomma asiaticum caucasicum* B. Pom. в условиях Армянской ССР [Biology of *Hyalomma asiaticum caucasicum* B. Pom. under Armenian SSR conditions] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Zool. Sborn. (11), Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, 1959, pp. 145–190, illus. (Materialy po Izuchenii͡u Fauny Armi͡anskoĭ SSR (4)) [Authorized for publication Jan. 12, 1960] [W^{c}.] [W^{a}.]

Ogawa, Kiyoko. *See* Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ogawa, Kiyoko.

Ogilvie, Fred B.; Folse, Dean S.; Koger, R. B.; and Steele, Clarence H.

1962 a.—Canine *Filaroides osleri* diagnosed by endoscopic examination <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 574–575. [W^{a}.]

Ogiwara, T.; et al.

1961 a.—An outbreak of toxoplasmosis among swine in the Shimo Ina District of Nagano Prefecture. (1) [Japanese text] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (147), v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 59–61 (pp. 23–25). [W^{a}.]

OGREN, ROBERT E. [Biol. Dept., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pennsylvania]

1961 a.—Continuity of cells from oncosphere to early cysticercoid in the development of *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 28, 55–56. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—Continuity of morphology from oncosphere to early cysticercoid in the development of *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 1–6, illus. [W^{a}.]

OGUCHI, SHIGENARI. [Dept. Pharmacol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1959 a.—Experimental studies on anthelmintics. I. On santonin [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 1072–1079. [W^{m}.]

OGUNI, HIDEO; TANIGUCHI, MORIO; SHIRAI, WATARU; and HIRAMOTO, KIKUO.

1960 a.—Pathological studies on lungworm disease of horses [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 475; English title, p. 547. [W^{a}.]

OGURA, KISAJIRO; and INARIBA, SOICHI.

1960 a.—Swine toxoplasmosis occurred in Kawasaki City. 2. Pathological changes [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 452–453; English title, p. 543. [W^{a}.]

OGURO, CHITARU.

1961 a.—On the neurosecretory system of two parasitic isopods, *Argeia pugettensis* Dana and *Athelges japonicus* Shiino <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 34 (1), Mar., pp. 43–48, illus. [W^{a}.]

OĞUZ, TURAN.

1961 a.—Ankara mezbahasinda kesilen koyunlarin barsaklarinda görülen *Chabertia ovina* Gmelin, 1790 dair sistematik araştirmalar. I. Ön Söz [Turkish text; English summary] <Vet. Fak. Dergisi, Ankara Üniv., v. 8 (3), pp. 298–305, illus. [W^{a}.]

OHARA, KŌRO. [*See also* Takada, Suehisa; and Ohara, Kōro]

OHARA, KŌRO; SHINGAKI, YOSHIO; and TAKADA, SUEHISA.

1961 a.—Studies on the examination of humanoral protozoan by culture methods [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 506–507 (pp. 78–79). [W^{a}.]

OHARA, SHOICHIRO. *See* Homma, Takahiko; and Ohara, Shoichiro; *and* Saito, Yutaka; Ohara, Shoichiro; and Unagami, Takemitsu.

OHARA, TAKASHI. [*See also* Reid, Willard Malcolm; Ohara, Takashi; and Kaduskar, Shrihari]

OHARA, TAKASHI; and REID, WILLIAM MALCOLM.

1961 a.—Histomoniasis in chickens: Age of greatest susceptibility and pathogenicity studies <Avian Dis., v. 5 (4), Nov., pp. 355–361. [W^{a}.]

OHBA, TATSUNOJO.

1925 a.—[On the frequent occurrences of the ascarid larvae in the urine during the initial stage of ascarid infection and on its duration in the experimental ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2425), June 20, pp. 1340–1344 (pp. 8–12). [W^{m}.]

OHBAYASHI, MASASHI. [*See also* Sakamoto, Tsukasa; Yamashita, Jiro; and Ohbayashi, Masashi; *and* Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Sakamoto, Tsukasa]

OHBAYASHI, MASASHI; YAMASHITA, JIRO; and SAKAMOTO, TSUKASA.

1961 a.—Studies on histogenesis of multilocular echinococcus [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 497 (p. 69). [W^{a}.]

OHIO Department of Agriculture, Division of Animal Industry.

1961 a.—Anaplasmosis <Animal Dis. Trends, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 1–2. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Sheep scab in Ohio <Animal Dis. Trends, v. 9 (12), Dec., p. 3. [W^{a}.]

OHKITA, HAYAMI. *See* Kitani, Takeo; and Ohkita, Hayami; *and* Kitani, Takeo; Ohkita, Hayami; Yamazaki, Hideichi; and Onishi, Takeshi.

OHSHIMA, KAN-ICHI. [Dept. Vet. Path., Fac. Agric., Iwate Univ., Iwate] *See* Miura, Sadao; and Ohshima, Kan-ichi.

OHZU, SHIGEHIRO. [Saitama Prefect. Inst. Pub. Health, Ohmiya, Japan]

1961 a.—Study on the Ascaris eggs exposed under the oxygen free condition for a long time at a rather high temperature [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 221–239 (pp. 81–99). [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Study on the method for culturing the Ascaris eggs with special reference to a comparison of the slant agar medium with other culture medium [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 239–248 (pp. 100–108). [W^{a}.]

OIKAWA, SANEO. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ., Japan] *See* Sawada, Toshisada; Kono, Megumi; Sato, Shigefusa; and Oikawa, Saneo.

OIKAWA, TOSHIO. *See* Inagaki, Motohiro; Otuka, Shohachiro; Nakano, Y.; and Oikawa, Toshio.

OISHI, ISAMU. [*See also* Kume, Seiji; Oishi, Isamu; and Kobayashi, Shigeo.]

OISHI, ISAMU; et al.

1961 a.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. IV. Intracutaneous reaction [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zassi (152), v. 14 (7), July, pp. 277–282, illus. [W^{a}.]

OISHI, ISAMU; KOBAYASHI, SHIGEO; and KUME, SEIJI.

1958 b.—On the parasitic conditions of canine filariae [Abstract of 1958 a] <Acta Vet. Japon., v. 3 (3–4), Dec., p. 65. [W^{a}.]

1958 c.—Anthelmintic effects of four piperazine derivatives upon *Toxocara canis* [Abstract of 1957 a] <Acta Vet. Japon., v. 3 (3–4), Dec., p. 65. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis. An evaluation of diagnostic methods of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 455; English title, p. 544. [W^{a}.]

OKA, TAKENORI. [Dept. Path., Div. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefect.] *See* Terauchi, Jun; Oka, Takenori; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Shimizu, Ryosuke.

OKA, YOSHIMANI; and INATOMI, SEIITI.

1961 a.—Studies on enzymatic activities and antigenical properties of fraction obtained by ultracentrifugal method from cell-free extracts of *Dirofilaria immitis* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 473 (p. 45). [W^{a}.]

OKABE, KOYO. [*See also* Hunter, George William III; Okabe, Koyo; Burke, James G.; and Williams, James E.]

OKABE, KOYO; and TANAKA, TAKAHUMI.

1961 a.—Studies on the treatment of animals infected with *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 511 (p. 83). [W^{a}.]

OKABE, NOBUHIKO; and FURUKAWA, KAZUHIKO.

1956 a.—Diagnosis of schistosomiasis japonica by liver needle biopsy [Abstract of report before 42. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (10), Oct., Japanese, pp. 518–519 (pp. 32–33); English, p. 548 (p. 62). [W^{m}.]

OKAHASHI, O.; FUJII, MASAO; and IDEI, SABURO.

1961 a.—Note on a case of parasitism of *Diplogonoporus grandis* discovered in Hiroshima Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 496–497 (pp. 68–69). [W^{a}.]

OKAMOTO, KENJI. [Dept. Med. Zool., Kyoto Prefect. Univ. Med., Kyoto, Japan] *See* Yoshida, Yukio; Okamoto, Kenji; Higo, Akira; and Imai, Kimiko.

OKAMURA, ICHIRO; TUZUKI, M.; and YAMAMOTO, HAKA.

1961 a.—Electromicroscopical studies on Ascaris [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 447 (p. 19). [W^{a}.]

OKANO, KAORU. [Kyoto Pref. Coll. Med., Kyoto]

1960 a.—Anthelmintic effect of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against *Ancylostoma caninum* [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 522; English title, p. 555. [W^{a}.]

OKIYAMA, RYOZABURO. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1959 b.—Studies on the site of hookworm infection carried out in Yokaichiba Area, Chiba Prefecture. Part II. Survey on farmers with dermatitis by hookworm larvae [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (2), July, pp. 828–839; English summary, pp. 53–54. [W^{m}.]

OKOSHI, SHIN.

1961 a.—Schistosomiasis *japonica* in domestic animals in Japan <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., pp. 460–461. [W^{a}.]

OKOSHI, SHIN; et al.

1959 d.—Studies on the electrophoretic patterns of *Schistosoma japonicum* infecting rabbit and canine sera, especially on the changes in the treatment of antimony compound and reinfection [English abstract of 1958 a] <Rec. Researches, Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (1957–58) (8), Mar., pp. 111–113. [W^{a}.]

OKOSHI, SHIN; et al.—Continued.

1959 e.—Studies on therapeutic prophylaxis for immature worm at the latent period of schistosomiasis japonica [English abstract of 1958 b] <Rec. Researches, Fac. Agric. Univ. Tokyo (1957–58) (8), Mar., pp. 110–111. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Clinical studies on the serum protein of domestic animals in various parasitic diseases [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 523–524; English title, p. 555. [W^{a}.]

1960 d.—Examination of endo and ectoparasites in dairy cattle in Miyake Island, especially on the incidence and clinical symptoms of theileriasis [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 471; English title, p. 546. [W^{a}.]

OKPALA, IKEDINACHUKU. *See* Babero, Bert Bell; and Okpala, Ikedinachuku.

OKUBO, MORIMASAO.

1961 a.—Studies on oxyuriasis by T. M. swab [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 440 (p. 12). [W^{a}.]

OKUBO, SHIGERU; et al.

1961 a.—The incidence of hookworm carriage at Camp Minami Koga, GSDF, and measures for the mass control [Japanese text; English summary] <Bōei Eisei, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 64–67 (pp. 27–30). [W^{m}.]

OKUNO, KAKUKO. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] [*See also* Yamanouchi, Masamichi; Kato, Kazuo; Takikawa, Kei; and Okuno, Kakuko]

1959 a.—Studies on the Ascaris antigens. I [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 9 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 561–572. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on the Ascaris antigens. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 573–584. [W^{m}.]

1959 c.—Studies on the Ascaris antigens. III [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 585–599. [W^{m}.]

OLANO VILCHEZ, G.

1958 a.—Nueva especie helmintológica para Venezuela. La *Acuaria* (*Dispharinx*) *spiralis* (Molin 1858) en gallina (*Gallus gallus domest.*) <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (22), v. 4, May 31, pp. 273–276, illus.. pl. [W^{a}.]

OLDHAM, JOHN N.

1961 a.—Studies on parasites of the grey squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis* Gmelin) from south eastern England. I. Helminth parasites <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 127–130. [W^{a}.]

OLES, ANDRZEJ; and KURZEJA, KAZIMIERZ.

1959 a.—Vermitoks w leczeniu owsicy u dzieci. (The treatment of oxyuriasis in children with Vermitoks) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 14 (29), July 20, pp. 1363–1364. [W^{m}.]

DE OLIVEIRA, C. FREIRE. *See* Freire de Oliveira, C.

OLIVELLI, FRANCO.

1960 a.—Il problema della toxoplasmosi nel campo ostetrico <Minerva Pediat., v. 12 (6), Feb. 11, p. 153. [W^{m}.]

OLIVER, JAMES HENRY (*jr.*)

1962 a.—A mite parasitic in the cocoons of earthworms <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 120–123. [W^{a}.]

Oliver, James Henry (*jr.*); and Camin, Joseph Harvey.
1961 a.—Sex determination in some parasitic Dermanyssidae (Messostegmata [sic]: Acarina) [Abstract of report, Kansas City, Missouri, Mar. 22–24] <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet. North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, p. 23. [W^{a}.]

Oliver, W. T.; Funnell, H. S.; and Platonow, N.
1961 a.—Pesticide residues: Estimation of phenothiazine and some of its oxidation products in biological material <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 213–214. [W^{a}.]

Oliver-González, José.
1960 a.—Histopathological and immunological observations after inoculation of substances isolated from the muscle and cuticle of *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (1), July–Aug., pp. 94–99, illus. [W^{a}.]

Olivier, Louis John. *See* Kilham, L.; and Olivier, Louis John.

Olivos, Patricio. *See* Rubio D., Mafalda; Olivos, Patricio; and Puga, Federico.

Ollerenshaw, C. B. [Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge, Surrey]
1959 a.—The ecology of the liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Vet. Rec., v. 71 (45), Part 2, Dec. 26, pp. 957–965. [W^{m}.]

Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and Rowcliffe, S. A.
1961 a.—A survey and appraisal of the methods used by farmers to control fascioliasis <Vet. Rec. (4354), v. 73 (44), Nov. 4, pp. 1113–1120. [W^{a}.]

Olsen, Peter F. *See* Hays, Kirby Lee; Turner, Henry F.; and Olsen, Peter F.

Olson, E. S. *See* Dorman, T. W.; and Olson, E. S.

Olson, Leroy J. [*See also* Ewert, Adam; and Olson, Leroy J.; *and* Sharp, A. D.; and Olson, Leroy J.]
1961 a.—Distribution of *Toxocara canis* larvae in normal mice, and in mice infected with Toxocara, *Ascaris lumbricoides* or *Trichinella spiralis* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^{a}.]

Olson, Leroy J.; Thomas, James H.; and Ewert, Adam.
1959 a.—Pseudoparasitism caused by larval lepidopterans <Texas State J. Med., v. 55 (10), Oct., p. 828, illus. [W^{m}.]

Olson, N. O. *See* Welch, J. A.; Anderson, G. C.; and Olson, N. O.

Olsson, Lennart.
1961 a.—Parasiter hos häst och deras bekämpande <Medlemsbl. Sveriges Vet.-Förb., v. 13 (6), Mar., pp. 157, 158, 159. [W^{a}.]

Olszewska, Krystyna. *See* Fenigsen, Ryszard; and Olszewska, Krystyna.

Olteanu, Gh.
1960 b.—Complexul de măsuri profilactice în dictiocauloza ovină—baza ştiinţifică şi eficacitatea economică a aplicării lui în practica (Le complexe des mesures prophylactiques dans la distiocaulose ovine—la base scientifique et l'efficacité economique de son application en pratique) [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 9 (6), June, pp. 39–48. [W^{a}.]

O'Meara, David C. *See* Chute, Harold L.; O'Meara, David C.; Payne, D. D.; and Kalvaitis, A.; *and* Chute, Harold L.; Zarkower, Arian, O'Meara, David C.; and Witter, Richard L.

Ommert, Willard D. *See* Tarshis, I. Barry; and Ommert, Willard D.

Omori, Nanzaburo; and Nagatomo, Isamutsuo.
1961 a.—On the epidemiology and control of filariasis in Amakubo village, Nagasaki Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 445 (p. 17). [W^{a}.]

O'Neill, D. K.; and Alexander, A. E.
1961 a.—The effect of aging on the biological efficiency of some DDT cattle-dipping formulations <Austral. J. Agric. Research, v. 12 (4), July, pp. 733–742. [W^{a}.]

Onghena, G. *See* Thiery, Michel; Onghena, G.; Caspary, J.; and Waefelaer, A.

Onishi, Takeshi. *See* Kitani, Takeo; Ohkita, Hayami; Yamazaki, Hideichi; and Onishi, Takeshi.

Ono, F. *See* Yoshizumi, Yoshio; and Ono, F.

Ono, Ietoshi. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] [*For previous entry see* Ono, Iesato]
1961 a.—Studies on filaria and filariasis. (F-8). Fundamental studies for the early exposure of filaria infection [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 261–280. [W^{m}.]

Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Ri, N.
1960 a.—On the purification of active principle of diagnostic antigen for fascioliasis. IX. Application of column chromatography's method for the component of glycogen fraction [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 510; English summary, p. 553. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Takagi, Tadashi.
1960 a.—Purification of the active principle of the diagnostic antigen for bovine fascioliasis. VIII. On the biochemical properties of protein and polysaccharide in worm [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 477; English title, p. 547. [W^{a}.]

Ono, Tadasuke. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Ono, Tadasuke; and Kubo, Ryūzo.

Ono, Tuneji; Chinone, Yoshio; and Murakawa, Yutaka.
1956 a.—Studies on liever-distomiasis [sic]. (4). On the treatment of liever-distomiasis by tricomycine [Abstract of report before 32. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Feb., Japanese pp. 49–50 (pp. 9–10); English, p. 65 (p. 25). [W^{m}.]

Ono, Yutaka.
1961 a.—Studies on intradermal test of fascioliasis in cattle [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 503–504 (pp. 75–76). [W^{a}.]

Ono, Yutaka; and Kimura, Shige.
1961 a.—Survey of parasites in ruminants in Hyogo Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 466–467 (pp. 38–39). [W^{a}.]

Ono, Zen-emon.
1961 a.—Blood-sucking estoparasites of shrews (Soricidae, Insectivora) in Hokkaido [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 137. [W^{m}.]

Onoue, Nobukazu. [Dept. Gastroenterol., Kyoto Prefect. Med. Coll.] [*See also* Yokota, Minoru; and Onoue, Nobukazu.]

1955 a.—[The influence of bile and bile components on eggs and larvae of Ascaris] [Abstract of report before 41. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (11), Nov., Japanese, p. 485 (p. 7); English, p. 503 (p. 25). [W^{m}.]

Onufriev, V. P.; and Mushkov, V. G.

1957 a.—Испытание импортного препарата беренила при терапии бабезиеллоза крупного рогатого скота [The use of an imported preparation, berenil, in the treatment of bovine babesiellosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), pp. 32–33. [Lib. Enzie] [W^{a}.]

1958 a.—*See* 1957 a.

Onuktay, Turhan.

1960 a.—Dijestif traktusda parazitlerin radyolojik hususiyetleri (The x-ray shadow of intestinal parasites in digestive tract) [English summary] <Türk Tip Cemiyet Mecmuasi, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 110–116, illus. [W^{m}.]

Oohashi, Tomiji. [Dept. Pharm., Coll. Pharm., Univ. Kanazawa]

1960 a.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part 13. Anthelmintic and pharmacological action of bromonaphthol- and bephenium-compounds. 1. Anthelmintic power of the salts of 1-bromo-2-naphthyl-oxyacetic acid on pin worm in mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Zyuzen Igakkai Zasshi, v. 65 (2), pp. 328–333. [W^{m}.]

1960 b.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part 14. Anthelmintic and pharmacological action of bromonaphthol- and bephenium-compounds. 2. Anthelmintic power of hydroxynaphthoic acid and related compounds on pinworm in mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Zyuzen Igakkai Zasshi, v. 65 (2), pp. 334–339. [W^{m}.]

1960 c.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part XV. Anthelmintic and pharmacological action of bromonaphthol- and bephenium-compounds. 3. Pharmacological action of 1-bromo-2-naphthyoracetic [sic] acid salts [Japanese text; English summary] <Zyuzen Igakkai Zasshi, v. 65 (3), pp. 357–361. [W^{m}.]

1960 d.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part XVI. Anthelmintic and pharmacological action of bromonaphthol-and bephenium-compounds. 5. Anthelmintic power of bephenium-compounds on pinworm in mice [Japanese text; English summary] <Kanazawa, Daigaku, Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 10, pp. 18–22. [W^{m}.]

1960 e.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part XVII. Anthelmintic and pharmacological action of bromonaphthol-and bephenium-compounds. 6. Pharmacological action of bephenium-compounds and N-phenoxyethyl-dimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride [Japanese text; English summary] <Kanazawa, Daigaku, Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 10, pp. 23–27. [W^{m}.]

1961 a.—Studies on anthelmintics. Part XVIII. Anthelmintic and pharmacological action of bromonaphthol- and bephenium-compounds. 7. Conclusion. Comparison of efficacy between piperidine salt of 1-bromo-2-naphthyl-oxyacetic acid and bephenium chloride [Japanese text; English summary] <Kanazawa, Daigaku, Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nenpo, v. 10, pp. 28–34. [W^{m}.]

Oostenbrink, Michiel. [Plant Protect. Serv., Agric. Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands]

1959 d.—Einige Gründüngsfragen im Hinblick auf pflanzen parasitäre Nematoden <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 575–577. [W^{a}.]

1960 g.—*Tagetes patula* L. als voorvrucht van enkele land- en tuinbouwgewassen op zand- en dalgrond. (Marigold, *Tagetes patula* L. as a preceding crop in rotations) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 25 (3–4), pp. 1065–1075. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Nematodes in relation to plant growth. III. *Pratylenchus penetrans* (Cobb) in tree crops, potatoes and red clover <Netherlands J. Agric. Sc., v. 9 (3), Aug., pp. 188–209, illus. [W^{a}.]

Oostenbrink, Michiel; and Hoestra, H.

1961 a.—Nematode damage and "specific sickness" in rosa, malus and laburnum <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 67 (3), pp. 264–272, illus., pl. [Bn^{g}.] [W^{a}.]

Orecchia, P. [*See also* Biocca, Ettore; Paggi, Lia; and Orecchia, P.]

Orecchia, P.; and Paggi, Lia.

1960 a.—Ridescrizione di *Allocreadium umbrinae* (Stoss., 1885) Stossich, 1905 parassita dell'intestino di *Umbrina cirrhosa* <Parassitologia, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 359–366, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Orfila, Jeanne. *See* Fabiani, Georges; Orfila, Jeanne; and Attali, Pierre.

Orlov, E. I.

1940 a.—Длительность сохранения присасывательной способности у личинок клещей—*Dermacentor silvarum* (Die Dauer des Fortbestandes des Ansaugevermögens bei Larven der Zecken—*Dermacentor silvarum*) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 19 (3–4), pp. 564–570. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, I. B. *See* Rybaltovskii, O. V.; and Orlov, I. B.

Orlov, Ivan Vasil'evich. [*For biography see* Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., 1959, p. 637.] [W^{a}.]

Orlov, Ivan Vasil'evich; and Moskalev, B. S.

1961 a.—Cesty ozdravenia ošípaných od helmintóz (Paths to sanitizing pigs from helminthosis) <Veterinàřstvi, v. 11 (9), Sept., pp. 329–331. [W^{a}.]

Orlov, S. D.

1959 a.—К вопросу о миграции личинок *H. lineatum* в организме крупного рогатого скота (About the migration of larvae *H. lineatum* (de Vill.) in the organism of cattle) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 15, pp. 46–52. [W^{a}.]

Ormerod, W. E. [*See also* Baker, J. R.; Bird, R. G.; Healey, P.; and Ormerod, W. E.]

1961 a.—Methods of counting, and the standardization of infections with polymorphic trypanosomes [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, p. 138. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—The study of volutin granules in trypanosomes <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, pp. 313–327. [W^{a}.]

Ornelas, Oscar Valdes. *See* Valdes Ornelas, Oscar.

O'Rourke, Fergus J. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll., Cork]

1961 a.—Presence of blood antigens in fish mucus and its possible parasitological significance <Nature, London (4768), v. 189, Mar. 18, p. 943. [W^a.]

Orr, Richard.

1962 a.—F-22. A new nematode-resistant tobacco <Research Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station, v. 7 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W^a.]

Ortisi, Ugo.

1959 a.—Su di un caso di trococefalosi con immagini polmonari recidivanti tipo Löffler [English summary] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 66 (35), Aug. 31, pp. 1197–1203, illus. [W^m.]

Ortlepp, R. J.

1961 a.—On two Rictularias and a filariid from South African wild carnivores <J. Helminth., Supp. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 131–140, illus. [W^a.]

Osada, Makoto.

1961 a.—Studies on ultrastructure of *Giardia muris* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 501 (p. 73). [W^a.]

Osborne, W. W.

1961 a.—Tobacco attacked by a cyst-forming nematode in Virginia <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 812–813, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Osburn, Melvin W. [D.V.M., Exten. Vet.]

1961 a.—Guard against anaplasmosis in cattle <Leaflet (86) Kansas State Univ. Exten. Serv., Jan., 4 p. folder. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Guard against stomach and intestinal worms of cattle <Leaflet (84) Kansas State Univ. Exten. Serv., Jan., 4 p. folder. [W^a.]

Osche, Günther.

1961 a.—Aufgaben und Probleme der Systematik am Beispiel der Nematoden <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Bonn/Rhein, June 6–11, 1960), pp. 329–384, illus., pl. [Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplementband 24]. [W^a.]

Osebold, John W. [*See also* Baker, Norman Fletcher; Osebold, John W.; and Christensen, John Frank]

Osebold, John W.; Douglas, James Russell; and Christensen, John Frank.

1962 a.—Transmission of anaplasmosis to cattle by ticks obtained from deer <Am. J. Vet. Research (92), v. 23, Jan., pp. 21–23. [W^a.]

Oser, Bernard L.; and Oser, Mona.

1960 a.—2-(p-tert-butylphenoxy)isopropyl 2-chloroethyl sulfite (Aramite). I. Acute, subacute, and chronic oral toxicity <Toxicol. and Applied Pharm., v. 2 (4), July, pp. 441–457, illus. [W^m.]

Oser, Mona. *See* Oser, Bernard L.; and Oser, Mona.

Osgood, Samuel B.; Jellison, William Livingston; and Kohls Glen Milton.

1961 a.—An episode of pseudo-pediculosis <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 985–986, illus. [W^a.]

Oshanova, Nadezhda.

1959 b.—Презимуването на партеногенетичните форми от *Fasciola hepatica* L. в софийско (Wintering of the partogenetic forms *Fasciola hepatica* I. in Sofia district) [Bulgarian text; English and Russian summaries] <Nauch. Trud., Zootekh. Fac., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofiia, v. 8 (2), pp. 335–350. [W^a.]

Ōshima, S. *See* Harada, Fumio; Oshii, J; Ueno, Takeshi; and Ōshima, S.

Oshima, Tomoo. [*See also* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Oshima, Tomoo]

Oshima, Tomoo; and Nishi, Saburo.

1961 a.—The influence of pregnancy and lactation on the behavior of the larvae of *Toxocara cani* in mice [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 447–448 (pp. 19–20). [W^a.]

Osika, G. P.

1961 a.—О ликвидации малярии и борьбе с гельминтозами в Армавире (Malaria liquidation and helminthiasis control in Armavir) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), pp. 103–104. [W^a.]

Osikovski, Em. [*See also* Matov, Konstantin P.; Vasilev, Ivan D.; Osikovski, Em.; and Îanchev, Îancho]

1960 a.—Относно видовия състав и разпространението на капилариидите по кокошките у нас [On the species composition and distribution of capillariids of hens in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 8, pp. 261–274, illus. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Върху ефикасността на Piperazinhexahydrat против *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923 и неговата поносимост от кокошките [On the effectiveness of the preparation piperazine hexahydrate against *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) Freeborn, 1923, and its tolerance by hens] [Bulgarian text; Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 8, pp. 251–260. [W^a.]

Osipîan, V. T.; Kazhdan, V. B.; and Dunaeva, I. D.

1960 a.—Бутадион—эффективное средство для борьбы с платяными вшами (Butadion—an effective agent for exterminating body lice) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (7), July, pp. 18–22. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Idem [Transl. of 1960 a] <J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 31 (7), May, pp. 1215–1219. [W^a.]

Osmanov, S. O.

1961 a.—О состоянии изученности паразитофауны рыб узбекистана [On the status of study of parasite fauna of fishes of Uzbekistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Konf. Rybn. Khozîaĭstvo Respublik Sredneĭ Azii i Kazakhstana (Frunze, Dec. 5–9, 1958), pp. 97–100. [W^a.]

Osske, G. *See* Schreiber, K.; Osske, G.; and Sembdner, G.; *and* Sembdner, G.; Osske, G.; and Schreiber, K.

Ostler, D. C.
1961 a.—The diseases of broiler rabbits <Vet. Rec. (4357), v. 73 (47), Nov. 25, pp. 1237–1252, pls. [W^{a}.]

Ota, Shujo.
1961 a.—Treatment of schistosomiasis with Astiban [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text} <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 489 (p. 61). [W^{a}.]

Oteifa, Bakir Abbas; Barrada, Y.; and El Gindi, Dawood M.
1958 a.—An approach for using labelled radioactive phosphorus in physio-pathological studies of plant nematode diseases <Proc. 2. United Nations Internat. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, v. 27, pp. 48–50. [W^{a}.]

Oterdoom, H. J.
1961 a.—An autochthonous infection with *Fasciola hepatica* in the Netherlands <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 97–98, pl. [W^{a}.]

Otiai, K. *See* Ochiai, K.

Otken, Luther B. (*jr.*). *See* Ingram, Robert L.; Otken, Luther B. (*jr.*); and Jumper, John R.

Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Hasegawa, Keishige.
1961 a.—The anthelmintic effect of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate ("Alcopar") against Trichostrongylus [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 617–621 (pp. 91–95). [W^{a}.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; Hatsukano, Takayoshi; Ito, Junichi; and Hasegawa, Keishige.
1961 a.—Trichostrongylid nematodes from men and domestic ruminants in Japan [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 442–443 (pp. 14–15). [W^{a}.]

Otsuru, Masamitsu; and Seki, Tsuyoshi.
1961 a.—Paragonimiasis in the Tohoku district of Japan [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 491–492 (pp. 63–64). [W^{a}.]

Otten, Erwin. [Dr., Prakt. Tierarzt, Hamburg]
1960 a.—Ueber den Hakenwurmbefall <Ztg. Ver. Deutsche Schäferhunde, v. 54 (6), June 20, pp. 392–393, illus. [W^{a}.]

Otto, Hans.
1952 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Spezifität des Serofarbtests nach Sabin-Feldman an Hand einer ausgesuchten Personen- und Krankengruppe <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 7 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 756–758. [W^{m}.]

Otuka, Shohachiro. *See* Inagaki, Motohiro; Otuka, Shohachiro; Nakano, Y.; and Oikawa, Toshio.

Ouchi, Katsuyuki. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] [*See also* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Ouchi, Katsuyuki].

Ouchi, Katsuyuki; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on the infection mode of hookworm. IX. Experimental infection on the human host with the isolated larvae from the skin of the infected rat [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 470–471 (pp. 42–43). [W^{a}.]

den Ouden, H.
1960 e.—A note on parthenogenesis and sex determination in *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. <Mededel. (252) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 215–216. [W^{a}.]

Ovazza, Max; Adam, Jean Paul; and Bailly-Choumara, Hélène.
1959 a.—Contribution a l'étude des tabanides d'Afrique Occidentale française. III. Tabanides de Guinée <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 52 (3), pp. 366–373. [W^{a}.]

Ovechnikov, G. T. *See* Skarbilovich, Tatiana Semenovna; Ovechnikov, G. T.; and Afanas'ev, D. I.

Overman, Amigda J.
1961 a.—Identification and control of soil-borne diseases and nematodes in the commercial production of chrysanthemums <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–60), p. 284. [W^{a}.]
1961 b. Nematodes—their effects and control on vegetable and ornamental crops <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–60), pp. 285–286. [W^{a}.]

Ovnatani͡an, K. T.
1961 a.—К рентгенологической диагностике кишечного аскаридоза (On x-ray diagnosis of intestinal ascariasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 540–544, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ovtsinnikov, M.
1960 a.—Strongüloidoosist [Russian summary] <Noukogude Eesti Tervish. (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 49–51. [W^{m}.]

Owen, Cora R. *See* Jellison, William Livingston; Owen, Cora R.; Bell, J. Frederick; and Kohls, Glen Milton.

Owen, Trevor. *See* Lenczner, Michael; and Owen, Trevor.

Oxenstein, Abraham. *See* Goldstein, Ralph H.; Oxenstein, Abraham; and Cahill, Frank P.

Oxley, J. W.; et al.
1960 a.—Fertility studies of sheep in Southwestern Wyoming. Part II. Internal parasitism, body weights, lambing and dry ewe percentages, winter and summer range surveys [Abstract of report before Southern Sect. A.S.A.P., Feb. 1–3, Birmingham] <J. Animal Sc., v. 19 (2), May, p. 960. [W^{a}.]

Oxnam, E. M. *See* Taylor, R. L.; Oxnam, E. M.; and Marris, W. K.

Oya, Hiroshi; and Hayashi, Hisashi.
1961 a.—The metabolism of malic acid in Ascaris muscle. Phosphorylation by particulate fraction [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 453 (p. 25). [W^{a}.]

Oyen, Fritz. *See* McCollister, Donald D.; Oyen, Fritz; and Rowe, Verald K.

Ozaki, Yoshiatsu; and Akutagawa, Mitsuo.
1958 a.—Patients of distoma pulmonale, discovered in sanatoria in Japan [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 756–758 (pp. 72–74). [W^{m}.]

Ozawa, Hikaru. [*See also* Murakoshi, Yoshie; Nimura, Munetoshi; and Ozawa, Hikaru]

Ozawa, Hikaru; Murakoshi, Yoshie; and Niimura, Munetoshi.
1961 a.—Studies on the metabolism of hog lung-worm (*Metastrongylus elongatus*). I. Metabolic pathway of nitrogen compounds in lung-worm [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, v. 81 (12), Dec., pp. 1774–1782. [W^{a}.]

P

Pace, O.; and Babando, G. M.
1960 a.—Sulla toxoplasmosi linfoghiandolare e sulla sua differenziacione dal morbo di Hodgkin <Arch. Sc. Med., Torino, v. 109 (6), June, pp. 536–545. [W^{m}.]

Pacheco, Guillermo. [*See also* Punyagupta, Sompone; and Pacheco, Guillermo.]
1961 a.—Serological studies on dogs experimentally infected with *Dirofilaria immitis* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 24. [W^{a}.]

Pacheco, Mario Victor de Assis. *See* de Assis Pacheco, Mario Victor.

Pacheco Torres, Manuel F. [Med. Vet. Jefe Sec. Control Ectoparasitos]
1960 a.—Resumen de la lucha contra ectoparasitos en Venezuela. Comportamiento de los diversos insecticidas utilizados. 67 pp., illus. Caracas. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Resumen de la lucha contra ectoparasitos en Venezuela, comportamiento de los diversos insecticidas usados <Ciencias Vet., Mexico, v. 6 (4), May–June, pp. 265–272. [W^{a}.]

Pack, George T.; and Molander, David W.
1960 a.—Hepatic lobectomy for recurrent Echinococcus cyst of the liver <Am. J. Gastroenterol., v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 43–48, illus. [W^{m}.]

Padley, Richard. *See* Abdulcader, M. H. M.; and Padley, Richard.

Padua Ribeiro, António. *See* Schiavi, Aldino; and Padua Ribeiro, António.

Paes Leme, M. A. *See* Lemos, Cláudio; Gusmão Lôbo, Maria J.; Paes Leme, M. A.; and Serapião, Carlos J.

Paesler, Friedrich. [Naumburg a. d. Saale]
1959 a.—Erste Ergebnisse aus Untersuchungen der Nematoden-fauna von Champignonkulturen und deren Auswertung <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept., 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 587–590. [W^{a}.]

Page, A. B. P.; Hague, N. G. M.; Jakabsons, V.; and Goldsmith, R. E.
1959 a.—Fumigation of lucerne seed with methyl bromide for the control of the stem eelworm *Ditylenchus* (*Anguillulina*) *dipsaci* <J. Science Food and Agric., v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 461–467. [W^{a}.]

Page, Lillian M. [M.S., M.T., Vet. Adm. Hosp., Chillicothe, Ohio]
1960 a.—Parasitology, the "step-child" in the clinical laboratory <Am. J. Med. Tech., v. 26 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 1–9. [W^{m}.]

Pageaut, G.; Vedrenne, Cl.; and Levillain, R.
1960 a.—Substratum anatomique de la distomatose hépatique à la période d'invasion [English summary] <J. Méd. Lyon (965), v. 41, Apr. 20, pp. 453–454, 457–458, 461–466, 469–471, 474–475, illus. [W^{m}.]

Paggi, Lia. *See* Biocca, Ettore; Paggi, Lia; and Orecchia, P.

Pagni, Carlo Alberto. *See* Geuna, E.; and Pagni, Carlo Alberto.

Pahl, George. [Saint Mary's Coll., Winona, Minnesota]
1961 a.—Irradiation temperature and Ascaris eggs [Abstract of report before 9. Ann. Meet. Radiation Research Soc., Washington, D. C., May 15–17, 1961] <Radiation Research, v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 490–491. [W^{a}.]

Pai, Dong-Lu; and Kyi, Zu-Yoong.
1960 a.—Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. IX. Some Mannich bases derived from substituted phenols [Chinese text; English summary] <Hua Hsüeh Hsüeh Pao, v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 79–83. [W^{a}. (photostat)]

Paik, Y. H.; and Chu, In Ho.
1961 a.—On the lousicidal effect of "Maakinine" [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 162. [W^{m}.]

Pakhul'skiĭ, A. I.
1960 a.—О распространении лигулеза птицами (The distribution of Ligula by birds) [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol. (15), pp. 203–208. [W^{c}.]

Pal, Rajindar; et al.
1960 a.—On the bionomics of vectors of human filariasis in Ernakulam (Kerala), India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 595–604. [W^{a}.]

Palafox, Armando. [Dir. Gerente]
1961 a.—Los nemátodos en la agricultura <Campo, Mexico, (837), v. 26, Nov. 30, pp. 17–21. [W^{a}.]

Paliĭ, M. A.
1954 a.—Про паразитофауну риб Бережанського ставкового господарства та боротьбу з нею [On parasite fauna of the Berezhan fishery station and their control] [Ukrainian text] <Nauk. Zapiski L'viv. Derzhavn. Univ., s. Biol., v. 26 (7), pp. 64–79, illus. [W^{a}.]

Palimpsestov, M. A.; Simonenko, N. M.; and Goncharov, A. P.
1961 a.—Препараты кадмия при аскаридозе свиней [Cadium preparations in ascaridosis of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 55–56. [W^{a}.]

Palisse, M. *See* Guilhon, Jean C.; Palisse, M.; and Toucas, L.

Palmer, John G. *See* Schindler, Adolph F.; and Palmer, John G.

Palmer, Juan R. *See* Ferguson, Frederick F.; and Palmer, Juan R.; *and* Ferguson, Frederick F.; Richards, Charles S.; and Palmer, Juan R.

Palomba, R. *See* Ferrand, J.; Barsotti, J.; Palomba, R.; and Phéline, Y.

Palumbo, Piero. [Dott.]
1957 a.—Calcificazioni costali di morfologia anomala simulanti una parassitosi <Nuntius Radiol., v. 23 (5), May, pp. 501–503, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pan, Chiatung. [Dept. Trop. Pub. Health, Harvard School Pub. Health, Boston, Mass.]
1960 a.—Studies on the monoxenic cultivation of *Entamoeba histolytica* with hemoflagellates <J. Infect. Dis., v. 106 (3), May–June, pp. 284–289. [W^{a}.]

Pande, B. P. [*See also* Bhatia, B. B.; and Pande, B. P.]
1961 a.—Helminthological studies in India <Indian J. Agric. and Vet. Educ., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 97–100. [W^{a}.]

Pande, B. P.; and Bhatia, B. B.
1960 a.—On *Ogmocotyle indica* (Bhalerao, 1942) Ruiz, 1946 (Trematoda), the notocotylid monostome of Indian ovines, and its pathogenicity <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 800–802, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pande, B. P.; Rai, P.; and Bhatia, B. B.

1961 a.—Nematode affecting the aorta in Indian caprine and equine hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 951–952, illus. [W^a.]

Pande, Pandit Gajanan. [Div. Path. and Bacteriol., Indian Vet. Research Inst., Mukteswar]; Sekariah, P. C.; and Shukla, R. R.

1961 a.—Toxoplasma from the woodpecker, a new natural host <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (3), May, pp. 277–283, illus. [W^a.]

Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Shukla, R. P.; and Sekariah, P. C.

1961 b.—A heteroglycan from *Toxoplasma gondii* <Nature, London (4776), v. 190, May 13, pp. 644–645. [W^a.]

Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Shukla, R. R.; Sekariah, P. C.; and Iyer, P. K. Ramachandra.

1961 a.—Ovine abortion due to *Toxoplasma gondii* in India [Letter to editor dated Jan. 17] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 299–300. [W^a.]

Pandeya, S. N. *See* Nath, Kedar; and Pandeya, S. N.

Panikkar, M. K.

1961 a.—Bilharziasis in St. Lucia <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (10), Oct., pp. 251–255. [W^a.]

Panina, T. V. *See* Povalishina, T. P.; Golikov, K. K.; Panina, T. V.; and Egiazari͡an, K. K.

Pankavich, John A. *See* Wood, Irwin B.; and Pankavich, John A.

Panner, B. [Dr.]

1960 a.—Hydatid disease with Salmonella infection of the echinococcal cyst <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 88 (8), Aug., pp. 980–984. [W^m.]

Pantin, J. P. [*See also* Bourgeon, René; Pantin, J. P.; and Guntz, M.]

Pantin, J. P.; and Catalano, H.

1958 a.—Confrontations anatomiques et radiologiques dans le kyste hydatique de la rate <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 65–74. [W^a.]

Panti͡ukhov, A. M.

1957 b.—К вопросу о лечении описторхоза гексахлорэтаном (Concerning the treatment of opistorchosis by hexachlorethane) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 298–301. [W^m.]

Pao, Ting-Cheng; and Yung, Yun-Lung.

1957 a.—The discovery of an avian schistosome, *Pseudobilharziella sp.* (family Schistosomatidae, subfamily Bilharziellinae) in Chung-Ching, Szechwan Province, China [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 291–296, pl. [W^c.]

Papiki͡an, A. A.

1961 a.—Лечение быков при трихомонозе (The treatment of cows in the case of trichomoniasis) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 40–41. [W^a.]

Paraguay. Ministerio de Agricultura y Ganaderia. Servicio Técnico Interamericano de Cooperación Agrícola.

1958 a.—Acabe con las lombrices de sus animales <Cartilla (219) Min. Agric. y Ganad. Paraguay, Aug., 6 p. folder. [W^a.]

Paramananthan, D. C. [*See also* Dissanaike, A. S.; and Paramananthan, D. C.]

1960 a.—On the occurrence of nymphal stages of *Linguatula serrata* Frolich, 1789, in goats from the slaughter-house, Colombo <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 93–94, illus. [W^a.]

Park, N. C.; and Kang, B. C.

1960 a.—Studies in the eradication of cattle ticks [Korean text; English summary] <Research Rep. Inst. Agric., Min. Agric. and Forest., Korea, v. 3, Dec., pp. 207–214. [W^a.]

Parker, John C. [*See also* Haley, Albert James; and Parker, John C.]

1961 a.—Effect of cortisone on the resistance of the guinea pig to infection with the rat nematode, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Nov., pp. 380–390, illus. [W^a.]

Parmala, M. E. *See* Laine, T.; Pätiälä, Risto; Parmala, M. E.; and Lokki, O.

Parnas, Józef; Szczygielska, J.; Zwolski, Włodzimierz; and Burdzy, Krystyna.

1960 a.—Wrażliwość *Microtus arvalis* i niektórych stawonogów na zakażenie wirusem grypy (Susceptibility of *Microtus arvalis* and some Arthropoda on infection with the virus of influenza) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (6), pp. 529–531. [W^a.]

Parnell, Ivan William. [*See also* Gardiner, M. R.; and Parnell, Ivan William]

1961 a.—Modifications of a digestion technique for the post-mortem recovery of bursate nematodes of sheep <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (3), June, pp. 60–61. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Some notes on worms in sheep in southern Western Australia <J. Dept. Agric. West Australia, 4. s., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 359–362. [W^a.]

Parnell, Ivan William; Dunn, Angus M.; and Mackintosh, G. M.

1961 a.—Field trials of some anthelmintics on Scottish hill ewes <Brit. Vet. J., v. 117 (6), June, pp. 239–255. [W^a.]

Paronen, I. *See* Antila, Viljo; Paronen, I.; and Hakkila, Juha.

Parre, J.

1961 a.—Veiste babesielloosi esinemisest Eesti NSV-s 1950.–1959. a. (Occurrence of redwater in cattle caused by *Babesiella (Babesia) bovis* in the Estonian S.S.R. in 1950–59) [Estonian text; Russian and English summaries] <Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (16), Vet.-Alased Tööd, pp. 99–108. [W^a.]

Parsons, Margaret A. *See* Abbott, H. G.; and Parsons, Margaret A.

Pasman, Rodolfo E. [Dr.]

1959 a.—A proposito de hidatidosis secundaria pelviana <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 43 (25), Sept. 23, pp. 687–689. [W^m.]

Patel, Jamnadas C. [M.D., Ph.D., M.R.C.P.]

1953 b.—Chloroquine in the treatment of amoebic liver abscess <Pakistan Med. J., v. 4 (10), Oct., p. 35. [W^m.]

Pathak, V. K. *See* Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; and Pathak, V. K.

Pätiälä, Risto. *See* Laine, T.; Pätiälä, Risto; Parmala, M. E.; and Lokki, O.

Patnaik, B. *See* Biswal, G.; and Patnaik, B.

Patová, Marie. *See* Šefy, Vladimír; Pham Văn Nông; Pham Thi Ngọe; and Patová, Marie.

Patrick, Z. A.; and Koch, L. W.

1961 a.—Tobacco diseases in Ontario in 1961 <Canad. Plant Dis. Surv., v. 41 (5), Dec., pp. 374–375. [W^a.]

Pattabhiraman, D. [Dir. Animal Husbandry]
1961 a.—Diseases among livestock <Admin. Rep. Madras Animal Husb. Dept. (1959–60), pp. 114–117. [W^a.]

Patterson, J. W. *See* Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Hamilton, J. J.; and Patterson, J. W.; *and* Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Patterson, J. W.; and Johns, Dawson M.

Patterson, Loyd Thomas.
1962 a.—The comparative resistance of several inbred lines of single comb white leghorns to various infectious diseases [Abstract of master's thesis] <Auburn Univ. Bull., v. 57 (4), Mar., pp. 162–163. [W^a.]

Patyra, Wacław.
1961 a.—Kokcydioza u lisów hodowlanych (Coccidiosis in breeding silver foxes) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 17 (6), June, p. 352. [W^a.]

Patz, I. M. [M.B., B.Ch., Middelburg, Transvaal, South Africa]
1959 a.—Acute eosinophilic pneumonia possibly due to infection with *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Central African J. Med., v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 399–404, illus. [W^m.]

Paul, I. *See* Stoican, E.; Păunescu, Gh.; Paul, I.; and Pintilie, R.

Paul, Milroy. [Prof. Surg., Univ. Ceylon]
1960 a.—New concepts on amoebic abscess of the liver <Brit. J. Surg. (205), v. 47, Mar., pp. 502–514, illus. [W^m.]

Paulian, Renaud.
1960 a.—Un nouvel anoploure de lémurien malgache <Bull. Soc. Entom. France, v. 65 (9–10), Nov.–Dec., pp. 306–308, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Deux nouveaux anoploures de rongeurs malgaches et un mallophage de lémuriens <Bull. Soc. Entom. France, v. 66 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 122–125, illus. [W^a.]

Paulini, Ernest; Chaia, Geraldo; and de Freitas, José R.
1961 a.—Trials with the molluscicides Rhodiacid and Bayer 73 <Bull World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 706–709. [W^a.]

Păunescu, Gh. *See* Stoican, E.; Păunescu, Gh.; Paul, I.; and Pintilie, R.

Pautrizel, R.; and Bailenger, J.
1960 a.—Immunité et allergie dans les helminthiases <Path. et Biol., v. 8 (1–2), Jan., pp. 131–138. [W^m.]

Páv, Jaromír, Kotrlý, Alois; and Zajíček, Dalibor.
1961 a.—Cizopasní červi černé zvěře některých oblastí v Čechách a na Moravě (*Sus scrofa* L.) (Die parasitären Würmer des Schwarzwildes (*Sus scrofa* L.) aus einigen Gebieten in Böhmen und Mähren. I. Parasitofauna unseres schwarzen Wildes) [German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. 34, v. 6 (4), pp. 287–300, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Pavey, R. L. *See* Ross, C. W.; and Pavey, R. L.

Pavlov, Pav.; et al.
1961 a.—Skúmanie životaschopnosti nematódnych foriem—vajíčok a lariev—v silážovanom krmive. Skúmanie životaschopnosti neembryonovaných a embryonovaných vajíčok *Trichocephalus ovis*. (Die Lebensfähigkeit von Eiern und Larven von Nematoden im Silagefutter) [Russian and German summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 10 (3), pp. 266–270. [W^a.]

Pavlov, Pav; and Boĭchev, Dim.
1959 a.—Върху морфоoогията на *Ornithodorus lanorensis* Neumann (Argasidae) от македония (Ueber die Morphologie von *Ornithodorus lahorensis* Neumann (Argasidae) in Macedonien) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Nauch. Trud., Zootekh. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofii͡a, v. 8, pp. 335–345, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Pavlov, Pav.; Tatarov, B.; Lazarov, E.; and Stoev, P.
1959 b.—Изпитване действието на O'cresol и O'dichlorbenzol върху яйцата на аскаридите (Die Prüfung der Wirkung von O'cresol und O'dichlorbenzol auf die Eier der Askariden) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Nauch. Trud., Zootekh. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofii͡a, v. 8, pp. 307–317. [W^a.]

Pavlova, N. V.
1955 a.—Новые данные о влиянии бактерий на яйца и личинки гельминтов [New data on the influence of bacteria on the eggs and larvae of helminths] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. in Invaz. Zabolevanii͡am S/Kh. Zhivotnykh (Jan. 25–26), pp. 48–49). [W^a.]

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikanorovich. [1884–] [*For biography see* Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 313–318.] [W^a.]
1960 b.—К функциональной морфологии клещей Ornithodoros (On the functional morphology of the ticks Ornithodoros) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 26–31, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Pavlovskiĭ, Evgeniĭ Nikonorovich; and Skrynnik, A. N.
1960 c.—Laboratoriumbeobachtungen an der Zecke *O. hermsi* Wheeler, 1935 <Acarologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 62–65. [Issued Jan. 1] [UP^p.]

Pawelska, Krystyna. *See* Hesling, J. J.; Pawelska, Krystyna; and Shepherd, Audrey M.

Payán, Ana Maria. *See* Biagi Filizola, Francisco; Payán, Ana Maria; Cuenca, Graciela; and Hernández Chiñas, Julio Cásar.

Payne, D. D. *See* Chute, Harold L.; O'Meara, David C.; Payne, D. D.; and Kalvaitis, A.

Payne, F. J.; Atchley, Floyd Owen; Wasley, M. A.; and Wenning, M. E.
1960 a.—Association of *Giardia lamblia* with disease <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., p. 742. [W^a.]

Payzin, Sabahattin. [Dr.]
1947 a.—*Lamblia intestinalis* ve *Trichomonas intestinalis* ile yaz ishalleri arasinda ilgiler (La relation de la diarrhe d'été avec la presence de *Lamblia intestinalis* et de *Trichomonas intestinalis* dans la matiere fecale des enfants) [French summary] <Türk Hifz. ve Tecr. Biyol. Mecmuasi, v. 4, pp. 69–80, illus. [W^m.]

Payzin, Sabahattin; and Akyay, Necmettin.
1952 a.—*Ornithodorus lahorensis* kenelerinde tabii olarak *Coxiella burnetti*'nin bulunuşu. (Natural occurrence of *Coxiella burnetti* in *Ornithodorus lahorensis* ticks). [English summary] <Türk Ijiy. ve Tecr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 12 (1), pp. 8–19. [W^{m}.]

da Paz Pereira, A.
1960 a.—Novo caso de fasciolíase <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 437–439. [W^{a}.]

Peacock, Frederick Charles. [1926–] [I. C. I. Plant Protection Ltd., Jealott's Hill Research Station, Bracknell, Berkshire, England]
1961 a.—A note on the attractiveness of roots to plant parasitic nematodes <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 85–86. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Practical problems and recent trends in nematode control <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 49 (2), June, pp. 381–383. [W^{a}.]

Peacock, Roy. [Conserv. and Exten. Off.]
1961 a.—Ducks help to control Bilharzia <Rhodesian Farmer, v. 31 (53), May 6, pp. 23, 26. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, D. L. [*See also* Krishsnamurti, P. V.; Pearson, D. L.; Todd, Arlie C.; and McGibbon, W. H.]

Pearson, D. L.; Hasche, M. R.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Hall, R. E.
1961 a.—Clinical coccidiosis in Wisconsin cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (10), Nov. 15, pp. 1095–1098. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, I. G.; and Boray, J. C.
1961 a.—The anthelmintic effect of the intramuscular injection of carbon tetrachloride on *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 73–74, 75–78. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, J. C. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Queensland, Brisbane, Australia]
1961 a.—Observations on the morphology and life cycle of *Neodiplostomum intermedium* (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae) <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 133–172, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Correction [of 1960 a] <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 96. [W^{a}.]

Pearson, J. K. L.; and Baxter, J. T.
1961 a.—A further report on etrolene and and warble infestation in cattle <Brit. Vet. J., v. 117 (11), Nov., pp. 497–501. [W^{a}.]

Pecheur, M. *See* Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Gregoire, C.

Pedrasa, Carlos. *See* Atías, Antonio; Náquira, Neftalí; and Pedrasa, Carlos.

Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima. [*See also* Pellegrino, José; and Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima.]
1961 a.—Diagnóstico de laboratório da moléstia de Chagas <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 51 (5), Nov., pp. 429–438. [W^{a}.]

Peel, Cyril.
1961 a.—The influence of the age factor in *Cysticercus bovis* infestations in West Africa n'dama cattle <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (9), Sept., pp. 239–242. [W^{a}.]

Peel, Em. *See* van den Berghe, Louis; Chardome, Marcel; Peel, Em.; and Lambrecht, F. L.

Pégullo, J. L. [*See also* Goinard, Pierre; Pélissier, G.; and Pégullo, J. L.]
1960 a.—A propos du traitement chirurgical du kyste hydatique du foie. IV. Thérapeutique chirurgicale des kystes hydatiques du foie <Rev. Med.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 35 (3), June, pp. 159–162. [W^{m}.]

Pégullo, J. L.; and Pélissier, G.
1959 a.—La kysto-jéjunostomie dans le traitement de certains kystes hydatiques du foie <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 210–212. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Kysto-jéjunostomie pour kyste hydatique sous-diaphragmatique du foie [Abstract of report read Nov. 7] <Afrique Franç Chir., v. 17 (4), Oct.–Dec., p. 199. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Place de la kysto-jéjunostomie dans le traitement du kyste hydatique du foie <Ann. Chir., Paris, v. 14 (9–10), May, pp. C577–C580, illus. [W^{m}.]

Pelikán, V.; and Trapl, S.
1958 a.—Jaterní amébiasa a její léčeni. (Amoebiasis of the liver and its therapy) [English summary] <Casop. Lék. Česk., v. 97 (35), Aug. 29, pp. 1099–1102. [W^{m}.]

Pélissier, G. *See* Goinard, Pierre; Pélissier, G.; and Pégullo, J. L.; *and* Pégullo, J. L.; and Pélissier, G.

Pellegrini, Dario.
1961 a.—A proposito della localizzazione di *Cysticercus bovis* <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 140–142. [W^{a}.]

Pellegrino, José. [*See also* Kagan, Irving George; Pellegrino, José; and Pompeu Memória, J. M.]

Pellegrino, José; and Pedreira de Freitas, José Lima.
1961 a.—Quantitative complement fixation test in schistosomiasis mansoni <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 537–540. [W^{a}.]

Pellérdy, László.
1961 c.—Gyógyszerrezisztens coccidiumtörzsek előfordulásáról (On the occurrence of coccidium strains resistant to drugs) [Hungarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Magy. Allat. Lapja, v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 422–424. [W^{a}.]

Pelmont, Jean. *See* Korach, Stéphane; Benex, Jacqueline; Pelmont, Jean; and Sandor, Georges.

Pemberton, R. T.
1961 a.—Helminth parasites of some British birds <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (32), v. 3, Aug., 1960, pp. 455–463, pl. [Printer's date: Feb. 28, 1961] [W^{a}.]

Peña Garcia, Bernardo. *See* Díaz Ungría, Carlos; Homez Ch., Jorge; and Peña Garcia, Bernardo.

Peña de Grimaldo, Edelmira; and Kershaw, W. E.
1961 a.—Results obtained by intensive exposure of white mice to *Schistosoma mansoni* infection I. Recovery and distribution of adult *S. mansoni* from white mice seven weeks after percutaneous infection, the relation between the size of individual worms and the load of infection, and the longevity of heavily infected mice <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 107–111, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Results obtained by intensive exposure of white mice to *Schistosoma mansoni* infection II. The route of migration of the eggs and adult worms through the capillary sinusoids of the liver to the general circulation; and the histological reaction to the eggs and the adult worms <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 112–115, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Peña Yáñez, Arsacio; de la Revilla, L.; Girela, E.; and García Torres, J. A.
1960 a.—Forma seudocolangitica de la amebiasis hepatica <Rev. Clin. Españ., v. 76 (2), Jan. 31, pp. 114–120. [W^{m}.]

Penman, H. G.
1960 a.—Identification of microfilariae encountered in West Africa <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 106 (1), Jan., pp. 22–25, illus. [W^m.]

Penner, Lawrence Raymond. [*See also* Fried, Bernard; and Penner, Lawrence Raymond; *and* Wetzel, Ralph M.; and Penner, Lawrence Raymond]

Penner, Lawrence Raymond; and Fried, Bernard.
1961 a.—Studies on ocular trematodiasis. I. Marine acquired philophthalmiasis [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 31. [W^a.]

Pennsylvania State University. College of Agriculture. Extension Service.
1961 a.—Recommended insecticides and miticides. [69] processed pp. University Park. [W^a.]

Peoples, S. A. *See* Zweig, Gunter; Smith, L. M.; Peoples, S. A.; and Cox, Renate.

Pequito, M. Margarida. *See* Fraga de Azevedo, João; da Costa Faro, M. M.; and Pequito, M. Margarida.

Perazzo, Diego L. *See* Trigo, Eduardo; Perazzo, Diego L.; and Carnovali, Norberto S.

Perdomo, R. *See* Wainrach, Salo; Perdomo, R.; and Dighiero, Jorge.

Pereira. *See* Reboul, E.; Pereira; and de Beranger.^{a}

Pereira, A. da Paz. *See* da Paz Pereira, A.

Pereira, A. Rodrigues. *See* Rodrigues Pereira, A.

Pereira, Alvaro Vasconcelos. *See* Vasconcelos Pereira, Alvaro.

Pereira Barretto, Mauro.
1960 a.—Estudos sôbre a coloração de protozoários intestinais. III. Métodos rápidos que empregam dupla mordençagem [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 391–396. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Estudos sôbre a coloração de protozoários intestinais. IV. Fixação de esfregaços para coloração pelas lacas metálicas da hematoxilina <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 21 (3), Oct., pp. 239–248. [W^a.]

Pereira Barretto, Mauro; et al.
1959 b.—Contribuição para o estudo da tricomonadiase vaginal. VI. Influência da gravidez ed a fase do ciclo menstrual no prevalência da *T. vaginalis* Donné, 1837 <Rev. Ass. Méd. Brasil., v. 5 (4), Aug., pp. 220–227. [W^m.]

Pereira da Cunha, Gastão; and Franco de Oliveira, Paulo.
1960 a.—Sindromes clinicos na cardiopatia chagásica crônica <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (3), Mar., pp. 457–482 (pp. 71–84, 87–98). [W^m.]

Perel, Moises.
1959 a.—Cardiopatia chagásica crônica <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (86), Nov. 26, p. 2374. [W^m. (microfilm)]

Peretti, P. *See* Mattern, P.; Masseyeff, R.; Michel, R.; and Peretti, P.

Pereyra, Félix A. [Dr.]
1958 a.—A proposito de "bilirragia como consecuencia de operaciones de quiste hidatidico de higado" <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Cirug. Buenos Aires, v. 42 (5), May 14, pp. 143–146. [W^m.]

Perez Avendaño, Carlos; and Comparini Anderson, Rolando.
1960 a.—Niveles de hemoglobina y parasitismo intestinal en pacientes de las Salas de Medicina del Hospital Roosevelt <Rev. Colegio Med., Guatemala, v. 11 (2), June, pp. 127–129. [W^m.]

Perez Fontana, Velarde.
1961 a.—Etat actuel des recherches sur le vaccin antihydatique <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 694–701. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Rapport sur la vaccination antihydatique <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 685–693. [W^a.]

Pérez-Giménez, Maria Enriqueta. *See* Roche, Marcel; Pérez-Giménez, Maria Enriqueta; and Layrisse, Miguel.

Perez Mesa, Carlos; Stabler, Robert Miller; and Berthrong, Morgan.
1961 a.—Histopathological changes in the domestic pigeon infected with *Trichomonas gallinae* (Jones' barn strain) <Avian Dis., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 48–60, illus. [W^a.]

Pérez Reyes, Rodolfo; Hashimoto, Berta Y.; Melgar Montesinos, Clara; and Ceja Valencia, Leonel.
1960 a.—Estudios sobre hematozoarios X. Algunos tripanosomas de rañas mexicanas [English summary] <Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol., v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 201–212, pls. [W^a.]

Perez Roson, Ricardo. [Dr.]
1959 a.—La hidatidosis en la provincia de Lugo. Estudio estadístico económico de la misma en los animales de abastos; contribución a su diagnóstico <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 33 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 401–430, pl. [W^m.]

Perju, Alexandru. [Bucarest, Roumanie]
1959 a.—La valeur comparative des méthodes de diagnostic dans la trichomonase uro-génitale. Comparative value of diagnostic methods in urogenital trichomoniasis. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Wert der Methoden zur Diagnose der Trichomoniasis <Urol. Internat., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 178–188. [W^m.]

Pernod, J.; Leduc, X.; and Rousseau, L.
1960 a.—L'amibiase hépatique aiguë en Algérie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 4. s., v. 76 (13–14), pp. 540–547, illus. [W^m.]

Perry, Vernon George. [*See also* Miller, H. N.; and Perry, Vernon George.]
1961 a.—Host-parasite relationships of certain nematodes and crop plants in Florida <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), p. 104. [W^a.]

Persiani, Giorgio. *See* Marazza, Vincenzo; and Persiani, Giorgio.

Persson, R. *See* Fagerberg, R.; and Persson, R.

Pervomaĭskiĭ, G. S.; and Maklygin, M. V.
1959 a.—Активность присасывания клещей *Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Schl. в лабораторных условиях (Activity of the adhering by suction in the mites [i. e. ticks] *Hyalomma asiaticum* P. Sch. et E. Schl. under laboratory conditions) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 394–400. [W^a.]

Pescetto, Federico. *See* Hevia, Hernán; Schenone F., Hugo; Pescetto, Federico; and Reyes, Hernan.

Pešek, J. *See* Řeháček, Josef; and Pešek, J.

Pesigan, Trinidad P.; and Hairston, Nelson G.
1961 a.—The effect of snail control on the prevalence of *Schistosoma japonicum* infection in the Philippines <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 479–482. [W^a.]

PESSAT, OSCAR A. N.
1961 a.—Milieu diphasique pour la culture de *Trypanosoma cruzi* [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 16–19. [W^a.]

PESSOA, SAMUEL BARNSLEY.
1959 b.—Aspectos comparativos entre a epidemiologia e a profilaxia da esquistossomose japónica na China e da esquistossomose mansónica no Brasil <Rev. Paul. Med., v. 55 (2), Aug., pp. 101–122, illus. [W^m.]

PESTER, F. R. N. *See* Nelson, George S.; and Pester, F. R. N.

PETER, C. T.; and SRIVASTAVA, HAR DAYAL.
1961 a.—On *Cercaria chungathi* Peter & Srivastava, 1955 and its relationship to *Gastrothylax crumenifer* (Creplin) <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 111–115, pl. [W^a.]

PETER, RUDOLF. *See* Hynie, J.; Peter, Rudolf; and Veselý, Karel.

PETERBURGSKIĬ, A. V.; and VODROVA, I. M.
1958 a.—Некоторые вопросы корневого питания и физиологии растений зараженных галловой нематодой [Some questions on root-nutrition and physiology of plants infected by gall-nematodes] [Russian text] <Dokl. Moskov. Ord. Lenina Sel'skokhoz. Akad. Timiri͡azeva, v. 36, pp. 232–239. [W^a.]

PETERS, BERNARD GEORGE.
1961 a.—*Heterodera rostochiensis* population density in relation to potato growth <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 141–150. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Nematology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London <Nature, London (4807), v. 192, Dec., p. 1027. [W^a.]

PETERS, LEWIS ERNEST (*jr.*). [*See also* Self, John Teague; Peters, Lewis Ernest (*jr.*); and Davis, Clarence E.]
1961 b.—The allocreadioid problem with reference to the excretory system in four types of cercariae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 102–108, pls. [W^a.]
1961 c.—The genus Skrjabinopsolus (Trematoda: Digenea), with reference to the allocreadioid problem <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 65 (2), Apr., pp. 436–445, pl. [W^a.]

PETERS, WERNER.
1961 a.—Die sogenannten Fussstummelsinnesorgane der Larven von *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 79 (3), pp. 339–346, illus. [W^a.]

PETERSON, BOBBIE VERN. [Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah]
1959 c.—Notes on the biology of some species of Utah blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Mosquito News, v. 19 (2), June, pp. 86–90. [W^a.]

PETERSON, GEORGE D. (*jr.*). *See* Thurber, Harold E.; and Peterson, George D. (*jr.*).

PETERSON, HAROLD O.; MELENEY, WILLIAM P.; and COBBETT, NORMAN GILBERT.
[1961 a].—The use of organic phosphorus compounds in destroying *Oestrus ovis* larvae <Proc. 64. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Charleston, West Virginia, Oct. 18–21, 1960), pp. 178–186. [W^a.]

PETERSON, KERMIT J. [D.V.M., Salem, Oregon.]
1958 a.—Committee on anaplasmosis <Vet. Med., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 25. [W^a.]

PETKOV, PETUR; and SURBOVA, ST.
1959 a.—Върху някои таксономични особености на кърлежи от вида *Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch у нас (Ueber einige Taxonomische Besonderheiten von Zecken der Art *Hyalomma anatolicum* Koch in Bulgarien) [Bulgarian text; German and Russian summaries] <Nauch. Trud., Zootekh. Fak., Selsk. Akad. "Georgi Dimitrov", Sofii͡a, v. 8, pp. 445–452, illus. [W^a.]

PETRICĂ, L.
1961 a.—Diagnosticul trypanoplasmozei la crap <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 11 (2), Feb., p. 70. [W^a.]

PETROFF, CHRISTO.
1961 a.—Einfluss von Röntgenstrahlen und Scherosen auf *Trichomonas foetus* <Naturwissensch., v. 48 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 533–534, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Zur Problematik der biochemischen Empfindlichkeit von *Trichomonas foetus* nach Beeinflussung mit Ultraschall [German text; French and English summaries] <Ztschr. Biol., v. 113 (1), Oct., pp. 77–80, illus. [W^a.]

PETROFF, CHRISTO; and DEUTEFF, S.
1961 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Rimifons auf *Trichomonas foetus* <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 80 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 567–578, illus. [W^a.]

PETROSI͡AN, N. A. *See* Karapeti͡an, R. M.; Petrosi͡an, N. A.; Mnatsakani͡an, Sh. S.; and Avetisi͡an, A. G.

PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH. [1899–] [*For biography* see Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1959. p. 638.] [W^a.]

PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAĬLOVICH; and GAIBOV, A. D.
1949 a.—Опыты профилактической (преимагинальной) дегельминтизации крупного рогатого скота при телязиозе [Attempts to prophylactic (preimaginal) dehelminthization in bovine thelaziasis] [Azerbaidzhani text; Russian summary] <Trudy Azerbaĭdzhan. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii, v. 3, pp. 146–152. [W^a.]

PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAĬLOVICH; and IANCHEV, IANCHO I.
1960 a.—К обнаружению нового вида цестод—*Dilepis vulpis* nov. sp. у лисиц (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) в Болгарии (Festellung einer neuen Zestodenart *Dilepis vulpis* nov. sp. im Fuchs (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) in Bulgarien) [Russian text; German summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 13 (4), July–Aug., pp. 483–485, illus. [W^a.]

PETROV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAĬLOVICH; and SADYKHOV, I. A.
1961 a.—Новая нематода (*Trichocephalus lenkorani* nov. sp.) из кишечника дикобраза в Азербайджане [New nematode (*Trichocephalus lenkorani* nov. sp.) from the intestine of *Hystrix hirsutirostris*] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani

Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaĭlovich; and Sadykhov, I. A.—Continued.
summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 17 (7), pp. 631–634, illus. [W^a.]

Petrov, O. V.; and Li͡utov, Iu. G.
1961 a.—К познанию клещей—обитателей убежищ мышевидных грызунов лесостепных дубрав (To the knowledge of the ticks inhabiting the refuges of the forest Muridae in the forest-steppe oak-stands) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (3), s. Biol. (1), pp. 139–141. [W^a.]

Petrov, V. G.
1960 a.—Experimental study of *Dermacentor marginatus* Sulz. and *Rhipicephalus rossicus* Jak. et K. Jak. ticks as vectors of tularemia <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 877–884. [W^a.]

Petrova-Piontkovskai͡a, S. P. *See* Korshunova, O. S.; Petrova-Piontkovskai͡a, S. P.; and Nikitina, N. A.

Petrović, Kosta M.
1959 a.—Prilog suzbijanju invazionih bolesti kod ovaca na jednom poljoprivrednom dobru (Contribution to the control of parasitic diseases in sheep on a large farm) [Croatian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 13 (10), pp. 781–785. [W^a.]

Petrović, Kosta M.; and Vasić, S.
1960 a.—Enzootija histomonijaze ćurića na jednoj farmi živine (Enzooty of histomoniasis in poults on a poultry farm) <Vet. Glasnik., v. 14 (7), pp. 529–531. [W^a.]

Petrović, Zlatibor. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Tomanovitch, B.; *and* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Šibalić, Desanka; and Mitić, R.

Petrushevskai͡a, M. G. *See* Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; and Petrushevskaia, M. G.

Petrushevskiĭ, G. K.; and Petrushevskai͡a, M. G.
1960 a.—Достоверность количественных показателей при изучении паразитофауны рыб (The accuracy of quantitative indices under the study of the parasitifauna of fishes) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 333–343. [W^a.]

Petrushkin, A. A.
1961 a.—Борьба с клещами птиц [Control of Acarina on birds] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (9), Sept., p. 35. [W^a.]

Pezenburg, Erika. *See* Boch, Josef; Pezenburg, Erika; and Rosenfeld, Vera.

Pezzani, Massimino. *See* Moretti, Manlio; and Pezzani, Massimino.

Pfeiffer, Herbert.
1960 a.—*Hymenosphenacanthus bulbocirrosus* spec. nov. (Hymenolepididae), ein neuer Bandwurm des Schwarzhalsschwanes <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (4), pp. 345–349, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^a.]

Pflueger, O. H. (*jr.*). *See* Durante, L. J.; and Pflueger, O. H. (*jr.*).

Phạm Thị Ngọe. *See* Šefy, Vladimír; Phạm Văn Nông; Phạm Thị Ngọe; and Patová, Marie.

Phạm Văn Nông. *See* Šefy, Vladimír; Phạm Văn Nông; Phạm Thị Ngọe; and Patová, Marie.

Phéline, Y. *See* Ferrand, J.; Barsotti, J.; Palomba, R.; and Phéline, Y.

Philip, Cornelius Becker.
1960 e.—New North American Tabanidae. XII. A new variety of *Tabanus imitans* Walker <Florida Entom., v. 43 (4), Dec., pp. 171–174, illus. [W^a.]
1960 f.—Further records of neotropical Tabanidae (Diptera) mostly from Peru <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., v. 31 (3), July 8, pp. 69–102, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Additional records of Tabanidae from the West Coast of South America <Pan-Pacific Entomologist, v. 37 (2), Apr., pp. 111–116. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Akamushi (Trombidium) Brumpt, 1910 (class Acarina): Proposed validation under the plenary powers Z. N. (S.) 400 <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (2), Apr. 14, pp. 140–142. [W^a.]

Philip, Cornelius Becker; and Kohls, Glen Milton.
1961 a.—*Dermacentor andersoni* Stiles, 1908 (Acarina): Proposed validation under the plenary powers. Revision of opinion 78 <Bull. Zool., Nomencl., v. 18 (5), Nov. 10, pp. 316–318. [W^a.]

Philip, J. R.
1960 b.—The use of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment and control of poultry coccidiosis <Bull. (2036), Min. Agric. Salisbury, 3 pp. [W^a.]

Phillips, Bruce P.
1960 a.—Parasitological survey of Lobund germfree animals <Lobund Rep. (3), Univ. Notre Dame, pp. 172–175. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Further studies with ameba-trypanosome cultures <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 6–11. [W^a.]

Phillips, F. T. [Imperial Coll. Field Station, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks]
1959 a.—Effect of emulsifiers and organic diluents in soil insecticide and nematicide formulations [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (4697), v. 184, Nov. 7, pp. 1512–1513. [W^a.]

Phillips, N. R.
1960 b.—Experimental studies on the quantitative transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi:* Aspects of the rearing, maintenance and testing of vector material, and of the origin and course of infection in the vector <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 397–414. [W^a.]

Phillips, N. R.; and Underwood, P. J.
1961 a.—*Ctenophthalmus congener congener* Roths., and other fleas, recorded from Essex <Entom. Gaz., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 65–68. [W^a.]

Phillipson, R. F.; and Kershaw, W. E.
1961 a.—The production, deposition and growth of the larvae of *Trichinella spiralis,* and their significance in the chemotherapy of the infection II.—Production and deposition of larvae <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 231–234. [W^a.]

Piana, Giovanni Pietro.
(1898 d).—Osservazioni sul *Tetracotyle percae fluviatilis* Moulinié e su alcuni fenomeni verificati nei pesci persici <Gior. Ital. Pesca, v. 2, pp. 1–10. [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Piątkowska, Wanda.

1961 a.—Wyniki badań na obecność jaj owsików wycierach kołoodbytniczych oraz w kurzu w trzech zespołach dziecięcych (Results of investigations performed in three children centres to discover pin worm ova in perianal smears and in the dust) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (2), pp. 129–134. [W^a.]

Piekarski, Gerhard.

1960 a.—Zur Diagnostik der Toxoplasmose. Versuch einer Deutung der serologischen Befunde [English summary] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 102 (17), Apr. 22, pp. 842–846. [W^m.]

Piekarski, Gerhard; Saathoff, M.; and Schäfer, E.

1961 a.—Die Komplementbindungsreaktion im Plattentest in ihrer Anwendung zum Nachweis von Toxoplasma-Antikörpern <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 181 (3), Mar., pp. 407–415, illus. [W^a.]

Pierce, Stanley. *See* Gurski, Dennis R.; Lee, John J.; and Pierce, Stanley; *and* Lee, John J.; Pierce, Stanley; and Gurski, Dennis R.

Pieri, Jean. [Dr., Prof. Fac. Méd. Marseille., Med. Hop.]

1951 b.—Diagnostic et traitement des parasitoses intestinales. I. Quelques réflexions sur les parasitoses intestinales en pratique médicale <Vie Med., v. 32 (11), Nov., pp. 13, 15–16. [W^m.]

Pierotti, Paolo. *See* Romboli, Bruno; and Pierotti, Paolo.

Pierquin, Louis-Arthur.

1960 a.—Note complémentaire sur les tiques du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 51 (1), Feb., pp. 125–138. [W^a.]

Pierreux, Georges. *See* Jadin, Jean B.; Yoeli, Meir, and Pierreux, Georges.

Pietri, Henri. *See* Bourgeon, René; Pietri, Henri; Catalano, H.; and Guntz, M.

Pifano, C., Félix.

1959 a.—Evaluación de los procedimientos de laboratorio empleado en el diagnóstico de la enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 24 (3–4), May–Aug., pp. 203–217. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Algunos aspectos de la enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela [English summary] <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 68 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 5–43. [W^m.]

Pifano C., Félix; Berti, Arturo Luis; Gabaldón, Arnoldo; and Díaz Vásquez, Luis.

1960 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 25 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 57–60. [W^a.]

Pigulevskiĭ, S. V.

1952 a.—See [1953 b].

[1953 b].—Семейство Gorgoderidae Looss, 1901 [Family Gorgoderidae Looss, 1901] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man, v. 7, pp. 607–760). [W^a.]

Pike, Richard B.

1961 a.—A new bopyrid parasite collected by the Chatham Islands 1954 expedition (Biological results of the Chatham Islands 1954 Expedition, Part 5) <Bull. (139) Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, Part 5, pp. 221–223, illus. (N. Zealand Oceanogr. Inst. Mem. (13)). [W^a.]

Pilipenko, V. G.; Soboleva, N. M.; Ponomareva, T. N.; and Kadatskai͡a, K. P.

1955 a.—К вопросу о природной очаговости бруцеллезной инфекции [The problem of natural foci of brucellosis infection] [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (1), Jan., pp. 82–87. [W^a.]

Pillmore, Richard E.

1961 a.—Comparative studies of infection intensities in wild and laboratory populations <Quart. Rep. Colorado Dept. Game and Fish, Oct., pp. 87–97. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Experimental transmission of lungworm infection <Quart. Rep. Colorado Dept. Game and Fish, Oct., pp. 71–73. [W^a.]

1961 c.—General investigations of diseases and parasites <Quart. Rep. Colorado Dept. Game and Fish, Oct., pp. 101–102. [W^a.]

1961 d.—Insecticide residues in big animals [*Title only* of report before 41. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Mammal., June 12–16, Urbana, Illinois] <J. Mamm., v. 42 (4), Nov., p. 574. [W^a.]

1961 e.—Study of cysticercosis of mule deer <Quart. Rep. Colorado Dept. Game and Fish, Oct., pp. 99–100. [W^a.]

1961 f.—Study of lungworm infection trends in sheep <Quart. Rep. Colorado Dept. Game and Fish, Oct., pp. 77–80. [W^a.]

Pil'shchikov, I͡u.

1961 a.—Борьба с иксодовыми клещами—переносчиками тейлериоза [Control of ixodid ticks—transmittors of theileriosis] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aistvo Kazakhstana (3), Mar., pp. 71–73, illus. [W^a.]

Pimentel, David; et al.

1961 a.—Aspects of schistosomal endemicity in three Puerto Rican watersheds <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 523–529. [W^a.]

Pimentel Burnay, Maria Octavia; and de Bastos Araújo, Alvaro Gomes.

1960 a.—Tricomonase uro-genital feminina <Acta Gynaec. et Obst. Hispano-Lusitana, v. 9 (1), pp. 30–36. [W^m.]

Pimlott, D. H. *See* Freeman, Reino S.; Adorjan, A.; and Pimlott, D. H.

Pinheiro, Geraldo Castelar. *See* Castelar Pinheiro, Geraldo.

Pinheiro, Rosa Maria Viana da Rocha. *See* Castelar Pinheiro, Rosa Maria Viana da Rocha.

Pino, John A. *See* Cuca, Manuel; and Pino, John A.

Pino, M. E. *See* Dooner A., Hugo P.; Martini, J.; and Pino, M. E.

Pintilie, R. *See* Stoican, E.; Păunescu, Gh.; Paul, I.; and Pintilie, R.

Pinto, Juan Antonio.

1959 a.—Diagnóstico de la hidatidosis osea por medio de la punción aspiradora <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31, ed. especial, Nov., pp. 2429, 2432, illus. [W^m. (microfilm)]

Pinto, Maria Isabel Meireles. *See* Meireles Pinto, Maria Isabel.

Piotrowski, Feliks.
1961 a.—Morfogeneza dróg wyprowadzających układu płciowego wszy *Pediculus humanus* L. (Anoplura). On the morphogenesis of the genital efferent system in *Pediculus humanus* L. (Anoplura) [English text; Polish and Russian summaries] <Acta Zool. Cracoviensis, v. 5 (13), Jan. 2, pp. 583–659, pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Nimfy wszy łonowej *Phthirus pubis* L. (Anoplura). The nymphs of crab-louse *Phthirus pubis* L. (Anoplura) [English text; Polish summary] <Polskie Pismo Entom., v. 31 (2), pp. 321–334, illus. [W^{a}.]

Piovano, Selika. *See* Armand Ugón, C. Victor; Piovano, Selika; and Tomalino, Dante.

Pipano, E. *See* Kemron, A.; Pipano, E.; Hadani, A.; and Neuman, M.; *and* Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E.

Piper, Richard Carl. [Ph.D., Ohio State Univ.]
1961 a.—The ocular pathology of canine, feline, porcine, ovine and bovine toxoplasmosis <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (10), Apr., pp. 3066–3067. [W^{a}.]

Pirilä, A. M. *See* Markkanen, Toivo K.; Pirilä, A. M.; Toivanen, P.; and Kalliomäki, J. L.

Pirog, P. P.; and Fomin, N. D.
1957 a.—К вопросу об изменениях в некоторых органах крупного рогатого скота при анаплазмозе [On the question of changes in several organs during bovine anaplasmosis] [Russian text] <Bi͡ul. Nauchno-Tekh. Inform. Leningrad. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst. (4), pp. 30–32, illus. [W^{a}.]

Pirosky, Ignacio; and Abalos, Jorge W.
1961 a.—The spiders of the genus Latrodectus in Argentina. Latrodectism and production of serum anti-latrodectus <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 450. [W^{a}.]

Pitchford, R. J.
1961 b.—A review of the use of nonresidual molluscicides in the Transvaal <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 559–562. [W^{a}.]

Pittam, M. D.
1961 a.—Summary of trypanosomiasis research at the Lister Institute of preventive medicine, London [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 137–138. [W^{a}.]

Pitu, L. *See* Igritan, A.; Stanica, C.; and Pitu, L.

Pitzorno, P.
1960 a.—Su alcuni particolari aspetti radiologici della osteoidatidosi. Contributo casistico <Nuntius Radiol., v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 127–148. [W^{m}.]

Piusiński, Wojciech. *See* Fagasiński, Andrzej; and Piusiński, Wojciech.

Pivont, G.; Brassinne, A.; and Ruyters, L.
1959 b.—Le traitement "ouragan" des porteurs de Taenia <Acta Gastroenter. Belg., v. 22 (6–7), June–July, pp. 368–371. [W^{m}.]

Piyaratn, Prapont; and Pradatsundarasar, Anond.
1961 a.—Microfilarial granuloma of the spleen <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 839–842, pl. [W^{a}.]

Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio. [*See also* Faiguenbaum A. Jacobo; and Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio]
1961 a.—Un derivado imidazólico efective en el tratamiento de las infecciones experimentales por *Trypanosoma cruzi*. (Comunicación preliminar) <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (2), April–June, pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Inmunologia de la enfermedad de Chagas: Estado actual del problema <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 51 (5), Nov., pp. 450–464. [W^{a}.]

Plainfossé. *See* Dufetrelle, C.; and Plainfossé.

Plaksin, S. F.; and Kaminskai͡a, A. M.
1960 a.—Кожный овод и меры борьбы с ним [Hypoderma and its control] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Tadzhikistan v. 14 (5), May, pp. 34–35. [W^{a}.]

Plane.^{2} *See* Seror, J.; Rives, J.; Azoulay, Cl.; and Plane.^{2}

Plapp, F. W.; and Casida, J. E.
1958 a.—Animal metabolism of insecticides. Bovine metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. Metabolic fate of O,O-Dimethyl O-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate in rats and a cow <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 662–667. [W^{a}.]

Plata, Neptali Rivas. *See* Rivas Plata, Neptali.

Platonow, N. *See* Oliver, W. T.; Funnell, H. S.; and Platonow, N.

Plauché, Warren C. *See* Brooks, Thomas Joseph (*jr.*); Goetz, Catherine C.; and Plauché, Warren C.

Pletsity, D. F.
1947 a.—Новые данные о клещевом сыпном тифе (Предварительное сообщение) (New data on the tick typhus exanthematicus (Preliminary communication)) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. (4), pp. 46–51. [W^{a}.]

Pocrnjić, Zvonko. *See* Gvozdenović, Milan P.; and Pocrnjić, Zvonko.

Podhájecký, K.
1961 a.—K sezónnej dynamike strát hovädzieho dobytka a oviec pri pasienkových helmintózach (On the seasonal dynamics of losses of cattle and sheep caused by pasture helminthoses) [Russian, German and English summaries] <Vet. Časop., v. 10 (4), pp. 370–376. [W^{a}.]

Podlesnyĭ, G. V.
1961 a.—Профилактика парамфистомоза телят [Prophylaxis for paramphistomosis of calves] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 20–22. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Профілактика парамфістоматозу [Prophylaxis of paramphistomatosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 33 (8), Aug., pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

Podolsky, Waldemar. *See* Fernandes Pontes, José; Kusminsky, Naum; and Podolsky, Waldemar.

Poelma, Leo Joseph.
1960 a.—Anaplasmosis <Maryland Vet., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Poffe, F. *See* Ninane, G.; and Poffe, F.

Pogorelyi, A. I.
1961 a.—Кокцидиоз кроликов в Заполярье [Coccidiosis of rabbits in Zapoli͡ar] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 4 (6), June, p. 28. [W^a.]

Pogosian, E. E.
1961 a.—Новый вид нематоды *Heterodera rumicis* sp. n. (Nematoda, Heteroderidae) из Армянской ССР [New species of nematode *Heterodera rumicis* n. sp. (Nematoda, Heteroderidae) from Armenian SSR] [Russian text; Armenian summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armi͡ansk. SSR, v. 32 (3), pp. 171–175, illus. [W^a.]

Pohl, Ralf.
1960 a.—Der Protostrongylidenbefall bei Schaf und Hase in Westdeutschland. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 61 pp., illus. Hannover. [W^a.]

Pohowalla, J. N.; and Singh, S. D.
1959 a.—Worm infestations in infants and children of pre-school age in Indore <Indian J. Pediat. (143), v. 26, Dec., pp. 459–466. [W^m.]

Pohunek, M. *See* Fantová, B.; and Pohunek, M.

Poilici, I. *See* Broşteanu, R.; and Poilici, I.

Poklekowski, Ingeborg.
1958 a.—Beitrag zur Echinokokkose der Lungen <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 13 (13), July 1, pp. 489–492, illus. [W^m.]

Poláková, Milena; and Lebduška, Jaroslav.
1960 c.—Další zkušenosti s léčbou askaridiosy drůbeže hromadným podáváním piperazinu [Russian and German summaries] <Vědecké práce Výzkumného Ústavu Vet. ČSAZV Brně, (1), pp. 133–170. [W^a.]

Poláková, Milena; Lebduška, Jaroslav; and Hlaváček, J.
1960 a.—Piperazin proti škrkavkám u stříbných lišek (Piperazine against ascaridosis in silver foxes) [Russian, German, French and English summaries] <Vet. Casop., v. 9 (3), pp. 224–237. [W^a.]

Poli͡akov, D. K.
1960 a.—Демодекоз крупного рогатого скота в Северо-Западной зоне и среднеазиатских республиках (Demodectic mange in cattle in the north-western zone and the Central-Asian republics) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 16, pp. 10–14. [W^a.]

Poli͡ansnai͡a, M. V.
1961 a.—О мониезиозе телят северных оленей (Calf monyesiasis of reindeers) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 46–47. [W^a.]

Pols, J. W. [*See also* Stampa, S.; and Pols, J. W.]
1960 a.—Studies on bovine besnoitiosis with special reference to the aetiology <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (3), Sept., pp. 265–356, pls. [W^a.]

Polvani, Filippo.
1959 a.—La toxoplasmosi in gravidanza <Ann. Ostet., v. 81 (7), pp. 693–726, illus. [W^m.]

Pomeroy, Benjamin S. [Dr., Univ. Minnesota]
1961 a.—Blackhead. A vicious killer of turkeys <Gobbles, v. 16 (4), Aug., pp. 6, 37. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Coccidiosis: A constant problem to the turkey grower <Gobbles, v. 16 (3), July, pp. 12–13, 46. [W^a.]
[1961 c].—Diseases of poultry in the United States <2. Internat. Animal Nutrition Conf. (Madrid, Oct., 1960), Oct., pp. 318–324. [W^a.]

Pompeu Memória, J. M. *See* Kagan, Irving George; Pellegrino, José; and Pompeu Memória, J. M.

Pondé, Edistio; Chaves, Ely; and Garcez de Sena, Plinio.
1960 a.—Esquistossomose medular <Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat. v. 18 (2), June, pp. 166–175, illus. [W^m.]

Ponomarenko, V. A.
1961 a.—Опыт ликвидации пиявок у водоплавающих птиц [Attempt to liquidate leeches of aquatic birds] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 56–57. [W^a.]

Ponomareva, T. N. *See* Pilipenko, V. G.; Soboleva, N. M.; Ponomareva, T. N.; and Kadatskai͡a, K. P.

Poorbaugh, John H.; and Gier, H. T.
1961 a.—Fleas (Siphonaptera) of small mammals in Kansas <J. Kansas Entom. Soc., v. 34 (4), Oct., pp. 198–204. [W^a.]

Pop, Alexandru. *See* Milcu, St.-M.; Săhleanu, V.; Holban, R.; and Pop, Alexandru.

Popa, A.; and Ocneanu, L.
1959 a.—Un recoltator practic pentru probele de trichina. (Un récolteur pratique pour l'examen trichinoscopique) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (1), Jan., pp. 62–63, illus. [W^a.]

Popa, Al. [*See also* Bogdan, T.; Popa, Al.; and Foti, N.]

Popa, Al.; and Suciu, M.
1961 a.—Contribution a l'étude du traitement, de la prevention et du diagnostic précoce de la nosémose chez les reines hivernées hors de la grappe [German, English and Spanish summaries] <Bull. Apic. Inform. et Document. Scient. et Techn., v. 4 (1), 1. semestre, pp. 45–60. [W^a.]

Popescu, C. *See* Medrea, B.; and Popescu, C.

Popescu, Francisc; et al.
1959 a.—Emulginul A. P. şi acţiunea bromurii de cetil piridiniu şi a nitrofuranului in tratamentul vaginitelor la vaci. (L'émulgin A. P. et l'action du bromure de cétyl pyridine et du nitrofurane dans le traitement des vaginites chez les vaches) [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (6), June, pp. 52–56. [W^a.]

Popescu, St. *See* Marin, Fl.; Popescu, St.; and Achim, N.

Popov, A.^{2} *See* Pri͡adko, A.; Semin, A.; Kim, L.; and Popov, A.^{2}

Popov, Atanas T.; and Belchev, D.
1961 a.—Първи случаи на ензоотия по телетата от диктиокаулоза [First case of enzootic dictyocaulosis of calves] [Bulgarian text] <Selskostopanska Misul, v. 6 (4), pp. 231–233. [W^a.]

Popov, N. I. *See* Loginov, D. F.; and Popov, N. I.

Porath, G. Schatzberg. *See* Schatzberg-Porath, G.

Porro, Caterina. *See* Fortuna, Aldo; Porro, Caterina; and Moscatelli, Gianfranco.

Porro, Giuseppe.
1953 a.—Cisti da echinococco a bisaccia del rachide. Contributo radiologico e stratigrafico <Nuntius Radiol., v. 19 (9), Sept., pp. 715–723, illus. [W^m.]

Porsche, Th. *See* Elias, M. I.; and Porsche, Th.

Portal, André. *See* Darbon, Antoine; and Portal, André.

Potemkin, V. I.; and Malyshev, A. G.
1955 a.—Материалы по патогенезу, терапии и профилактике гастрофилезов лошадей [Material on pathogenesis, therapy and prophylaxis of gastrophilosis of horses] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolevaniiam S/Kh. Zhivotnykh (Jan. 25–26), pp. 45–47. [W^a.]

Potemkina, Valentina Alekseevna.
1959 c.—К методике содержания клещей-орибатид в лабораторных условиях (On the method of maintaining oribatid-mites under laboratory conditions) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (2), Feb., pp. 282–284. [W^a.]

Potoćek, Miroslav.
1959 a.—Toxoplazmóza psa-výsledky studia serologické diagnostiky vazbou komplementu. (I. část). Toxoplasmose beim Hund—Ergebnisse eines Studiums serologischer Diagnostik mittels Komplementenbindung. (I. Teil) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Českoslov. Akad. Zemědel ved, Rada Vet. Med., v. 4 (v. 32), (12), pp. 937–948. [W^a.]

Potton, F. *See* Garin, Jean Paul; and Potton, F.

Pouplard, L.; Pecheur, M.; and Gregoire, C.
1961 a.—Action du ruélène sur les trichostrongyles gastro-intestinaux du mouton <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 105 (1), Jan., pp. 8–13. [W^a.]

Povalishina, T. P.; Golikov, K. K.; Panina, T. V.; and Egiazari͡an, K. K.
1961 a.—Геморрагическая лихорадка с почечным виндромом в Веневском районе Тульской области (вспышка 1958–1959 гг.) (Hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in the Venevsky district of the Tula region) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 32 (12), Dec., pp. 43–49. [W^a.]

Powell, Nathaniel Thomas. [Ph.D., North Carolina State Coll.]
1959 a.—The nature of the black shank-root-knot disease complex in flue-cured tobacco and its control by breeding for resistance to both pathogens <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (11), May, pp. 2709–2710. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Histological basis of resistance to root-knot nematodes in flue-cured tobacco [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 25. [W^a.]

Powell, Nathaniel Thomas; and Moore, E. L.
1961 a.—A technique for inoculating leaves with root-knot nematodes <Phytopathology, v. 51 (3), Mar., pp. 201–202. [W^a.]

Powell, S. J.; Wilmot, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.
1958 b.—A comparison of erythromycin, spiramycin and novobiocin in the treatment of acute amoebic dysentery <Pakistan Med. J., v. 9 (7), July, pp. 27–32. [W^m.]

Powell, W. M.
1962 a.—Estimation of root-knot nematode populations in relation to the development of an advisory service [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 25. [W^a.]

Powell, W. M.; and Nusbaum, C. J.
1962 a.—Comparative estimation of root-knot nematode populations by laboratory and bioassay methods [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 25. [W^a.]

Poynter, D.
1958 b.—The anthelmintic properties of hygromycin B in horses <Vet. Rec. (4203), v. 70 (43), Oct. 25, pp. 865–868, 869. [W^a.]

Pozsony, Peter; Neves, Dirceu P.; and Fernandes Pontes, José.
1959 a.—Estudos sôbre a vantagem da associação da tetraciclina com o diiodohidroxiquinoleina no combate da amebiase intestinal <Rev. Brasil. Gastroenterol., v. 11 (4), July–Aug., pp. 149–156. [W^m.]

Pozzo, Tulio Pizzi. *See* Pizzi Pozzo, Tulio.

Pracca, Lidia C. *See* Delprato, Ismael O.; Pracca, Lidia C.; and Bottino, Jorge A.

Pradatsundarasar, Anond. *See* Piyaratn, Prapont; and Pradatsundarasar, Anond.

Praderi, Raúl.
1959 a.—Hipertension arterial: Quiste hidatidico de higado desplazando al riñon derecho <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 30 (3–4), pp. 197–202, illus. [W^m.]

Prakash, A.; and Adams, James R.
1960 a.—A histopathological study of the intestinal lesions induced by *Echinorhynchus lageniformis* (Acanthocephala—Echinorhynchidae) in the starry flounder <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 895–897, pls. [W^a.]

Prakash, Satya. [*See also* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Choudhury, D. S.; and Basu, P. C.]
1961 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. Part XXX. Effects of splenectomy on the course of blood-induced infection in rats <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 107–114, pl. [W^a.]

Prakash, Satya; Chakrabarti, A. K.; and Choudhury, D. S.
1961 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. Part XXXI. Selection of a primaquine resistant strain <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 115–122. [W^a.]

Pramer, David. [*See also* Winkler, E. J.; and Pramer, David.]
1959 a.—*See* Pramer, David; and Stoll, Norman Rudolph, 1959 a.

Pramer, David; and Stoll, Norman Rudolph
1959 a.—Nemin: a morphogenic substance causing trap formation by predaceous fungi <Science (3354), v. 129, Apr. 10, pp. 966–967, illus. [W^a.]

Prasad, A. R. *See* Siddiqui, Z. A.; Prasad, A. R.; and Ansari, M. N. A.

Prasad, Hareshwari. [*See also* Kulasiri, Charles; and Prasad, Hareshwari]
1960 c.—A new species of coccidia of the red kangaroo *Macropus rufus* (Mamm.) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (4), pp. 385–389, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^a.]
1960 d.—Studies on the coccidia of some mammals of the families Bovidae, Cervidae and Camelidae <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (4), pp. 390–400, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^a.]
1960 e.—Studies on the coccidia of some rodents of the families Muridae, Dipodidae and Cricetidae <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 321–330, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—The coccidia of the zorille *Ictonyx* (*Zorilla*) *capensis* Kaup <J. Protozool., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 55–58, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—A new species of Isospora from the fennec fox *Fennecus zerda* Zimmermann <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 130–135, illus. [W^a.]
[1962 a].—Coccidia from African striped weasel—a correction [Correction for Prasad, H., 1961 a] <J. Protozool., v. 8 (4), Nov., 1961, p. 359. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Prasad, N.; Mathur, R. L.; and Sehgal, S. P.
1959 a.—Molya disease of wheat and barley in Rajasthan [Letter to editor dated July 25] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 28 (11), Nov., p. 453. [W^a.]

Prat, Domingo [Dr.]
1946 b.—Quiste hidatidico de la region diafragmatica derecha <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 17 (3–4), pp. 104–111, illus. [W^m.]

Prata, Aluizio Rosa; and Andrade, Zilton A.
1959 a.—Incidência de filária (*Wuchereria bancrofti*) na Escola de Aprendizes de Marinheiros da Bahia, em 1958 <Arq. Brasil. Med. Nav., (72), v. 20, Jan.–Mar., pp. 43–48. [W^m.]

Prata, Aluizio Rosa; and Silva, Penildon.
1960 a.—Tratamento da esquistossomose mansônica pelo sulfato de 2-4-di-dietil-amino-etóxidesoxibenzoina [English summary] <Hospital ,Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (2), Feb., pp. 263–266 (pp. 81–84). [W^m.]

Pratt, Harry Davis. *See* Stojanovich, Chester James; and Pratt, Harry Davis.

Pratt, Ivan. *See* Tikasingh, Elisha S.; and Pratt, Ivan.

Premvati.
1960 a.—*Reptiliotrema primata* n. sp. (Echinostomatidae) from the intestine of rhesus monkeys <Ann. Zool., Agra, v. 3 (8), July 8, pp. 117–121, illus. [W^a.]

Premvati; and Lal, S. S.
1961 a.—Effect of high temperature on the infective larvae of *Oesophagostomum columbianum* Curtice, 1890 <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 943–946. [W^a.]

Prescott, John H. *See* Norris, Kenneth S.; and Prescott, John H.

Preston, Claire. *See* Price, Winston H.; Emerson, H.; and Preston, Claire.

Prete, Alberto; and Marogna, Ludovico.
1959 a.—Studio anatomo-patologico del polmone colpito da idatidosi. (Rapporti topografici fra cisti e peduncoli segmentari. Lesioni broncoalveolari paracistiche) [English summary] <Arch. Chir. Torace, v. 13 (3), July–Sept., pp. 467–497, illus. [W^m.]

Prévost, A. G. *See* Langeron, Paul; and Prévost, A. G.

Pri͡adko, A.; Semin, A.; Kim, L.; and Popov, A.[2]
1961 a.—Фенотиазин против гельминтозов крупного рогатого скота и кокцидиоза кур [Phenothiazine against bovine helminthiasis and coccidiosis of chickens] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Sibiri (8), pp. 43–44. [W^a.]

Pri͡adko, E. I.
1961 a.—Зоогеографический анализ гельминтофауны крупного рогатого скота юго-востока Казахстана [Zoogeographical analysis of the helminth fauna of bovines of Southeast Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Vestnik. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, year 17, No. 3 (192), Mar., pp. 109–110. [W^a.]

Price, Donald L.
1961 a.—The occurrence of *Loa loa* in Uganda [Letter to editor] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (2), Mar., p. 199. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Description of *Dipetalonema interstitium* n. sp. from the grey squirrel and *Dipetalonema llewellyni* n. sp. from the racoon <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 77–82, illus. [W^a.]

Price, Emmett William
1959 c.—Trematodes of poultry (*In* Biester, H. E.; and Schwarte, L. H. Diseases of poultry. Ames, Iowa, pp. 809–827, illus.) [W^a.]
1962 a.—North American monogenetic trematodes. X. The family Axinidae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 1–18, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Price, Manning A. [Assoc. Prof., Dept. Entom.]
1960 a.—Safe control of external parasites on beef cattle <Cattleman, v. 46 (11), Apr., p. 28. [W^a.]

Price, Winston H.; Emerson, H.; and Preston, Claire.
1961 a.—The transmission of low virulent strains of *Rickettsia rickettsii* <Pathol. et Microbiol., v. 24, Suppl. (Festschrift Mooser), pp. 132–139. [W^a.]

Prieto Lorenzo, Antonio; and Fernandez Nafria, Angel.
1959 a.—El yoduro de ditiazanina en el tratamiento de la anquilostomiasis. (Nota previa) <Med. Trop., Madrid, v. 34 (6), Dec., pp. 715–718. [W^m.]

Prince, Frank M. *See* Furman, Deane Philip; Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; and Prince, Frank M.

Prinsloo, Helene E.
1961 a.—Die invloed van 'n amebiese parasiet van die bruinsprinkaan op die voorkoms van diapouse in die eiers [Afrikaans text; English and French summaries] <South African J. Agric. Sc., v. 4 (2), June, pp. 225–230. [W^a.]

Pritchard, Mary Hanson.
1961 a.—Notes on two species of Tristomella Guiart, 1938 (Monogenea: Capsalidae), from a South African black marlin <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 976–977. [W^a.]

Pritchard, Mary Hanson; and Manter, Harold Winfred.
1961 a.—Studies on digenetic trematodes of Hawaiian fishes: family Haplosplanchnidae <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 191–197, pl. [W^a.]

PRITCHARD, W. R. [Head, Dept. Vet. Sc. Univ. Florida]
1960 b.—Anaplasmosis <Sunshine State Agric. Research Rep., v. 5 (3), July, p. 9. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—Recent findings of national anaplasmosis conference <Breeder's Gaz., v. 125 (6), June, pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

PŘÍVORA, MIROSLAV; and VYCHODIL, J.
1960 a.—Terénní asanace horkými olejovými aerosoly vliv na klíštata *Ixodex* [sic] *ricinus* L. (Assanation [sic] in the field by means of oily aerosols. II. The action on ticks *Ixodes ricinus* L.) [English summary] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. Imunol., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 30–33. [W^{m}.]

PRODAN, Z. G.; and ZAPLI͡UISVICHKA, A. N.
1960 a.—Случаи обнаружения аргасовых и краснотелковых клещей в Днепропетровскй области (Argasids and Trombiculids in the Dnepropetrovsk region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 743. [W^{a}.]

PROKOPIČ, JAN.
1959 b.—Die helminthenfauna der Spitzmäuseartigen des Riesengebirges <Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 177–183. [W^{a}.]

PROKOPIČ, JAN; and GROSCHAFT, JINDRICH.
1961 a.—Příspěvek k poznání vývojového cyklu tasemnic z rejsců a poznámky k jejich synonymice (Beitrag zum Entwicklungszyklus der Spitzmausbandwürmer und Anmerkungen zu deren Synonymik) [German summary] <Cesk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 295–304, illus. [W^{a}.]

PROKOPIČ, JAN; and JAROŠ, ZDENĚK.
1961 a.—Helmintologické nálezy u exotických šelem v pražské zoologické zahradě [Russian summary] <Veštnik Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 22–24. [W^{a}.]

PROST, EDMUND.
1961 a.—O wartości badań trychinoskopowych (On the value of trichinoscopic examinations) [Polish text] <Medycyna Wet., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 336–338. [W^{a}.]

PROTASOV, A. I.
1960 a.—Краткии справочник ветеринарного врача [Concise handbook for the veterinarian]. 624 pp. Moskva. [W^{a}.]

PROVERBS, M. B.
[1957 a].—Animal health <Ann. Rep. Dept. Sc. and Agric. Barbados (1956–1957), pp. 35–37. [W^{a}.]

PRUDHOE, STEPHEN.
1957 a.—Trematoda <Fasc. (48) Mission (de Witte) (1946–1949) Explor. Parc Nat. Upemba, 28 pp., illus., pls. [Issued July 6] [W^{a}.]

PRUNESCU, CAROL.
1959 a.—Sifonaptere noi pentru fauna R. P. R. (Siphonaptera Latreille, 1798). I [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Romîne, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 1155–1157. [W^{m}.]

PRZERWA-TETMAJER, ANDRZEJ.
1959 a.—Rola toksoplazmozy w patologii ciąży. (The role of toxoplasmosis in the pathology of pregnancy) [Russian and English summaries] <Arch. Immunol. i Terap. Dośw., v. 7 (2), pp. 303–346. [W^{m}.]

PRZYBYSZ, ZBIGNIEW. *See* Kornberg, Ignacy; and Przybysz, Zbigniew.

PRZYJAŁKOWSKI, ZDZISŁAW. *See* Stefanski, Witold; and Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław.

PSATHAKIS, N. *See* Holle, F.; and Psathakis, N.

PUCCINI, VEZIO. *See* Nardi, Eriberto; and Puccini, Vezio.

PUDLES, J. *See* Beraldo, W. T.; Dias da Silva, W.; and Pudles, J.

PUGA, FEDERICO. *See* Rubio D., Mafalda; Olivos, Patricio; and Puga, Federico.

PULKKINEN, MARTTI. *See* Markkanen, Toivo K.; Pulkkinen, Martti; and Salmi, Heikki.

PULLIN, J. W. *See* Gibbs, Harold C.; MacQueen, K. F.; and Pullin, J. W.

PUL'VER, K. I͡U. *See* Selens, I͡U. E.; and Pul'ver, K. I͡U.

PUNDEL, J. PAUL; and SCHWACHTGEN, F.
1957 a.—Le terrain hormonal des infections vaginales à Trichomonas <Gynaecologia, v. 144, Suppl., pp. 44–50. [W^{m}.]

PUNYAGUPTA, SOMPONE; and PACHECO, GUILLERMO.
1961 a.—Serological studies of experimental gnathostomiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 515–520. [W^{a}.]

PURITA, FERNANDO.
1960 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* no colédoco simulando neo-vesícula biliar <Medicina, Cirurg., Farm. (286), Mar.–Apr., pp. 78–84, illus. [W^{m}.]

PURRIEL, PABLO. [*See also* Armand Ugón, C. Victor; Purriel, Pablo; and Muras, Olga]

PURRIEL, PABLO; and MURAS, OLGA.
1954 a.—Quiste hidático del ventrículo izquierdo [English summary] <Torax, Montevideo, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 140–159, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 a.—Hidatidosis cardiaca <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 47 (1), Jan., pp. 5–64, illus. [W^{m}.]

PURRIEL, PABLO; MURAS, OLGA; and SANGINES, ANIBAL.
1954 a.—Equinococosis pericárdica secundaria [English summary] <Tórax, Montevideo, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 168–177, illus. [W^{m}.]

PURSER, J. R. [M.B., Med. Off., Yola, Nigeria]
1959 a.—Some observations on the problem of urinary schistosomiasis control in Adamawa Province, Northern Nigeria <West African Med. J., n. s., v. 8 (2), Apr., pp. 81–83. [W^{m}.]

PURVIS, QUINNON B. *See* Hunter, George William III; Crandall, Richard B.; Zickafoose, David E.; and Purvis, Quinnon B.

PUSTOVOI, I. F.
1957 a.—Филиксан и аминоакрихин—новые антгельминтики против цестодозов собак [Filiksan and aminoacridine—new anthelmintics against cestodes of dogs] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 147–155. [W^{a}.]
1957 b.—Испытание противоцестодного деиствия карбохолина и акрихина [Experiments with the anti-cestode preparations karbokholin and akrikhin] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 168–173. [W^{a}.]

Pustovoi, I. F.—Continued.

1957 c.—К фармакологии аминоакрихина и акрихина. Влияние препаратов на кровь [On the pharmacology of aminoakrikhin and akrikhin. Influence of the preparations on the blood] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 174–181. [W^{a}.]

Pustovoi, I. F.—Continued.

1957 d.—К вопросу о токсикологии филиксана [On the question of the toxicology of filiksan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 156–167. [W^{a}.]

Puvía, F. Javier Berenguer. *See* Berenguer Puvía, F. Javier.

Q

Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin. *See* Shortt, Henry Edward; Rao, G.; Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin; and Abraham, Rajender.

Quan, Stuart F. *See* Furman, Deane Philip; Quan, Stuart F.; Kartman, Leo; and Prince, Frank M.

Quattrocchi, Giovanni; and La Rosa, Filippo.

1959 b.—Sulla diagnosi e la terapia della cisticercosi cerebrale. (Contributo clinico) <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 19 (9–10), Sept.–Oct., pp. 517–519. [W^{m}.]

Quinn, L. Y. *See* Christiansen, W. C.; Quinn, L. Y.; and Burroughs, W.

Quintero G., Luis A.

[1959 a].—Gasterofilosis equina en Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 17 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., 1958, pp. 167–190, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Qutubuddin, M.

1961 a.—Insecticide resistance of body lice in the Sudan Republic <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 773–774. [W^{a}.]

R

RABINOVICH, F. E. *See* Tareeva, A. I.; Kropacheva, A. A.; and Rabinovich, F. E.

RACE, STUART RICE; and HUTCHINSON, MARTIN T.
1959 a.—Susceptibility of various plants to *Pratylenchus penetrans* as determined by behavior of the nematodes, lesion formation, and root growth [Abstract of report before 1959 Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Feb. 26–27] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (8), Aug., p. 525. [W^a.]

RACHOU; and THABAUT.
1959 a.—Bilharziose vésicale + cancer de la vessie <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (3), July–Sept., pp. 159–160. [W^m.]

RACKHAM, R. L. *See* Rinkov, A.; Van Gundy, S. D.; Rackham, R. L.; and Garber, M. J.

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM. [*See also* Jackson, J. B.^{2}; Ivey, M. C.; Roberts, Richard Harris; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; *and* Roberts, Richard Harris; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Claborn, H. V.]

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM; HUNT, LAWANDA M.; and WEIDENBACH, CARL P.
1961 a.—Toxicity studies of General chemical 4072 and two related compounds to cattle <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (5), Oct., pp. 1051–1052. [W^a.]

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM; NICKERSON, W. J.; and WELLS, ROSCOE W.
1960 a.—Acute toxic effects upon livestock and meat and milk residues of dieldrin <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 425–429. [W^a.]

RADELEFF, RUDOLPH DURHAM; and WOODARD, GEORGE T.
1957 b.—Toxicological studies of Dow ET-57 in cattle and sheep <J. Econom. Entom., v. 50 (3), June, pp. 249–251. [W^a.]

RADEWALD, J. D. *See* Reinking, O. A.; and Radewald, J. D.

RADKE, MYRON GLEN. [*See also* Rieber, Saul; Anderson, Robert I.; and Radke, Myron Glen.]

RADKE, MYRON GLEN; RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR; and FERGUSON, FREDERICK F.
1961 a.—Demonstrated control of *Australorbis glaboratus* by *Marisa cornuarietis* under field conditions in Puerto Rico <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 370–373, illus. [W^a.]

RADKE, MYRON GLEN; RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR; and ROWAN, WILLIAM BOYD.
1961 a.—Effects of water velocities on worm burdens of animals exposed to *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae released under laboratory and field conditions <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Nov., pp. 323–331. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Some factors influencing penetration of *Schistosoma mansoni* cercariae in mice exposed to infested flowing waters [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 47. [W^a.]

RADKEVICH, P. E.
1961 a.—Этиотропная и патогеническая терапия при тейлериозе (Etyotrop and pathogenic therapy in the case of theileriosis) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 26–28. [W^a.]

RADZIWINOWICZ, JERZY. *See* Wilski, Andrzej; Grodzicka, I.; and Radziwinowicz, Jerzy; *and* Wilski, Andrzej; and Radziwinowicz, Jerzy.

RAE, M. VIOLA; and JACKSON, W. S. T.
1960 a.—Bilharzial appendicitis <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 82 (25), June 18, pp. 1270–1272, illus. [W^m.]

RAGAB, MOHAMED M. *See* Nabawy, M.; Gabr, Mamdouh; and Ragab, Mohamed M.

RAGHAVACHARI, K.; and REDDY, A. MADHAVA KRISHNA.
1959 a.—*Cytoecetes ovis* var. *deccani* (n. sp.) as the cause of tick-borne fever in sheep in India <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 29 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 69–86, illus. [W^c.]

RAGHAVAN, N. G. S. [*See also* Nair, C. P.; Roy, Radhagovinda; and Raghavan, N. G. S.]
1961 a.—The vectors of human infections by Wuchereria species in endemic areas and their biology [French summary] <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 24 (2), pp. 177–195. [W^a.]

RAGHEB, MOUFID. *See* Fayez, M.; and Ragheb, Moufid.

RAHMAN, J.; SINGH, M. V.; and NANDA, D. K.
1957 a.—A filaria survey of Basti town (Uttar Padesh) <Bull. Nat. Soc. India Malaria, v. 5 (4), July, pp. 207–212. [W^m.]

RAHMAN, KHALIL ABDER; and SHARAF ED DIN, HAMID.
1961 a.—Observations on the distribution of drifting snails in a large irrigation canal <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 699–701. [W^a.]

RAI, P. [*See also* Pande, B. P.; Rai, P.; and Bhatia, B. B.]
1959 c.—A ciliate infection seen in horse <Science and Culture, v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 276–277, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—On *Oxyuris equi* (Shrank, 1788) <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (1), Mar., pp. 59–64, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Studies on strongyle infection in equines. I. Family Strongylidae Baird, 1853, with special reference to some of their larval stages <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (1), Mar., pp. 1–18, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Studies on strongyle infections in equines. II. Family Trichonematidae Witenberg, 1925, with special reference to some of the larval forms <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 31 (2), June, pp. 141–148, pls. [W^a.]

RAI, P.; and AHLUWALIA, S. S.
1958 a.—A note on *Probstmayria vivipara* (Probstmayr, 1865) Ransom, 1907 from an Indian pony with brief remarks on its systematic position <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 28 (6), Sect. B, Dec., pp. 395–398, pls. [Ka^h.]

RAI, S. L.
1961 a.—On a new trematode *Cephalogonimus mukerjius* n. sp. of the genus Cephalogonimus Poirier, 1886, from the intestine of *Trionyx hurum* <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (2), Sept., pp. 79–92, illus. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^a.]

RAI, S. L.; and AGARWAL, S. M.
1961 a.—*Paryphostomum giganticum* sp. nov. (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 23–34, illus., pl. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Raich, Robert A.; and Gleason, Donald F.

1959 a.—Pulmonary symptoms and eosinophilia due to filariasis <Tubercle, v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 462–465, illus. [W^{m}.]

Raikova, E. V.

1960 a.—Морфологическое и цитохимическое исследование паразитических стадий развития *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) (Morphological and cytochemical investigation of parasitic stages of the life cycle of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata)) [Russian text] <Tsitologii͡a, v. 2 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 235–241, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Raimo, Henrique F. [Méd. Vet.]

1960 a.—A coccideose dos coelhos <Rev. Criadores, S. Paulo, (363), v. 31, Mar., p. 73. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Ação dos coccidiostáticos e resistência dos protozoários da coccidiose <Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro (147), v. 17, Oct., pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Principais doenças das aves, sua causas, sintomas, prevenção e tratamento <Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro, (147), v. 17, Oct., pp. 22–25. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Uso da nitrofenina como preventivo da coccidiose <Bol. Campo, Rio de Janeiro (147), v. 17, Oct., pp. 11–13. [W^{a}.]

Rajski, Aleksander.

1961 a.—Występowanie ilościowe najważniejszych żywicieli pośrednich *Moniezia* (*M.*) *expansa* (Rud.) w okolicach Poznania (Quantitative occurrence of the chief intermediate host of *Moniezia* (*M.*) *expansa* (Rud.) in the vicinity of Poznań) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (1), pp. 39–42. [W^{a}.]

Rakovec, R.; and Grigorović, V.

1959 a.—Problemi oko suzbijanja šuge u svinjogojskim objektima Slovenije (Problems in control of mange in piggeries in Slovenia) [Croatian text] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 13 (8), pp. 629–633, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rakower, Joseph. [Dept. Chest Dis., Rothschild Hadassah-Univ. Hosp., Jerusalem]

1960 a.—Echinococcosis. A survey of one hundred cases [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] <Harefuah, v. 59 (9), Nov. 1, pp. 261–265. [W^{m}.]

Rakower, Joseph; and Beller, Aaron.

1961 a.—Cerebral and pulmonary emboli from a ruptured hydatid cyst of the liver <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 208–214, pls. [W^{a}.]

Rakower, Joseph; and Milwidský, H.

1960 a.—Primary mediastinal echinococcosis <Am. J. Med., v. 29 (1), July, pp. 73–83, illus. [W^{m}.]

Ram, Tulsa. *See* Sharma, R. M.; Ram, Tulsa; and Kalra, Dharam Sarup.

Ramacciotti, Felix. *See* Criscuolo, Enso; Llorens, Antonio P.; and Ramacciotti, Felix.

Ramachandra Iyer, P. K. *See* Iyer, P. K. Ramachandra.

Ramachandran, C. P. [*See also* Zaini, M. A.; Ramachandran, C. P.; and Edeson, J. F. B.]

Ramachandran, C. P.; Edeson, J. F. B.; and Kershaw, W. E.

1960 b.—*Aëdes aegypti* as an experimental vector of *Brugia malayi* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 371–375. [W^{a}.]

Ramachandran, C. P.; Nair, S.; and Edeson, J. F. B.

1961 a.—*Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *togoi* as a laboratory vector of *B. malayi* and *B. pahangi* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, pp. 306–307. [W^{a}.]

Ramakrishnan, S. P.; et al.

1960 a.—National filaria control programme in India: A review (1955–59) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 457–494, maps. [W^{a}.]

Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Prakash, Satya; Choudhury, D. S.; and Basu, P. C.

1961 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium berghei* Vincke and Lips, 1948. Part XXIX. The size of parasite population and its relation to the selection of a strain resistant to sulphadiazine <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 95–106. [W^{a}.]

Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Sharma, M. I. D.; and Kalra, R. L.

1960 a.—Laboratory and field studies on the effectiveness of organophosphorus insecticides in the control of *C. fatigans* <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 545–566. [W^{a}.]

Ramalingam, K. [Zool. Research Lab., Univ. Madras, Chepauk]

1960 a.—Comparative and functional morphology in the monogenean haptor as revealed in the most advanced types <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, Pt. B, Biol. Sc., v. 26 (6), Dec., 26, pp. 352–358, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Morphological descriptions of a new genus Neomicrocotyle and three new species of the genus Protomicrocotyle (Monogenea) with a discussion on their taxonomic position <Proc. Nat. Inst. Sc. India, pt. B, Biol. Sc., v. 26 (6), Dec. 26, pp. 367–378, pls. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—A new genus of trematode Bilateracotyloides (Monogenea) from the gills of *Caranx rottleri* (Bloch) <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 166 (7–8), Apr., pp. 286–290, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—On a new species of the genus Heteraxine (Monogenea: Axinidae) from the gills of *Caranx kalla* Cuv. & Val. <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13.s. (37), v. 4, Jan., pp. 1–5, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ramirez, Eli A.; Rivera de Sala, Amina; Serrano, Diana G.; and Cancio, Marta.

1961 a.—Electrophoretic serum protein studies in chronic human Manson's schistosomiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 530–536. [W^{a}.]

Ramirez M., Hugo. *See* Donoso Infante, Alberto; Amenabar Castro, Emilio; del Solar, Vicente; and Ramirez M., Hugo.

Ramírez Villalpando, Antonio. *See* Tovía Arrioja, Francisco; and Ramírez Villalpando, Antonio.

Ramisse, J. [Dr.-Vet.]

1961 a.—Le téniasis <Rev. Agric. Afrique Nord (2186), v. 59, June 23, pp. 525–526. [W^{a}.]

Ramisz, Alojzy.

1960 a.—Pasożyty krwi ptaków wróblowatych z okolic Wrocławia (Blood parasites of Passeres from Wrocław and its environment) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (6), pp. 505–517, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Ramoni, G.

1961 a.—Coccidiosis bovina nella provincia di Piacenza <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 334–340. [W^{a}.]

Ramos, Alberto O. *See* Manguel, Mauricio; Ramos, Alberto O.; and Seitun, Adolfo.

Ranby, P. D. [Vet. Off.]
1961 a.—Don't underestimate the fowl tick <Australas. Poultry World, v. 32 (10), May 5, p. 31. [W^a.]

Randall, Kae. *See* Jordan, Peter; and Randall, Kae.

Rangel, Rafael. [1877–1909] [*For biography and port. see* Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 58 [i.e., v. 57] (7–9), July-Sept. 1959, pp. 444–503] [W^m.]

Rankin, H. W. [Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station, Tifton, Georgia]
1961 a.—Control of pathogenic fungi, nematodes, and weeds by pre-planting chemical treatments <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), p. 226. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Control of pathogenic fungi, nematodes, and weeds by preplanting chemical treatments [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8] <Phytopathology, v. 51 (9), Sept., pp. 644–645. [W^a.]

Rao, G. *See* Shortt, Henry Edward; Rao, G.; Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin; and Abraham, Rajender.

Rao, J. T. *See* Vijayalakshmi, U.; and Rao, J. T.

Rao, K. Hanumantha.
1959 d.—Histochemistry of Mehlis' gland and egg-shell formation in the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* L. <Experientia, v. 15 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 464–465, illus. [W^a.]

Rao, K. Hanumantha; and Madhavi, R.
1961 a.—Metacercaria of *Eumegacetes sp.* (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) in dragon-fly naiads from a stream at Waltair [letter to editor dated Apr. 4] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 303–304, illus. [W^a.

Rao, R. Venkateswara.
1960 a.—X-ray diagnosis of hydatid cyst of the lung: Its rupture into the bronchus and spontaneous healing <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 34 (9), May 1, pp. 353–355. [W^a.]

Rapp, William F. (*jr.*).
1962 a.—Distributional notes on parasitic mites <Acarologia, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 31–33. [W^a.]

Raski, Dewey John.
1959 b.—Sugar-beet nematode activity. Yields increased by early planting in sugar-beet nematode infested fields in date-of-planting tests in Monterey County <Calif. Agric., v. 13 (5), May, p. 4, 14. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Controlling nematodes affecting ornamental plants <[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14–15), pp. 2, 19–33. [W^a.]

Raski, Dewey John; and Lider, Lloyd A.
1960 a.—Nematodes in California grape production <Wines and Vines, v. 41 (3), Mar., pp. 27–29, illus. [W^a.]

Rau, George J.
1961 a.—Amended descriptions of *Belonolaimus gracilis* Steiner, 1949 and *B. longicaudatus* Rau, 1958 (Nematoda: Tylenchida) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 198–200. [W^a.]

Rauch, H.; and Rossow, N.
1961 a.—Zur Therapie der Schafmonieziose mit einer Zinnarsenatverbindung <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 626–629. [W^a.]

Rauchbach, C. [Dr., Arad] [*See also* Feider, Zicman; and Rauchbach, C.]
1959 a.—Un caz de cisticercoza generalizata la *Ondatra zibethica*. (Un cas de cysticercose généralisée chez *Ondatra zibethica*) <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet. (3), Mar., pp. 60–61, illus. [W^a.]

Rault, B. *See* Doby, J.-M; Chevrel, M.-L; Rault, B.; and Dauleux, L.

Raun, Earle Spangler. [Iowa State Coll., Ames, Iowa]
1959 b.—Farmer acceptance of animal systemics <Proc. 14. Ann. Meet. North Central Br. Entom. Soc. Am., (Columbus, Ohio, Mar. 25–27), pp. 100–101. [W^a.]

Raun, Earle Spangler; and French, Frank E.
1961 a.—Practical application methods for systemic cattle grub control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 428–431. [W^a.]

Rausch, Robert Lloyd.
1960 b.—Recent studies on hydatid disease in Alaska <Parassitologia, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 391–398. [W^a.]

Ravina, A.; Joseph, A.^{2}; and Cohen, W.
1960 a.—Fatal amoebiasis in infancy [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] <Harefuah, v. 58 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 155–157. [W^m.]

Ravinskai͡a, A. F.
1961 a.—Изучение хронаксии у больных описторхозом (Study of chronaxy in opisthorchiasis patients) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 532–536. [W^a.]

Ravisse, Pierre.
[1961 a].—Présentation d'un parasite découvert dans un frottis de ponction ganglionnaire [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1960, pp. 929–931, pl. [Printer's date 1961] [W^a.]

Rawes, Deirdre A. [*See also* Sloan, J. E. N.; Wood, J. C.; and Rawes, Deirdre A.]
1961 a.—The activity of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against hookworms in the dog <Vet. Rec. (4326), v. 73 (16), Apr. 22, pp. 390–391, 392. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Parasitic nematodes of sheep and cattle; Some practical aspects [Abstract of report before Soc. Pract. Vet. Surg., Oct. 26, 1960] <Vet. Rec. (4326), v. 73 (16), Apr. 22, pp. 400, 401. [W^a.]
1961 c.—A routine to banish worms <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3729), v. 75, May 30, pp. 97–99. [W^a.]

Rawes, Deirdre A.; and Clapham, Phyllis A.
1961 a.—A new anthelmintic thenium (N:N-dimethyl-N-2-phenoxyethyl-N-2′-thenylammonium) p-chlorobenzene sulphonate: Its activity against hookworms and roundworms in the dog <Vet. Rec. (4341), v. 73 (31), Aug. 5, pp. 755–758. [W^a.]

Ray, Harendranath.
1958 b.—Report of the protozoology department <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1956–57), pp. 61–74. [W^a.]

Ray, Harendranath; and Sen Gupta, P. C.
1960 a.—On the morphology of *Trichomonas criceti* Ray and Sen Gupta 1958, found in the golden hamster <Proc. Zool. Soc., Calcutta, v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 13–18, pl. [W^a.]

Ray, J. C. *See* Sen, A.; Ghosh, S. N.; Mukerjee, S.; and Ray, J. C.

Raymond, J. *See* Umdenstock, R.; and Raymond, J.

Razemon, P.; Salembier, Y.; Ribet, M.; and Meignie, P.

1959 a.—L'heure chirurgicale dans le traitement des abcès amibiens du foie <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 48 (9), Sept., pp. 983–988, illus. [W^{m}.]

Razumova, E. P.

1957 b.—Некотерые данные по клинике дифиллоботриза среди населения в поселке водного транспорта (Certain data concerning Diphyllobothriasis among the water transport workers) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 289–291. [W^{a}.]

Rea, John C.; and Ross, C. V.

1961 a.—Effect of anthelmintics, hexestrol implants, and hours on pasture on grazing lambs [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Nov. 24–25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (4), Nov., pp. 962–963. [W^{a}.]

Read, Clark *P.* (*jr.*). [*See also* Chandler, Asa Crawford; and Read, Clark P. (*jr.*)]

1961 a.—Competitions between sugars in their absorption by tapeworms <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 1015–1016. [W^{a}.]

Reagan, E. J.

1960 a.—International quarantine aspects of the nematode problem <[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14–15), pp. 2, 57–62. [W^{a}.]

de Real, Ana Sansonetti. *See* Sansonetti de Real, Ana.

Rebaudi, A. Sergio. *See* Rebaudi, Leonidas; and Rebaudi, A. Sergio.

Rebaudi, Leonidas; and Rebaudi, A. Sergio.

1959 a.—Sobre un caso de bilharziosis vesical <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 28 (1–6), Jan.–June, pp. 35–40, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rébecq, Jacques M.

1961 a.—Rôle du mollusque d'eau saumâtre *Hydrobia ventrosa* (Montagu) dans le cycle évolutif de deux trématodes en Camargue <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 255 (18), pp. 2007–2009, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rébecq, Jacques M.; and Aguesse, Pierre.

[1961 a].—Présence en Camargue de *Bunocotyle meridionlias* Chabaud et Buttner 1959 <Vie et Milieu, v. 11 (4), 1960, p. 679. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Rébecq, Jacques M.; and Leray, Claude.

1961 a.—Métacercaires de *Prosorhynchus* cf. *crucibulum* (Rudolphi 1819) (Trematoda, Bucephalidae) chez deux Gobiesocidae (téléostéens) <Vie et Milieu. v. 12 (2), pp. 378–380. [Issued Aug.] [W^{a}.]

Rebello, D. J. A.

1961 a.—Ocular reactions to antimalarial drugs <Arch. Dermat., Chicago, v. 83 (5), May, pp. 785–789. [W^{a}.]

Reboul, E.; Pereira; and de Beranger.[2]

1959 a.—Traitement des colites amibiennes, méta-amibiennes et aparasitaires par le 6753 R. P. A propos de 50 cas cliniques <Maroc Med. (415), v. 38, Dec., pp. 1598–1602. [W^{m}.]

Rebour, H.

1962 a.—L'identification des parasites. Clef de voûte de la défense des cultures <Rev. Agric. Afrique Nord (2,217), an. 60, Jan. 26, pp. 66–67. [W^{a}.]

Recalcati, M. *See* Leinati, Luigi; Carrara, Omobono; and Recalcati, M.

Reclus, M. C.

1959 a.—Hydrazine de l'acide cyanacétique <Bull. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 95–96. [W^{a}.]

Reclusa, Luis Lizán. *See* Lizán Reclusa, Luis.

Reda, M. *See* Awwaad, S.; Attia, M.; and Reda, M.

Reed, H. E. *See* Chambers, Albert Y.; and Reed, H. E.

Reed, W. H. *See* Knapp, Stuart Edward; and Reed, W. H.

Rees, B.

1961 a.—Studies on monocystid gregarines. Three Monocystis species including two new species *M. cambrensis* and *M. lanceata* <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 523–532, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Three British species of the genus *Metaradiophrya* including one new species *M. gardneri* <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 227–232, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Rees, Charles William.

1961 a.—Experiments on the morphology and biology of *Entamoeba histolytica* and on the microisolation of cysts <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 442–451, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Some experiments on excystation of *Entamoeba histolytica* in whole egg medium containing *Escherichia coli* [Supplement to 1961 a] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 451–452. [W^{a}.]

Rees, F. Gwendolen. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth]

1961 a.—*Echinobothrium acanthinophyllum*, n. sp. from the spiral valve of *Raja montagui* Fowler <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 407–414, pls. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on the functional morphology of the scolex and of the genitalia in *Echinobothrium brachysoma* Pintner and *E. affine* Diesing from *Raja clavata* L. <Parasitology, v. 51 (6), May, pp. 193–226, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Reeves, Richard E. *See* Cedillos, Rafael A.; Reeves, Richard E.; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde.

Refaii, Abd el Hai Hamed El. *See* El Rafaii, Abd el Hai Hamed.

Regniers, P. *See* Derom, Em.; Regniers, P.; Marlier, R.; and Derom, Fr.

Regnoult, M. G.; Dubois, J.; and Fredet, R.

1961 a.—Note sur la spirocercose canine dans la république de Haute-Volta <Rev. Elevage et Méd. Vét. Pays Trop., v. 14 (2), pp. 205–208. [W^{a}.]

Řeháček, Josef. [Inst. Virol., Czechoslovak Acad. Sc., Bratislava] [*See also* Brezina, R.; and Řeháček, Josef; *and* Kordová, N., and Řeháček, Josef.]

1960 b.—Experimental hibernation of the tack-borne encephalitis virus in engorged larvae of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Acta Vairol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 4 (2), Mar., pp. 106–109. [W^{a}.]

Řeháček, Josef; and Hána, L.

1961 a.—Notes on tick tissue cultures <Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Řeháček, Josef; and Pešek, J.

1960 a.—Propagation of eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) virus in surviving tick tissues <Acta Virol., Internat. J., English ed., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 241–245. [W^{a}.]

Rehka, Václav.

1959 a.—Promořenost střevními cizopasníky u dětí v jeslích a mateřských školách v okrese Valašské Meziříčí na Gottwaldovsku. (The incidence of intestinal parasitism in children of nursery schools in Valašské Meziříčí county near Gottwaldov) [English summary] <Ceskoslov. Pediat., v. 14 (8), Aug., pp. 697–701. [W^m.]

Reichenbach-Klinke, Heinz-Hermann.

1961 a.—Beobachtungen am Kiemenparasiten *Microcotyle centropristes* MacCallum und Bemerkungen zur Diagnose der Art (Trematoda: Monogenea, Microcotylidae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 136–140, illus. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Die transkontinentale Verschleppung von Parasiten insbesondere der Wassertiere <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Bonn/Rhein, June 6–11, 1960), pp. 410–415. (Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplementband 24). [W^a.]

Reid, J. A.; and Weitz, Bernard G. F.

1961 a.—Anopheline mosquitoes as vectors of animal malaria in Malaya <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 180–186. [W^a.]

Reid, Willard Malcolm. [Univ. Georgia, Athens, Ga.] [*See also* Ohara, Takashi; and Reid, Willard Malcolm]

1959 f.—Delays in establishment of flock immunity due to the use of coccidiostats [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 38 (5), Sept., p. 1240. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Coccidiostats: 1948–1961 <Southeast Vet., v. 13 (1), pp. 18–22. [W^a.]

Reid, Willard Malcolm; and Nugara, Denis.

1961 a.—Description and life cycle of *Raillietina georgiensis* n. sp., a tapeworm from wild and domestic turkeys <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 885–889, pl. [W^a.]

Reid, Willard Malcolm; Ohara, Takashi; and Kaduskar, Shrihari.

[1960 a].—Controlled experiments with nihydrazone as a blackhead preventive in broilers <Proc. 3. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, Sept. 8–9, 1960) pp. 89–92. [W^a.]

Reid, Willard Malcolm; Sharma, N. N.; and Keener, Joyce.

1961 a.—Intestinal species of coccidia in chickens from Georgia [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 45. [W^a.]

Reif, A.; and Sandbank, A.

1959 a.—Pneumonia due to *Pneumocystis carinii* [Hebrew text; French and English summaries] <Harefuah, v. 57 (1), July 1, pp. 3–5. [W^m.]

Reiffer, Franz Josef.

1959 a.—Die Behandlung der Ascariasis bei Hund und Katze mit Piperazinverbindungen. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 50 pp. Hannover. [W^a.]

Reifferscheid, M.

1960 a.—Der *Echinococcus alveolaris* der Leber <Chirurg, v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 159–162, illus. [W^m.]

Reinecke, Richard Karl. [*See also* Thomas, R. J.; and Reinecke, Richard Karl.]

1960 b.—A field study of some nematode parasites of bovines in a semi-arid area, with special reference to their biology and possible methods of prophylaxis <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (3), Sept., pp. 365–464. [W^a.]

Reinecke, Richard Karl—Continued.

1961 a.—Une étude sur le terrain de quelques nématodes parasites des bovins dans une zone semi-aride sous l'angle particulier de leur biologie et des méthodes possibles de prophylaxie <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 724–737. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Helminth research in South Africa III. The diagnosis of nematode parasites in ruminants for worm survey purposes <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (2), June, pp. 167–173. [W^a.]

Reinecke, Richard Karl; and Thomas, R. J.

1959 a.—Epizootiology of nematode parasites with special reference to animal husbandry methods [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 193–215. [W^a.]

Reinking, O. A.; and Radewald, J. D.

1961 a.—Cadang-cadang disease of coconuts in Guam may be caused by a soil-borne plant virus spread by dagger nematodes (Xiphinema sp.) <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (6), June 15, pp. 411–412. [W^a.]

Reitler, Emanuela. *See* Reitler, Rudolph; Berner, Aaron; and Reitler, Emanuela.

Reitler, Rudolph; Berner, Aaron; and Reitler, Emanuela.

1961 a.—Ueber den lytischen Effekt eines Bazillenstammes auf Protozoen und dessen praktische Anwendung <Acta Trop., v. 18 (1), pp. 67–71. [W^a.]

Rejowa, Alicja; and Wołowska, Jadwiga.

1959 a.—Przypadek glistnicy z ogniskowym zespołem objawów mózgowych. (A case of ascariasis with focal piramido cerebellar symptoms) [Russian and English summaries] <Polskie Arch. Med. Wewn., v. 29 (6), pp. 833–838. [W^m.]

Remington, Jack S. [*See also* Kaufman, Herbert E.; Remington, Jack S.; and Jacobs, Leon]

Remington, Jack S.; Jacobs, Leon; and Kaufman, Herbert E.

1958 a.—Studies on chronic toxoplasmosis. The relation of infective dose to residual infection and to the possibility of congenital transmission <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 46 (5), Part 2, Nov., pp. 261–268. [W^m.]

1960 a.—Toxoplasmosis in the adult <N. England J. Med., v. 262 (4), Jan. 28, pp. 180–186; (5), Feb. 4, pp. 237–241, illus. [W^m.]

Remington, Jack S.; Melton, Marjorie L.; and Jacobs, Leon.

1961 a.—Induced and spontaneous recurrent parasitemia in chronic infections with avirulent strains of *Toxoplasma gondii* <J. Immunol., v. 87 (5), Nov., pp. 578–581. [W^a.]

Remizov, E. S.

1961 a.—Случай нахождения аскарид в печени у поросят [A rare finding of ascarid in the liver of a young swine] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 58. [W^a.]

Remky, H.

1959 a.—L'uvéite due a la toxoplasmose acquise nouvel aspect sérologique et clinique <Bull. Soc. Franç. Opht., v. 72, pp. 274–285, illus. [W^m.]

Remmler, F. W. *See* McGregor, J. K.; Kingscote, Anthony Augustus; and Remmler, F. W.

REMUSAT RENNÓ, LAIR.
1961 a.—Contribuição ao estudo das Characeae, para o combate à esquistossomose <Bol. Agric., Belo Horizonte, v. 10 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 41–50. [W^{a}.]

RENARD, V. *See* Devambez, J.; and Renard, V.

RENIUS, WILHELM. [Dr., Lippstadt-Westf.]
1959 a.—Nematodenbekämpfung durch Fruchtfolge <Kartoffel Bau, v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 170–171. [W^{a}.]

RENNELLA, MARIO.
1955 a.—Actualizacion. El laboratorio en la enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 43 (10), Oct., pp. 340–363. [W^{m}.]

RENNÓ, LAIR REMUSAT. *See* Remusat Rennó, Lair.

RESHETNIKOVA, P. I. *See* Arkhangel'skii, D. S.; Aikimbaev, M. A.; and Reshetnikova, P. I.

RESSMANN, G.
1959 a.—Chinosol und die Nosemaseuche <Bienen-Welt, v. 1 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 220–221. [W^{a}.]

RESTANI, RUGGERO. *See* Di Giuseppe, Fernando; Di Matteo, Ernesto; Gramenzi, Francesco; and Restani, Ruggero.

RESTREPO, ALBERTO. *See* Borrero, Jaime, Restrepo, Alberto; Botero, David; and Latorre, Guillermo.

RETZIUS, ANDREAS JOANNES, [1742–1821].
1786 a.—Lectiones publicae de vermibus intestinalibus imprimis humanis, quas habuit in museo rer. nat. acad. Lundensis d. xviii Martii et sequ. MDCCCXXXIV. 55 pp., Holmiae. [Ur.]

REVERBERI, GIUSEPPE.
1952 a.—Parassitismo, iperparassitismo e sesso nei crostacei <Pubblicazioni Stazione Zool. Napoli, v. 23 (2–3), June 30, pp. 284–295. [W^{m}.]

DE LA REVILLA, L. *See* Peña Yáñez, Arsacio; de la Revilla, L.; Girela, E.; and García Torres, J. A.

REY, L.; and FERNANDES, J. F.
1962 a.—Nucleotide and polynucleotide synthesis in *Trypanosoma cruzi*. VII. Precursors of the pyrimidine nucleotides <Exper. Parasitol., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 55–60. [W^{a}.]

REY, LUIS.
1958 a.—Cisticercose humana <Rev. Roche, v. 18 (7), July, pp. 182–187; (8), Aug., pp. 207–212; (9), Sept., pp. 231–236; (10), Oct., pp. 256–260; (11), Nov., pp. 281–284, illus. [W^{m}.]
1958 b.—Hidatidose humana <Rev. Roche, v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 298–301. [Continued as 1959 a] [W^{m}.]
1958 c.—As teníases <Rev. Roche, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 20–27; (2), Feb., pp. 51–54; (3), Mar., pp. 78–84; (4), Apr., pp. 104–112, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Hidatidose humana [Continuation of 1958 b] <Rev. Roche. v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 26–32; (2), Feb., pp. 58–64; (3), Mar., pp. 84–93; (4), Apr., pp. 120–127, illus. [W^{m}.]

REYES, HERNAN. [*See also* Hevia, Hernán; Schenone F., Hugo; Pescetto, Federico; and Reyes, Hernan]

REYES, HERNAN; and SCHENONE F., HUGO.
1961 a.—Algunos conceptos sobre vectores mecánicos y criterios de control [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 66–68. [W^{a}.]

REYNTENS, N.; and KEPPENS, L.
1961 a.—Invloed van coccidiostatica op de groei en de voederomzetting van mestkuikens <Landbouw Tijdschr., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 117–125. [W^{a}.]

REYNTENS, N.; and KEPPENS, L.—Continued.
1961 b.—L'influence des coccidiostates sur la croissance et l'efficience alimentaire chez les poussins à l'engrais <Rev. Agric., Bruxelles, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 117–125. [W^{a}.]

DE REZENDE, JORGE; BARCELLOS, JOSÉ MARIA; and DA SILVA SANTOS, ALCIDES.
1959 a.—Placentite chagásica. Um caso provável de transmissão placentária da esquizotripanose humana <Rev. Ginec. e Obstet., an. 53, v. 105 (6), Dec., pp. 591–602 (pp. 9–20), illus. [W^{m}.]

RHOADES, HARLAN LEON.
1959 a.—Biological studies of some nematodes of the genus Paratylenchus Micoletzky, 1922 <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (6), Dec., pp. 1946–1947. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Nematodes: Their effects and control on vegetable and ornamental crops <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), p. 191. [W^{a}.]

RHOADES, HARLAN LEON; DARBY, J. F.; and SCUDDER, W. T.
1961 a.—Control of nematodes injurious to vegetable crops <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), p. 186. [W^{a}.]

RHOADES, HARLAN LEON; and LINFORD, MAURICE BLOOD.
1961 a.—A study of the parasitic habit of *Paratylenchus projectus* and *P. dianthus* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 185–190, illus. [W^{a}.]

RHODESIA. Ministry of Agriculture. Veterinary Department.
[1960 b].—The dosing of sheep with hexachlorethane <Bull. (2055) Rhodesia Min. Agric., 3 pp. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Coccidiosis in poultry <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 58 (2), Mar.–Apr., p. 111. [W^{a}.]

RHODESIA and NYASALAND. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. Veterinary Department.
1960 a.—Internal parasites of cattle <Bull. (2025), Min. Agric. Salisbury, 3 pp. [W^{a}.]

RI, N. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., Tokyo] *See* Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Ri, N.

RIBEIRO, ANTÓNIO PADUA. *See* Padua Ribeiro, António.

RIBEIRO NETTO, ADOLPHO.
1958 b.—Nota sôbre a inibição, *in vitro*, pela fenotiazina, do desenvolvimento embrionário de *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank 1788). (Note on the *in vitro* inhibitory effect of phenothiazine upon the embryonic development of *Ascaridia galli*) (Schrank, 1788)) [Portuguese text; English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 181–185. [W^{a}.]
1959 a.—Estudo epidemiológico experimental do emprêgo da tiodifenilamina (fenotiazina) na profilaxia da ascaridíase das galinhas [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 6 (3), Dec., pp. 335–364. [W^{a}.]

RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, MOACYR.
1960 a.—Tratamento da esquistossomose mansoni pelo eparseno: Aminoarsenofenol ou 132 de Pomaret <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 41–65 (pp. 57–68, 71–76, 79–85). [W^{m}.]

RIBET, M. *See* Razemon, P.; Salembier, Y.; Ribet, M.; and Meignie, P.

RICCI, IVO. *See* Grelle, F. C.; Ricci, Ivo; and Dickstein, Julio.

Ricci, Marcello.
1961 a.—Il parassitismo intestinale nella popolazione infantile di un "area depressa" [English summary <Riv. Parassitol., Roma, v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 1–26. [W^{a}.]

Ricci, Marcello; and Cresta, M.
1961 a.—Ricerche sull'accrescimento infantile in relazione al parassitismo intestinale nel Comune di Rofrano (Salerno) <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 24 (1), pp. 18–40. [W^{a}.]

Rich, G. B.
1960 a.—Free-choice feeding of trolene for reduction of cattle warble infestations (Oestridae: Diptera) <Canad. J. Animal Sc., v. 40 (1), June, pp. 30–34. [W^{a}.]

Richards, Charles S. [*See also* Ferguson, Frederick F.; Richards, Charles S.; and Palmer, Juan R.; *and* Ferguson, Frederick F.; Richards, Charles S.; Sebastian, Stanley T.; and Buchanan, Ivan C.]
[1962 a].—*Hepatozoon procyonis,* n. sp., from the raccoon <J. Protozool., v. 8 (4), Nov., 1961, pp. 360–362, illus. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Richards, M. A. *See* Wood, J. C.; Brown, P. R. M.; Richards, M. A.; and Sparrow, W. B.

Richter, H. *See* Nickel, Ernst Adalberth; Haupt, W.; and Richter, H.

Richter, Ingo-Ernst.
1959 a.—Bewegungsphysiologische Untersuchungen an polycystiden Gregarinen unter Anwendung des Mikrozeitrafferfilmes <Protoplasma, v. 51 (2), pp. 197–241, illus. [Issued May 15] [W^{a}.]

Richter, Rudolf; and Holz, Joachim.
1957 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wohlfahrtia-Myiasis in Anatolien <Dermat. Wchnschr., v. 135 (23), June 8, pp. 581–587, illus. [W^{m}.]

Richter, S. *See* Tunkl, B.; Richter, S.; and Romić, Ž.

Rico, André.
1961 a.—Les insecticides organiques de synthèse halogénés et leur toxicologie <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 137 (10), Oct., pp. 761–774. [W^{a}.]

Ricq, A. *See* Brion, Abel; Guilhon, Jean; and Ricq, A.

Ridley, D. S.; and Stott, G. J.
1961 a.—The skin test in filariasis using *Setaria cervi* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (12), Dec., pp. 297–299. [W^{a}.]

Rieber, Saul; Anderson, Robert I.; and Radke, Myron Glen.
1961 a.—Serologic diagnosis of *Schistosoma mansoni* infections III. Isolation and purification of antigen from adult *S. mansoni* for the complement fixation test <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 351–355. [W^{a}.]

Rieder, J. *See* Schwartz, D. E.; and Rieder, J.

Rieger, H.
1961 a.—Die "Behandlungstiterkurve" im Sabin-Feldman-Test [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 409–418. [W^{a}.]

Riek, Russell F.; and Keith, R. K.
1959 b.—Versuche mit Anthelminthika bei Rindern. IV. Die organische Phosphorverbindung O,O–dimethyl–2, 2, 2–trichlor–1–oxyäthylphosphorsäureester (Bayer L 13/59)–Neguvon [Transl. of 1958 b] <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (2), pp. 87–90; English summary, pp. 5–6; French summary, pp. 10–11. [W^{a}.]

Riemenschneider, M. N.; et al.
[1961 a].—Report of the committee on anaplasmosis <Proc. 64. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Charleston, West Virginia, Oct. 18–21, 1960), pp. 102–104. [W^{a}.]

Rigdon, Raymond Harrison. *See* Corpening, T. N.; Stembridge, V. A.; and Rigdon, Raymond Harrison.

Riggin, G. T. (*jr.*); and Sparks, Albert K.
1962 a.—A new gasterostome, *Bucephaloides magacirrus,* from the redfish, *Sciaenops ocellata* <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 27–29, illus. [W^{a}.]

Riggs, Robert Dale. [Ph.D., North Carolina State Coll.]
1959 a.—Studies on resistance in tomato to root-knot nematodes <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (11), May, p. 2710. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Sting nematode in Arkansas <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (5), May 15, p. 392. [W^{a}.]

Rigoli, Egidio. *See* Corradetti, Augusto; and Rigoli, Egidio.

Rijpstra, A. C. [*See also* Couvée, L. M. J.; and Rijpstra, A. C.; *and* de Roever-Bonnet, H.; and Rijpstra, A. C.]

Rijpstra, A. C.; Smit, A. M.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrrik.
1961 a.—How and where to search for the ova of *Taenia saginata* <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 160–166, figs. [W^{a}.]

Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.
1961 a.—On two Isosporas in man [French summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 89–92, pls. [W^{a}.]

Riley, M. V.; and Maegraith, Brian Gilmore.
1961 a.—A factor in the serum of malaria-infected animals capable of inhibiting the *in vitro* oxidative metabolism of normal liver mitochondria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 489–497. [W^{a}.]

Riley, N. D.; and China, W. E.
1961 a.—Opinion 601. *avenae* (*Heterodera schachtii* var.) Wollenweber, 1924; addition to the official list of specific names (Class Nematoda) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (4), Aug., pp. 244–245. [W^{a}.]

Rindfleisch-Seyfarth, Martha.
1961 a.—Ueber die in den letzten 3 Jahren aufgezeichneten Todesursachen bei Zier- und Wildgeflügel, Singvögeln und anderen in- und ausländischen Vogelarten <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 117–121, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ringsted, Jørgen; and Kim, Ki Hong.
1961 a.—Morphological evidence of hematogenus dissemination of *Paragonimus westermani* <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 52 (2), pp. 113–118, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rinkov, A.; Van Gundy, S. D.; Rackham, R. L.; and Garber, M. J.
1960 a.—The use of the onion test as a quantitative method for determining the distribution of emulsifiable DBCP in soil <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (7), July 15, pp. 510–515. [W^{a}.]

del Río Lozano, José.
1961 a.—Coprologia. Tecnicas diagnosticas para procesos parasitarios llevadas a cabo sobre los excrementos <Noticias Neosan, (109), Sept.–Oct., pp. 289–309. [W^{a}.]

Ristic, Lazar.
1959 a.—L'urticaire au cours de l'amibiase <Acta Med. Iugoslavica, v. 13 (3), pp. 363–369. [W^{m}.]

Ristic, Miodrag.

1961 a.—Recent developments in anaplasmosis research <Illinois Vet., v. 4 (1), Winter, pp. 1–11. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Studies in anaplasmosis. III. An autoantibody and symptomatic macrocytic anemia [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (90), v. 22, Sept., pp. 871–876. [W^a.]

Ristic, Miodrag; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

1961 a.—Anaplasmosis of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), p. 175. [W^a.]

Ristic, Miodrag; and Sippel, William L.

1958 b.—Acción de la cortisona sobre el mecanismo de inmunización al Anaplasma en terneros experimentalmente infectados. II. Estudios de cambios anatomo-patologicos [Transl. of 1958 a] <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (21), v. 4, Apr. 30, pp. 256–266, pls. [W^a.]

Ristic, Miodrag; White, F. H.; Green, J. H.; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

1958 b.—Acción de la cortisona sobre el mecanismo de inmunización al Anaplasma en terneros experimentalmente infectados. I. Estudios hematologicos e inmunoserologicos [Transl. of 1958 a] <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (21), v. 4, Apr. 30, pp. 242–255. [W^a.]

Ritchie, Lawrence Starr. [*See also* Erickson, Duane G.; Caldwell, Daniel R.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; *and* Erickson, Duane G.; Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; and Caldwell, Daniel R.; *and* Radke, Myron Glen; Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; and Ferguson, Frederick F.; *and* Radke, Myron Glen; Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; and Rowan, William Boyd; *and* Williams James E.; and Ritchie, Lawrence Starr]

Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Berrios-Duran, Luis A.; Deweese, R.; and Rosa-Amador, R.

1961 a.—Biological potentials of *Australorbis glabratus* (Puerto Rico): Growth rate, age at onset of egg-laying, egg production and life span [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 49–50. [W^a.]

Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Jachowski, Leo A. (*jr.*); and Ferguson, Frederick F.

1960 a.—"Bilharzia"—a military hazard in Puerto Rico <Mil. Medicine, v. 125 (4), Apr., pp. 253–257. [W^m.]

Ritucci, F.

1961 a.—Prodotti antielmintici <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 133–140. [W^a.]

Rivas Plata, Neptali.

1951 a.—Miasis intestinal. 1. Aspectos clinicos <Norte Méd., an. 2, v. 2 (7), pp. 255–257. [W^m.]

Rivera de Sala, Amina. *See* Ramirez, Eli A.; Rivera de Sala, Amina; Serrano, Diana G.; and Cancio Marta.

Rives, J. *See* Seror, J.; Rives, J.; Azoulay, Cl.; and Plane.[3]

Rivosecchi, Leo.

1960 b.—Un contributo alla conoscenza dei simulidi italiani (Diptera, Nematocera, Simuliidae): Stazioni di raccolta di larve e pupe in provincia di Latina [English summary] <Rendic. Ist. Super. San., Roma, v. 23 (12), pp. 1300–1337, illus., maps. [W^a.]

Roberts, Frederick Hugh Sherston. [Div. Animal Health, C.S.I.R.O.]

1961 a.—Host resistance and parasite control [Abstract of report before Queensland Br.] <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 27 (3), Sept., pp. 172–173. [W^a.]

Roberts, Larry S.

1961 a.—The influence of population density on changes in chemical composition of *Hymenolepis diminuta* during its growth in the rat [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 53. [W^a.]

1961 b.—The influence of population density on patterns and physiology of growth in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in the definitive host <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Nov., pp. 332–371. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Morphological development and maturation of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in the definitive host as affected by population density [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 53. [W^a.]

Roberts, Richard Harris. [*See also* Ivey, M. C.; Roberts, Richard Harris; Mann, H. D.; and Claborn, H. V.; *and* Jackson, J. B.[2]; Ivey, M. C.; Roberts, Richard Harris; and Radeleff, Rudolph Durham]

Roberts, Richard Harris; Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; and Claborn, H. V.

1961 a.—Residues in the milk of dairy cows sprayed with P^{32}-labeled General Chemical 4072 <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (5), Oct., pp. 1053–1054. [W^a.]

Roberts, Richard Harris; Wrich, M. J.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Jones, Calvin M.

1961 a.—Control of horn flies and stable flies with three General Chemical compounds <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (5), Oct., pp. 1047–1048. [W^a.]

Robertson, D. H. H.

1961 a.—The effect of primaquine premedication in a case of sleeping sickness with the haemolytic trait treated with nitrofurazone <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 41. [W^a.]

1961 b.—The haemolytic effect of primaquine and nitrofurazone in cases of sleeping sickness with the haemolytic trait <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (3), Oct., pp. 278–286. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Mel W in *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* sleeping sickness <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 36–37, 39. [W^a.]

1961 d.—Nitrofurazone-induced haemolytic anaemia in a refractory case of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* sleeping sickness: The haemolytic trait and self-limiting haemolytic anaemia <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 49–63. [W^a.]

Robertson, D. H. H.; and Hawking, Frank.

1961 a.—Increasing Mel B resistance in consecutively isolated strains of *T. rhodesiense* from a case of sleeping sickness refractory to treatment <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 35–36. [W^a.]

Robertson, D. H. H.; Madura, J.; and Belaba, P.

1961 a.—Epidemiology of sleeping sickness in South-East Uganda <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 35. [W^a.]

Robertson, D. H. H.; and Selemani, T.

1961 a.—Cyclical transmission of a Mel B resistant strain of *T. rhodesiense* by *G. morsitans* in the laboratory <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 36. [W^a.]

Robertson, D. H. H.; and Wandera, G. M.
1961 a.—The trypanosome collection: Trypanosomes from man <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 10–12. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, J. S. [M.B., D.P.H., D.I.H., Med. Off. Health, Glanford Brigg Rural Dist.]
1960 a.—Excessive perinatal mortality in a small town associated with evidence of toxoplasmosis <Brit. Med. J. (5192), July 9, pp. 91–96. [W^{a}.]

Robertson, Muriel.
1960 a.—The antigens of *Trichomonas foetus* isolated from cows and pigs <J. Hyg., Cambridge, [Eng.] v. 58 (2), June, pp. 207–213, pl. [W^{m}.]

Robertson, Robert L.; and Jordan, C. R.
1961 a.—Control of external parasites on poultry <Circular (481) Exten. Div. Georgia State Coll. Agric., Apr., 6 fold. p. [W^{a}.]

Robin, Eugene D.; Crump, Charles H.; and Wagman, Richard J.
1960 a.—Low sedimentation rate, hypofibrinogenemia and restrictive pseudo-obstructive pulmonary disease associated with trichinosis <N. England J. Med., v. 262 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 758–761. [W^{m}.]

Robinson, A. K. *See* Youmans, B. C.; and Robinson, A. K.

Robinson, D. L. H. [Bilharzia Research Unit, Med. Research Council]
1961 a.—Amino acids of *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 403–406. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Variations in the caecal measurements of adult *Schistosoma mansoni* and *S. haematobium* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 64 (8), Aug., pp. 210–211. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, Edwin J. (*jr.*)
1961 a.—Early development of an avian filarial worm in the gnat, *Culicoides crepuscularis* <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 898. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Survival of Trichinella in stressed hosts [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 16–17. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, Frances O. *See* Manwell, Reginald Dickinson; and Robinson, Frances O.

Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Hamilton, J. J.; and Johns, Dawson M.
1961 a.—Effect of systemic anthelmintics and pasture spraying upon internal parasite infestation in grazing cattle [Abstract of report before South. Sect. Am. Soc. Animal Product., Feb. 6–8] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (2), May, p. 388. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Hamilton, J. J.; and Patterson, J. W.
1961 a.—The effect of systemic anthelmintics and pasture spraying upon internal parasite infestation in grazing cattle <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), p. 93. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, N. W.; Carter, Clarence R.; Patterson, J. W.; and Johns, Dawson M.
1961 a.—Parasites cause starvation amidst plenty <Louisiana Agric., v. 4 (4), Summer, pp. 14–15, 27, illus. [W^{a}.]

Robinson, Richard G.
1959 a.—Hydatid disease of the spine and its neurological complications <Brit. J. Surg., (203), v. 47, Nov., pp. 301–306, illus. [W^{m}.]

Robinson, Richard G.—Continued.
1960 a.—Hydatid disease affecting the nervous system. <Ann. Roy. Coll. Surg. England, v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 145–156, illus. [W^{m}.]

Robles, Roberto. *See* Aguilar, Francisco J.; Labbe C., Federico; and Robles, Roberto.

Robortella, Mario. *See* Silveira, Aníbal; Robortella, Mario; and Maffei, Walter Edgard.

Robson, John.
1961 a.—Prophylaxis against trypanosomiasis in Zebu cattle <Vet. Rec. (4336) v. 73 (26), July 1, pp. 641–645. [W^{a}.]

Roby, Thomas O.
[1961 a].—A review of studies on the biological nature of *Anaplasma marginale* <Proc. 64. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Charleston, West Virginia, Oct. 18–21, 1960), pp. 88–94, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roby, Thomas O.; Gates, Daniel W.; and Mott, Lawrence O.
1961 a.—The comparative susceptibility of calves and adult cattle to bovine anaplasmosis <Am. J. Vet. Research (91), v. 22, Nov., pp. 982–985. [W^{a}.]

Rocha, Alberto Henrique; and Vasconcelos Pereira, Alvaro.
1960 a.—Comentários sôbre o diagnóstico e terapêutica da vaginite por tricomas. Notes on the diagnosis and therapy of vaginitis due to Trichomas [English summary] <Rev. Ginec. e Obstet., an. 54, v. 107 [i.e., v. 106] (4), Apr., pp. 343–346. [W^{m}.]

Rocha, José Costa. *See* Costa Rocha, José.

Rocha de Medina, Artur E.
1959 a.—A morte súbita dos cafeeiros de Angola <Gaz. Agric. Angola, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 187–191, illus. [W^{a}.]

Roche, Marcel. [*See also* Guevara, A.; Martínez-Torres, Carlos; Warren, Lionel G.; and Roche, Marcel; *and* Layrisse, Miguel; Blumenfeld, Norma; Dugarte, Iris; and Roche, Marcel.]
1959 a.—Studies on the pathophysiology of hookworm anemia utilizing radioisotopes [Proc. Symposium Health Phys. Biol. and Med., San Juan, May 26–28, 1958] <Tech. Inform. Serv. (TID–7572) U. S. Atomic Energy Comm., pp. 160–170. [W^{m}.]

Roche, Marcel; Pérez-Giménez, Maria Enriqueta; and Layrisse, Miguel.
1960 a.—Survie des érythrocytes circulants dans l'ankylostomose humaine <Rev. Hématol., v. 15 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 19–24. [W^{m}.]

Rodenburg, W.; and Wielinga, W. J.
1960 a.—Eosinofiele flegmone van de dunne darm, veroorzaakt door een worm (Eosinophile phlegmon of the small intestine due to a worm) [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 104 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 417–421. [W^{m}.]

Rodger, F. C. [M.D., M.Chir., Oxford, England]
1960 b.—The pathogenesis and pathology of ocular onchocerciasis. Part IV. The pathology <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 49 (3), Mar., pp. 560–594, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rodger, F. C.; and Chir, M.
1960 a.—The pathogenesis and pathology of ocular onchocerciasis. Part I. Introduction to the subject and the thesis <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 49 (1), Jan., pp. 104–135, illus. [W^{m}.]
1960 b.—The pathogenesis and pathology of ocular onchocerciasis. Part IV. The pathology <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 49 (2), Feb., pp. 327–337, illus. [W^{m}.]

RODGER, F. C.; DHIR, P. K.; and MOZZAIM HOSAIN, A. T. M.

1960 a.—Night blindness in the tropics <Arch. Ophth., Chicago, v. 63 (6), June, pp. 927–935 (pp. 53–61). [W^a.]

RODGER, F. C.; and FAROOQI, HISAM U.

1959 a.—Lesions of the lid margins caused by ectoparasites in India <Brit. J. Ophth., v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 676–680, illus. [W^m.]

RODGI, SHIVA S.; and BALL, GORDON HAROLD.

1961 a.—New species of gregarines from millipedes of Mysore State, India <J. Protozool., v. 8 (2), May, pp. 162–179, illus. [W^a.]

RODIN, V. *See* Bagdykov, N.; and Rodin, V.

RODONAI͡A, T. E.

1947 a.—Новый вид нематоды из рода Capillaria Zeder, 1800 [New species of nematode of the genus Capillaria Zeder, 1800] [Russian text] <Soobsh. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, v. 8 (1–2), pp. 57–60, illus. [W^a.]

RODRIGO, ANGEL GRACIA. *See* Gracia Rodrigo, Angel.

RODRIGUES PEREIRA, A.; and BRANDT, K. H.

1960 a.—Blaasafwijkingen, veroorzaakt door *Schistosoma haematobium* (Bladder symptoms caused by *Schistosoma haematobium*) [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 104 (28), July 9, pp. 1326–1330, illus. [W^m.]

RODRIGUEZ, CARLOS.

1947 a.—Parasitosis intestinales en Cordoba. Estadistica sobre 3160 cases <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 35 (5), May, pp. 278–280. [W^m.]

RODRIGUEZ, ENRIQUE CHI. *See* Chi-Rodriguez, Enrique.

RODRIGUEZ, J. G. *See* Wallwork, J. A.; and Rodriguez, J. G.

RODRÍGUEZ-ACOSTA, GARCÍA. *See* García Rodríguez-Acosta.

RODRÍGUEZ CABRERA, CARLOS A. *See* Merino Eugercios, Enrique; Rodríguez Cabrera, Carlos A.; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.

RODRÍGUEZ H., JUAN E.

[1959 a].—Cyanacethidrazide en el tratamiento de la bronconeumonia verminosa de los bovinos en Venezuela <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 17 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., 1958, pp. 135–166, illus., pls. [W^a.]

RODRIGUEZ SANCHEZ, ANTONIO. *See* Añorve Carmona, Ildefonso; Rodriguez Sanchez, Antonio; and Martinez Cortes, Fernando.

ROE, J. E. R. [Dir. Vet. Serv.]

[1959 a].—Chemistry section <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Tanganyika (1958), pp. 46–49. [W^a.]

[1959 b].—Disease <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Tanganyika (1958), pp. 2–13. [W^a.]

[1959 c].—Veterinary laboratory <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Tanganyika (1958), pp. 45, 46. [W^a.]

[1960 b].—Disease <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Tanganyika (1959), pp. 1–9. [W^a.]

RÖCKL, H.; BORELLI, S.; and HARDIECK, L.

1961 a.—Behandlungsergebnisse mit dem Imidazolderivat Clont ® bei der Trichomoniasis des Menschen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 86 (23), June, pp. 1130–1132. [W^a.]

RÖCKL, H.; and NASEMANN, TH.

1959 a.—The influence of bacteria, PPLO, cysticetes and Trichomonas in the genital tract on non-gonococcal urethritis <Urol. Internat., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 266–274. [W^m.]

ROEPKE, MARTIN HENRY. *See* Flint, Jean C.; Roepke, Martin Henry; and Jensen, Rue.

ROESAD, MOH. *See* Lie Kian Joe; Soegiarto; Winoto, R. M. P.; and Roesad, Moh.

DE ROEVER-BONNET, H.

1961 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis [French summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 27–41. [W^a.]

DE ROEVER-BONNET, H.; and RIJPSTRA, A. C.

1961 a.—*Syphacia obvelata* in the brain of a golden hamster <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 167–170, figs. [W^a.]

ROFF, C. *See* Brimblecombe, A. R.; and Roff, C.

ROGERS, HAROLD.

1959 a.—Big gains recorded in nematode fight <West. Fruit Grower, v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 9–11, illus. [W^m.]

ROGERS, WALLACE A.; and ULMER, MARTIN JOHN.

1961 a.—Effects of selfing on *Hymenolepis nana* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

ROGERS, WILLIAM PERCY.

1961 a.—The physiology of hatching of eggs of *Ascaridia galli* <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 151–156. [W^a.]

ROGOFF, WILLIAM MILTON. [South Dakota State Coll., Brookings, S. Dakota]

1959 a.—Estimating or determining losses caused by external parasites of livestock <Proc. 14. Ann. Meet. North Central Br. Entom. Soc. Am., (Columbus, Ohio, Mar. 25–27), p. 67. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Chemical control of insect pests of domestic animals <Advances Pest Control Research, v. 4, pp. 153–181. [W^a.]

ROGOVA, T. I.

1960 a.—Методическое руководство по лабораторной карантинной экспертизе растительных материалов и почвы [Handbook of methods for laboratory quarantine examination of plant materials and soils] [Russian text]. 176 pp., illus., pl. Moskva. [W^a.]

ROHDE, KLAUS.

1960 b.—White rats infected with *Litomosoides carinii* suitable for routine screening of filaricide compounds <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., p. 764. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Allometrisches Wachstum bei zwei nahe verwandten Hakenwurmarten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 166 (7–8), Apr., pp. 278–285. [W^a.]

ROHLF, JOHN A. [Livestock Editor]

1961 a.—New screwworm breaks alert Southeast <Farm J., v. 85 (11), Nov., pp. 44–45. [W^a.]

ROHMER, ALBERT; and SIMON, JEAN-PIERRE.

1960 a.—Cas suspects de toxoplasmose à l'Institut de Puériculture en 1959 <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 362–365. [W^m.]

1960 b.—État actuel du traitement curatif et prophylactique de la toxoplasmose <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 366–379. [W^m.]

ROHMER, PAUL.

1958 a.—Étude clinique et thérapeutique <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 9 (10), Nov., pp. 855–861. [W^m.]

1958 b.—La toxoplasmose, un problème social <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 9 (10), Nov., p. 854. [W^m.]

ROIRON-RATNER, VÉRA. *See* Durel, Pierre; Roiron-Ratner, Véra; Siboulet, A.; and Borel, L. J.

ROJAS, RAUL A. MARCIAL. *See* Marcial-Rojas, Raul A.

ROKEY, NED W.; and RUSSELL, RAY.
1961 a.—Canine babesiasis (piroplasmosis) —a case report <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (12), June 15, pp. 635–638. [W^a.]

ROMAGNOLI, ALDO. [Dott., Ist. Clin. Pediat., Univ. Napoli]
1953 a.—Su un caso di intossicazione da derivati acridinici e chinolinici in un bambino di 9 anni <Pediatria, Napoli, v. 61 (1–2), Jan.–Feb., pp. 85–94. [W^m.]
1959 b.—*Hepatozoon canis* <Zooprofilassi, v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 911–912, pl. [W^a.]

ROMAN, ELENA.
1956 a.—Noi contribuţii la cunoaşterea faunei de monogenee din R. P. R. (Nouvelle contribution à la connaisscance de la faune des monogènes de la République Populaire Roumaine [Russian and French summaries] <Comun. Acad. Repub. Pop. Române, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 135–144, (pp. 1–10), illus. [W^m.]

ROMAN, EMILE. [*See also* Bernheim, M.; Roman, Emile; and Gilly, R.]

ROMAN, EMILE; and GILLY, R.
1959 a.—Le syndrome toxique ascaridien [English summary] <J. Méd. Lyon, (957), v. 40, Dec. 20, pp. 1051–1958. [W^m.]

ROMÁN, JESSÉ.
1961 a.—Control of nematodes attacking sugarcane <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico., v. 45 (3), July, pp. 194–195, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—A new species of the genus Heliocotylenchus (Nematoda: Hoplolaimidae) attacking sugarcane <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 45 (4), Oct., pp. 300–303, illus. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Pathogenicity of five isolates of root-knot nematodes (*Meloidogyne spp.*) to sugarcane roots <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 45 (2), Apr., pp. 55–84, illus. [W^a.]

ROMAÑA, CECILIO.
1960 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas <Rev. San. y Asist. Soc., v. 25 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 213–240. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Epidemiologia y distribucion geografica de la enfermedad de Chagas <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 51 (5), Nov., pp. 390–403. [W^a.]

ROMANE, W. M.
[1961 a].—Management to control worms <Farm Quart., v. 16 (4), Winter, 1961–62, pp. 58–59, 139, 140, 142, 144 [Received Nov. 1, 1961] [W^a.]

ROMBOLI, BRUNO; and CASAROSA, LISIMACO.
1961 a.—Iperplasia polipoide della cuticolare in cisti da echinococco negli ovini e nei bovini [French and English summaries]<Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 13, 1960, pp. 55–66. [W^a.]

ROMBOLI, BRUNO; and PIEROTTI, PAOLO.
1961 a.—L'idatidosi degli equidi [French and English summaries] <Ann. Fac. Med. Vet., Pisa, v. 13, 1960, pp. 67–78. [W^a.]

ROMEO, VINÇENZO. *See* Lania, Antonio; and Romeo, Vincenzo.

ROMIĆ, Ž. *See* Tunkl, B.; Richter, S.; and Romić, Ž.

RONALD, KEITH.
1960 c.—The metazoan parasites of the Heterosomata of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. VI. Digenea <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 923–937. [W^a.]

RONEY, JAMES NEVILLE. [Exten. Entom., Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ. Arizona]
1961 a.—Control of external parasites of livestock <Arizona Cattlelog, v. 17 (11), July, pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

RONEY, JAMES NEVILLE; and LANE, AL.
1961 a.—Kill livestock pests (external parasites) <Bull. (A–13) Univ. Arizona Coop. Exten. Serv. and Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 20 pp. [W^a.]

ROOBY, A. EL. *See* El-Rooby, A.

ROOD, RONALD N.
1962 a.—My shoe-button lady <Frontiers, v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 107–110. [W^a.]

ROQUE, AUGUSTIN L. *See* Hennigar, Gordon R.; Vinijchaikul, K.; Roque, Augustin L.; and Lyons, Harold A.

ROSA, JOSÉ VIEIRA. *See* Vieira Rosa, José.

ROSA-AMADOR, R. *See* Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; Berrios-Duran, Luis A.; Deweese, R.; and Rosa-Amador, R.

ROSARIO, BENJAMIN. *See* Rothman, Alvin H. (*jr.*); and Rosario, Benjamin.

ROSCA, V.; and VASS, AL.
1957 a.—O enzootie de septicemie hemoragică la viţei apărută in urma dictiocaulozei <Probleme Vet. (6), June, pp. 43–46. [W^a.]

ROSÉ, F. *See* Deblock, Stéphane; Capron, André; and Rosé, F.

ROSE, G. J. [Editor]
1961 a.—An easier way of drenching livestock <Agric. and Vet. Chem., v. 2 (4), July–Aug., p. 142. [W^a.]

ROSE, J. H. [Min. Agric., Fish and Food, Central Vet. Lab., Weybridge]
1960 e.—*Nematodirus helvetianus* in British sheep <Vet. Rec. (4268), v. 72 (11), Mar. 12, pp. 215–216. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Some observations on the free-living stages of *Ostertagia ostertagi*, a stomach worm of cattle <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 295–307. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Three lungworms recently recorded from British sheep <Research Vet. Sc., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 253–258, illus. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Further observations on the free-living stages of *Ostertagia ostertagi* in cattle <J. Comp. Path. and Therapy., v. 72 (1), Jan., pp. 11–18. [W^a.]

ROSE, M. ELAINE. [Dept. Animal Path., Univ. Cambridge]
1959 a.—Serological reactions in *Eimeria stiedae* infection of the rabbit <Immunology, v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 112–122. [W^m.]

ROSEN, LEON; LAIGRET, JAÇQUES; and BORIES, SERGE.
1961 a.—Observations on an outbreak of eosinophilic meningitis on Tahiti, French Polynesia <Am. J. Hyg., v. 74 (1), July, pp. 26–42. [W^a.]

ROSENBERGER, G.
1961 a.—Vergleichende Versuche mit dem Neguvon-Sprüh- und Rückenwaschverfahren im Frühjahr zur Dasselbekämpfung [Abstract of report before Arbeitstag. Rinderkrankh., Deutsch. Vet.-Med. Gesellsch., Hannover, Oct. 6–8, 1960] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 103 (4), Apr., p. 223. [W^a.]

ROSENBERGER, G.; SCHADE, R.; and HEMPEL, E.
1961 a.—Versuche zur Dasselbekämpfung mit den organischen Phosphorpräparaten Etrolene und Ruelene [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 547–551. [W^a.]

ROSENFELD, VERA. *See* Boch, Josef; Pezenburg, Erika; and Rosenfeld, Vera.

Rosenthal, William S. *See* Aufses, Arthur H. (*jr.*); Schaffner, Fenton; Rosenthal, William S.; and Herman, Bernard E.

Roshdy, M. A. A.
1961 a.—Comparative internal morphology of subgenera of Argas ticks (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). I, Subgenus Carios: *Argas vespertilionis* (Latreille, 1802) <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 987–994, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Elimination of the intracellular rickettsia-like micro-organisms of the fowl tick, *Argas persicus*, by heat treatment [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 304. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Observations by electron microscopy and other methods on the intracellular rickettsia-like microorganisms in *Argas persicus* Oken (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) <J. Insect. Path., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 148–166, illus., pls. [W^a.

Rosický, Bohumír. [*See also* Hanzák, J.; and Rosický, Bohumír; *and* Jirovec, Otto; and Rosický, Bohumír.]
1959 c.—Die Aphanipterofauna des Riesengebirges in ökologischer und zoogeographischer Hinsicht <Sborn. Národ. Mus. Praze, Rada B, v. 15 (3–4), pp. 150–155. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Einige Aspekte der Naturherdinfektionen bei Haustieren unter mitteleuropäischen Verhältnissen <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 5–10. [W^a.]

Rosický, Bohumír; et al.
1961 a.—Zur Bionomie der Zecke *Ixodes ricinus* L. im Naturherd der Zeckenenzephalitis in den steiner Alpen (Kamniške Alpeslovenija) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 305–323, illus. [W^a.]

Roskam, R. Th. *See* Kuipers, F. C.; van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; and Roskam, R. Th.

Rosner, Lawrence. *See* Fisher, Robert; and Rosner, Lawrence

Roson, Ricardo Perez. *See* Perez Roson, Ricardo.

Ross, Anthony. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Arizona, Tucson, Arizona]
1961 a.—Biological studies on bat ectoparasites of the genus Trichobius (Diptera: Streblidae) in North America, north of Mexico <Wasmann J. Biol., v. 19 (2), Fall, pp. 229–246. [W^a.]

Ross, C. V. [*See also* Rea, John C.; and Ross, C. V.]

Ross, C. V.; and Karr, Melvin.
1960 a.—Comparison of phenothiazine and ruelene for worming lambs <Bull. (751) Missouri Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., pp. 27–28. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Phenothiazine versus methylphosphoramidate as an anthelmintic for lambs [Abstract of report before 52. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Production, Nov. 25–26, Chicago] <J. Animal Sc., v. 19 (4), Nov., p. 1313. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Effectiveness of anthelmintics for grazing lambs [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Nov. 24–25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (4), Nov., p. 963. [W^a.]

Ross, C. V.; and Pavey, R. L.
1959 a.—Comparison of phenothiazine versus copper sulphate for control of parasites in lambs on pasture [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Product., Nov. 27–28, Chicago] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (4), Nov., p. 1544. [W^a.]

Ross, D. B.
1961 a.—The influence of thiabendazole, a new anthelmintic, on weight gain in lambs <Vet. Rec. (4361), v. 73 (51), Dec. 23, p. 1455. [W^a.]

Ross, J. G. [*See also* Armour, J.; Hart, J. A.; and Ross, J. G.]

Ross, J. G.; and Armour, J.
1960 a.—The significance of faecal egg counts and the use of serum albumen levels and packed cell volume percentages to assess pathogenicity of helminthiasis <Vet. Rec. (4265), v. 72 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 137–139. [W^a.]

Ross, J. G.; Armour, J., and Lee, Robert Pearson.
1960 a.—Further observations on the influence of genetical factors in resistance to helminthiasis in Nigerian Zebu cattle <Vet. Rec. (4264), v. 72 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 119–122. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Further observations on helminthiasis in Nigerian Zebu cattle: Natural and acquired resistance <Brit. Vet. J., v. 117 (11), Nov., pp. 485–490. [W^a.]

Rosseau, M.; Tabarly, O.^{2}; and Monteira, E.
1959 a.—Formes atypiques d'acariose [French text; English and German summaries] <Bull. Apic. Inform. et Document. Scient. et Techn., v. 2 (2), 2. semestre, pp. 29–36. [W^a.]

Rossi, C.
1961 a.—Inferioni e parassitosi <Vet. Ital., v. 12 (9), Sept., pp. 689–690. [W^a.]

Rossi, Paul. [Dir. Vet. Serv., Saône-et-Loire]
1946 a.—La distomatose humaine à *Fasciola hepatica* <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 97, n. s., v. 9, Apr., pp. 149–166; May, pp. 219–227. [W^a.]

Rossiter, L. W.
1961 a.—Helminth research in South Africa II. Seasonal incidence of nematode parasites of small stock in the Grahamstown area <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (2), June, pp. 157–162. [W^a.]

Rossow, N. *See* Rauch, H.; and Rossow, N.

Rostigaev, B. A.
1959 a.—О двух подвидах блохи *Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Hell.), 1896 (Two subspecies of the flea *Ctenophthalmus agyrtes* (Hell.), 1896) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 777–781, illus. [W^a.]

Rostovshchikov, S. A.
1952 a.—О фауне слизистых споровиков рыб Таджикистана [On the Myxosporidia of fishes of Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR (2), pp. 47–52, illus. [W^a.]

Roth, Adolph R. *See* Eddy, Gaines W.; and Roth, Adolph R.

Roth, L. E.; and Shigenaka, Y.
1961 a.—The cilia and fibrillar system of the Ophryoscolecidae observed by electron microscopy [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 10. [W^a.]

Rothacker, Dietrich. [Gross Lüsewitz]
1960 a.—Arbeiten und Ergebnisse über die zuchterische Lösung phytopathologischer Fragen bei der Kartoffel <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 25 (3–4), pp. 1076–1086. [W^a.]

Rothenberger, G. *See* Drudge, J. Harold; Wyant, Zae N.; Elam, George Wentworth; and Rothenberger, G.

Rothman, Alvin H. (*jr.*). [*See also* Weinmann, Clarence J.; and Rothman, Alvin H. (*jr.*)]

Rothman, Alvin H. (*jr.*); and Rosario, Benjamin.
1961 a.—The structure of the surface of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* as seen with the electron microscope [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 25. [W^{a}.]

Rothschild, (Lord). [F.R.S., Zool. Lab., Cambridge Univ.]
1961 a.—Structure and movements of tick spermatozoa (Arachnida, Acari) <Quart J. Micr. Sc., 3. s. (58), v. 102 (2), June, pp. 239–247, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rothschild, Miriam.
1961 a.—Double and single spermathecae in fleas (Siphonaptera) <Nature, London (4795), v. 191, Sept. 23, p. 1322. [W^{a}.]

Rothstein, Morton; and Tomlinson, Geraldine A.
1961 a.—Biosynthesis of amino acids by the nematode *Caenorhabditis briggsae* <Biochim. et Biophys. Acta, v. 49 (3), May 27, pp. 625–627. [W^{a}.]

Rouffilange, F.; Jaupitre, M.; Toudoire, A.; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.
[1961 a].—La photo-cinématographie endoscopique dans le controle de la bilharziose urinaire [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 53 (6), Nov.–Dec., 1960, pp. 991–995. [Printer's date 1961] [W^{a}.]

Roulston, W. J.; and Schuntner, C. A.
1960 a.—Sulphydryl content of the embryos of the Australian cattle tick <Nature, London (4730), v. 186, June 25, pp. 1069–1070. [W^{a}.]

Roumagoux, J. *See* Boucher, H.; Roumagoux, J.; Souquet, R.; and Bonnefoy, G.

Rousseau, L. *See* Pernod, J.; Leduc, X.; and Rousseau, L.

Rousseau, R.^{2}
1961 a.—Quelques expériences sur le développement et le traitement de la nosemose [German, English and Spanish summaries] <Bull. Apic. Inform. et Document. Scient. et Techn., v. (1), 1. semestre, pp. 61–72. [W^{a}.]

Rousset, P. Guyet. *See* Guyet-Rousset, P.

Roveda, Rodolfo José. [Prof. Dr.]
1961 a.—Toxoplasmosis <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 42 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 5–11. [W^{a}.]

Roveda, Rodolfo José; and Niec, Román.
1961 a.—La sulphamezathine sodica en el tratamiento de la nosemosis de las abejas [English and French summaries] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 42 (3), May–June, pp. 209–213. [W^{a}.]

Roviralta, E. [Dr., Barcelona]
1959 a.—Quiste hidatídico de la parótida en una niña de seis años <Acta Pediat. Españ., (200), v. 17, Aug., pp. 452–453. [W^{m}.]

Row, M. V. Jagannadha. *See* Kalyanaraman, V.; and Row, M. V. Jagannadha.

Rowan, S. J.; and Good, Joseph Martin (*jr.*)
1961 a.—The efficacy of postplanting applications of DBCP for control of *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* in southern forest nurseries [Abstract of report before 37. Ann Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8] <Phytopathology, v. 51 (9), Sept., p. 645. [W^{a}.]

Rowan, S. J.; and Good, Joseph Martin (*jr.*)—Continued.
1961 b.—The efficacy of post-planting applications of DBCP for control of *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* in southern forest nurseries <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), pp. 221–222. [W^{a}.]

Rowan, William Boyd. *See* Radke, Myron Glen; Ritchie, Lawrence Starr; and Rowan, William Boyd.

Rowcliffe, S. A. *See* Ollerenshaw, C. B.; and Rowcliffe, S. A.

Rowe, Caroline W. [M.D.]
1960 a.—*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia <Radiology, v. 75 (2), Aug., pp. 257–261, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rowe, Verald K. *See* McCollister, Donald D.; Oyen, Fritz; and Rowe, Verald K.

Rowley, R. E. *See* Schofield, F. D.; and Rowley, R. E.

Rowley, William F.; and Kidd, James M.
1961 a.—Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia associated with *Pneumocystis carinii* [Abstract of report before 31. Ann. Meet. Soc. Pediat. Research, Atlantic City, May 4–5] <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 102 (4), Oct., pp. 462–463 (pp. 74–75). [W^{a}.]

Roy, N. K. [Bengal Immun. Research Inst., Calcutta]
1961 a.—Some observations on the isolation and maintenance of *Entamoeba histolytica* in vivo and in vitro <Ann. Biochem. and Exper. Med., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6. [W^{a}.]

Roy, Radhagovinda. *See* Nair, C. P.; Roy, Radhagovinda; and Raghavan, N. G. S.

Ruano, Miguel Abarca. *See* Abarca Ruano, Miguel.

Rubi, Raul A. *See* Goldaracena, Juan Alberto; and Rubi, Raul A.

Rubidge, S. H.
1961 a.—Spreading the sheep blowfly [Letter to editor] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 71 (6), June 19, pp. 629, 631. [W^{a}.]

Rubin, Emanuel; and Zak, Frederick G.
1960 a.—*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia in the adult <N. England J. Med., v. 262 (26), June 30, pp. 1315–1317, illus. [W^{m}.]

Rubin, Robert; and Eisa, Amin M.
1961 a.—Anthelmintic activity of bephenium hydroxynaphthoate against common gastrointestinal parasites of cattle <Vet. Med., v. 56 (11), Nov., pp. 487–489. [W^{a}.]

Rubin, Robert; and Tillotson, Alecia J.
1962 a.—Diethylcarbamazine and cyanacethydrazide for control of experimental bovine verminous pneumonia <Am. J. Vet. Research (92), v. 23, Jan., pp. 42–48. [W^{a}.]

Rubin de Celis, Enrique. *See* Náquira V., Felix; Córdova B., Eleazar; Náquira, Cesar; and Rubin de Celis, Enrique.

Rubini, Milton E. *See* Corretjer, Francisco J.; and Rubini, Milton E.

Rubio, Jesús.
1961 a.—Estado actual de los coccidiostáticos <Reus Avic. y Agric. (111), v. 10, May 1, [3] pp., between pp. 126 and 127. [W^{a}.]

Rubio, Mario Alvarado. *See* Alvarado Rubio, Mario.

Rubio D., Mafalda. [*See also* Atías, Antonio; Rubio D., Mafalda; Lolic, Milena; and Valenzuela, Raul]

Rubio D., Mafalda; et al.

1962 a.—Búsqueda de enfermedad de Chagas en 100 madres de prematuros, con hallazgo de un caso de enfermedad de Chagas congénita <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 17 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 13–16. [W^{a}.]

Rubio D., Mafalda; and **Costa, Samuel.**

1961 a.—Dos casos de tricocefalosis masiva en niños <Bol. Chileno Parasitol. v. 16 (4), Oct.–Dec., pp. 98–100. [W^{a}.]

Rubio D., Mafalda; **Galecio, Roberto**; and **Howard, Jorge.**

1961 a.—Dos casos de enfermedad de Chagas congénita <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 15–18, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rubio D., Mafalda; **Olivos, Patricio**; and **Puga, Federico.**

1961 a.—Nuevos casos de distomatosis o fascioliasis hepática en niños <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (2), April–June, pp. 38–41. [W^{a}.]

Rubtsov, I. A.

1960 a.—Гонотрофический цикл у растительноядных видов мошек (Diptera, Simuliidae) (Gonotrophic cycle in non-bloodsucking species of black-flies (Diptera, Simuliidae)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 39 (3), pp. 556–573, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Симпатрические виды мошек группы ***Eusimulium latipes*** (Mg.) и циклы их развития (Sympatric black-flies species of the group *Eusimulium latipes* (Mg.) and their developmental cycles) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 222–233, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rudich, Arthur. [Tel-Aviv]

1961 a.—Treatment of intestinal amebiasis and of chronic colitis with a new bacterial antibiotic (colisan) <Acta Trop., v. 18 (1), pp. 61–66. [W^{a}.]

Rudometkin, I͡A. S.

1961 a.—Антгельминтные свойства лечебноминеральных брикетов [Anthelminthic characteristics of mineral briquet therapy] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Rueben, Simon.

1958 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur praktischen Anwendung der Immunitätsverhältnisse bei der Hühnercoccidiose mit einer Darstellung der Chemotherapie. Inaug.-Diss., (Giessen). 104 pp. Giessen. [W^{a}.]

Ruehle, John L.

1960 a.—Pine nematodes <Research and Farm., v. 19 (2), Autumn, p. 6. [W^{a}.]

1962 a.—Histopathological studies of pine roots infected with lance and pine cystoid nematodes <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 68–71, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ruehle, John L.; and **Sasser, J. N.**

1962 a.—The role of plant-parasitic nematodes in stunting of pines in southern plantations <Phytopatholgy, v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 56–68, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ruffié, Jacques. [*See also* Bouisset, Louis; Ducos, J.; and Riffié, Jacques]

1959 a.—Présence d'onchocercose humaine et de ***Simulium damnosum*** en Guinée Portugaise <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, v. 94 (3–4), Dec. 30, p. 358. [W^{a}.]

Ruiz, G. *See* Morini, Emilio G.; Ruiz, G.; and Colombo, E. G.

Ruiz, José Manoel. [1913–1959] [*For necrology, bibliog., and port. see:* Mem. Inst. Butantan, v. 29, [1960], pp. 3–8, illus.] [W^{a}.]

Ruiz del Rincon, Esteban-Cecilio.

1960 a.—Inmunidad adquirida pasiva congénita antiparasitaria en la especie humana. (Estudios sobre anticuerpos antiascaridianos) <Rev. San. e Hig. Pub., v. 34 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 258–271. [W^{m}.]

Ruiz Sanchez, Amado. *See* Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; Ruiz Sanchez, Amado; Juarez, A.; and Gomez Llerenas y Amparo Aldrete, Julian.

Ruiz Sanchez, Francisco; **Ruiz Sanchez, Amado**; **Juarez, A.**; and **Gomez Llerenas y Amparo Aldrete, Julian.**

1961 a.—El tratamiento de la amibiasis crónica con demetil clortetraciclina <Medicina, México (875), v. 42, Sept., pp. 401–404. [W^{a}.]

Rukhli͡adev, D. P.

1958 b.—К эпизоотологии цистокаулеза овец в Дагестане [On the epizootiology of cystocaulosis of sheep in Dagestan] [Russian text] <Trudy Dagestansk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Selsk. Khoziaist., v. 1, pp. 370–379. [W^{a}.]

Rummler, H. J.; and **Laue, W.**

1961 a.—Ueber die Verträglichkeit von Acaprin bei Schafen <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 693–698. [W^{a}.]

Runkel, Dorit. [1935–   ]

1961 a.—Versuche zur Bekämpfung von Ascaridien und Heterakiden der Hühner mit einem Kombinationspräparat aus Piperazincitrat und Phenothiazin. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 49 pp. Berlin. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Ruosch, W. *See* Després, P.; and Ruosch, W.

Rusinov, A. F.

1961 a.—О лечении телязиоза крупного рогатого скота (The treatment of telasiosis [sic] in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 31–32. [W^{a}.]

Russell, Homer T. (*jr.*).

1960 b.—A method of handling small parasites during staining procedures <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., p. 723. [W^{a}.]

Russell, Ray. *See* Rokey, Ned W.; and Russell, Ray.

Rusu, M.; **Muresan, E.**; and **Simionescu, C.**

1958 a.—Cu privire la rezistența flagelatului ***Trypanosoma equiperdum*** in sîngele periferic maduva osoasă <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet. (10), Oct., pp. 56–58. [W^{a}.]

Ruzicska, P. [State Inst. Hyg., Budapest]

1959 a.—Incidence of Microfilaria in monolayer monkey kidney cell cultures <Acta Microbiol. Acad. Scient. Hungar., v. 6 (2), pp. 153–155, illus. [W^{a}.]

Rybaltovskiĭ, O. V.; **Kosminkov, N. E.**; and **Lokhmanenko, V. A.**

1961 a.—О морфологических различиях капсул трихинелл (Morphological differences of trichinell capsules) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 48–50, illus. [W^{a}.]

RYBALTOVSKIĬ, O. V.; and ORLOV, I. B.
1960 a.—О дифференциадьной диагностике личинок мясных мух (On the differential diagnastics of flesh fly larvae) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 16, pp. 44–49, illus. [W^a.]

RYBICKA, KRYSTYNA.
1961 a.—Cell reduction in the embryonic development of the cestode *Diorchis ransomi* Schultze, 1940 <Nature, London (4804), v. 192, Nov. 25, pp. 771–772. [W^a.]

RYBKINA, N. N.
1961 a.—Влияние кортизона на течение инфекции клещевого риккетсиоза северной Азии у животных (The effect of cortisone on the course of Northern Asia tick-borne rickettsiosis in animals) [Russian text; English summary]

RYBKINA, N. N.—Continued.
<Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 137–142. [W^a.]

RYLEY, J. F.
1961 a.—Comparative studies on the metabolism of the blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 149–150. [W^a.]

RYŠAVÝ, BOHUMIL.
1961 a.—Tasemnice vodního ptactva z rybniční oblasti jižních Čech. I. Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann 1907 (Die bandwürmer (Cestoidea) der Wasservögel aus dem teichgebiet Südböhmens. I. Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann 1907) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 325–363, illus., pls. [W^a.]

S

Saal, J. R. *See* Mahoney, D. F.; and Saal, J. R.

Saarni, Matti. *See* Gräsbeck, Ralph; Nyberg, Wolmar; Saarni, Matti; and von Bonsdorff, Bertel.

Saathoff, M. *See* Piekarski, Gerhard; Saathoff, M.; and Schäfer, E.

Sabah J., David. *See* Garcia Palazuelos, Pedro; and Sabah J., David.

Sabater, J. Vives. *See* Vives Sabater, J.

Sabin, Albert B.

[1960? a].—Toxoplasmosis in pediatrics: Present status and problems [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 11–12. [W^{h}.]

Sabrosky, Curtis William.

1962 a.—The names for the screw-worms <Coop. Econom. Insect Rep., v. 12 (1), Jan. 5, p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert. [*See also* Anderson, Robert I.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Williams, Joseph S.; *and* Bruce, John I. (*jr.*); Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Schoenbechler, M. J.; *and* Lichtenberg, Francisco V.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Bruce, John I. (*jr.*).]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; and Williams, Joseph S.

1961 a.—Fluorescent antibody test for the laboratory diagnosis of schistosomiasis in humans by using dried blood smears on filter paper <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 117–120. [W^{a}.]

Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Yamaki, A.; Lin, Sung Sheng; and Burke, J. C.

1961 a.—Resistance induced in mice and in monkeys with the Japanese and Formosan strains of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 48. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on the host-parasite relationships to *Schistosoma japonicum*. VI. Acquired resistance in mice and monkeys infected with the Formosan and Japanese strains <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 891–897. [W^{a}.]

Sadykhov, I. A. [*See also* Asadov, S. M.; and Sadykhov, I. A.]

1952 a.—Новый вид нематод—*Troglostrongylus assadovi* nov. sp. из бронхов рыси *Felis* (*Lynx*) *lynx* в Азербайджане [A new nematode *Troglostrongylus assadovi* nov. sp. from the bronchi of *Felis* (*Lynx*) *lynx* L. in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 8 (6), pp. 311–314, illus. [By.] [W^{a}.]

1954 b.—К изучению гельминтофауны лисиц в Азербайджане [On the study of helminth fauna of *Vulpes vulpes* in Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, v. 10 (2), pp. 127–129. [W^{a}.]

Saeki, Yoshihisa.

1921 b.—[Cares on the extermination of *Hymenolepis nana*] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2259), Dec. 24, pp. 2450–2452 (pp. 16–18). [W^{m}.]

Saffar, Ghanim Al. *See* Al-Saffar, Ghanim.

Safford, John W.

1961 a.—Report to the Montana Livestock Sanitary Board <Rep. Montana Livestock San. Bd. (July 1, 1960–June 30, 1961), 49 pp. [W^{a}.]

Sagara, N. *See* Yoshizumi, Yoshio; Watanabe, Hiromi; and Sagara, N.

Saggese, Pasquale. [Dott.]

1952 a.—L'ossiuriasi nel Comune di Perugia <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 12 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 305–308. [W^{m}.]

Sagitani, Kenji.

1960 a.—Studies on the infection mode of hookworms [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 36 (3), Sept., pp. 1014–1042; English summary, pp. 54–55. [W^{m}.]

Sagnet, H.; and Deme, J.

1960 a.—Essai de traitement de l'ankylostomose par l'hydroxy-naphtoate de béphénium. Rapport preliminaire a propos de 70 observations a Brazzaville <Medecine Trop., v. 20 (3), May–June, pp. 362–364. [W^{m}.]

Săhleanu, V. *See* Milcu, Şt.-M.; Holban, R.; and Săhleanu, V.; *and* Milcu, Şt.-M.; Săhleanu,, V.; Holban, R.; and Pop, Alexandru.

Saif, M. [*See also* Abdallah, A.; and Saif, M.; *and* Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Taha, A.; *and* El-Bitash, M. H.; Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Taha, Anwar]

1959 a.—The haemoglobin level in parasitic disease <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (10), pp. 578–582. [W^{m}.]

Sain, S. K. *See* Chakravarty, Girindra Kumar; Majumdar, G.; and Sain, S. K.; *and* Chakravarty, Girindra Kumar; Sain, S. K.; and Majumdar, G.

Saint, Charles F. M. [Prof. Surg., Univ. Cape Town]

1949 a.—The Morison approach in hydatid disease <Newcastle Med. J., v. 24 (1), Aug., pp. 1–11. [W^{m}.]

Saito, Masami. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba] [*See also* Mizuno, Tetsuo; and Saito, Masami; *and* Utida, Akio; Saito, Masami; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

1961 a.—Study on thick smear technic with cerophan cover for stool examination for helminthes ova, with special reference to the transformation of ova which may be due to the vacuolation [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 196–203 (pp. 56–63), illus. [W^{a}.]

Saito, S.^{2}; and Hori, Machiko.

1961 a.—Egg counts of *Clonorchis sinensis* in feces of the experimentally infected rabbits [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 503 (p. 75). [W^{a}.]

Saito, Setsu. *See* Fujii, Tamotsu; Saito, Setsu; and Shionoya, Hisashi.

Saito, Shozo.

1961 a.—Surveys on the Toxoplasma infection in patients of central nervous system and other disturbances [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 509 (p. 81). [W^{a}.]

Saito, Shozo; and Kawazoe, Yasutoki.

1961 a.—On oxygen consumption of *Ascaris lumbricoides* larvae migrating through the body of the host [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 35–39. [W^{a}.]

Saito, Yutaka.

1959 a.—Studies on ixodid ticks. Part I. On ecology, with reference to distribution and seasonal occurrence of ixodid ticks in Niigata Prefecture, Japan [English text] <Acta Med. et Biol., v. 7 (2), Dec., pp. 193–209. [W^m.]

1960 b.—Studies on ixodid ticks. Part II. On the rearing and life history of three tick species (*Haemaphysalis flava, Ixodes japonensis* and *Ixodes persulcasus* [sic] *persulcatus*) in Japan (Acarina: Ixodidae) <Acta Med. et Biol., v. 7 (4), Mar., pp. 303–321, illus. [W^m.]

1960 c.—Studies on ixodid ticks. Part IV. The internal anatomy in each stage of *Haemaphysalis flava* Neumann, 1897 <Acta Med. et Biol., v. 8 (3), Dec., pp. 189–239, illus. [W^m.]

1961 a.—Studies on the reactions of the skin of laboratory animals to the bites of immature ticks, with particular reference to the cement-like substance [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 142. [W^m.]

Saito, Yutaka; Ohara, Shoichiro; and Unagami, Takemitsu.

1960 a.—Studies on ixodid ticks. Part III. Comparative observation on the histological changes of host tissue caused by tick bite <Acta Med. et Biol., v. 7 (4), Mar., pp. 323–329, illus. [W^a.]

Saiz Moreno, Laureano. [Dr., Insp. Prov. San. Vet. Ciudad Real]

1951 d.—La hidatidosis como problema sanitario <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 499–529. [W^m.]

Sakaguchi, H.; Uemichi, Tomozŏ; and Watanabe, Hiroko.

1961 a.—Studies on the hemogram of experimental toxoplasmosis in mouse [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 510–511 (pp. 82–83). [W^a.]

Sakaguchi, Yuji; Katamine, Daisuke; Murakami, Fuminari; and Nishikubo, K.

1961 a.—Epidemiological survey of hookworm infection in a village of Nagasaki Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 455 (p. 27). [W^a.]

Sakaguti, Kôhei.

1960 c.—Records of the fleas from Tsushima Island. Studies on the Japanese Siphonaptera X [English text] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 11 (4), Dec. 25, pp. 165–167, illus. [W^m.]

Sakai, Seiroku. [Inst. Agric. Chem., Yashima Chem. Indust. Co., Ltd., Kawasaki, Kanagawa, Japan]

1960 a.—Insect toxicological studies on the joint action of insecticides. [Japanese text; English summary] 479 pp. Tokyo. [W^a.]

Sakamoto, Hitoshi. *See* Inoki, Shozo; Kondo, K.; and Sakamoto, Hitoshi; *and* Inoki, Shozo; Sakamoto, Hitoshi; and Kondo, K.

Sakamoto, Takeshi. [Lt. (MC) MSDF]

1959 a.—14 cases of genus Echinostoma as human parasites [Japanese text; English summary] <Boei Eisei, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 183–189 (pp. 14–20), illus. [W^m.]

Sakamoto, Tsukasa. *See* Ohbayashi, Masashi; Yamashita, Jiro; and Sakamoto, Tsukasa.

Sakamoto, Tsukasa; Yamashita, Jiro; and Ohbayashi, Masashi.

1961 a.—Histochemical studies on echinococcus [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 497–498 (pp. 69–70). [W^a.]

Sakata, Rokuro.

1961 a.—The biological studies on pinworm. The cultivation of *Syphacia obvelata* in vitro [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 461 (p. 33). [W^a.]

Sakharov, P. I.

1961 a.—К клинике амебиаза и его осложнений (Clinical study of amebiasis and of its complications) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 557–562. [W^a.]

Sako, Satoru; and Yamane, Otohiko.

1960 a.—Studies on the canine demodicosis. IV. On the oral transmission with *Demodex canis* in dogs [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 470; English title, p. 546. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Studies on the canine demodicosis. V. Movement of *Demodex folliculorum canis* as the infective factor [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 520; English title, p. 555. [W^a.]

Sakoda, Arata. [Kawachinagano Nat. Hosp.]

1959 c.—An annual change of the number of anchylostomiasis out of inpatient, extend over ten years at Kawachinagano National Hospital [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 13 (7), July, pp. 573–576 (pp. 71–74). [W^m.]

Sakio, Tadashi. [Hiroshima City] [*For one previous entry see* Sekoi, Tadashi] [*See also* Makidono, Jun; and Sakoi, Tadashi]

1956 a.—A roentgenological study of the ecology of Ascaris in human body following an administration of Bexin for "piperazine marmalade" [Japanese text; English summary] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 408–409 (pp. 30–31). [W^m.]

Salasc, Jean.

1959 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie et tumeurs génitales <Bull. Féd. Soc. Gynéc. et Obst. Langue Franç., v. 11 (2), Apr.–May, p. 138. [W^m.]

Salem, Hassan Hilmy; et al.

1961 a.—Further therapeutic trials with antimony dimercaptosuccinate in schistosomiasis <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 36 (1–2), pp. 39–62. [W^m.]

Salembier, Y. *See* Razemon, P.; Salembier, Y.; Ribet, M.; and Meignie, P.

Salfelder, K.

1961 a.—Ueber eine kontrastreiche Anfärbung von *Entamoeba histolytica* im Gewebe [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), Oct., pp. 273–275, illus. [W^a.]

Salisbury, P. J.; and Bosher, J. E.

1961 a.—Occurrence of *Xiphinema americanum* Cobb in some Saskatchewan soils <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (6), June 15, p. 481. [W^a.]

Salles, P. [Méd. Command. Serv. Santé Tr. O. M., Méd. Hôp. Tr. O. M.]

Salles, P.—Continued.
1959 a.—Traitement de l'ankylostomose chez le nourrisson de moins de 6 mois <Medecine Trop., v. 19 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 589–590. [W^{m}.]

Salmi, Heikki. *See* Markkanen, Toivo K.; Pulkkinen, Martti; and Salmi, Heikki.

Salvatore, Carlos Alberto. *See* Nobrega, Mario R.; and Salvatore, Carlos Alberto.

Samiy, E.
1959 a.—Ueber die Echinokokkuskrankheit des Schädelknochens <Fortschr. Geb. Röntgenstrahlen, v. 91 (3), Sept., pp. 339–343, illus. [W^{m}.]

Samšiňák, K.; and Jarry, Daniel.
1960 a.—Un curieux cas de pseudo-parasitisme par acariens dans un liquide céphalo-rachidien [English summary] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 730–736, illus. [W^{a}.]

Samson, Kay S. *See* Allen, Rex Wayne; Enzie, Frank Dorr; and Samson, Kay S.

Samuels, Robert.
1961 a.—Drug tests against plated *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 5. [W^{a}.]

Sanchez, Antonio Rodriguez. *See* Rodriguez Sanchez, Antonio.

Sanchez, Louis O.
1962 a.—Five methods of parasite control are compared <Feedlot, v. 4 (2), Feb., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Sanchez F. de Murias, Benjamin.
1959 a.—Contribución al estudio de los antihelminticos <Rev. San. e Hig. Púb., v. 33 (11–12), Nov.–Dec., pp. 509–520. [W^{m}.]

Sánchez Marquez, Julia; Costa Rocha, José; and Castro, Francisco Alberto L.
1960 a.—The electrocardiogram in chagasic myocarditis <Am. Heart J., v. 59 (2), Feb., pp. 321–322. [W^{m}.]

Sandbank, A. *See* Reif, A.; and Sandbank, A.

Sanders, Dorsey Addren. *See* Ristic, Miodrag; and Sanders, Dorsey Addren.

Sanders, Saul L. *See* Eisert, Jack; Hannibal, John E. (*jr.*); and Sanders, Saul L.

Sandford, J. C.
1962 a.—The domestic rabbit: Diseases and ailments <National Rabbit Raiser, v. 29 (6), Mar., p. 8. [W^{a}.]

Şandor, G. *See* Arseni, C.; Horvath, Lenke; and Şandor, G.; *and* Arseni, C.; and Şandor, G.; *and* Horvath, Lenke; and Şandor, G.

Sandor, Georges. *See* Fromentin, Huguette; Korach, Stephane; and Sandor, Georges; *and* Korach, Stéphane; Benex, Jacqueline; Pelmont, Jean; and Sandor, Georges.

Sandosham, A. A. [Prof. Parasitol., Univ. Malaya, Singapore]
1960 a.—The evolution of parasites <Proc. Centen. and Bicenten. Cong. Biol. (Singapore, Dec. 2–9, 1958), pp. 95–101. [W^{a}.]

Sanger, Vance L. [*See also* King, N. B.; Sanger, Vance L.; O'Connor, Charles T.; and Klosterman, Earle W.]

Sanger, Vance L.; Davis, R. R.; King, N. B.; and Bell, Donald Smith.
1961 a.—Treatment of coccidiosis in lambs and calves with zoalene <Down to Earth, v. 16 (4), Spring, p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Sanger, Vance L.; King, N. B.; Klosterman, Earle W.; and King, C.
1959 a.—Warble control research <Mimeograph Series (117) Dept. Animal Sc., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, pp. 26–27. [W^{a}.]

Sangines, Anibal. *See* Purriel, Pablo; Muras, Olga; and Sangines, Anibal.

Sano, E. *See* Kurata, Makoto; Oda, Takugoro; Sano, E. and Nomori, M.

Sano, Hiroshi. *See* Hashimoto, Takashi; Sano, Hiroshi; and Abe, Kiyoo.

Sano, Keiji. [Tohoku Regional Lab., National Inst. Animal Health, Shichinohe P. O., Aomori, Prefect.] *See* Sasaki, Noboru; Asahi, Okumasa; and Sano, Keiji.

Sansarricq, H. *See* Schneider, Jean; and Sansarricq, H.

Sansonetti de Real, Ana.
1957 a.—Eimeriosis. *Eimeria tenella* (*Gallus dom.* Venezuela) <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (10), v. 2, May 31, pp. 293–295. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—*Eimeria stiedae* (en conejos de Venezuela) <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (48), v. 9, July 31, pp. 22–24. [W^{a}.]

Santiago Luque, José Maria.
1960 a.—Hallazgo de *Tetrathyridium variabile* en una gallina [English, French and German summaries] <An. Inst. Invest. Vet., Madrid, v. 10, pp. 27–31, illus. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Santo, José. *See* Martins Toledo, Oswaldo; Santo, José; and de Almeida, Jonas.

Santos, Alcides da Silva. *See* da Silva Santos, Alcides.

Santos, Benjamin C. *See* Hairston, Nelson G.; and Santos, Benjamin C.

Santos, Ullysses M. *See* Batista, Sebastião Mariano; and Santos, Ullysses M.; *and* Furtado, Tancredo A.; Cisalpino, Eduardo O.; and Santos, Ullysses, M.

Santos de Campos, Milton. [*See also* de Mello Malheiro, Décio; Santos de Campos, Milton; and Benvenuti, Oswaldo]

Santos de Campos, Milton; Campos, Rubens; and Santos Ferreira, Cláudio.
1959 a.—Estudo da ação in vitro do hexahidrato de piperazina, do hexilresorcinole do octilresorcinol sôbre *Ascaridia galli* (Schrank, 1788) [English summary] <Rev. Fac. Med. Vet., S. Paulo, v. 6 (3), Dec., pp. 297–301. [W^{a}.]

Santos Ferreira, Cláudio. *See* Santos de Campos, Milton; Campos, Rubens; and Santos Ferreira, Cláudio.

Santos Lapa, J. D.
1960 a.—Contribuição ao estudo da oncocercose ocular em Angola [English and French summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 17 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 173–200. [W^{a}.]

Sanwal, K. C. [Nematol., Canada Dept. Agric., Ottawa, Canada]
1960 b.—*Macrolaimus canadensis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Panagrolaiminae), from the frass of the bark bettle *Phloeosinus canadensis* Swaine, 1917, with remarks on other species of the genus Macrolaimus Maupas, 1900 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 1127–1131, pl. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—*Panagrellus dubius* n. sp. (Nematoda: Turbatricinae Goodey, 1943), from frass of beetle *Sternochetus lapathi* (L.), with remarks on redescriptions of *Anguillula rediviva* (L., 1767) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 1041–1046, pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—*Aphelenchoides subparietinus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Aphelenchoididae) from diseased lily bulbs <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 573–577, pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—A key to the species of the nematode genus Aphelenchoides Fischer, 1894 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 143–148, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sanwal, K. C.—Continued.
1961 c.—Let's take more notice of nematodes <Indian Farm., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 29–30, illus. [W^a.]
1961 d.—Study of plant nematodes in India <Indian J. Agric. and Vet. Educ., v. 9 (1), Oct., pp. 39–41. [W^a.]

Saotome, Kenichi; and Kimura, Sadao.
1961 a.—Epidemiological studies on ancylostomiasis in Tochigi Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 455–456 (pp. 27–28). [W^a.]

Sapeika, N. [M.D., Ph.D., Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. Cape Town]
1959 a.—Modern insecticides: Their toxicity and control <South African Med. J., v. 33 (50), Dec. 12, pp. 1063–1066. [W^m.]

Sarbova, St. *See* Surbova, St.

Sarpyener, Münir Ahmet. [Prof. Dr., Istanbul]
1959 a.—Kliniğimizde hitatik kist vak'alari. [Cases of hydatid cyst in our clinic] [English summary] <Tip Fak. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 22 (1), pp. 142–153, illus. [W^m.]

Sartiaux, P. *See* Ghysels, G.; and Sartiaux, P.

Saruta, Eisuke. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Yokohama Univ.]
1955 a.—Clinical studies on ankylostomiasis. 6. On hepatic function [Abstract of report before 41. Meet. <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (11), Nov., Japanese, pp. 480–481 (pp. 2–3); English, p. 500 (p. 22). [W^m.]
1959 a.—Studies on factors to produce hookworm anaemia (2). Anaemia produced by the metabolic substance of the larvae at the 4th stage [Japanese text; English summary] <Iryo, v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 767–771 (pp. 1–5). [W^m.]

Sarwar, M. M.
1960 b.—Notes on some trichurids <Biologia, Lahore, v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 140–162, pls. [W^a.]

Sarwar, M. M.; and Barya, M. A.
1960 c.—Effect of small doses of phenothiazine on the development of larvae of *Dictyocaulus filaria* in sheep <Biologia, Lahore, v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 181–184. [W^a.]

Sasa, Manabu. [*See also* Tanaka, Hiroshi; Sasa, Manabu; and Amemiya, Yoshibumi.]
1961 b.—New and unrecorded species of the mite genus Pygmephorus from small mammals in Japan [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 140. [W^m.]
1961 c.—Studies in epidemiology and control of Bancroftian and Malayan filariasis in Japan <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., pp. 430–431. [W^a.]

Sasa, Manabu; et al.
1960 c.—A survey of hookworms and Trichostrongylus infections at a farmy village in Akita Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 685–691 (pp. 55–61). [W^a.]
1961 a.—Studies on the control of bancroftian filariasis, with special reference to the mode of administration of diethylcarbamazine (Supatonin) [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 445–446 (pp. 17–18) [W^a.]

Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi.
1960 a.—Experimental studies on filariasis control in Japan <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 441–456. [W^a.]

Sasahara, Tohoru. [Miyazaki Prefect. Inst. Health] *See* Kitamura, Tokue; Sasahara, Tohoru; and Yamamoto, Susumu.

Sasaki, Kitakaji; Kato, K.; Matsuura, T.; and Matuda, Sizuo.
1957 a.—On the parasitic incidence in Funnyama [*i.e.* Fukuyama] district of Hiroshima Prefecture [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 522–533 (pp. 25–36). [W^m.]

Sasaki, Noboru; Asahi, Okumasa; and Sano, Keiji.
1961 a.—Anthelmintic effect of dithiazanine on lungworms and intestinal parasites of swine [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (150), v. 14 (5), May, pp. 190–193. [W^m.]

Sasaki, Noboru; and Sano, Keiji.
1960 a.—The effect of supatonin to early stage of experimental lungworm infection in swine [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 474–475; English title, p. 547. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Studies on the treatment of metastrongylosis in swine. I. Experimental treatment of metastrongylosis in guinea pigs artificially infected with *Metastrongylus elongatus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Nippon Zyuisi-Kai Zasshi (148), v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 92–96. [W^a.]

Sasaki, Ryudo.
1926 b.—[On the oscillation of specific gravity of the Ascaris eggs which are manifested by their growth] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2502), Nov. 18, pp. 3159–3165 (pp. 1–7). [W^m.]
1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 17 (4), Apr. 15, p. 115. [W^a, W^m.]

Sasaki, Saku; et al.
1957 a.—Die Verbreitung der Eingeweidewürmer in der gebirgigen und ländlichen Distrikte. I. Ergebnisse der Untersuchung unter den Schulkindern der Shimominaga Volksschule in der Saijo-cho [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 10 (2–3), Feb.–Mar., pp. 120–124 (pp. 48–52). [W^m.]

Sasaki, Tetsuhiko. *See* Yoshimeki, Mitsuo; and Sasaki, Tetsuhiko.

Sassarola, S. *See* di Biagio, F.; and Sassarola, S.

Sasser, Joseph Neal. [*See also* McGlohon, Norman E.; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Sherwood, R. T.; *and* Skotland, C. B.; Winstead, Nash N.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.]

Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Cooper, W. E.
1961 a.—Sting nematode control on peanuts with EN 18133 (O, O-diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate) <Proc. 68. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8), p. 227. [W^a.]

Sato, Atsuo. [Yamashita Health Center, Ishikawa Prefecture] [*See also* Shimatani, Toshio; Sato, Atsuo; and Aono, Hiroshi; *and* Sugihara, Hirohito Matuo, Kikuo; Sato, Atsuo; and Miyashita, Ichiro]

Sato, Atsuo; Matuo, Kikuo; Sugihara, Hirohito; and Miyashita, Ichiro.

1961 a.—*Parafossarulus manchouricus* in Ishikawa Prefecture. II. External form of *P. manchouricus* in Ishikawa Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 61 (6), Dec. 20, pp. 141–144. [W^{m}.]

Sato, Atsuo; and Shimatani, Toshio.

1960 a.—Studies on *Capillaria hepatica*. I. Incidence of *C. hepatica* of house rats in Kyoto and Maizuru cities Kyoto Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 57 (5), Dec. 5, pp. 181–183. [W^{m}.]

1961 a.—Studies on the culture method of hookworm eggs. (2). Movement behaviour of infective larvae to be found of filter-paper culture method [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 456–457 (pp. 28–29). [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on *Capillaria hepatica*. III. On the culture method of the eggs of *C. hepatica* [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 58 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 27–31. [W^{m}.]

Sato, Hachiro.

1953 a.—[The use of santonin and the rate of Ascaris discharge] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 444–447 (pp. 26–29). [W^{m}.]

1953 b.—Idem [English abstract] <Med. Bull. Kagoshima Univ., special no., Aug., p. 65. [W^{m}.]

Sato, Hachiro; et al.

1961 a.—Some effects of supatonin on the metabolism of the host suffered from filariasis [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 446 (p. 18). [W^{a}.]

Sato, Heiji. [Dept. Bacteriol., Div. Vet. Sc., Fac. Agric., Tokyo Univ. Agric. and Tech.] *See* Ochi, Yuichi; and Sato, Heiji.

Sato, Mikio; and Kato, Shigeru.

1960 a.—Destroy, anthelmintic effect of new sulfamin [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 57 (6), Dec. 20, pp. 235–238. [W^{m}.]

Sato, Shigefusa. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ., Japan] [*See also* Nagasaki, Munetoshi; Kuno, Megumi; Sato, Shigefusa; and Sawada, Toshisada; *and* Sawada, Toshisada Kono, Megumi; Sato, Shigefusa; and Oikawa, Saneo]

Sato, Shigefusa; Sawada, Toshisada; and Nagata, Yasunosuke.

1961 a.—Immunological studies on schistosomiasis japonica. V. On the hemagglutination reaction with tannic acid and antigen-treated red blood cells [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 478 (p. 50). [W^{a}.]

Sato, Usaburo. [Nat. Vet. Assay Lab., Tokyo] [*See also* Nobuto, Kenzo; Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; and Nishimura, Yutaka]

Sato, Usaburo; Hanaki, Takuma; Nishimura, Yutaka; and Nobuto, Kenzo.

1960 a.—Studies on the toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. VI. Some experiments on Toxoplasma infection of the swine and hematological changes of these swine [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 492; English title, p. 551. [W^{a}.]

Sauer, M. R.; and Giles, J. E.

1959 b.—Nemagon and Vapam for the control of root knot of field tomatoes <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 25 (2), June, pp. 138–141. [W^{a}.]

Saunder, Dorothy Chapman.

1959 a.—*See* Saunders, Dorothy Chapman, 1959 b.

Saunders, D. S.

1961 a.—Studies on ovarian development in tsetse flies (Glossina, Diptera) <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 545–564, illus. [W^{a}.]

Saunders, Dorothy Chapman. [Cape Haze Marine Lab., Placida, Florida]

1959 b.—Microfilariae and other blood parasites in Mexican wild doves and pigeons <J. Parasitol., v. 45 (1), Feb., pp. 69–75, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Microfilariae from wild birds of Trinidad <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (3), July, pp. 366–369, pl. [W^{a}.]

Saunders, Joseph L.; and Norris, Dale M. (*jr.*)

1961 a.—Nematode parasites and associates of the smaller European elm bark bettle, *Scolytus multistriatus* (Marsham) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (6), Nov., pp. 792–798, illus. [W^{a}.]

Savage, A.; and Isa, J. M.

1961 a.—Pseudoflagellates in films of canine blood <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 7 (4), Aug., p. 677, pl. [W^{a}.]

Savary, André. [*See also* Graf, A.; Keller, E.; Liechti, H.; and Savary, André]

1960 a.—Les nématodes de la betterave. I. Morphologie et biologie <Rev. Romande Agric. Viticulture et Arboriculture, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 57–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Idem. II. Importance économique des dégâts causés aux cultures par *Ditylenchus dipsaci* Kühn agent de la pourriture du collet, et essais de lutte <Ibidem, (7), July, pp. 62–67, illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Les nématodes de la betterave [Reprint of 1960 a and 1960 b] <Publication (619) Stations Féd. Essais Agric., Lausanne, June, pp. 1–10, illus. [W^{a}.]

Savin, Zharko.

1960 a.—Спонтана инфекциjа *Citellus citellus* (текунице) са *Fasciola hepatica,* Linne 1758 (L'infestation spontanée du *Citellus citellus* par *Fasciola hepatica* Linné, 1758) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 10 (3), pp. 121–122. [W^{a}.]

Savina, M. A.

1961 a.—Особенности стациального размещения гамазовых клещей гнезд серойй полевки на севере Московской области (The distribution of the gamasides of the grey field vole (*Microtus arvalis*) according to stations in the Northern part of the Moscow region) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., Russian text, pp. 67–71; English summary, p. 124. [W^{a}.]

Savitskai͡a, A. S. *See* Klënin, I. I.; and Savitskai͡a, A. S.

Savitskiĭ, B. P.

1960 a.—Новый для территории Белоруссии вид иксодового клеща группы *Ixodes frontalis* Panz. [Species of ixodid tick of the *Ixodes frontalis* Panz. group new to the territory of Belorussia] [Russian text] <Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, ser. Bii͡al. Navuk (4), p. 139. [W^a.]

Sawada, Isamu. [Biol. Lab., Nara Gakugei Univ., Nara, Japan.] [*See also* Mizunuma, Kazuo; Fukui, Yoshinobu; and Sawada, Isamu.]

1960 e.—Penetration glands in onchospheres of the chicken tapeworms, *Raillietina echinobothrida* and *Raillietina kashiwarensis* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (4), pp. 350–354, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^a.]

1961 a.—The efficacy of a mixture of hygromix and aurofac-20 in the elimination of tapeworms from experimentally infected poultry. II [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 353–355 (pp. 25–27). [W^a.]

1961 b.—On the function of penetration glands in *Raillietina cesticillus* onchosphere [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 504 (p. 76). [W^a.]

1961 c.—Penetration glands in the onchospheres of *Raillietina cesticillus* <Exper-Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 141–146, pls. [W^a.]

Sawada, Jun.

1961 a.—Biological studies on the third stage larvae of canine hookworm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 398–409 (pp. 70–81), illus. [W^a.]

Sawada, Taku.

1926 a.—[On glycogene and fat in old specimen of *Clonorchis sinensis*] [*Japanese text* <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2454), Jan. 16, pp. 231–238 (pp. 15–22). [W^m.]

Sawada, Toshisada. [Dept. Hyg., School Med., Gunma Univ., Japan] [*See also* Nagasaki, Munetoshi; Kono, Megumi; Sato, Shigefusa; and Sawada, Toshisada; *and* Sato, Shigefusa; Sawada, Toshisada; and Nagata, Yasunosuke]

Sawada, Toshisada; and Kono, Megumi.

1961 a.—Studies on hookworm immunity. II. The changes in serum protein components [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 574–577 (pp. 48–51). [W^a.]

Sawada, Toshisada; Kono, Megumi; Sato, Shigefusa; and Oikawa, Saneo.

1961 a.—Intradermal tests in ancylostomiasis. (II). Results of field works using S–70 antigen [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 171–177 (pp. 31–37). [W^a.]

Sawyer, Thomas K. [*See also* Weinstein, Paul P.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.]

1961 a.—The American otter, *Lutra canadensis vaga*, as a host for two species of trematodes previously unreported from North America <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 175–176. [W^a.]

Sawyer, Thomas K.; and Weinstein, Paul P.

1961 a.—Survival of *Dirofilaria immitis* microfilariae in modified physiological saline solutions [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 24. [W^a.]

Sayed, B. A. *See* Acharya, P. T.; Amin, S. P.; and Sayed, B. A.

Sayre, R. M. [*See also* Mountain, W. B.; and Sayre, R. M.]

1960 a.—A survey of certain vegetable growing areas in Ontario for the occurrence of root-knot nematode <Canad. Plant Dis. Surv., v. 40 (2), Dec., pp. 75–77. [W^a.]

Saz, Howard J.; and Weil, Alice.

1960 a.—The mechanism of the formation of α-methylbutyrate from carbohydrate by *Ascaris lumbricoides* muscle <J. Biol. Chem., v. 235 (4), Apr., pp. 914–918. [W^a.]

Scaffidi, Vittorio; and Astuto, R.

1959 b.—Treatment of amoebic hepatitis with emetine and chloroquine [Abridged transl. of 1959 a] <Panminerva Med., v. 1 (5), Sept., p. 162. [W^m.]

Scales, W. T. H. [Grafton, N. S. W.]

1960 a.—Corneal changes during therapy with an antimalarial drug, "camoquin" <Med. J. Australia, year 47, v. 1 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 294–295. [W^m.]

Scanga, Maria. *See* Corradetti, Augusto; Neri, Italia; and Scanga, Maria.

Scanlon, John E.

1960 a.—The Anoplura and Mallophaga of the mammals of New York [Abstract of microcard] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (4–5), May, pp. [2–3] [Issued May 25]. [W^a.]

Scanlon, Thomas M. *See* Shaffer, James G.; Scanlon, Thomas M.; and Iralu, Vichazelhu.

Scarnell, J.

1961 a.—Local reactions following subcutaneous injection of "Promintic" [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4321), v. 73 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 278, 279. [W^a.]

Schacher, John F. *See* Azar, Joseph E.; Luttermoser, George William; and Schacher, John F.

Schacht, Herman. [Dr., Ord. Botan., Univ. Bonn] [*For biography and port. see* Zucker, v. 12 (9), May 1, 1959, pp. 203–204] [W^a.]

Schad, Gerhard A.

1962 a.—Helminth parasitism in a flock of domestic geese introduced to arctic summer conditions in Canada <Canad. J. Zool., v. 40 (1), Jan., pp. 1–4. [W^a.]

Schad, Gerhard A.; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Wells, William H.

1960 a.—Nematode parasites from Turkish vertebrates. An annotated list <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 949–963, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Schade, R. *See* Rosenberger, G.; Schade, R.; and Hempel, E.

Schäfer, E. *See* Pierkarski, Gerhard; Saathoff, M.; and Schäfer, E.

Schäfer, Hans Erhard.

1960 a.—Echinokokkenerkrankung der Leber mit Perforation in die rechte Lunge <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u Path. Anat., v. 100 (7–8), Jan. 30, pp. 338–340, illus. [W^m.]

Schaeffler, Wilhelm F.

1961 a.—Die Invasion von fremden Wirten durch den Hundeparasiten *Toxocara canis* <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (5), May, pp. 137–144, illus. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Theileria in white-tailed deer in the United States [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 10. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Visceral larva migrans and related diseases in animals <Illinois Vet., v. 4 (1), Winter, pp. 13–18. [W^a.]

Schaer, Eugen [Wädenswil]
1961 a.—Achtung, Nosemagefahr! <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 84, n. F. (3), Mar., pp. 97–100. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Bericht über die Nosema-Hilfskasse im Jahre 1960 <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 84 (4), Apr., p. 141. [W^{a}.]

Schär, Hansjörg. [1928–   ]
1959 a.—Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen über den Ascaridenbefall bei Schlachtschweinen und dessen Einfluss auf das Schlachtgewicht. Inaug-Diss. (Zürich). 40 pp. Zürich. [W^{a}.]

Schäuffelen, O.
1961 a.—Wurmbefall bei südamerikanischen Kleinaffen (Tamarinus und Saimiri) [French summary] <Kleintier-Praxis, v. 6 (3), Apr., pp. 62–63. [W^{a}.]

Schaffner, Fenton. *See* Aufses, Arthur H. (*jr.*); Schaffner, Fenton; Rosenthal, William S.; and Herman, Bernard E.

Schain, R. J.
1961 a.—Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the dorsal muscle of the leech (*Hirudo medicinalis*) <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 16 (3), June, pp. 257–261. [W^{a}.]

Schatzberg-Porath, G. *See* Edery, H.; and Schatzberg-Porath, G.

Scheltema, Rudolf S.
1962 a.—The relationship between the flagellate protozoon Hexamita and the oyster *Crassostrea virginica* <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 137–141, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schenone F., Hugo. [*See also* Hevia, Hernân; Schenone F., Hugo; Pescetto, Federico; and Reyes, Hernan; *and* Neghme Rodriguez, Amador; and Schenone F., Hugo; *and* Reyes, Hernan; and Schenone F., Hugo]

Schenone F., Hugo; et al.
1961 a.—Determinación del límite austral de dispersión del traitomismo domiciliario e infección trypanosómica en Chile [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 59–62. [W^{a}.]

Schensnovich, V. B.
1959 a.—Зависимость морфологии *Entamoeba histolytica* от функционального состояния толстого кишечника (Interrelation between the morphology of *Entamoeba histolytica* and the functional condition of the large intestine) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 594–597. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Correlation between forms of *Entamoeba histolytic* in stools and clinical condition in amoebiasis [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, pp. 309. [W^{a}.]

Schiavi, Aldino; and Padua Ribeiro, Antônio.
1961 a.—Sôbre a ação de insecticidas aplicados sob forma de gases no combate aos triatomíneos vetores da doença de Chagas [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (88), v. 26, June, pp. 125–131. [W^{a}.]

Schieber, Eugenio; and Nery Sosa, Oscar.
1960 a.—Identificacion de nemátodos que atacan al cafeto en Guatemala <Invest. Agropec., v. 1 (2), May–Aug., pp. 100–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schievink, W. I.
1960 a.—Drie gevallen van polyneuritis, ontstaan na hetgebruik van amodiaquine (Three cases of polyneuritis following amodiaquine medicine) [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 104 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 219–220. [W^{m}.]

Schilke, P. J.; and Crittenden, Henry William.
1959 a.—Host-parasite relationships of soybean and a root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne hapla* [Abstract of report before 1959 Meet. Potomac Div., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Feb. 26–27] <Phytopathology, v. 49 (8), Aug., p. 525. [W^{a}.]

Schiller, Everett Lyle. *See* Fairbairn, Donald; Wertheim, Guta; Harpur, Robert P.; and Schiller, Everett Lyle.

Schindler, Adolph F.
1961 a.—Nematodes associated with carnations in a survey of commercial greenhouses <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (6), June 15, pp. 413–415. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—A simple substitute for a Baermann funnel <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 747–748. [W^{a}.]

Schindler, Adolph F.; and Palmer, John G.
1960 a.—Soil fumigation for nematode control <Lily Yearbook (13), pp. 96–97. [W^{a}.]

Schindler, Adolph F.; Stewart, Robert N.; and Semeniuk, Peter.
1961 a.—A synergistic Fusarium-nematode interaction in carnations <Phytopathology, v. 51 (3), Mar., pp. 143–146. [W^{a}.]

Schindler, Herbert; and Frank, Helma.
[1961 a].—Tiere in Pharmazie und Medizin 333 pp., illus., pls. Stuttgart. [W^{a}.]

Schlesinger, F. G.
1960 a.—Een geval van distomatose in Nederland <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 104 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 285–286. [W^{m}.]

Schlieper, Carl.
1949 b.—Helminthologische Laboratoriumsmethoden für Aerzte, Krankenhäuer und Medizinal-Untersuchungsstellen <Merkbl. Med. Parasitol. (1), 64 pp., illus. [W^{m}.]

Schlotthauer, J. C. *See* Griffiths, Henry Joseph; Schlotthauer, J. C.; and Gehrman, F. W.

Schmauss, A. K.; and Ton That Tung.
1959 a.—Erfahrungen bei dem durch Parasitenbefall der tiefen Gallenwege ausgelösten akuten Pankreasödem und der Pankreasnekrose nach Ulcusresektionen <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 292, pp. 890–892. [W^{m}.]

Schmeer, Karlheinz. [1932–   ]
1958 a.—*Oesophagostomum longicaudum* ein für Deutschland neuer Parasit des Schweines. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 30 pp. Berlin. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Schmid, D. O. [Inst. Tierhyg. Univ. München]
1959 a.—Ueber Beziehungen von Bakterienantigenen und Blutgruppenspezifischen Substanzen bei Mensch und Tier <Ztschr. Hyg., v. 146 (1), pp. 58–61. [Issued Sept. 17] [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Claude H.; Acree, Fred (*jr.*); and Bowman, Malcolm C.
1959 a.—Fate of C^{14}-diethyltoluamide applied to guinea pigs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 52 (5), Oct., pp. 928–930. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Günter.
1959 a.—Die wichtigsten Acarosen der Laboratoriumsratten und -mäuse mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Myobia- und Myocoptes-Acarose und ihrer Bekämpfung <Desinfekt. u. Gesundheitswesen, v. 51 (11), Nov., pp. 156–157. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt, Leon H.; Greenland, Robert; and Genther, Clara Sesler.

1961 a.—The transmission of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* to man <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 679–688. [W^{a}.]

Schmidt-Treptow, W. A.

1960 a.—Was gibt es Neues für den praktischen Tierarzt? Jahrbuch 1960. 531 pp., illus., pl. Hannover. [W^{a}.]

Schmittner, Stella M.; and McGhee, Robert Barclay.

[1962 a].—The intra-erythrocytic development of *Babesiosoma stableri* n. sp. in *Rana pipiens pipiens* <J. Protozool., v. 8 (4), Nov., 1961, pp. 381–386, pl. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Schneider, Carl C.

1961 a.—Infektionsversuche mit *Lamblia muris* I. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Infektionsverlauf [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (3), Oct., pp. 276–300. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Infektionsversuche mit *Lamblia muris*. II. Der Einfluss der Ernährung und anderer Faktoren auf den Infektionsverlauf [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 368–384. [W^{a}.]

Schneider, Charles L.; and Engstrom, Ruby M.

1959 a.—Dysbakterie und Trichomonas-Kolpitis: Wiederherstellung des döderlein-Bacillus <Arch. Gynäk., v. 193, pp. 328–331; discussion, p. 332. [W^{m}.]

Schneider, Georg. *See* do Amaral Ferreira, Clarice; Menezes, Ilka; and Schneider, Georg.

Schneider, J.[3]

1961 a.—Les nematodes parasites des cactées <Phytoma v. 12 [i.e. 13] (124), Jan., pp. 17–20, illus. [W^{a}.]

Schneider, Jean.

1961 a.—*P. cynomolgi bastianelli:* Hématozoaire du singe transmissible à l'homme. Essai d'impaludation thérapeutique [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 7–11. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Traitement de la giardiase (lambliase) par le métronidazole [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 84–95. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Traitement médical de l'amibiase <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 616–677. [W^{a}.]

Schneider, Jean; and Sansarricq, H.

1959 a.—L'activite antibilharzienne du para-aminophenoxy-1-phtalimido-5-pentane (6.171 R. P.). A propos de 43 observations de bilharziose vesicale a *Schistosoma haematobium* <Medecine Trop., v. 19 (4), July–Aug., pp. 412–424. [W^{m}.]

Schnieden, H. *See* Allen, D.; Edington, G. M.; and Schnieden, H.; *and* Keeler, R.; Schnieden, H.; Gilles, H. M.; and Edington, G. M.

Schoenbechler, M. J. *See* Bruce, John I.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Schoenbechler, M. J.

Schofield, F. D.; and Rowley, R. E.

1961 a.—The effect of prednisone on persistent microfilaremia during treatment with diethylcarbamazine <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 849–854. [W^{a}.]

Scholten, C.

1952 a.—Die Behandlung der Oxyureninfektion mit Triphenylmethanfarbstoffen auf Grund neuer pharmakologischer Erkenntnisse <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild., v. 46 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 582–584. [W^{m}.]

Schoop, Gerhard. [1901–] [Prof. Dr., Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Univ., Frankfurt/Main] [*For biography and port. see* Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 74 (9), May 1, 1961, p. 184] [W^{a}.] [*For biography and port. see* Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (9), May 1, 1961, pp. 257–258.] [W^{a}.]

Schoop, Gerhard; and Lamina, J.

1962 a.—Die Rolle des Fuchses in der Epidemiologie der Trichinosis dargestellt an den Verhältnissen in Hessen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 87 (7), Feb. 16, pp. 335–339. [W^{a}.]

Schreiber, K. [*See also* Sembdner, G.; Osske, G.; and Schreiber, K.]

Schreiber, K.; Osske, G.; and Sembdner, G.

1961 a.—Ueber die spektrophotometrische Bestimmung von Schlüpfstoffen für *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. nach Ellenby. 4. Mitteilung über Heterodera-Arten [German text; English summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 17–24. [W^{a}.]

Schreiber, K.; and Sembdner, G.

1959 b.—Ueber die spezifische Wirkung einiger Solanaceen-Alkaloide auf den Kartoffelnematoden, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. [Abstract of report before 7. Vorgrabstag. Deutsche Gesellsch. Arzneipflanzenforsch., Munster, Oct. 22–25] <Pharm. Ztg., v. 104 (47), Nov. 19, p. 1280. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Ueber die spezifische Wirkung einiger Solanaceen-Alkaloide auf den Kartoffelnematoden, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. <Planta Med., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 107–113. [W^{a}.]

Schreier, Otto. [Dr., Bundesanstalt Pflanzenschutz, Wien]

1961 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung des Rübenälchens in Oesterreich <Pflanzenarzt, v. 14 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 71–73. [W^{a}.]

Schubert, René; and Manz, Gerhard.

1960 a.—Erfolge der Taeniasis-Therapie mit Acridin-Derivaten bei intraduodenaler Sondenanwendung <Med. Welt. (26), June 25, pp. 1435–1439. [W^{m}.]

Schultz, Willi. *See* Westphal, Albert; and Schultz, Willi.

Schulz, J. A.; and Wujanz, G.

1961 a.—Weitere Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Dassellarvenbefalls der Jungrinder mit "Bublin" <Monatsh. Vet.-Med., v. 16 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 757–763. [W^{a}.]

Schulze, Walter G.

1959 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Luftfeuchtigkeit auf die Vorzugstemperatur von medizinisch wichtigen Schmeiss fliegen- und Stechmückenarten (Calliphoridae und Culicidae) <Ztschr. Ang. Entom., v. 44 (1), Mar., pp. 64–101. [W^{a}.]

Schuster, Myron. *See* Newman, C. R.; and Schuster, Myron.

Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (*jr.*).

[1943 e].—Einige neue freilebende marine Nematoden der Fischereigründe vor Alexandrien <Note Ist. Italo-German. Biol. Marina Rovigno Istria (25), v. 2, 15 pp. [W^{c}.]

1957 b.—Biologie der Parasiten der Säugetiere <Handb. Zool. (Helmcke, v Lengerken, Starck), v. 8, 20. Lief., Teil 12, Beitrag 3, pp. 1–100, illus. [Issued Oct.] [W^{a}.]

Schwabe, Calvin W.; and Daoud, Kamal Abou.
1961 a.—Epidemiology of echinococcosis in in the Middle East I. Human infection in Lebanon, 1949 to 1959 <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 374–381. [W^{a}.]

Schwachtgen, F. *See* Pundel, J. Paul; and Schwachtgen, F.

Schwärzel, Erich. [Imkermeister, Esslingen-Mettingen]
1961 a.—Kampf der Nosema, so oder so <Biene, v. 97 (9), Sept., pp. 261–265. [W^{a}.]

Schwalbach, Gerhard.
1959 a.—Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen an Coccidien der Gattungen Eimeria, Isospora und Caryospora bei Vögeln mit einer Beschreibung von sechzehn neuen Arten <Arch. Protistenk., v. 104 (3), pp. 431–491, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Die Coccidiose der Singvögel. II. Beobachtungen an Isospora-Oocysten aus einem Weichfresser (*Parus major*) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ausscheidungsrhythmus <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 181 (2), Feb., pp. 264–279, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Die Coccidiose der Singvögel. III. Die Temperaturabhängigkeit der exogenen Entwicklungsphase <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 183 (2), Oct., pp. 272–282. [W^{a}.]

Schwartz, A.^{4} *See* Wiznitzer, Th. and Schwartz, A.^{4}

Schwartz, D. E.; and Rieder, J.
1961 a.—Comparaison de la vitesse d'élimination de la 2-déhydro-émétine Rac. (=Ro 1–9334) et de l'émétine naturelle chez l'animal [English summary] <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 38–48. [W^{a}.]

Schwartz, Joyce Bilcher.
1961 a.—Anaerobic metabolism of *Crithidia fasciculata* <J. Protozool., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 9–12. [W^{a}.]

Schwarzenberger. [Innsbruck]
1959 a.—Wie entkeime ich nosemainfizierte Waben? <Bienen-Welt, v. 1 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 77–79. [W^{a}.]

Schyns, Paul. *See* Cotteleer, Christiane; and Schyns, Paul.

Sciacchitano, Iginio.
1961 a.—Irudinei dell'Afganistan. (Nota seconda) [English summary] <Monitore Zool., Ital., v. 68 (3–4), 1958, pp. 187–189. [Issued July 15] [W^{m}.]

Sciaroni, R. H. *See* Lear, Bert; Sciaroni, R. H.; Atlee, C. B. (*jr.*); and Hart, W. H.

Sclavunu-Zurukzoglu, S. *See* Veras, Solon; and Sclavunu-Zurukzoglu, S.

Scognamiglio, Alfonso.
1960 a.—Prove preliminari di lotta contro nematodi ed altre forme parassitarie del terreno, con l'impiego del crag mylone 85 W carbide, in alcune parcelle anche in camparazione con D-D E vapam [English summary] <Ann. Sperim. Agrar. Roma n. s., v. 14 (6), Supplement, pp. XXI-CVI, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—L'importanza dei diffusati radicali nel ciclo biologico delle anguillule fitoparassite <Agricoltura, Roma, v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 59–70, illus. [W^{a}.]

Scolari, Andrea. *See* Mainardi, Bruno; and Scolari, Andrea.

Scopes, Jon W. *See* White, Richard H. R.; and Scopes, Jon W.

Scorza, Cecilia. *See* Scorza B., José Vicente; and Scorza, Cecilia.

Scorza B., José Vicente; and Scorza, Cecilia.
1961 a.—Beobachtungen über die zirkumovale Präzipitation bei experimentellen Infektionen mit *Schistosoma japonicum* [German text; English summary] <Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 437–444. [W^{a}.]

Scotland. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries.
1960 a.—Eelworm in potatoes <Advisory Leaflet (22) Dept. Agric. and Fish Scotland, n. s., rev., 7 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Scotland. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and Department of Agriculture for Scotland.
1960 a.—Blackhead <Advisory Leaflet (20) Min. Agric. Fish and Food, Scotland, Sept., rev. June, 2 pp. [Issued Sept.] [W^{a}.]

Scott, G. R. *See* Brocklesby, David W.; Barnett, Stephan F.; and Scott, G. R.

Scott, J. S. *See* Blount, William Percy; and Scott, J. S.

Scott, James Allen.
1960 b.—Immunity to infection with Wuchereria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 575–583. [W^{a}.]

Scott, Kendall W.; and Noland, P. R.
1959 a.—Effect of ascarids on the nutrition of the pig [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Product., Nov. 27–28, Chicago] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (4), Nov., p. 1496. [W^{a}.]

Scott, M. L. *See* Erasmus, Jan; Levine, Pincus Philip; and Scott, M. L.

Scott, Thomas George.
1961 a.—Some observations on mammals exposed to field applications of chlorinated hydrocarbons [*Title only* of report before 41. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Mammal., June 12–16, Urbana, Illinois] <J. Mamm., v. 42 (4), Nov., p. 574. [W^{a}.]

Scott, Thomas George; Willis, Yuell L.; and Ellis, Jack A.
1959 a.—Some effects of a field application of dieldrin on wildlife <J. Wildlife Management, v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 409–427. [W^{a}.]

Scott, Walter L.; Geer, Jack C.; and Foote, Lon E.
1961 a.—Electron microscopy of *Anaplasma marginale* in the bovine erythrocyte [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (90), v. 22, Sept., pp. 877–881, illus. [W^{a}.]

Scudder, W. T. *See* Rhoades, Harlan Leon; Darby, J. F.; and Scudder, W. T.

Seamer, John; Gledhill, A. W.; Barlow, James L.; and Hotchin, John.
1961 a.—Effect of *Eperythrozoon coccoides* upon lymphocytic choriomeningitis in mice <J. Immunol., v. 86 (5), May, pp. 512–515. [W^{a}.]

Seaton, D. R.
1960 a.—On the use of dichlorophen as a taenifuge for *Taenia saginata* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 338–340, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Sebastian, Stanley T. *See* Ferguson, Frederick F.; Richards, Charles S.; Sebastian, Stanley T.; and Buchanan, Ivan C.

Seddon, H. D. [B.V.Sc.]
1961 a.—Worms in poultry <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 4. s., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 213–216. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Idem <Poultry Farmer, Sydney, v. 28 (47), May 27, pp. 34, 36, 38–39. [W^{a}.]

Seddon, H. D.; and Wilkinson, F. C.[2]
1961 a.—Sarcoptic mange of pigs <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, v. 2 (5), 4. s., May, pp. 425–427, illus. [W^a.]

Seeman, Jiří.
1960 a.—Výsledky sérologického vyšetřováni u různých skupin obyvatelstva ČSR na toxoplozmózu [Results of serological investigations in various groups of the population of Czechoslovakia for toxoplasmosis] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 9 (5–6), July, pp. 398–401. [W^m.]

Sehgal, S. P. *See* Prasad, N.; Mathur, R. L.; and Sehgal, S. P.

Seiden, Rudolph.
1961 a.—Livestock health encyclopedia. 626 pp., illus., pls. 2. ed. New York. [W^a.]

Seils, H.
1960 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Vergiftung mit Lindan beim Rind <Monatsh. Vet. Med., v. 15 (13), July 1, pp. 453–455. [W^a.]

Seinhorst, Jan Willem. [*See also* Sol, H. H.; and Seinhorst, Jan Willem.]
1960 a.—Over het bepalen van door aaltjes veroorzaakte opbrengstvermindering bij cultuurgewassen. (On the estimation of the reduction in yield of agricultural and horticultural crops caused by nematodes) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent., v. 25 (3–4), pp. 1025–1039. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Idem <Mededel. (249) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 1025–1039. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Plant-nematode inter-relationships <Ann. Rev. Microbiol., v. 15, pp. 177–196. [W^a.]

Seinhorst, Jan Willem; and Knoppien, P.
1960 a.—Een vergelijking van de nematicide werking van N,N′-dimethyl thiuramdisulfide (Tridipam) en van Na-N-monomethyldithiocarbamaat (Vapam) bij toepassing in de winter. (A comparison of the nematicidal properties of N,N′dimethyl thiuramdisulfide (Tridipam) and of Na-N-monomethyldithiocarbamate (Vapam) when applied in winter) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 25 (3–4), pp. 1087–1096. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Idem <Mededel. (248) Inst. Plantenziektenk. Onderzoek, Wageningen, pp. 1087–1096. [W^a.]

Seitun, Adolfo. *See* Manguel, Mauricio; Ramos, Alberto O.; and Seitun, Adolfo.

Sekariah, P. C. *See* Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Shukla, R. R.; Sekariah, P. C.; and Iyer, P. K. Ramachandra; *and* Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Sekariah, P. C.; and Shukla, R. R.

Sekera, Emil.
1889 a.—Přispëvky ku známostem o turbellariích sladkovodních (Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Süsswasserturbellarien. II) [German summary] <Sitzungsb. K. Böhm. Gesellsch. Wissensch., Prag. (1888), pp. 304–348 pls. [W^m.]

Seki, Tsuyoshi. [Dept. Med. Zool., School Med., Niigata Univ., Niigata, Japan]
1961 a.—The anthelmintic effect of domoic acid against *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 614–616 (pp. 88–90). [W^a.]

Selavri, T. V. *See* Korogodina, I͡u. V.; and Selavri, T. V.

Selemani, T. *See* Robertson, D. H. H.; and Selemani, T.

Selens, I͡u. E.; and Pul′ver, K. I͡u.
1961 a.—О возможности химической борьбы с каракуртом (*Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi) (On the possibility of chemical control on kara-kurt (steppe spider) (*Latrodectus tredecimguttatus* Rossi)) [Russian text; English summary] <Entom. Obozr., v. 40 (4), pp. 842–847. [W^a.]

Self, John Teague; and Garcia-Diaz, Julio.
1961 a.—*Raillietiella* (*Heymonsia*) *hemidactyli* Hett, 1934, from *Hemidactylus mobouia* in Puerto Rico, with a correction of the identity of *R. hebitihamata* Self and Kuntz, 1961 <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 912. [W^a.]

Self, John Teague; and Kuntz, Robert Elroy.
1960 a.—Pentastomida from reptiles of Lan Yü Island (Taiwan), with a description of *Raillietiella hebitihamata* n. sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 885–888, pl. [W^a.]

Self, John Teague; Peters, Lewis Ernest (*jr.*); and Davis, Clarence E.
1961 a.—The biology of *Nematobothrium texomensis* McIntosh and Self, 1955 (Didymozoidae), in the buffalo fishes of Lake Texoma [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 42–43. [W^a.]

Sellers, K. C.
1961 b.—Know your pig diseases. Part VI. Parasitic worms <Pig Producer, Mar., pp. 33–34, illus. [W^a.]

Sembdner, G. [*See also* Schreiber, K.; Osske, G.; and Sembdner, G.]

Sembdner, G.; Osske, G.; and Schreiber, K.
1961 a.—Ueber die mögliche Bedeutung von "Gibberellinen" für Wirt-Parasit-Beziehungen beim Kartoffelnematoden <Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Gesellsch., v. 74 (8), Dec. 19, pp. 370–374. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Untersuchungen zur Atmung des Kartoffelnematoden, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 5. Mitteilung über Heterodera-Arten <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 80 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 551–561. [W^a.]

Semenova, N. E.; Turchins, Margolia Euseevna; and Gefter, V. A.
1957 a.—Опыт применения сульфата пиперазина для лечения аскаридоза (The use of piperazin in treatment of ascaridosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 280–281. [W^m.]

Semenova, V. N. *See* Shumkov, M. A.; and Semenova, V. N.

Semin, A. *See* Pri͡adko, A.; Semin, A.; Kim. L.; and Popov, A.[2]

Semin, R. N.
1960 a.—Splenoportography and intrasplenic manometry in hepatic bilharziasis <Gastroenterol., v. 93 (2), pp. 86–106, illus.; (3), pp. 167–179. [W^m.]

Sen, A.; Ghosh, S. N.; Mukerjee, S.; and Ray, J. C.
1961 a.—Antigenic structure of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Nature, London (4805), v. 192, Dec. 2, p. 893. [W^a.]

Sen, Arun Kumar. [B.Sc., Ag., Gov't. Exper. Farm, Kanke, Ranchi]

1959 a.—Preliminary studies on prasitic [sic] nematodes on vegetable crops in Bihar <Bihar Agric. Coll. Mag., v. 10 (1), June, pp. 23–26. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Preliminary studies on parasitic nematodes on vegetable crops in Bihar <Indian Agriculturist, v. 4 (2), July, pp. 113–116. [W^{a}.]

Sen, Himansu Gopal [1927–]; Dutta, B. N.; and Ray, Harendranath.

1959 a.—Biochemical changes in experimentally induced *Trypanosoma evansi* infection in rabbits and guinea pigs <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 29 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 118–123. [W^{c}.]

1959 b.—Splenomegaly in experimental animals infected with *Trypanosoma evansi* and its possible relationship to immune reactions <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 29 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 113–117, illus. [W^{c}.]

Sen, Himansu Gopal; Mukherjee, Amiya M.; and Ray, Harendranath.

1959 a.—Pathology of *Trypanosoma evansi* infection in rats <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 29 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 108–112, pl. [W^{c}.]

Sen, P.

[1958 a].—*See* Sen, Purnendu, [1958 c]

Sen, Purnendu. [Ph.D., D.I.C.; School Trop. Med., Calcutta]

[1958 c].—Inquiry on the epidemiology of filariasis in West Bengal under Dr. P. Sen at the School of Tropical medicine, Calcutta <Tech. Rep. Scient. Adv. Bd., Indian Council Med. Research (1957), pp. 145–148. [W^{a}.]

1958 d.—Report of the professor of medical entomology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med. (1956–57), pp. 75–78. [W^{a}.]

1959 b.—Studies on insecticide resistance in insects of public health importance in West Bengal, India <Indian J. Malariol., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 19–33. [W^{a}.]

Sen Gupta, P. C.

1958 a.—Report of the professor of cytology <Ann. Rep. Calcutta School Trop. Med., (1956–57), pp. 107–112. [W^{a}.]

de Sena, Plinio Garcez. *See* Garcez de Sena, Plinio.

Senaga, Ryosaburo. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Keio Univ.]

1961 a.—Clinical aspect of toxoplasmosis [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 515–516 (pp. 87–88). [W^{a}.]

Šenekl, M.; and Avratová-Makesová, L.

1959 a.—Naše zkušenosti s toxoplasmózou v gynekologii (Our experience with toxoplasmosis in gynaecology) [English summary] <Ceskoslov. Gynaek., v. 24 (v. 38), (4), May, pp. 248–252. [W^{m}.]

Seneviratna, P. [Dept. Vet. Path., Univ. Ceylon, Peradeniya, Ceylon]

1960 b.—The use of bephenium chloride in the treatment of *Ancylostoma caninum* infections in dogs when other anthelmintics are contra-indicated <Vet. Rec. (4268), v. 72 (11), Mar. 12, pp. 200–203. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Visceral larva migrans <Ceylon Vet. J., v. 8 (3–4), Sept.–Dec., pp. 88–92. [W^{a}.]

Sengbusch, Howard G.

1961 a.—A study of spermatophores and sperm transfer in the Oribatei (Acarina) [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 43–44. [W^{a}.]

Senger, Clyde M.

1961 a.—Effects of sodium fluoride and sodium chloride on eggs and larvae of a parasitic nematode, *Nematodirus spathiger* [Report before 20. Ann. Meet., Bozeman, Apr. 22, 1960] <Proc. Montana Acad. Sc., v. 20, pp. 33–39. [W^{a}.]

Sengupta, S. N.; and Chakravorty, D. C.

1959 a.—Tropical eosinophilia and its treatment with diethylcarbamazine <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 33 (7), Oct. 1, pp. 263–269. [W^{m}.]

Sepulveda, Gonzalo. *See* Heitmann, Peter; Niedman, Luis; Brodsky, Moises; and Sepulveda, Gonzalo.

Serebri͡akov, A. S. *See* Velichkin, P. A.; and Serebri͡akov, A. S.

Serpião, Carlos J. *See* Lemos, Cláudio; Gusmão Lôbo, Maria J.; Paes Leme, M. A.; and Serapião, Carlos J.

Sergent, Edmond; and Poncet, Alice.

1961 a.—De la résistance acquise contre le paludisme des rongeurs à *Plasmodium berghei* par des rats blancs qui ont servécu a une première atteinte <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 39 (2), June, pp. 116–118. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—De la température des souris blanches pendant l'accès parasitaire de paludisme à *Plasmodium berghei* <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 39 (2), June, pp. 133–134. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—Étude comparée de deux souches de *Plasmodium berghei*, agent d'un paludisme des rongeurs <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 39 (2), June, pp. 119–132. [W^{a}.]

Sergent, G.^{2} [*See also* Vial, G.; Sergent, G.^{2}; and Bequignon, Robert]

Sergent, G.^{2}; and Vial, G.

1961 a.—Toxoplasmose du foetus de la souris gestante [English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 101 (2), Aug., pp. 288–290, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sergiev, Petr Grigor'evich; and Krotov, A. I.

1959 a.—О степени загрязнения внешней среды яйцами гельминтов в период лечения гельминтозов (On the contamination of external environment during helminthiasis therapy) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 584–585. [W^{a}.]

Seror, J.; Rives, J.; Azoulay, Cl.; and Plane.^{3}

1958 a.—Obstruction cholédocienne par vésicule hydatique révélés par l'exploration systématique des voies biliaires. Intérêt de la radiomanométrie dans les kystes hydatiques du foie à contenu biliaire. Excellent résultat d'un cholédocotomie idéale. <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 16 (4), July–Aug., pp. 367–370. [W^{m}.]

Seror, J.; Stoppa, R.; and Mattei,^{1}

1959 a.—Ascaridiose intestinale. Présentation de documents <Afrique Franç. Chir., v. 17 (2), Mar.–June, p. 95. [W^{m}.]

Serr, E. F. *See* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); Serr, E. F.; and Hansen, C. J.

Serra, Leopoldo M. (*h.*). *See* Grimaldi, Alfredo A.; Mocellini Iturralde, Juan A.; and Serra, Leopoldo M. (*h.*).

Serrano, Diana G. *See* Ramirez, Eli A.; Rivera de Sala, Amina; Serrano, Diana G.; and Cancio, Marta.

Šerý, Vladimír; Phạm Văn Nông; Phạm Thị Ngọe; and Patová, Marie.

1961 a.—La filariose au Vietnam du nord <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 391–401, illus. [W.^{a}.]

Sever, John L. *See* Lussky, Robert; Sever, John L.; and Adelson, Bernard H.

Sewell, R. F.; Shackelford, R. W.; and Carmon, James L.

1959 a.—Effects of hygromycin B in preventing internal parasite infestation and carcass damage in growing swine [Abstract of report before South. Sect. A.S.A.P. Feb. 2–4, Memphis, Tennessee] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (3), Aug., p. 1161. [W^{a}.]

Shackelford, R. W. *See* Sewell, R. F.; Shackelford, R. W.; and Carmon, James L.

Shafei, Aly Z. [Dept. Trop. Med., Univ. Alexandria, U.A.R.]

1959 c.—Clinical trials on a new taeniacidal drug: 2, 2′dihydroxy-5, 5′ dichloro-diphenyl methane <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (8), pp. 488–492. [W^{m}.]

1959 d.—Puromycin, or its combination with phthalyl-sulphathiazole for the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (6–7), pp. 424–429. [W^{m}.]

1961 a.—The treatment of amoebiasis with 'resotren compound' <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (11), Nov., pp. 282–285. [W^{a}.]

Shaffer, James G. [*See also* Zweig, Arnold; and Shaffer, James G.]

Shaffer, James G.; Scanlon, Thomas M.; and Iralu, Vichazelhu.

1961 a.—Observations on cell division of *Entamoeba histolytica* in culture <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 167–171, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shalkop, William Tuckey. *See* Farr, Marion Margaret; Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Shalkop, William Tuckey; *and* Hwang, Joseph C.; Tolgay, Nermin; Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Jaquette, Daniel S.; *and* Lotze, John Calvin; Leek, Robert Gordon; Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Behin, R.

Shanholtz, Mack I. [M.D., State Health Comm. Virginia]

1960 a.—Amebiasis <Virginia Med. Month., (1294), v. 87 (3), Mar., pp. 157–158. [W^{a}.]

Shanker, Ajai; Bhargava, R. K.; and Shrivastava, B. N.

1960 a.—Diethylcarbamazine in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia <Brit. Med. J. (5166), Jan. 9, pp. 100–103. [W^{m}.]

Shanthakumari, K. *See* Ganapati, P. N.; and Shanthakumari, K.

Shapiro, Jennie Epstein. [Ph.D., N. York Univ.]

1961 a.—The structure and development of the cuticulum of digenetic trematodes <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (11), May, p. 3239. [W^{a}.]

Sharaf, A.; Haiba, M. H.; and Shihata, I. M.

1960 a.—In vitro studies on the effect of some antimalarial drugs on Fasciola worms in buffaloes, cattle and sheep <Am. J. Vet. Research, (81), v. 21, Mar., pp. 308–310. [W^{m}.]

Sharaf ed Din, Hamid. *See* Rahman, Khalil Abder; and Sharaf ed Din, Hamid.

Sharma, M. I. D. [*See also* Ramakrishnan, S. P.; Sharma, M. I. D.; and Kalra, R. L.]

Sharma, M. I. D.; and Joshi, G. C.

1961 a.—An abnormal form of female rat flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis* Roths <Nature, London (4789), v. 191, Aug. 12, p. 727, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—A note on the susceptibility of rat-fleas of Delhi to DDT, dieldrin and gamma BHC <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 123–127. [W^{a}.]

1961 c.—A preliminary note on DDT-resistance in rat fleas, *Xenopsylla cheopis* and *Xenopsylla astia*, in a sprayed area of Delhi <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (2), p. 270. [W^{a}.]

Sharma, M. I. D.; Mohan, Badri Nath; and Singh, N. N.

1961 a.—Studies on the susceptibility of *Pediculus humanus corporis* de G. to DDT, gamma BHC and pyrethrins <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 139–147. [W^{a}.]

Sharma, M. L. *See* Grewal, R. S.; and Sharma, M. L.

Sharma, N. N. *See* Reid, William Malcolm; Sharma, N. N.; and Keener, Joyce.

Sharma, R. M.; Ram, Tulsa; and Kalra, Dharam Sarup.

1962 a.—Incidence of ox-warbles in cattle in north-west India <Vet. Rec. (4368), v. 74 (6), Feb. 10, pp. 169–171, 172. [W^{a}.]

Sharman, Robert S.

1960 a.—Screwworm eradication in the Southeast <Cattleman, v. 46 (11), Apr., pp. 25–28. [W^{a}.]

Sharp, A. D.; and Olson, Leroy J.

1961 a.—Responses of isolated gut segments from nematode infected guinea pigs to homologous and heterologous antigens [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Sharp, N. *See* Clark, Carl H.; Kling, J. M.; Woodley, C. H.; and Sharp, N.

Shaw, Byron T. [Admin. Agric. Research Serv., U.S.D.A.]

1960 a.—Chemicals lower food costs <Am. Cattle Producer, v. 41 (9), Feb., p. 13. [W^{a}.]

Shcherbina, A. K. *See* Goregli͡ad, K. S.; and Shcherbina, A. K.

Sheldon, Walter H. *See* Woodward, Stephen C.; and Sheldon, Walter H.

Shell Oil Co. Chemicals for Agriculture.

1958 a.—The control of nematodes. (*In* Cacao: Pest, disease and weed control, pp. 18–19). [W^{a}.]

Shelton, George Calvin.

[1960 a].—Control of internal parasites of poultry by destroying soil or litter stages [11. Ann. Meet., Columbia, Missouri, June 13–14] <Proc. Ann. Meet. North Centr. States Poultry Dis. Conf., p. [21]. [Processed] [W^{a}.]

Shen, Chia-Jui. [Inst. Zool., Acad. Sinica]

1957 a.—Parasitic copepods from fishes of China. Part I. Cyclopoida (1) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 297–327, pls. [W^{c}.]

1957 b.—Parasitic copepods from fishes of China. Part II. Caligoida, Caligidae (1) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 351–377, pls. [W^{c}.]

Shen, Chia-Jui—Continued.

1958 b.—Parasitic copepods from fishes of China. III. Caligoida, Caligidae (2) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 131–150, pls. [W^c.]

Shen, Chia-Jui; and Li, Hou-Lon.

1959 a.—Parasitic copepods from fishes of China. IV. Caligoida, Caligidae (3) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 12–23, pls. [W^c, W^a (photostat)]

Shen, Shou S. [Parasitol. Dept. Inst. Zool., Acad. Sinica] [*See also* Wu, Shu Ching; and Shen, Shou S.; *and* Wu, Shu Ching; Yen, W. Chên; and Shen, Shou S.]

Shen, Shou S.; Wu, Shu Ching; and Yen, W. Chên.

1959 a.—A new nematode, *Ostertagia* (*Grosspiculagia*) *skrjabini* sp. nov. from the abomasum of the Chinese goat (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 565–571, pls. [W^c, W^a (photostat)]

Shen, Wei-Hsia. [Chungshan Med. Coll., Canton]

1959 a.—Notes on the morphology and life history of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 470–481, illus. [W^c, W^a (photostat)]

Shepard, Charles C.; and Goldwasser, R. A.

1960 a.—Fluorescent antibody staining as a means of detecting Rocky Mountain spotted fever infection in individual ticks <Am. J. Hyg., v. 72 (1), July, pp. 120–129. [W^a.]

Shepherd, Audrey M. *See* Hesling, J. J.; Pawelska, Krystyna; and Shepherd, Audrey M.

Sher, S. A.

1959 d.—Nematodes in avocados <Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook. (1959), v. 43 pp. 91–93, illus. [W^a.]

Sherman, Irwin William. [Ph.D., Rockefeller Inst.]

1960 a.—Physico-chemical studies of the malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae* and its host, the chicken <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (5), Nov., pp. 1302–1303. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Molecular heterogeneity of lactic dehydrogenase in avian malaria (*Plasmodium lophurae*) <J. Exper. Med., v. 114 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 1049–1062. [W^a.]

Sherman, Irwin William; and Hull, Robert W.

1960 c.—Observations on the host hemoglobin during *Plasmodium lophurae* infections in chicks <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 765–767. [W^a.]

Sherriff, F. Clifton.

1962 a.—Gas liquor against fluke <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3763), v. 76, n. s., Jan. 23, p. 90. [W^a.]

Sherwood, R. T. *See* McGlohon Norman E.; Sasser, Joseph Neal; and Sherwood, R. T.

Shevkunova, E. A.; Mishchenko, N. K.; and Zasukhin, Dimitrii Nikolaevich.

1961 a.—Некоторые данные по обследованию сельскохозяйственных животных на токсоплазмоз (Some data derived from the examination of farm animals for toxoplasmosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Immunobiol., v. 32 (6), June, pp. 125–128. [W^a.]

Shevkunova, E. A.; and Zasukhin, Dimitrii, Nikolaevich.

1961 a.—О восприимчивости к *Toxoplasma gondii* некоторых видов диких животных (On the sensitivity of some species of wild animals to *Toxoplasma gondii*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 1611–1618. [W^a.]

Shevtsov, Aleksandr Alekseevich; and Zaskind, Li͡ubov Nisonovna.

1960 a.—Гельминты и гельминтозы домашних водоплавающих птиц [Helminths and helminthiasis of domestic water fowl] [Russian text] 444 pp., pls. Khar'kov. [W^a.]

Shewell, G. E.

1959 b.—New Canadian black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) <Canad. Entom., v. 91 (11), Nov., pp. 686–697, illus. [W^a.]

Shiff, C. J. *See* Clarke, Victor de V.; Shiff, C. J.; and Blair, Dyson M.

Shigenaka, Y. *See* Roth, L. E.; and Shigenaka, Y.

Shimatani, Toshio; Sato, Atsuo; and Aono, Hiroshi.

1961 a.—The treatment of ascariasis, trichuriasis and enterobiasis with dithiazanine iodide [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 462–463 (pp. 34–35). [W^a.]

Shimidzu, Ekutaro.

1917 a.—[Investigative reports of the diseases of the region of Okayama Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Osaka Igakkai Zasshi, v. 16 (7), July 15, pp. 600–722. [W^m.]

Shimizu, Kiheiji. [Dept. Hyg. and Microbiol., Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo]

1961 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis. III. Observations on the tissue culture method of *Toxoplasma gondii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc. Tokyo, v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 33–44, pls. [W^a.]

Shimizu, Kiheiji; and Takagaki, Yoshio.

1958 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis. II. On the strain "HT" which was isolated from the hare (*Lepus timidus ainu*) [Proc. 46. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Obihiro, Hokkaido, Aug. 25–29] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 20 (6), Dec., pp. 358, 397. [W^a.]

Shimizu, Ryosuke. [Dept. Surg., Div. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric., Univ. Osaka Prefect.] *See* Terauchi, Jun; Oka, Takenori; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Shimizu, Ryosuke.

Shimizu, Shigeo; and Akusawa, Minoru.

1961 a.—Studies on the properties of the so-called T. M. antigen [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 473 (p. 45). [W^a.]

1961 b.—Studies on antigenicity of *Dirofilaria immitis* III. Intradermal reaction with antigen derived from fractionation by means of column chromatography with diethylaminoethyl cellulose [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 61 (4), Nov. 20, pp. 96–99. [W^m.]

Shimizu, Shigeo; Akusawa, Minoru; and Koyama, Fumito.
1960 a.—On the immunological studies of *Dirofilaria immitis*. III [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 477; English title, p. 547. [W^a.]

Shimizu, Tsuneo.
1960 a.—Faunal and ecological survey of the black flies in Ueda-Chisagata District, Nagano Prefecture [Japanese text] <N. Entomologist, v. 9 (1–2), Mar., pp. 35–49. [W^a.]

Shimomura, Minoru.
1961 a.—Studies on the metacercaria of lung fluke encysted in *Eriocheir japonicus* collected in the northern part of Nagasaki and Saga Prefectures [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 490 (p. 62). [W^a.]

Shimono, Osamu. [Pub. Health Dept., Ehime Prefect. Govt., Japan]
1961 a.—Studies on the bancroftian filariasis in Ehime Prefecture. 1. Epidemiology [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 119–125. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Studies on the bancroftian filariasis in Ehime Prefecture. II. Results of areal control measures [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 126–134. [W^a.]

Shimosegawa, Kaoru.
1956 a.—An experience of atebrin therapy in the extermination of Taenia [Abstract of report before 32. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (2), Japanese, p. 50 (p. 10); English, p. 66 (p. 26). [W^m.]

Shingaki, Yoshio. *See* Ohara, Kōro; Shingaki, Yoshio; and Takada, Suehisa.

Shinoto, Matsuaki.
1961 a.—Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis. (7). On the quantity of dithiazanine iodide discharged in the bile [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 501–502 (pp. 73–74). [W^a.]

Shirai, Wataru. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med. Nihon Univ., Tokyo] *See* Oguni, Hideo; Taniguchi, Morio; Shirai, Wataru; and Hiramoto, Kikuo.

Shirakawa, Alice M.; and Katz, Frank F.
1961 a.—The enumeration of the free-living stages of *Strongyloides ratti* isolated from coprocultures of gonadectomized and sham-operated male and female rats [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 18. [W^a.]

Shiranovich, P. I.; and Chumakova, T. V.
1961 a.—Об экспериментальном изучении переноса птицами блох грызунов (On the experimental study of the fact of birds carrying rodent fleas) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 577–582. [W^a.]

Shirasaka, Ryuko; et al.
1961 a.—Epidemiological studies on the helminthic infections among inhabitants at several coalmine districts in Kyushu and Hokkaido [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 450 (p. 22). [W^a.]

Shirinov, N. M. *See* Gaibov, A. D.; and Shirinov, N. M.

Shkodin, N. E.; and Teslennikov, D.
1961 a.—Меры борьбы с основными гельминтозными заболеваниями овец [Measure for control of basic helminthic diseases of sheep] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Kozi͡aistvo Kirgizii (7), July, pp. 22–23. [W^a.]

Shlaes, William H.
1951 a.—A amebíase na zona temperada <Resenha Clin.-Cient., v. 20 (5), May, pp. 155–161. [W^m.]

Shleĭkus, P. P.
1961 a.—Как мы боремся с гельминтозами (Helminthiasis control) [Russian text <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 87–38. [W^a.]

Shluger, E. G.; et al.
1959 a.—Новые виды клещей-краснотелок (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) с летучих мышей из Северного Вьетнама (New species of Trombiculidae-mites (Acariformes) from the bats of Northern Viet-Nam) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 418–425, illus. [W^a.]
1960 b.—Фауна клещей-краснотелок (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) Северного Въетнама (Fauna of the chiggers (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) of North Viet-Nam) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 169–193, illus., pls., map. [W^a.]
1960 c.—Виды подрока Leptotrombidium (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) из Северного Вьетнама (Species of the subgenus Leptotrombidium (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from the Northern Viet Nam) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 39 (12), Dec., pp. 1790–1801, illus., pls. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Клещи-краснотелки родов Doloisia Oudemans, 1910 и Traubacaras Audy et Nadchatram, 1957 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) из Северного Вьетнама (The trombiculid mites (chigger mites) of the genera Doloisia Oudemans, 1910, and Traubacarus Audy et Nadchatram, 1957 (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) from North Viet-Nam) [Russian text] <Entom. Obozr., v. 40 (2), pp. 448–453, illus. [W^a.]

Shluger, E. G.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M.
1961 a.—О новом виде клещей-краснотелок из рода Neoschöngastia (Acariformes, Trombiculidae) (On a new species of trombiculid-mites from the genus Neoschöngastia (Acariformes)) <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 281-282, illus. [W^a.]

Shmulevich, A. I.; et al.
1961 a.—Химиотерапевтические своиства нового препарата азидина (Chemical-therapeutic characteristics of a new preparation—azidin) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a. Moskva, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 23–25. [W^{a}.]

Shmulevich, A. I.; Evplov, N. N.; and Khukhorov, V. M.
1959 a.—Влияние противоящурной вакцинации на течение тейлериоза у завозного крупного рогатого скота [Influence of anti-aphthosa vaccination on the course of theileriasis in draft cattle] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Tadzhikistana, v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 35–36. [W^{a}.]

Shnaider, E. V. *See* Vashkov, V. I.; and Shnaider, E. B.

Shone, D. K.; Wells, G. E.; and Waller, F. J. A.
1961 a.—The activity of amicarbalide against *Babesia bigemina* <Vet. Rec. (4340), v. 73 (30), July 29, pp. 736, 737–738, 739, 740. [W^{a}.]

Short, Robert Brown. [*See also* Holliman, Rhodes Burns; and Short, Robert Brown]
1961 a.—Dicyemid mesozoans from the coast of Florida [*Title only* of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 28. [W^{a}.]

Shortland, Leslie J.
1959 a.—Ankylostomiasis or ancylostomiasis [Letter to editor dated July 30] <Med. J. Australia, year 46, v. 2 (9), Aug. 29, p. 298. [W^{m}.]

Shortridge, E. H. *See* Whitten, Lloyd Kevern; and Shortridge, E. H.

Shortt, Henry Edward; Rao, G.; Qadri, Syed Shamsuddin; and Abraham, Rajender.
1961 a.—*Plasmodium osmaniae*, a malaria parasite of an Indian monkey *Macaca radiata* <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (6), June, pp. 140, 141–143, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shrivastava, B. N. *See* Shanker, Ajai; Bhargava, R. K.; and Shrivastava, B. N.

Shteĭn, G. A. [*See also* Ginetsinskaia, T. A.; and Shteĭn, G. A.]
1961 a.—Х систематике Urceolariidae (Infusoria, Peritricha) (On the systematics of Urceolariidae (Infusoria, Peritrich)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (8), Aug., pp. 1137–1142, illus. [W^{a}.]

Shtun, F. O.
1961 a.—Онхоцеркоз великої рогатої худоби [Bovine onchocercosis] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 33 (8), Aug., p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Shukla, R. R. *See* Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Sekariah, P. C.; and Shukla, R. R.; *and* Pande, Pandit Gajanan; Shukla, R. R.; Sekariah, P. C.; and Iyer, P. K. Ramachandra.

Shumard, Raymond Fred.
1962 a.—Dithiazanine iodide as an anthelmintic for dogs <Vet. Med., v. 57 (2), Feb., pp. 153–157. [W^{a}.]

Shumkov, M. A.; and Semenova, V. N.
1960 a.—Интенсивный выпас скота как одно из мероприятий профилактики клещевого энцефалита (Intensive pasturage as one of the prophylactic measures against tick-borne encephalitis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 681–686. [W^{a}.]

Shura-Bura, B. L.; and Kharlamov, V. P.
1961 a.—Радиоавтография как метод выявления меченых грызунов и их эктопаразитов при изучении вопросов миграции (Autoradiography as a method to reveal labelled rodents and their ectoparasites when studying migration problems) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 258–263, pl. [W^{a}.]

Shvarts, E. A.; and Berendi͡aeva, E. L.
1961 a.—Блохи красного сурка [Fleas of *Marmota caudata*] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, Otdel. Sel'skokhozi͡aĭstv. i Biol. Nauk, v. 1 (4), pp. 95–104. [W^{c}.]

Shvyrev, G. I.
1961 a.—Применение мышьяковокислого олова при мониезиозе овец [Use of tin arsenate in ovine monieziasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, pp. 57–58. [W^{a}.]

Šibalić, Desanka. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Šibalić, Desanka; and Mitić, R.

Siboulet, A. [*See also* Durel, Pierre; Roiron-Ratner, Véra; Siboulet, A.; and Borel, L. J.]
1960 a.—A propos du traitement de la trichomonase uro-génitale féminine [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl. (3–4), pp. 139–142. [W^{m}.]

Sicart, Marcel; Bernard, S.; Labatut, René; and Luffau, G.
1960 a.—Myiases humaines à larves d'hypodermes dans les landes de Gascogne <Toulouse Med., v. 61 (3) Mar., pp. 201–208. [W^{m}.]

Sicca, Giulio T. [Dr., Ist. Ig. Univ. Pisa]
1949 a.—L'azione della clorochina sulla infezione sperimentale da *P. gallinaceum* <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 9 (7–8), pp. 211–217. [W^{m}.]

Sichel, D.; Bloch, P.; Walter, J. P.; and Weill, F.
1958 a.—Aspects radiologiques des calcifications toxoplasmiques intracraniennes <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 9 (10), Nov., pp. 865–870, illus. [W^{m}.]

Siddiqi, Ather Husain.
1960 a.—On a new unisexual cestode, *Neodioecocestus cablei* n. g., n. sp., from the little grebe, *Podiceps ruficollis* <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (4), pp. 381–384, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Studies on the morphology of *Cotugnia digonopora* Pasquale 1890 (Cestoda: Davaineidae) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (4), pp. 368–380, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]

Siddiqi, Ather Husain—Continued.

1961 b.—Studies on the morphology of *Cotugnia digonopora* Pasquale 1890 (Cestoda: Davaineidae). Part III. Hooks and rostellum <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 88–92, illus. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Studies on the morphology of *Cotugnia digonopora* Pasquale 1890) (Cestoda: Davaineidae). Part IV. Excretory system <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 93–100, illus. [W^a.]

1961 d.—Studies on the morphology of *Cotugnia digonopora* Pasquale 1890 (Cestoda: Davaineidae). Part V. Nervous-system <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 101–112, illus. [W^a.]

1962 a.—On *Echinorhynchotaenia tritesticulata* Fuhrmann, 1909 (Cestoda: Dilepididae), with remarks on its relationship <Ztschr., Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 207–211, illus. [W^a.]

Siddiqi, Ather Husain; and Jairajpuri, M. Shamin.

1962 a.—*Uvitellina indica* n. sp. (Trematoda: Cyclocoeliidae) from a redwattled lapwing, *Lobivanellus indicus* (Boddaert) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (3), pp. 212–214, illus. [W^a.]

Siddiqi, M. Rafiq.

1961 a.—*Gymnotylenchus zeae*, n. g., n. sp. (Nematoda: Neotylenchidae), a root associate of *Zea mays L.* (sweet corn) in Aligarh, North India [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 59–63, pl. [W^a.]

1961 b.—A new species of the genus Paurodontus Thorne, 1941, (Nematoda: Neotylenchidae) from India <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 213–215, illus. [W^a.]

1961 c. Studies on Tylenchorhynchus spp. (Nematoda: Tylenchida) from India <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 46–64, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Siddiqui, Z. A.; Prasad, A. R.; and Ansari, M. N. A.

1961 a.—The record of parasitic nematodes of sugarcane in Bihar <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (5), May, pp. 193–194, illus. [W^a.]

Sidorov, V. E. [*See also* Flint, V. E.; Zemskaia, A. A.; and Sidorov, V. E.]

1960 d.—Полость тела аргасовых клещей как среда обитания спирохет и бруцелл (Body cavity of Argas ticks as a habitat of spirocheates [sic] and Brucella) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (6), June, pp. 91–97, illus. [W^a.]

Siebold, C. T. *See* Edgar, Samuel Allen; and Siebold, C. T.

Siegmund, O. H. [Editor]; et al.

1961 a.—The Merck veterinary manual. A handbook of diagnosis and therapy for the veterinarian. 2 ed. 1624 pp. Rahway, N. Jersey. [W^a.]

Siegmann, Otfried.

1961 b.—Einsatz von Coccidiostatica bei Geflügelmast—Wert, Grenzen und Fehlermöglichkeiten <Celler Jahrb. Kleintierzucht Forsch. u. Lehre (1960), p. 35. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Legehennen im Feldversuch mit Hygromycin als Anthelminthikum <Cellar Jahrb. Kleintierzucht Forsch. u. Lehre (1960), p. 37. [W^a.]

Siegmann, Otfried—Continued.

1961 d.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Eignung von Hygromycin B zur Bekämpfung von Geflügelhelminthen <Celler Jahrb. Kleintierzucht Forsch. u. Lehre (1960), p. 36. [W^a.]

Sievers W., Hugo K.; Vera Tapia, Raquel; Abel K., Ricardo; and Flores del Fierro, Carlos.

1952 a.—Propuesta de clasificacion de las zoonosis transmisibles al hombre <VI, Cong. Internac. Patol. Comp. (May 4–11, Madrid), v. II: Actas y Commun., pp. 435–441. [W^a.]

Signoret, R. *See* Mazaud, R.; Vague, Jean; Teitelbaum, M.; and Signoret, R.

Siguier, Fred; Betourné, Claude; and Godeau, P.

1961 a.—Le traitement d'entretien de l'amibiase intestinale chronique (d'après 3.000 observations personnelles) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 690–693. [W^a.]

Siim, J. Chr.

[1960? a].—Clinical and diagnostic aspects of human acquired toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 53–79. [W^b.]

de Silva, C. C. *See* Jayaratne, Susantha; and de Silva, C. C.; *and* de Zoysa, M. H.; and de Silva, C. C.

Silva, Javier Hernández. *See* Hernández Silva, Javier.

de Silva, P. H. D. H.; and Kabata, Z.

1961 a.—A new genus and species of leech parasitic on *Drepanopsetta platessoides* (Malm) the rough dab <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 136 (3), May, pp. 331–341, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Silva, Penildon. *See* Prata, Aluizio Rosa; and Silva, Penildon.

Silva-Inzunza, Edna. *See* Coutts, Waldemar E.; Silva-Inzunza, Edna; and Tallman, Benjamin.

Silva Leitão, Jose Luís. [Prof.]

1959 a.—Principais parasitoses dos ovinos no país <Simposium Agro-Pec., v. 1, pp. 323–338, illus. [W^a.]

1960 a.—Referência à equinococose em Portugal <Arq. Patol., v. 32 (1), Apr., pp. 71–122. [W^m.]

da Silva Ramos, Alberto; de Toledo Piza, Jose; and Vieira de Camargo, Lucia S.

1961 a.—Observações sôbre *Australorbis tenagophilus,* transmissor da esquistossomose mansônica [English summary] <Arq. Hig. e Saúde Púb. (88), v. 26, June, pp. 121–124. [W^a.]

da Silva Santos, Alcides. *See* de Rezende, Jorge; Barcellos, José Maria; and da Silva Santos, Alcides.

Silveira, Aníbal; Robortella, Mario; and Maffei, Walter Edgard.

1960 a.—Quadro clinico do lobo orbitário com crises cerebelares: Cisticercose racemosa do angulo pontocerebelar <Arq. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 152–165. [W^m.]

Silveira, Jarbas Sizenando. *See* Sizenando Silveira, Jarbas.

Silverman, Paul H.; and Hulland, T. J.

1961 a.—Histological observations on bovine cysticercosis <Research Vet. Sc., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 248–252, pls. [W^a.]

Silvestri G., Raúl.

[1959 a].—Usos de la hialuronidasa en medicina veterinaria <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 17 (1–4), Jan.–Dec., 1958, pp. 75–120, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Simić, Chedomir P.
1961 a.—Importance de l'echinococcose—hydatidose; so fréquence dans certains pays méditerranéens [English summary] <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot. v. 56, May, pp. 993–1001. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; et al.
1961 a.—Peut-on prémunir les mammifères contre la toxoplasmose à évolution aiguë? <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 137 (6), June, pp. 401–411. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Tomanovitch, B.
1959 c.—Прилог познавању вируленције *T. gondii*—ток токсопласмозе код белих мишева инокулисаних интраперитонеално са ква соја *T. gondii* (Contribution a la connaissance de la virulence de *T. gondii*. II. Le cours de l'evolution de la toxoplasmose chez la souris blanche, inoculée par la voie intrapéritonéale avec deux souches *T. gondii*) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 9 (4), pp. 3–7. [W^{a}.]

1959 d.—Прилог познавању вируленције *Toxoplasma gondii*. Ток токсоплазмозе код белих мишева који су преко уста добијали *T. gondii* двнју сојева (Contribution a la connaissance de la virulence de *T. gondii*. III. Le cours de l'evolution de la toxoplasmose chez la souris blanche, ayant reçu *T. gondii* par la voie buccale) [Serbian text; French summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd., v. 9 (4), pp. 51–56. [W^{a}.]

Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Šibalić, Desanka; and Mitić, R.
1959 a.—Прилог познавању цуевних паразита код човека у нащој држави. XI. Цревни паразити код школске деце Босанске крајубе (Contribution à la connaissance des parasites intestinaux en Yougoslavie. XI. Les parasites intestinaux des enfants scolaires sur le territoire de Banja Luka) [Serbian text; French summary] <Glas Srpske Akad. Nauka; Odel. Med. Nauka., v. 238 (14), pp. 165–172. [W^{m}.]

Simionescu, C. *See* Rusu, M.; Mureșan, E.; and Simionescu, C.

Simizu, Tuneo. *See* Shimizu, Tsuneo.

Simões Barbosa, Frederico Adolpho.
1961 a.—Insoluble or slightly soluble chemicals as molluscicides <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 710–711. [W^{a}.]

Simoes Barbosa, Frederico Adolpho; Carneiro, Elisabeth; and Barbosa, Ivete.
1961 a.—Sur la morphologie de *Planorbarius metidjensis* du Maroc et du Portugal et sa sensibilité a l'infection par *Schistosoma mansoni* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 69–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Simon, Jean-Pierre. *See* Rohmer, Albert; and Simon, Jean-Pierre.

Simon, R. C. *See* Katz, Max; Simon, R. C.; and Becker, C. D.

Simón Vicente, F. [*For some previous entries see* Vicent, Simón, 1953 a; *also* Vicente, F. Simón, 1950 a]
1961 a.—Desarrollo embrionario de *Ostertagia* spp. y *Trichostrongylus* spp. en el ambiente externo <Rev. Ibér. Parasitol., v. 21 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 61–72 [W^{a}.[

Simonenko, N. M. *See* Palimpsestov, M. A.; Simonenko, N. M.; and Goncharov, A. P.

Simpson, W. T. *See* Forsyth, D. M.; and Simpson, W. T.

Sindermann, Carl J.
1961 b.—Sporozoan parasites of sea herring [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 34. [W^{a}.]

Sindermann, Carl J.; and Farrin, Alva E.
1962 a.—Ecological studies of *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) whose larvae cause "pigment spots" of marine fish <Ecology, v. 43 (1), Winter, pp. 69–75, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sindoeredjo, R. S.; Adiwinata, R. Tandjung; and Holz, Joachim.
1961 a.—Erfahrungen mit dem parenteral applizierbaren Tetrachlormethan-Präparat "Ecobol ® pro inj." bei der Therapie der Rinder-Distomatosis [English summary] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 68 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 551–553. [W^{a}.]

Singal, Dharam Parkash.
1961 a.—On a new cestode, *Oochoristica bailea* n. sp., from the common Indian wall lizard, *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* (Ruppell), from Delhi State <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (2), Sept., pp. 74–78, illus. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^{a}.]

Singer, Ira.
1961 a.—Tissue thiamine changes in rats with experimental trypanosomiasis or malaria <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (4), Nov., pp. 391–401. [W^{a}.]

Singh, Dalip. [Malaria Inst. India, Delhi]
1957 a.—Filarial infection in wild foxes <Bull. Nat. Soc. India Malaria, v. 5 (4), July, pp. 225–228, illus. [W^{m}.]

Singh, G. *See* Malik, B. S.; and Singh, G.

Singh, M. V. [*See also* Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; and Bhaskar, V. K.; *and* Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; Gupta, B. B.; and Srivastava, R. N.; *and* Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; and Pathak, V. K.; *and* Rahman, J.; Singh, M. V.; and Nanda, D. K.]
1960 a.—Geographical distribution of filariasis in Uttar Pradesh <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 379–386, maps. [W^{a}.]

Singh, (Kunwar) Suresh.
1961 a.—Helminths of India. 1. Trematoda [Abstract of microcard, and of report before 22. Mid-West Fish and Wildlife Conf., Toronto, Dec. 5–7, 1960] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (13–21), p. [5] [Issued Oct. 23, 1961]. [W^{a}.]

Singh, N. N. *See* Sharma, M. I. D.; Mohan, Badri Nath; and Singh, N. N.

Singh, Nau-Nihal; and Basu, P. C.
1961 a.—Adrenal insufficiency of the host in *P. knowlesi* malaria <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 53–56. [W^{a}.]

Singh, S. D. *See* Pohowalla, J. N. and Singh, S. D.

Singh, Satya Narayan; and Ali, Syed Mehdi.
1961 a.—On a new species of the genus *Chevreuxia* Seurat, 1918 from India <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), p. 157–160, pl. [W^{a}.]

SINGHA, H. S. KIRTHI [Colombo]
1959 b.—Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of solitary (amoebic) liver abscesses <Brit. J. Surg., v. 47 (202), Sept., pp. 198–201. [W^{m}.]

SINHA, P. K. *See* Dutt, S. C.; and Sinha, P. K.; *and* Dutt, S. C.; Sinha, P. K.; and Mehra, Krishna Nandan.

SINISI, C. *See* Morocutti, C.; Maccagnani, F.; Sinisi, C.; and Vizioli, R.

SIPAHIOĞLU, HÜSEYIN.
1959 b.—Alanyada filarya araştirmalari. (Research for filariasis in Alanya) [English and French summaries] <Türk Tip Cemiyet. Mecmuasi, v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 480–485, illus., pl. [W^{m}.]

SIPAHIOĞLU, HÜSEYIN; and ARI, AZMI.
1961 a.—Alanyada filaria araştirmalari ve türkiyede filariasis (Filariasis researchs in Alanya and a general view on this infection in Turkey) [Turkish text; English summary] <Türk Hijiy. ve Tecr. Biyol. Dergisi, v. 21 (3), pp. 183–190, illus. [W^{a}.]

SIPAHIOĞLU, HÜSEYIN; and GÜÇHAN, ŞINASI.
1959 a.—Kist idatik neticesi meydana gelmiş bronkobilyer fistül vak'asi (A case of broncho-biliary fistula due to a cyst hydatid) [English summary] <Türk Tip Cemiyet. Mecmuasi, v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 592–594. [W^{m}.]

SIPPOLA, VÄINÖ. *See* Nyberg, Wolmar; Gräsbeck, Ralph; and Sippola, Väinö.

SIROTENKO, M. P.

1957 a.—Испытание аминоакрихина (А-5) при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Experiment with aminoacrichine (A-5) against bovine theileriosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 182–185. [W^{a}.]

1957 b.—Распространение диктиокаулеза и других легочных гельминтозов овец в Таджикистане [Distribution of dictyocaulosis and other lung worms of sheep in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 120–127. [W^{a}.]

1957 c.—Распространение важнейших гелминтозов птиц в Таджикистане [Distribution of the most important helminths of birds in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 143–146. [W^{a}.]

1957 d.—Случай трипанозомоза у крупного рогатого скота [A case of bovine trypanosomiasis] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, p. 186. [W^{a}.]

1957 e.—Вопросы эпизоотологии диктиокаулеза овец в Таджикистане [On the question of the epizootiology of ovine dictyocaulosis in Tadzhikistan] [Russian text] <Trudy Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovod. i Vet. Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 1, pp. 128–142. [W^{a}.]

ŠIROVÁ, ST. *See* Foit, R.; and Širová, St.

SITNIKOVA, L. G.

1960 a.—Предличинка у Oribatei (Leslprélarves des Oribates) [Russian text; French summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 220–236, illus. [W^{a}.]

SIUI, GUĬ NAN'. *See* Hsu, Wei Nan.

SIZENANDO SILVEIRA, JARBAS. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Ensaios clínico-experimentais com tricomicina (cabimicina) em ginecomicopatologia [English summary] <Rev. Ginec. e Obstet., an. 53, v. 105 (4), Oct., pp. 439–464 (pp. 93–118), illus. [W^{m}.]

SKAPTASON, J. S. [Research Dept., Chemagro Corp., Kansas City, Mo.]
1959 a.—Spray characteristics of Co-ral <Agric. Chem., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 39–40, 133, 135. [W^{a}.]

SKARBILOVICH, TATIANA SEMENOVNA.

1960 a.—К вопросу гинандроморфизма у нематод [On the question of gynandromorphism among nematodes] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 8, pp. 247–253, illus. [Lib. Dropkin]

1960 b.—Свекловичная нематода и меры борбы с ней [Sugar beet nematode and measures for controlling it] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 8, pp. 5–214, illus., pls. [Lib. Dropkin]

1960 c.—Указатель отечественной литературы по агрономической гельминтологии за 1951–1959 гг. [Guide to Soviet literature on agronomic helminthology from 1951 to 1959] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 8, pp. 255–274. [Lib. Dropkin]

1960 d.—Влияние гамма-лучой Co-60 и высоковольтных импульсов электрического тока на галловую нематоду [Influence of gamma-ray Co-60 and high voltage impulses of electric current on the root-knot nematode] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 8, pp. 231–246, illus. [Lib. Dropkin]

SKARBILOVICH, TATIANA SEMENOVNA; OVECHNIKOV, G. T.; and AFANAS'EV, D. I.

1960 a.—Главнейшие нематодные болезни клевера и кукурузы и их распространение в колхозах Центральных областей РСФСР [The principal nematode diseases of clover and corn and their distribution among the kolkhozes of the central oblasts of RSFSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 8, pp. 215–230. [Lib. Dropkin]

SKELLEY, JOSEPH F. *See* Medway, William; and Skelley, Joseph F.

SKINSTAD, E. E. *See* Cochrane, J. Craig; and Skinstad, E. E.

SKORCZYŃSKI, MARIAN. *See* Głowiński, Mieczysław; Talanow, Wilhelm; and Skorczyński, Marian.

Skotland, C. B.; Winstead, Nash N.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.
1956 a.—The soybean cyst nematode disease <Exten. Folder (126) North Carolina State Coll. Agric., Feb., [5 pp.] [W^{a}.]

Skowroński, Kazimierz. *See* Szczerbo, Antoni; and Skowroński, Kazimierz.

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich.
1959 f.—Suggestions for international work on helminthology problems <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 33 (6), Sept. 16, pp. 220–221. [W^{m}.]

[1961 a].—Трематоды животных и человека. Основы трематодологии. Том XVIII [Trematodes of animals and man. v. XVIII.] [Russian text] 746 pp., pls. [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1960] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Antipin, Dimitriĭ Nikolaevich.
[1961 a].—Надсемейство Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930. Частв четвертая [Superfamily Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930. Fourth section] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XVIII, pp. 697–742, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1960] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Gushanskaia, L. Kh.
[1961 a].—Дополнительные материалы к подотряду Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954 [Supplementary material on suborder Hemiurata (Markevitsch, 1951) Skrjabin et Guschanskaja, 1954] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XVIII, pp. 415–449, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1960] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Koval, V. P.
[1961 a].—Подотряд Allocreadiata Skrjabin, Petrow et Koval, 1958. Часть вторая. [Suborder Allocreadiata Skrjabin, Petro wet Koval, 1958, Section 2.] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XVIII, pp. 15–377, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1960] [W^{a}.]

Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Sobolev, A. A.
[1961 a].—Дополнительные материалы к семейству Bivesiculidae Yamaguti, 1939 [Supplementary material on the family Bivesiculidae Yamaguti, 1939] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XVIII, pp. 381–411, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1960] [W^{a}.]

Skrynnik, A. N.
1961 a.—On the biology of ticks *Argas reflexus* (Fabricius, 1794) <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 134 (1–6), Mar.–Apr., pp. 783–784. [W^{a}.]

Skrypnikova, T. K. *See* Trushin, A. Z.; and Skrypnikova, T. K.

Slack, D. A.; and Hamblen, M. L.
1961 a.—The effect of various factors on larval emergence from cysts of *Heterodera glycines* <Phytopathology, v. 51 (6), June, pp. 350–355. [W^{a}.]

Sleeman, H. Kenneth.
1961 a.—Studies on complement fixing antigens isolated from *Trichinella spiralis* larvae. II. Chemical analysis <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 834–838. [W^{a}.]

Sleeman, H. Kenneth; and Muschel, Louis H.
1961 a.—Studies on complement fixing antigens isolated from *Trichinella spiralis*. I. Isolation, purification and evaluation as diagnostic agents <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 821–833. [W^{a}.]

Slighter, R. G. *See* Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Coulston, Frederick; and Slighter, R. G.; *and* Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Slighter, R. G.; and Dennis, Emery Westervelt; *and* Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Slighter, R. G.; and Surrey, Alexander Robert.

Sloan, J. E. N.
1959 a.—Advances in applied anthelmintic chemotherapy [Report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Animals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 217–223. [W^{a}.]

Sloan, J. E. N.; Wood, J. C.; and Rawes, Deirdre A.
1961 a.—Field trials with synergised phenothiazine <Vet. Rec. (4328), v. 73 (18), May, pp. 432–434, 435. [W^{a}.]

Slonov, M. N.
1959 b.—К фауне и экологии эктопаразитов грызунов в природном очаге клещевого энцефалита среднего приморья (The fauna and ecology of ectoparasites of rodents in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the central littoral part of the Far Eastern region) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 618–619. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—К изучению клеща *Ixodes pomeranzevi* G. Serd. 1941 в Южном Приморье (On the tick *Ixodes pomeranzevi* G. Serd. 1941 in the Southern Primorie) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 622–623. [W^{a}.]

Slukhaĭ, V. V.
1961 a.—Протопаразитофауна эльця Данилевського з р. Сіверського Дінця (Parasitic protozoans of *Leuciscus danilewskii* K. from the Northern Donets (in its middle reaches)) [Ukrainian text; English and Russian summaries] <Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR (1), pp. 112–114, illus. [W^{c}.]

Smaĭkina, M. G. *See* Zabugin, F. D.; and Smaĭkina, M. G.

Smart, Grover Cleveland (*jr.*). [Virginia Agric. Exper. Station]
1961 a.—Culture of the soybean cyst nematode [Abstract of report before 39. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., May 10–13, Lexington] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 12 (4), Sept., p. 153. [W^{a}.]

Smetana, Aleš.
1961 a.—Zur Taxonomie der mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattungen Hoplopleura End. und Polyplax End. (Anoplura) <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 365–384, illus. [W^a.]

Smetanina, M. A.
1961 a.—Эффективность мероприятий по борьбе с иксодовыми клещами в Татарской АССР (The efficacy of measures in controlling Ixodes in the Tartar Autonomous SSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 58–63. [W^a.]

Smirnov, A. M.; Chizh, A. N.; and Gaĭdukov, A. Kh.
[1957 a].—Испытание натурального желудочого сока лошади при кокцидиозе цыплят и кроликов [Testing natural gastric juice of horse during coccidiosis in chicks and rabbits] [Russian text] <Sborn Rabot. Leningrad Vet. Inst., 1956, v. 16, pp. 92–96. [W^a.]

Smirnova, A. A.^{2}
1960 a.—Дистоматоз головного мозга (Distomatose du cerveau) [Russian text; French summary] <Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 60 (4), pp. 447–452, illus. [W^m.]

Smirnova, A. D. *See* Maksimova, R. A.; Bekker, Ž. E.; and Smirnova, A. D.

Smit, A. M. *See* Rijpstra, A. C.; Smit, A. M.; and Swellengrebel, Nicholaas Hendrik.

Smit, Frans G. A. M.
1960 g.—The Dale collection of British Siphonaptera <Entom. Gaz., v. 11 (4), Oct., pp. 195–201. [W^a.]
1960 h.—Four new species of Ctenophthalmus (Siphonaptera) <Tijdschr. Entom., v. 103 (3–4), pp. 277–284, illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 31] [W^a.]
1961 a.—Siphonaptera collected by Mr. G. B. Corbet in Kenya <Rev. Zool. et Botan. Africaines, v. 63 (3–4), July 15, pp. 357–371, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Siphonaptera from the Falkland Islands <Entomologist, London (1174), v. 94, Mar., pp. 66–69. [W^a.]

Smit, J. D.
1960 a.—*Capillaria hepatica* infestation in a dog <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (3), Sept., pp. 473–478, pls. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Toxoplasmosis in dogs in South Africa: Seven case reports <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 339–346, pls. [W^a.]

Smith, A.^{2} [East African Inst. Malaria and Vector-Borne Dis., Amani, Taganyika]
1959 a.—The susceptibility to dieldrin of *Pulex irritans* and *Pediculus humanus corporis* in the Pare Area of North-East Tanganyika <Bull. World Health Organ. v. 21 (2), pp. 240–241. [W^m.]

Smith, Albert Lorenzo.
[1958? a].—Report of the Fusarium wilt committee [Report before 18. Meet., Memphis, Tennessee, Dec. 11, 1957] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 1–5. [W^a.]
[1959? a].—Report of the Fusarium wilt committee [Report before 19. Meet., Houston, Texas, Dec. 15–16, 1958] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 11–16. [W^a.]

Smith, Albert Lorenzo—Continued.
1960 a.—Report of the Fusarium wilt committee [Report before 20. Meet., Memphis, Tennessee, Jan. 12–13] <Proc. Meet. Cotton Dis. Council, pp. 15–23. [W^a.]

Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Dick, J. B.
1960 a.—Inheritance of resistance to Fusarium wilt in Upland and Sea Island cottons as complicated by nematodes under field conditions <Phytopathology, v. 50 (1), Jan., pp. 44–48. [W^a.]

Smith, Alvin W. *See* Chapman, Neil F.; and Smith, Alvin W.

Smith, C. L. *See* Wrich, M. J.; Chamberlain, W. F.; and Smith, C. L.

Smith, Carl C.; Ihrig, Jean; and Menne, R.
1961 a.—Antimalarial activity and metabolism of biguanides. I. Metabolism of chlorguanide and chlorguanide triazine in rhesus monkeys and man <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 694–703. [W^a.]

Smith, Carroll Newton. *See* Sullivan, William Nicholas; and Smith, Carroll Newton.

Smith, Clyde K. *See* Clark, David Thurmond; and Smith, Clyde K.

Smith, G. H. *See* Kidd, D. A. A.; and Smith, G. H.

Smith, G. N. [*See also* Thiegs, B. J.; Smith, G. N.; and Bevirt, J. L.]

Smith, G. N.; Thiegs, B. J.; and Swank, M. G.
1961 a.—Determination of 3,5-dinitro-*o*-toluamide (zoalene) in chicken tissues <Agric. and Food. Chem., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 197–201. [W^a.]

Smith, H. J.
1961 a.—Bovine demodicidosis. I. Incidence in Ontario <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 25 (7), July, pp. 165–169. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Bovine demodicidosis. II. Clinical manifestations in Ontario <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 201–202, 203–204, illus. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Bovine demodicidosis. III. Its effect on hides and leather <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 243–246, illus. [W^a.]
1961 d.—Bovine demodicidosis. IV. Relationship to non-specific tuberculin reactions <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 307–308. [W^a.]
1961 e.—Demodicidosis in a flock of goats <Canad. Vet. J., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 231–233, illus. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Bovine demodicidosis. V. Studies on host skin sensitivity to Demodex <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 12–13. [W^a.]
1962 b.—Bovine demodicidosis. VI. An attempt at treatment with a systemic organic phosphate insecticide <Canad. J. Comp. Med., v. 26 (2), Feb., p. 42. [W^a.]

Smith, Hilton Atmore; and Jones, Thomas Carlyle.
1961 a.—Veterinary pathology. 1068 pp., illus., pl., 2. ed., Philadelphia. [W^a.]

Smith, Hugh H. [M.D., M.P.H., Dept. Bacteriol. and Med. Technol., Univ. Arizona, Tucson]
1960 a.—Arthropod-borne disease of man in Arizona <Arizona Med., v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 1–9. [W^m.]

Smith, I. D. [B.V.Sc., Fac. Vet. Sc., Univ. Queensland]
1961 b.—Ovine toxoplasmosis as a cause of reproductive wastage. Preliminary observations <Austral Vet. J., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 18–21. [W^a.]

Smith, L. M. *See* Zweig, Gunter; Smith, L. M.; Peoples, S. A.; and Cox, Renate.

Smith, M. J. Ashwood. *See* Ashwood-Smith, M. J.

Smith, Willard Newell. [*See also* Davis, Leonard Reid; Bowman, George W.; and Smith, Willard Newell; *and* Levine, Norman Dion; Ivens, Virginia; Smith, Willard Newell; and Davis, Leonard Reid]

Smith, Willard Newell; and Davis, Leonard Reid.
1961 a.—Studies on resistance of sheep to reinfections by coccidia [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 9. [W^{a}.]

Smith, Woodruff. [M.D.]
1934 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginitis; treatment with sodium perborate <Wisconsin Med. J., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 102–104. [W^{m}.]

Smithers, S. R.; and Williamson, James.
1961 a.—Antigenic polysaccharide material in cercariae and eggs of *Schistosoma mansoni* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 308. [W^{a}.]

Smits, M. W. [Internist, Asst.]
1960 a.—Eel geval van de glandulaire vorm van toxoplasmose [English summary] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 104 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 825–827. [W^{m}.]

Smitskamp, H.; and Lalisang, F. M.
1961 a.—Treatment of amoebic dysentery with 4,7-phenantrolene—5,6-quinone <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (2), June, pp. 119–122. [W^{a}.]

Smyk, Dionizy. [Pologne]
1959 b.—Methodes physiques de lutte contre *Nosema bombycis* dans les graines du ver a soie du mûrier [English summary] <Rev. Ver Soie, v. 11 (2), Apr.–June, pp. 155–161. [W^{a}.]

Snelgrove, L. E. [Somerset]
1961 a.—Treatment of Nosema disease. (2) <British Bee J., (3985), v. 89, June 24, p. 148. [W^{a}.]

Snook, L. C. [D.Sc., Animal Nutrition Officer]
1961 a.—Can worms be controlled by correct feeding? <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 4 s., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 382–384. [W^{a}.]

Snyder, Earle S.
1959 a.—Duck and goose raising <Bull. (532) Ontario Dept. Agric., Oct., 74 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Snyder, Randall W. (*jr.*)**; and Cheng, Thomas Clement.**
1961 a.—The effect of the larve of *Glypthelmins pennsylvaniensis* (Trematoda: Brachycoeliidae) on glycogen deposition in the hepatopancreas of *Helisoma trivolvis* (Say) [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 52 [W^{a}.]

Sobolev, A. A. *See* Skrjabin, Konstantin Ivanovich; and Sobolev, A. A.

Sobolev, A. S.
1961 a.—О распространении и сроках заражения овец фасциолезом в условиях Эстонии [Concerning the distribution and time of infection of fascioliasis in sheep under conditions in Estonia] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 55. [W^{a}.]

Soboleva, N. M. *See* Pilipenko, V. G.; Soboleva, N. M.; Ponomareva, T. N.; and Kadatskai͡a, K. P.

Šobra, Karel. *See* Jelínek, Vincenc; and Šobra, Karel.

Soegiarto. *See* Lie Kian Joe; Soegiarto; Winoto, R. M. P.; and Roesad, Moh.

Soekardono; Soeprapto; and Soeratno.
1961 a.—A case report on *Trichomonas gallinarum* (Martin & Robertson, 1911) in a domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*) <Commun. Vet., Fac. Vet. Sc., Bogor, Indonesia, v. 5 (1), May, pp. 54–60, pls. [W^{a}.]

Soeprapto. *See* Soekardono; Soeprapto; and Soeratno.

Soeratno. *See* Soekardono; Soeprapto; and Soeratno.

van Soest, A. H. *See* van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; and van Soest, A. H.

Sofrenović, Đ.; Jovanović, B.; and Gradinac, Đ.
1959 a.—Parakeratoza i šuga svinja (Parakeratosis and mange in pigs) [Croatian text; German summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 13 (7), pp. 521–527, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sogandares, Lucy McAlister. *See* Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Sogandares, Lucy McAlister.

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin.
1961 a.—*Sellacotyle vitellosa,* a new troglotrematid trematode from the mink in Louisiana <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 911–912, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sogandares-Bernal, Franklin; and Sogandares, Lucy McAlister.
1961 a.—Nine digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from the Atlantic coast of Panama <Tulane Studies Zool., v. 8 (5), May 31, pp. 141–153, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Sokolić, Ante. *See* Jovanović, M.; Nevenić, Vladislav V.; and Sokolić, Ante.

Sokolova, L. N.; and Iaroshchuk, I. N.
1961 a.—Случаи спарганоза человека в СССР (A case of human sparganosis in USSR) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 106–107. [W^{a}.]

Sol, H. H.; and Seinhorst, Jan Willem.
1961 a.—The transmission of rattle virus by *Trichodorus pachydermus* (Met een samenvatting: De overdracht van ratelvirus door *Trichodorus pachydermus*) [English text; Dutch summary] <Tijdschr. Plantenziekten, v. 67, pp. 307–309. [Bn^{g}.]

Solana Alonso, Alfred.
1960 a.—Conservación del *Trichomonas foetus* por congelación <Rev. Patronato Biol. Animal, v. 6 (1–2), Jan.–June, pp. 35–43. [W^{a}.]

del Solar, Vicente. *See* Donoso Infante, Alberto; Amenabar Castro, Emilio; del Solar, Vicente; and Ramirez M., Hugo.

Solari, Juan Jose. *See* Casal, Jose; and Solari, Juan Jose.

Soldatkin, I. S. [*See also* Novokreshchenova, N. S.; Soldatkin, I. S.; Denisenko, L. K.; and Martens, L. A.]

Soldatkin, I. S.; et al.
1961 a.—Опыт изучения активности питания блох больших песчанок в природных условиях с применением радиоактивных индикаторов (An experience in studying activity of feeding of the fleas parasitizing Gerbillinae under natural conditions with the use of radioactive tracers) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 1647–1650. [W^{a}.]

Soler Durall, Carlos. *See* Covaleda, J.; Vives Sabater, J.; and Soler Durall, Carlos.

Soliman, Lily A. M. *See* Aidaros, S. M.; and Soliman, Lily A. M.

Solomentsev, D. *See* Cloetens, W.; de Mey, D.; Mahieux, A.; and Solomentsev, D.

Solomons, Edward. *See* Clark, Daniel H.; and Solomons, Edward.

Solov'ev, G.
1961 a.—Применение фенотиазина при аскаридиозе и гетеракидозе кур [Use of phenothiazine for ascaridiasis and heterakidosis of hens] [Russian text] <Sel'skoe Khozi͡aistvo Kirgizii, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

Soman, P. W. *See* Hiregaudar, L. S.; Joshee, A. K.; and Soman, P. W.

Somasekhar, P. [Research Dept., Coffee Bd., Balehonnur]
1959 a.—Nematodes associated with arabica coffee in India <FAO Plant Protect. Bull., v. 7 (6), Mar., pp. 78–79. [W^{a}.]

Somervell, J. L.
1959 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to roundworms <J. Christian Med. Ass. India, v. 34 (5), Sept., pp. 310–312. [W^{m}.]

Sommerer, M. *See* Dorn, P.; and Sommerer, M.

Sommerville, Raymond Ian.
1959 b.—Further studies of exsheathment in nematodes [Abstract of report before Austral. Soc. Biol. and Soc. Exper. Biol. N.S.W., Armidale, May 24–25] <Austral. J. Sc., v. 21 (9), June, p. 300. [W^{a}.]

Soncin, E.; and Maffii, G.
1959 a.—L'azione del DMPP (1, 1-dimetil-4-fenil-piperazinio joduro) sugli atrii isolati di cavia [English summary] <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 123 (1–2), Dec. 1, pp. 148–167, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sonenshine, Daniel Eli; Clifford, Carleton Merritt (jr.); and Kohls, Glen Milton.
1961 a.—The identification of larvae of the genus Argas (Acarina: Argasidae) [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Sonoda, Sadami. [1st. Dept. Int. Med. Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1960 a.—Pathophysiological studies on hookworm disease (A–11) Pathophysiology of pica [Japanese text; English summary] <Fukuoka Igaku Zassi, v. 51 (5), May, pp. 464–493. [W^{m}.]

Sonzini Astudillo, Carlos P.
1959 a.—Quiste hidatidico de pulmón. (Correlato) <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 31 (52), July 30, p. 1414. [W^{m}. (microfilm)]

Sood, S. M.
1960 b.—On the occurrence of an adult amphistome in sheep lung [Letter to editor] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 24–25. [W^{a}.]

Soraci, Frank A.
1960 a.—Regulatory aspects of plant nematology <[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14–15), pp. 2, 41–46. [W^{a}.]

Sordi, Mauro. [Lab. Biol. Marina, Acquario "D.Cestoni" di Livorno]
1959 a.—I trematodi parassiti di *Paludestrina salinasi* Aradas e Calcara 1842 [English summary] <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 66 (2–3), 1958, pp. 103–118, illus., pls. [Issued Feb. 19] [W^{m}.]

Sorescu, Angela; and Panaitescu, D.
1961 a.—Eozinofiliile parazitare <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., București, v. 6 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 487–494, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sorgen, Victor I.
1959 a.—Prevalence of heartworms <Maryland Vet., v. 1 (3), Aug., pp. 11–12. [W^{a}.]

Sosa, Oscar Nery. *See* Nery Sosa, Oscar.

Sosipatrov, G. V.
1961 a.—Диагностика нового заболевания свиней—эхинохазмоза (Diagnostics of the new hog disease—echinohazmosis [sic] [Russian text] <Veterinari͡ia, Moskva, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 36–39, illus. [W^{a}.] [Translation (11921)] [W^{a}.]

Sosnina, Ekaterina Fedorovna. [*See also* Lototskii, B. V.; Sosnina, Ekaterina Fedorovna; and Tsvileneva, V. A.]
1961 a.—О паразитофауне малой белозубки (*Crocidura suaveolens* Pallas) (On the parasitofauna of *Crocidura suaveolens*) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 498–502, illus. [W^{a}.]

Soto Blanco, Juan. [Dr., Prof. Patol. Quir.]
1946 b.—Quistes hidatidicos de la region diafragmatica derecha <Bol. Soc. Cirug. Uruguay, v. 17 (3–4), pp. 112–123, illus. [W^{m}.]

Sotolongo, Federico.
1960 a.—Exploracion parasitologica en la Sierra del Escambray, zona de Manicaragua <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 47–49, 50. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—La tolerancia a la ditiazanina. Estudio sobre 221 casos [English summary] <Rev. Kuba Med. Trop. y Parasitol., v. 16 (1), Jan.–Mar., pp. 8–14. [W^{a}.]

Sotomayor, Jorge. [Dr., Dir. Gen. Ganad. y Vet.]
1959 a.—Trichomoniasis bovina como causa de aborto en las vacas <Fomento, v. 1 (6), Sept.–Oct., pp. 30–34. [W^{a}.]

Soulsby, E. J. L.
1961 b.—Worm larvae could control parasites <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 84 (23), June 8, p. 12. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Emploi de technique de l'hémagglutination pour la mise en évidence des anticorps dans les infestations gastro-intestinales par les nématodes chez le mouton <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 55 (3–4), Mar.–Apr., pp. 678–684. [W^{a}.]

Soulsby, E. J. L.—Continued.
1961 d.—Immune mechanisms in helminth infections [Report before Ann. Cong. Brit. Vet. Ass., Oxford, Sept. 5] <Vet. Rec. (4353), v. 73 (43), Oct. 28, pp. 1053–1058, pl. [W^a.]

Sourander, P. *See* Lund, Ebba; Lycke, Erik; and Sourander, P.

de Sousa, Neise Gondim. *See* Nivaldo, José; and de Sousa, Neise Gondim.

Southcott, W. H.
1961 a.—Toxicity and anthelmintic efficiency of "Neguvon" for sheep <Austral. Vet. J., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 55–58, 59–60. [W^a.]

Southey, J. F. [Plant Path Lab., Harpenden] [*See also* Church, B. M.; Gough, H. C.; and Southey, J. F.]
1959 a.—Some records of root lesion eelworms, *Pratylenchus spp.*, in England <Plant Path., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 130–132, pl. [W^a.]

Southon, H. A. W.; and Robertson, D. H. H.
1961 b.—Isolation of *T. rhodesiense* from wild *G. palpalis* <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 35. [W^a.]

de Souza, João Carlos.
1960 a.—Tratamento da necatorose [English summary] <Pediat. Prát., S. Paulo, v. 31 (1), Jan., 13–18. [W^m.]

de Souza Vaz, Fernando Antônio.
1960 a.—Verminose dos ruminantes. Fasciolose <Lavoura e Criação (137), Oct., pp. 40–41, illus. [W^a.]

Spangenberg, Dorothy Breslin; and Claybrook, David L.
1961 a.—Infections of Hydra by microsporidia <J. Protozool., v. 8 (2), May, pp. 151–152. [W^a.]

Spanu, G. *See* Angei, Aldo; Napoleone, F.; and Spanu, G.

Sparapani, Giuseppe Carlo. [Dr. Med. Vet.-ig. Venezia]
1950 b.—La toxoplasmosi dei polli <Pediatria, Napoli v. 63 (5–6), May–June, pp. 411–414. [W^a.]

Sparks, Albert K. *See* Riggin, G. T. (*jr.*); and Sparks, Albert K.

Sparrow, W. B. *See* Wood, J. C.; Brown, P. R. M.; Richards, M. A.; and Sparrow, W. B.

Spasskai͡a, L. P.
1961 a.—Цестоды птиц Тувы. III. Sobolevicanthus и Sphenacanthus (Hymenolepididae) (Die Cestoden der Vögel in Tuva. III. Sobolevicanthus und Sphenacanthus (Hymenolepididae)) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 11 (3), pp. 235–257, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Цестоды птиц Тувы. IV. Hymenolepididae водоплавающих (Zur Kenntnis der Vogel-Cestoden Tuva's IV. Hymenolepididen der Vassservögel) [Russian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 11 (3), pp. 311–337, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A. [*See also* Morozov, I͡u. F.; and Spasskiĭ, A. A.]
1959 d.—Уточнение классификации топографических отношений половых органов гименолепид (Classification precision of topographic relations of genitals in Hymenolepididae) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 31–37, illus. [W^a.]
[1961 a].—Anoplocephalate tapeworms of domestic and wild animals. (Essentials of cestodology, v. 1). [Transl. of 1951 a]. 783 pp., illus., pls. Moskva. [W^a.]
1961 b.—The life cycles of two cestodes of the water shrew <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 135 (1–6), May–June, pp. 955–957. [W^a.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Freze, V. I.
1961 a.—Обзор рода Aploparaksis Clerc 1903 (Cestoda= Hymenolepididae) (The survey of species of the genus Aploparaksis Clerc 1903) [Russian text; English summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8 pp. 385–389. [W^a.]

Spasskiĭ, A. A.; and Roĭtman, V. A.
1960 b.—Фауна трематод, цестод и скребней рыб верховьев Енисея (Fauna of trematods, cestods and Acanthocephala of the Upper Enisey fishes) [Russian text] <Vopr. Ikhtiol. (15), pp. 183–192. [W^c.]

Spears, Joseph F.
1960 a.—Plant pest control division's place in nematode problem <[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14–15), pp. 2, 62–68. [W^a.]

Spedding, C. R. W.; Brown, T. H.; and Large, R. V.
[1961 a].—Some factors affecting the significance of internal parasites in the utilization of grass by sheep [French and German summaries] <Proc. 8. Internat. Grassland Cong. (Reading, July 11–21, 1960), pp. 718–722. [W^a.]

Spencer, Donald A.
1961 a.—Chemicals and wildlife management <Nat. Agric. Chem. Ass. News, v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 5–6. [W^a.]

Spencer, F. J.
1961 a.—Tick-borne disease in Virginia, 1949–1958. An ecological note <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 220–222. [Wa.]

Spickett, S. G.
1961 a.—Studies on *Demodex folliculorum* Simon (1842). I. Life history <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 181–192, pls. [W^a.]

Spinage, C. A. *See* Urquhart, G. M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D. R. P.; and Spinage, C. A.

Spingarn, Clifford L.; Edelman, Morton H.; and Blackburn, M.
1959 a.—*Schistosoma mansoni* ova. Their demonstration in mucus obtained by digital examination of the rectum <N. England J. Med., v. 261 (25), Dec. 17, pp. 1281–1282. [W^m.]

Splisteser, H. *See* Jungmann, Ruth; and Splisteser, H.

Sprau, Fritz.
1959 b.—Der Kartoffelnematode, eine schleichende Gefahr für den Kartoffelbau <Prakt. Blätter. Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, v. 54 (1), pp. 11–40, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Ueber Versuche mit nematodenresistenten Kartoffelstämmen und Versuche zur Bekämpfung des Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) mit chemischen Mitteln in extremen Moorböden <European Potato J., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 260–272. [W^a.]

Sprehn, Curt Erich Willy.
[1961? a].—Nachtrag zu "Dr. Anton Meyer—Klasse: Acanthocephala, Akanthozephalen, Kratzer" <Tierwelt Mitteleuropas (Brohmer, Ehrmann u. Ulmer), v. 1, 6. Lief, 20 pp., pl. [Received Aug. 17]. [W^{a}.]

Sprent, John Frederick Adrian. *See* Timourian, H.; Dobson, Colin; and Sprent, John Frederick Adrian.

S'rbova, St. *See* Surbova, St.

Srivastava, C. B. *See* Motwani, M. P.; and Srivastava, C. B.

Srivastava, Onkar Nath.
1958 b.—A new blood fluke cercaria from the Indian snail *Limnaea luteola* <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. India, v. 28 (6), Dec., Sect. B, pp. 410–415, pl. [Ka^{h}.]

Srivastava, R. N. *See* Chand, Diwan; Singh, M. V.; Gupta, B. B.; and Srivastava, R. N.

St., P.
1961 a.—Die Vogelmilben und ihre Bekämpfung <Geflügelhof, v. 24 (25), June 22, pp. 428–429, illus. [Wa.]

Staar, Gerhard. [Jena (Deutschland)]
1959 b.—Zur Anwendung radioaktiver Isotope bei biologischen Untersuchungen an *Heterodera rostochiensis* <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 619–621. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller. [*See also* Perez Mesa, Carlos; Stabler, Robert Miller; and Berthrong, Morgan.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; and Berthrong, Morgan.
1961 a.—*Wohlfahrtia opaca* myiasis in an adult human being [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 44. [W^{a}.]

Stabler, Robert Miller; and Holt, Portia A.
1962 a.—The parasites of four eastern ground doves <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., p. 76. [W^{a}.]

Staggs, Terry W.
1961 a.—*Otodectes cynotis* <Southeast. Vet., v. 12 (4), pp. 152–155. [W^{a}.]

Staheli, D. L.; Hartman, R. H.; and Horn, L. H.
1959 a.—Effect of systemic grubicides upon performance and grub control in fattening cattle [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Product., Nov. 27–28, Chicago] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (4), Nov., p. 1534. [W^{a}.]

Stahl, Walter B.
1961 b.—Influences of age and sex on the susceptibility of albino mice to infection with *Aspiculuris tetraptera* <J. Parasitol,. v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 939–941. [W^{a}.]

Stameroff, Michel. [1935–]
1961 a.—Toxoplasmose canine. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 61 pp. Alfort. [W^{a}.]

Stamp, John T. [Dir., Anim. Dis. Res. Ass., Moredun Inst., Gilmerton, Edinburgh]
1961 a.—Animal diseases research association <Rep. Agric. Research Council, London (1959–60), May, pp. 148–151. [W^{a}.]

Stampa, S. [*See also* Mason, P. S. K.; and Stampa, S.]

Stampa, S.; and Pols, J. W.
1960 a.—Feldteste mit dem Präparat Neguvon «A» auf Wirksamkeit gegen die Maden der Nasenbremse des Schafes (*Oestrus ovis* L.) unter südafrikanischen Verhältnissen <Vet.-Med. Nachr. (4), pp. 239–242. [W^{a}.]

Stampa, S.; and Terblanche, H. J. J.
1961 a.—Trials with Bayer 2353 and other drugs as cestocides for ruminants <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (3), Sept., pp. 367–371. [W^{a}.]

Stanica, C. *See* Igritan, A.; Stanica, C.; and Pitu, L.

Stansfield, Geoffrey.
1961 a.—The collection of bird fleas from Fair Isle in 1956 <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 367–371. [W^{a}.]

Stanton, Clare. *See* Court, J. M.; and Stanton, Clare.

Staples, K. *See* Bray, J. H.; Staples, K.; and Topham, J. W.

Starkoff, Oleg.
1958 b.—Ixodoidea d'Italia; studio monografico. 385 pp., illus., pls. Roma. [W^{a}.]

Startseva, M. A. *See* Mikhailov, V. G.; and Startseva, M. A.

Staufenbiel, J. *See* Steinegger, P.; and Staufenbiel, J.

Steche, Wolfgang; and Blitz, Hans.
1961 a.—Die Nosematose, das Bienenvolk und der Bienenpfleger <Biene, v. 97 (12), Dec., pp. 367–375, illus. [W^{a}.]

Steck, Franz.
1961 a.—Amoebendysenterie bei Reptilien <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 181 (4), Apr., pp. 551–553. [W^{a}.]

Steele, Clarence H. *See* Ogilvie, Fred B.; Folse, Dean S.; Koger, R. B.; and Steele, Clarence H.

Steele, James H.
1961 b.—Animal diseases transmissible to man <Internat. Vet. Bull., v. 3 (1), Oct., pp. 15–29. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold.
1961 a.—Robaczyca żołądka i jelit owiec (Helminthiasis of the stomach and intestines in sheep) <Medycyna Wet., v. 17 (5), May, pp. 278–281. [W^{a}.]

Stefański, Witold; and Przyjałkowski, Zdzisław.
1959 a.—Recherches sur les propriétés antibiotiques des larves de nématodes parasites <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 32 (8), Oct., pp. 495–498. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Investigations on the anti-bacterial properties of infective larvae of some parasitic nematodes <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 161–168. [W^{a}.]

Stein, B.; and Talis, B.
1959 a.—The prevalence of *Dientamoeba fragilis* in Tel Aviv district and its surroundings [Proc. Israel Microbiol. Soc., Haifa, Oct. 19–21] <Bull. Research Council Israel, Sect. E, v. 8E (1–2), Oct., pp. 55–56. [W^{m}.]

Steinbauer, David J.
1961 a.—An evaluation of some small animal parasiticides <Southeast. Vet., v. 7 (3), pp. 108–115, 120. [W^{a}.]

Steinegger, P.; and Staufenbiel, J.
1961 a.—Die Wirkung von «S 4013» auf Vogelmilben <Geflügelhof, v. 24 (45), Nov. 9, pp. 776–778. [W^{a}.]

Steiner, Charles. [*See also* Deduit, Y.; Callot, Jacques; and Steiner, Charles]

Steiner, Charles; and Deduit, Y.
1959 a.—Myase oculaire <Bull. Soc. Opht. France, v. 9, (12), Dec. pp. 924–927, illus. [W^{m}.]

Steiner, Gotthold.
1960 c.—Tres conferencias sobre nematologia <Publicación Misc. (32) Univ. Puerto Rico, Estación Exper. Agric., Nov., 41 pp. [W^{a}.]

Steiner, P. *See* Gruch, W.; and Steiner, P.

Steinitz, Hermann.
1959 a.—Duodenal-Syndrom und intestinale Amöbiasis <Gastroenterol. v. 91 (1), pp. 42–56. [W^{m}.]

Stejskal, Metodej.
1961 a.—Preliminary report on the killing of *Trypanosoma cruzi* Chagas by royal jelly <Bee World, v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 231–233. [W^{a}.]

Stelter, Helmut.
1961 a.—Zur biologischen Spezialisierung des Kartoffelnematoden in Ost Deutschland <European Potato J., v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 253–259. [W^{a}.]

Stelter, Helmut; and Möller, G.
1961 a.—Untersuchungen über den Kartoffelnematoden *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. VIII. Die Temperaturverträglichkeit enzystierter Larven <Biol. Zentralbl., v. 80 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 621–625. [W^{a}.]

Stembridge, V. A. *See* Corpening, T. N.; Stembridge, V. A.; and Rigdon, Raymond Harrison.

Stendel, Wilhelm. [*See also* Gaede, Georg-Wilhelm; and Stendel, Wilhelm]
1961 a.—Zur dermalen Applikation von Phosphorsäureestern bei der Bekämpfung des Dassellarvenbefalls der Rinder: die "Pour on"–Methode mit S 1752 der Farbenfabriken Bayer AG, Leverkusen. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Tierärztl. Umschau, v. 16 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 320–321. [W^{a}.]

Stepanova, N. I.
1961 a.—РСК при анаплазмозе крупного рогатого скота (Complement fixation test in the case of anaplasmosis in cattle) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 45–48. [W^{a}.]

Stephen, Lorne Edwin. [*See also* Williamson, James; and Stephen, Lorne Edwin]

Stephen, Lorne Edwin; and Gray, Arthur Ross.
1960 b.—Suramin complexes. VI. The prophylactic activity of antrycide-suramin complex and antrycide chloride against *Trypanosoma simiae* in pigs <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 493–507. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Observations on the therapeutic activity of metamidium, tozocide and nucleocidin against *Trypanosoma simiae* infections in pigs <Vet. Rec. (4333), v. 73 (23), June 10, pp. 563–566, 567. [W^{a}.]

Stephens, J. F.; and Tugwell, Robert L.
1959 a.—Sources and levels of vitamin K in relation to cecal coccidiosis [Abstract of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Poultry Sc. Ass.] <Poultry Science, v. 38 (5), Sept., pp. 1249–1250. [W^{a}.]

Stephens, Robert C. *See* Loomis, Richard B.; and Stephens, Robert C.

Stephens, W. H. [Vet. Exten. Off.]
1961 a.—Hydatids in humans <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 32 (3), Aug., pp. 185–187, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stephenson, Hadley Carruthers; and Mittelstaedt, Stanley G.
[1961 a].—Veterinary drug encyclopedia and therapeutic index; a listing of veterinary drugs, biologicals and foods, and feed additives of American manufacturers. 9. ed. 397 pp. New York. [W^{a}.]

Stępkowska, Irena. *See* Bartoszewski, Adam; Stępkowska, Irena; and Klonowski, Henryk.

Stessel, G. J.
1961 a.—Nematodes of woody plants in Rhode Island <Bull. (360), Rhode Island Agric. Exper. Station, June, 19 pp., pls. [W^{a}.]

Stessel, G. J.; and Golden, A. Morgan.
1961 a.—Occurrence of *Ditylenchus radicicola* (Nematoda: Tylenchidae) in the United States and on a new host <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 26–28, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stevanović, Dobrivoje. *See* Kosanović, Bogdan; Burkurov, Stanislav; and Stevanović, Dobrivoje.

Stevenson, D. E. *See* Fowler, N. G.; and Stevenson, D. E.

Stewart, D. L.
1962 a.—Infertility in dairy cattle <Irish Vet. J., v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 21–30, 31–33. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, Douglas Forsyth. [*See also* Mulligan, W.; Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Stewart, Douglas Forsyth; and Wagland, B. M.]
1959 c.—Sur les réactions immunitaires face à l'infestation par nématodes [Abstract of report before 16. Cong. Mond. Vét., Madrid, May 21–27] <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (6), June, p. 235. [W^{a}.]
1960 a.—Las reacciones de inmunidad contra la infestacion de nematodes <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (51), v. 9, Oct., pp. 238–250. [W^{a}.]

Stewart, P. D. [Lt.-Col. Roy. Army Med. Corps]
1954 a.—Scrub typhus in Hong Kong <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 100 (2), Apr., pp. 121–126. [W^{m}.]

Steyn, J. J.; de Beer, J.; Greeff, J. O.; and Coetzee, W. L.
1960 a.—Resistance of the body louse (*Pediculus humanus corporis* de G.) to DDT powders <South African Med. J., v. 34 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 90–92. [W^{m}.]

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia.
1961 a.—Schistosomule vs. cercaria [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 47. [W^{a}.]

Stirewalt, Margaret Amelia; and Kruidenier, Francis J.
1961 a.—Activity of the acetabular secretory apparatus of cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* under experimental conditions <Exper. Parasitol. v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 191–211, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Stirling, G. A.; and Dixon, H. G.
1959 a.—Congenital toxoplasmosis in a Jamaican child <West Indian Med. J., v. 8 (2), June, pp. 124–127, pl. [W^{m}.]

Stockton, Nell. *See* Kopp, Harold; and Stockton, Nell.

Støen, Magne.
1959 a.—Jordbaerål (*Aphelenchoides spp.*) <Frukt og Baer, v. 12, pp. 19–24, illus. [W^{a}.]

Stoft. *See* Godde-Jolly; Brumpt, Lucien Charles; and Stoft.

Stohler, Harro R.
1961 a.—The peritrophic membrane of blood sucking Diptera in relation to their role as vectors of blood parasites <Acta Trop., v. 18 (3), pp. 263–266. [W^{a}.]

STOICAN, E.; PĂUNESCU, GH.; PAUL, I.; and PINTILIE, R.
1961 a.—Un focar de trematodoză hepatică la rațe cu *Metorchis xanthosomus* (tratament și profilaxie) (Un foyer de trématodose hépatique che les canards avec *Metorchis xanthosomus*) [Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. și Vet., v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 51–54, illus. [W^{a}.]

STOICEA, V. *See* Axente, P.; Vlădeanu, S.; Stoicea, V.; and Antonie, S.

STOJANOVICH, CHESTER JAMES; and PRATT, HARRY DAVIS.
1961 a.—*Fahrenholzia texana,* new species, with a key to the United States species of Fahrenholzia (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae) <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (5), Sept., pp. 693–696, pls. [W^{a}.]

STOKLASOVÁ, V. *See* Červa, Lubor; Větrovská, G.; and Stoklasová, V.

STOKŁOSOVÁ, STANISLAWA. *See* Ludvík, Jiří; Stokłosová, Stanislawa; and Węglarska, Barbara.

STOLI͡AROV, V. P.
1961 a.—Закономерности и особенности формирования фауны паразитов рыб в водохранилищах равнинных рек Европейской части СССР (Regularities and peculiarities of the formation of the fauna of fish parasites in the water reservoirs of plain rivers in the European part of the USSR) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (8), Aug., pp. 1125–1136. [W^{a}.]

STOLL, NORMAN RUDOLPH. [*See also* Pramer, David; and Stoll, Norman Rudolph.]
1961 a.—Favored RLE for axenic culture of *Neoaplectana glaseri* <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 169–174. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The worms: Can we vaccinate against them? <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 293–303. [W^{a}.]

STONE, WILLIAM J.; and JONES, JOHN P.
1959 a.—A method for making rapid photomicrographs <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 43 (6), June 15, p. 659. [W^{a}.]

STOPPA, R. *See* Seror, J.; Stoppa, R.; and Mattei.[1]

STOSSICH, MICHELE.
1904 a.—Note distomologiche [Reprint of 1903 b]. pp. 193–201 (9 pp.). Trieste. [Lib. Stiles]

STOTT, G. J. [*See also* Ridley, D. S.; and Stott, G. J.]

STOTT, G. J.; and JOPLING, W. H.
1961 a.—Dithiazanine in strongyloidiasis and trichuriasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (3), Mar., pp. 73–74. [W^{a}.]

STOUT, ELLIS.
1961 a.—Face fly. New threat to the livestock industry <Missouri Farmer, v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 12–13. [W^{a}.]

STRACK, P. [Thann (Haut-Rhin)]
1959 a.—Cholécystite des bovins comme complication de la distomatose <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vet. Prat. France, v. 43 (6), June, pp. 241–242. [W^{a}.]

STRAIGHT, WILLIAM M. *See* Clay, Richard C.; and Straight, William M.

STRELKOV, ANDR.
1959 a.—Паразитические инфузории морских ежей с побережья южных Курильских островов (Parasitic Infusoria of sea urchins from the sea shores of southern Kuril isles) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 23–30, illus. [W^{a}.]

STRETCH, R. G. A. [*See also* Stretch, S. J. E.; Stretch, R. G. A.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.]

STRETCH, R. G. A.; LEYTHAM, G. W. H.; and KERSHAW, W. E.
1960 a.—The effect of acute schistosomiasis upon learning in rats under different levels of motivation <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 487–492. [W^{a}.]

STRETCH, R. G. A.; STRETCH, S. J. E.; LEYTHAM, G. W. H.; and KERSHAW, W. E.
1960 a.—The effect of schistosomiasis upon discrimination learning and activity in mice. I. An acute infection <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 376–380. [W^{a}.]

STRETCH, S. J. E. [*See also* Stretch, R. G. A.; Stretch, S. J. E.; Leytham, G. W. H.; and Kershaw, W. E.]

STRETCH, S. J. E.; STRETCH, R. G. A.; LEYTHAM, G. W. H.; and KERSHAW, W. E.
1960 a.—Discrimination learning and schistosomiasis in the rat: A low-grade infection of several months' duration <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 483–486. [W^{a}.]

STREU, H. T.; and JENKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT.
1961 a.—Nematodes cause losses to N. J. carnation producers <N. Jersey Agric., v. 43 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 9–12, illus. [W^{a}.]

STREU, H. T.; JENKINS, WILLIAM ROBERT; and HUTCHINSON, MARTIN T.
1961 a.—Nematodes associated with carnations *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. with special reference to the parasitism and biology of *Criconemoides curvatum* Raski <Bull. (800) N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., [32] pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

STRIEBEL, H. *See* Wyss-Huber, M.; Striebel, H.; Weiss, E.; and Geigy, R.

STRIK, W. J. *See* Zwart, P.; and Strik, W. J.

STROH, R.
1961 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Milbe *Chirodiscoides caviae* Hirst 1917 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 123–129, illus. [W^{a}.]

STROUT, RICHARD G.
1962 a.—A method for concentrating hemoflagellates <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 100. [W^{a}.]

STUARDO, JOSÉ; and FAGETTI, E.
1960 a.—Copepodos parasitos chilenos. II. Estudio preliminar de los copépodos parásitos de *Merluccius gayi gayi* en la Bahía de Valparaíso [English summary] <Rev. Biol. Marina, v. 10 (1–3), Sept., pp. 195–200. [W^{a}.]

STUNKARD, HORACE WESLEY.
1960 c.—Studies on the morphology and life-history of *Notocotylus minutus* n. sp., a digenetic trematode from ducks <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 803–808, 809, pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—*Cycloskrjabinia taborensis* (Loewen, 1934), a cestode from the red bat, *Lasiurus borealis* (Müller, 1776), and a review of the family Anoplocephalidae <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 847–856, pl. [W^{a}.]

Stunkard, Horace Wesley—Continued.
1961 b.—*Cycloskrjabinia taborensis* (Loewen, 1934) and systematics of the cestode family, Anoplocephalidae [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 56. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—New intermediate host for *Parvatrema borealis* Stunkard and Uzmann, 1958 (Trematoda) <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 157. [W^{a}.]

Stunkard, Horace Wesley; and Gandal, Charles P.
1961 a.—Nematodes and cestodes from the Australian monitor, *Varanus gouldii* <Zoologica; Scient. Contrib. N. York Zool Soc., v. 46 (3), Nov. 24, pp. 161–166, pl. [W^{a}.]

Su, Ko-Ch'in. [Chung-Shan Med. Coll., Canton] *See* Hsu, Ping-Kuen; Su, Ko-Ch'in; and Chen, Hsin-Tao.

Suciu, M. *See* Negru, Şt.; and Suciu, M.

Sudak, Frederick N. *See* Bernard, George R.; and Sudak, Frederick N.

Sudarikov, V. E.
[1961 a].—Подотряд Strigeata La Rue, 1926. Частъ третья [Suborder Strigeata La Rue, 1926. Third section] [Russian text] (*In* Skrjabin, K. I. Trematodes of animals and man. Moskva, v. XVIII, pp. 453–694, pls.) [Authorized for publication Dec. 17, 1960] [W^{a}.]

Sudds, Richard Huyette (*jr.*). [Ph.D., Univ. North Carolina]
1960 b.—Host-parasite relations of the larval stages of the digenetic trematodes in normal and abnormal snail intermediate hosts <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (9), Mar., p. 3700. [W^{a}.]

Südow, Göran. *See* Högberg, Bertil; Südow, Göran; Thon, Inga-Lisa; and Uvnäs, Börje.

Suenaga, Osamu. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] [*See also* Nakashima, Tadashi; Mutaguchi, Toshiyuki; and Suenaga, Osamu]
1960 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in Southern Kyushu. (A–6). On the susceptibility of the infective hookworm larvae to the high and low temperatures [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 201–220. [W^{m}.]
1960 b.—Studies on ancylostomiasis in Southern Kyushu. (A–7). On the susceptibility of the infective larvae of hookworm to the artificial gastric juice and HCl solution [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 221–230. [W^{m}.]

Suessenguth, Hazel. [*See also* Ey, L. F.; Suessenguth, Hazel; and Bauer, Arthur H.]

Suessenguth, Hazel; Bauer, Arthur H.; Goldstein, Harry; and Greenlee, Allan M.
1961 a.—A practical serologic test for trichinosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (5), Sept., pp. 574–576. [W^{a}.]

Suetsugu, Kazuro; et al.
1961 a.—A study of hookworm diseases in an agrarian district of Southern Japan. Especially the clinical findings and the effects of anthelmintic treatment and the administration of iron on the blood findings [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (5), Suppl. 2, Jan., pp. 2982–3012 (pp. 458–488). [W^{m}.]

Suganuma, H. *See* Kikuchi, Shigeru; and Suganuma, H.

Suganuma, Yasuji. *See* Ishihara, Katsuya; and Suganuma, Yasuji.

Sugden, Brenda.
1954 a.—Protozoa in ruminants <N. Biol. (Johnson and Abercrombie) (17), Oct., pp. 77–90, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sugi, Hideto; Murakami, Yoko; Tanaka, Seiko; and Funatsu, Iichiro.
1961 a.—A case report of cerebral paragonimiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 31 (3), Mar., pp. 1181–1186 (pp. 225–230), illus. [W^{m}.]

Sugihara, Hirohito. [Lab. Biol., Kansai Univ., Osaka] [*See also* Sato, Atsuo; Matuo, Kikuo; Sugihara, Hirohito; and Miyashita, Ichiro]

Sugihara, Hirohito; Matuo, Kikuo; Sato, Atsuo; and Miyashita, Ichiro.
1961 a.—*Parafossarulus manchouricus* in Ishikawa Prefecture. 1. Distribution of *P. manchouricus* in Ishikawa Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 61 (4), Nov. 20, pp. 107–110. [W^{m}.]

Sugishima, Haruo. [1st. Clin. Int. Med., School Med., Chiba Univ.]
1960 a.—Clinical studies on ancylostomiasis in the farming community [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (6), Mar., pp. 2679–2685; English summary, p. 166. [W^{m}.]

Sugiura, Saburo. [Dept. Med. Zool., Showa Med. School, Tokyo] *See* Iijima, Toshihiko; and Sugiura, Saburo.

Sugiyama, Takamoto. [Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Kobayashi, Akio; and Sugiyama, Takamoto.

Suguro, Takeshi. [Kannami Hosp. and Dept. Parasitol., National Inst. Health, Tokyo, Japan] *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Tsuji, Moriyasu; and Suguro, Takeshi.

Suit, R. F.
1961 a.—A comparison of preplant soil treatment chemicals for control of burrowing nematode in citrus groves <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (6), June 15, pp. 454–456. [W^{a}.]

Suit, R. F.; DuCharme, Ernest P.; and Feldman, A. W.
1961 a.—Effectiveness of DBCP and fungicides for the control of *Radopholus similis* on citrus trees <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 62–66, illus. [W^{a}.]

Suit, R. F.; and Feldman, A. W.
1961 a.—Effectiveness of chemical barriers for preventing migration of nematodes in citrus groves <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–60), p. 214. [W^{a}.]

Suit, R. F.; Hanks, R. W.; Tarjan, Armen C.; and Feldman, A. W.
1961 a.—Control of spreading decline of citrus <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), pp. 200–201. [W^{a}.]

Sukhanova, K. M.
1959 a.—Цитофизиологическая характеристика *Protoopalina caudata* Zeller (Cytophysiological characteristics of *Protoopalina caudata* Zeller) [Russian text] <Tsitologiîa, v. 1 (3), May–June, pp. 333–340, pl. [Pv^{u}.]

Sukhanova, K. M.—Continued.

1959 b.—Температурные адаптации у паразитических простейших амфибий (Зависимость теплоустойчивости опалинид и кишечных инфузорий от паразитирования в разных видах хозяев) (Temperature adaptation in parasitic Protozoa of amphibians (On the dependence of the thermostability of Opalinida and intestinal Infusoria upon various species of hosts)) [Russian text] <Tsitologii͡a, v. 1 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 587–600. [Pv^{u}.]

1960 c.—Материалы по теплоустойчивости цист паразитических простейших амфибий [Material on the thermostability of cysts of parasitic protozoans of Amphibia] [Russian text] <Tsitologii͡a, v. 2 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 219–226, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Температурные адаптации у паразитических простейших травяной и озерной лягушек (Temperature adaptation in parasitic Protozoa of *Rana temporaria* and *Rana ridibunda*) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 139 (1), July 1, pp. 252–255. [W^{a}.]

Sulaiman, M. *See* Dhande, G. W.; and Sulaiman, M.

Sulgostowska, Teresa.

1960 b.—Extra-intestinal trematodes in birds of the mesotrophic lakes: Gołdapiwo and Mamry Północne (Przywry pozajelitowe ptaków jezior mezotroficznych Gołdapiwo i Mamry Północne) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 471–492, illus. [W^{a}.]

Sullivan, William Nicholas; and Smith, Carroll Newton.

1960 a.—Exposure of house flies and oriental rat fleas on a high-altitude balloon flight <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (2), Apr., pp. 247–248. [W^{a}.]

Summers, T. E.; Wilson, F. D.; and Joyner, J. F.

1961 a.—Utilization of the photoperiod response in selecting kenaf resistant to root-knot nematodes <Proc. 58. Ann. Conv. Ass. South Agric. Workers (Jackson, Miss., Feb. 6–8), p. 227. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Utilization of the photoperiod response in selecting kenaf resistant to root-knot nematodes [Abstract of report before 37. Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Jackson, Mississippi, Feb. 6–8] <Phytopathology, v. 51 (9), Sept., pp. 645–646. [W^{a}.]

Supperer, R.

1961 a.—Beitrag zur Diagnose der Hühner-Kokzidiosen [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 48 (10), Oct., pp. 777–783, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Die Bedeutung der Sauen und Eber für die Verparasitierung der Schweinebestände [English, French and Italian summaries] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 48 (4), Apr., pp. 201–210. [W^{a}.]

Surbova, St. [*See also* Petkov, Petur; and Surbova, St.]

1957 a.—Наблюдения върху пуезимуването на *Ixodes ricinus L.* и *Haemaphysalis punctata* и опит за изграждане схема за цикъла на развитие на *Ixodes ricinus* (Beobachtungen der überwinterung von *Ixodes ricinus* L. und *Haemaphysalis punctata* und Versuch zum Aufbau eines Schemas über die Entwicklung der Art *Ixodes ricinus* [Bulgarian text: Russian and German summaries] <Izvest. Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., B'lgar. ser. Eksper. Biol. i Med. (3), pp. 159–166. [W^{a}.]

Surrey, Alexander Robert. *See* Berberian, Dicran Abraham; Slighter, R. G.; and Surrey, Alexander Robert.

Susanna, Leonino.

1958 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Ascoli piceno e piano di Bonifica <Ann. San. Pub., Roma, v. 19 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 1149–1160. [W^{m}.]

Sushkina, L. M. *See* Vereta, L. A.; and Sushkina, L. M.

Sutter, Max D. [D.V.M., Kansas City, Missouri]

1958 a.—Arachnid infection in monkey lungs <Vet. Med., v. 53 (1), Jan., p. 41. [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Itsurō. *See* Totani, Tetsugo; Kato, Katsuya; and Suzuki, Itsurō.

Suzuki, Kyo.

1960 a.—Studies on toxoplasmosis in domestic animals. III. Serological evidence of swine toxoplasmosis in Japan [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 470; English title, p. 546. [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Kyo; Ito, S.; and Fujita, J. *See* Suzuki, Kyo, 1960 a.

Suzuki, Noriji. [Dept. Parasitol., Nat. Inst. Health, Tokyo] *See* Komiya, Yoshitaka; Suzuki, Noriji; and Ito, Yoichi.

Suzuki, Reiji; Yamauchi, Kuniaki; and Kobayashi, Akio.

1961 a.—Mass-treatment of enterobiasis with pyrvinium pamoate (poquil) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 298–301 (pp. 158–161). [W^{a}.]

Suzuki, Tsuneyasu. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Chiba Univ.]

1959 a.—Studies on the infection mode of hookworms: Cutaneous infection to the human host with the infective larvae [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (2), July, pp. 862–880; English summary, p. 55. [W^{m}.]

Suzuki, Yoshiaki; and Iwade, Toro.

1961 a.—An experimental studies [sic] on the quality of anaemia by culture fluid of hookworm [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 455 (p. 27). [W^{m}.]

Suzzi Valli, Enea; and Malavasi, L.

1959 a.—Su di un esteso focolaio di anchilostomiasi sul litorale adriatico-romagnolo. (Indagini epidemiologiche ed interventi di profilassi) <Arcispedale S. Anna Ferrara, v. 12 (5), pp. 745–763, illus. [W^{m}.]

Svanbaev, S. K.

1958 b.—К познанию фауны кокцидий грызунов центрального Казахстана [Contribution to the knowledge of coccidia of rodents of Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, v. 9, pp. 183–186. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Лечение кокцидиоза ягнят фтористым натрием (Treatment of coccidiosis in lambs with sodium fluoride) [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Svetlova, S. M.

1960 a.—Об'эднати сиди для ліквідації паразитарних захворювань тварин [Joining forces for liquidation of parasitic diseases in livestock] [Ukrainian text] <Sotsial. Tvarin., v. 32 (11), pp. 60–61. [W^a.]

Svetovidov, A. N.

1961 a.—О происхождении некоторых амфибореальных тресковых и сельдевых в связи с составом их паразитофауны (On the origin of some amphiboreal gadoid and clupeoid fishes in connection with the specific composition of their parasites) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (9), Sept., pp. 1335–1344. [W^a.]

Swan, J. F. C. [Dir. Vet. Serv.]

1961 a.—General review <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. North. Rhodesia (1960), pp. 2, 3. [W^a.]

Swanepoel, André. [M.R.C.P., Phys. Groote Schuur Hosp., Cape Town]

1959 a.—Tick paralysis: Regional neurological involvement caused by *Hyalomma truncatum* <South African Med. J., v. 33 (44), Oct. 31, pp. 909–911, illus. [W^m.]

Swank, M. G. *See* Smith, G. N.; Thiegs, B. J.; and Swank, M. G.

Swanson, Leonard E.

1961 a.—Control of external parasites of domestic animals <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), pp. 176–177. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Control of internal parasites of cattle <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), p. 175. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Control of internal parasites of sheep <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–60), p. 177. [W^a.]

Swanson, Leonard E.; and Wade, A. E.

1961 b.—Tratamiento combinado de las infecciones parasitarias internas en el vacuno <Ciencias Vet., México, v. 6 (3), Mar.–Apr., pp. 169–177. [W^a.]

Swarbrick, Olaf.

1961 b.—Sulphaquinoxoline toxicity in day-old chicks <Vet. Rec. (4336), v. 73 (26), July 1, pp. 641–645. [W^a.]

Swart, Dorothea L.; and Warren, Lionel G.

1962 a.—The origin of antigenic substances in *Entamoeba histolytica* Schaudinn, 1903, and serologic manifestations of their antibody-inducing properties <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 124–130. [W^a.]

Swart, P. J. [Onderstepoort Laboratory]

1961 a.—*Nilocotyle hepaticae* n. sp. from *Hippopotamus amphibus* <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (4), May, pp. 551–556, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde. [*See also* Cedillos, Rafael A.; Reeves, Richard E.; and Swartzwelder, John Clyde]

1959 a.—Intestinal helminthiases and their treatment <J. Louisiana Med. Soc., v. 111 (10), Oct., pp. 394–403. [W^m.]

Swartzwelder, John Clyde; Miller, Joseph H.; and Sappenfield, Robert W.

1955 c.—Treatment of ascariasis in children with a single dose of piperazine citrate <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 16 (1), July, pp. 115–117. [W^m.]

Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrick. *See* Rijpstra, A. C.; Smit, A. M.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik; *and* Rijpstra, A. C.; and Swellengrebel, Nicolaas Hendrik.

Sychevskai͡a, V. I.

1960 a.—Методика и практика фенологических наблюдений над синантропными мухами (По наблюдениям в Узбекистане) (Methods and practice of phenological observations of synanthropic flies (experiences gathered in Uzbekistan)) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 712–720. [W^a.]

Sylvestre, Lucien; and Gallai, Zoltan.

1960 a.—La trichomonase urogénitale masculine et féminine <Union Méd. Canada, v. 89 (6), June, pp. 735–741, illus. [W^m.]

Sylvestre, Lucien; Gallai, Zoltan; and Ethier, Jacques.

1959 b.—Traitement de la trichomonase chez l'homme par un nouveau dérivé de l'imidazole. Treatment of trichomoniasis in the male with a new imidazole derivative [English and German summaries] <Urol. Internat., v. 9 (3–6), pp. 356–364. [W^m.]

Syme, Paul D.; and Davies, Douglas Mackenzie.

1958 a.—Three new Ontario black flies of the genus Prosimulium (Diptera: Simuliidae) Part I. Descriptions, morphological comparisons with related species, and distribution <Canad. Entom., v. 90 (12), Dec., pp. 697–719, pls., maps. [W^a.]

Symmers, W. St. C. [Charing Cross Hosp. and Med. School, London]

1960 a.—Generalized cytomegalic inclusion-body disease associated with Pneumocystis pneumonia in adults <J. Clin. Path., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 1–26, illus. [W^m.]

Symons, L. E. A.

1961 a.—Pathology of infestation of the rat with *Nippostrongylus muris* (Yokogawa). VI. Absorption *in vivo* from the distal ileum <Austral. J. Biol. Sc., v. 14 (1), Feb., pp. 165–171. [W^a.]

Symons, L. E. A.; and Fairbairn, Donald.

1961 a.—Digestive function and nippostrongylosis of the rat [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 22–23. [W^a.]

Szac, Adam.

1961 a.—Występowanie robaków jelitowych u młodzieży szkól podstawowych Gdańska (Incidence of intestine worms in children of elementary schools in Gdańsk) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (2), pp. 135–138. [W^a.]

Szász, Imre. *See* Ambruss, Eva; and Szász, Imre.

Szczepanska, Halina. *See* Bogdanowicz, J.; and Szczepanska, Halina.

Szczerbo, Antoni; and Skowroński, Kazimierz.

1960 a.—Przypadek bąblowca wątroby (Echinococcosis of the liver. Case report) [English summary] <Polski Tygod. Lekar., v. 15 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 61–62. [W^{m}.]

Szczygielska, J. *See* Parnas, Józef; Szczygielska, J.; Zwolski, Włodzimierz; and Burdzy, Krystyna.

Szentkereszty, Béla.

1959 a.—Oriás májechinococcus szokatlan szőyődménye és sebészi kezelése. (Ungewöhnliche Komplikation und chirurgische Behandlung eines Riesenechinococcus) [Russian and German summaries] <Orvosi Hetilap., v. 100 (35), Aug. 30, pp. 1275–1276. [W^{m}.]

Szidat, Lothar; and de Szidat, Ursula Czibulinski.

1960 a.—Eine Neue, Dermatitis erzeugende Cercarie der trematoden-Familie Schistosomidae aus *Tropicorbis peregrinus* (D'Orbigny) des Rio Quequén <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (4), pp. 359–367, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Die Trematoden der Gattung Notocotylus Diesing 1839 (Notocotylidae Lühe 1909) aus Südamerika bzw. Argentinien und Daten ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 169–180, illus. [W^{a}.]

Szlivka, L.

1959 a.—Ticks as parasites of sand martins <Aquila, v. 65, 1958, p. 349. [W^{a}.]

Szulc, Paweł. *See* Jasińka, Aleksandra; and Szulc, Paweł.

T

Tabarly, O.[2] *See* Rosseau, M.; Tabarly, O.[2]; and Monteira, E.

Tabidze, N. A. *See* Kurashvili, Boris Epifanovich; and Tabidze, N. A.

Taboada, Federico F.; Berinstein, Elias; Chorne, I.; and Agustoni, Cesar B.

1960 a.—Pioneumotorax espontaneo hidatidico <Semana Med. (3475), an. 67, v. 116 (24), May 9, pp. 767–769, illus. [W^m.]

Tacquet, A. *See* Auguste, C.; Tacquet, A.; and Luez, J.

Tada, Isao. [*See also* Kawashima, Kenjiro; and Tada, Isao]

Tada, Isao; Kawashima, Kenjiro; and Hamajima, F.

1961 a.—Studies on the metabolism of adult lung fluke. (1). On the TCA cycle of the adult of *Paragonimus westermani* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 490 (p. 62). [W^m.]

Tadano, Masashi. [Biol. Lab., Fac. Lib. Arts and Education, Gifu Univ., Gifu, Japan]

1961 a.—Studies on the mechanism of chromatin diminution in the egg of *Parascaris equorum* (Goeze) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 542–554 (pp. 16–28), illus. [W^a.]

Tadano, Yanagi. [Biol. Lab., Fac. Lib. Arts and Educ., Gifu Univ., Gifu, Japan]

1961 a.—New formation and its mechanism of the egg membrane and the plasm membrane of Ascaris egg [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 563–573 (pp. 37–47), illus. [W^a.]

Taffs, L. F.

1961 a.—The *in vitro* action of immune pig serum on second- and third-stage *Ascaris suum* larvae <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 327–334, pl. [W^a.]

Tag Espina, Fernando. *See* Doerr Zavala, Eduardo; and Tag Espina, Fernando.

Tagawa, Minoru. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1960 a.—Studies on Strongyloides and strongyloidiasis. (S–1). Fundamental studies on the parasitism of Strongyloides. Morphological alternation on the developmental stage of *Strongyloides ratti* Sandground and statistical observations of the adult worms on the parasiting parts in the specific host [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (4), Oct., pp. 1632–1647 (pp. 162–177), illus. [W^m.]

Tagil'tsev, A. A.

1960 a.—Некоторые сравнительно-экологические данные о гнездовых гамазидах птиц и зверьков энзоотического очага клещевого энцофалита (Some comparative ecological data on the nest-habitating Gamasidae of birds and animals in an enzootic focus of tick-borne encephalitis) <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 31 (5), May, pp. 69–75. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Idem [Translation] <J. Microbiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., v. 31 (5), pp. 860–869. [W^a.]

Tagle Villarroel, Isaías. [Jefe Patol. Animal, Inst. Invest. Vet.]

1959 b.—Grave enfermedad del ganado. Hipodermosis—del vacuno <Agric. y. Ganad., Santiago de Chile v. 5 (21), July–Aug., pp. 15, 32. [W^a.]

Taglieri, G. *See* Bonacci, S.; and Taglieri, G.

Taguchi, Motoo; et al.

1960 a.—Histopathological studies on the filariasis in dogs. Especially, on the pathological changes of pulmonary arteries and mitral valves [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 443; English title, p. 542. [W^a.]

Taha, Anwar. *See* Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Taha, Anwar; *and* El-Bitash, M. H.; Abdallah, A.; Saif, M.; and Taha, Anwar.

Tajima, Yoshio. *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; Tanaka, Toshio; and Tajima, Yoshio

Takada, Atsunori.

1958 a.—Recherches sur le parasite des animaux de laboratoire. II [Japanese text; French summary] <Jikken Dobutsu, v. 7 (4), July, pp. 102–105. [W^m.]

1958 b.—Recherches sur le parasite des animaux de laboratoire. IV. [Japanese text; French summary] <Jikken Dobutsu, v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 167–175, illus. [W^m.]

Takada, Suehisa. [*See also* Hisai, Manabu; Takada, Suehisa; and Kinoshita, Katsuo; *and* Makino, Takashi; and Takada, Suehisa; *and* Ohara, Kōro; Shingaki, Yoshio; and Takada, Suehisa]

Takada, Suehisa; and Ohara, Kōro.

1961 a.—Studies on the cultivation of *Trichomonas tenax* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 499–500 (pp. 71–72). [W^a.]

Takada, Takeo. *See* Asanuma, Kiyoshi; Takada, Takeo; and Nakagawa, Hiroshi.

Takagi, K.

1961 a.—Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis. (6). The morphological changes of adult worm of *Clonorchis sinensis* administered with dithiazanine iodide. [Abstract of report before before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 494–495 (pp. 66–67). [W^a.]

Takagi, Tadashi. [Coll. Agric., and Vet. Med. Nihon Univ., Tokyo] *See* Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Takagi, Tadashi.

Takahashi, Naomi. [Dept. Agric. Chem., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo] *See* Kandatsu, Makoto ;and Takahashi, Naomi.

Takahashi, Osamu. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School]

1959 a.—Studies on the pin-worm immunity. I. On *Aspiculuris tetraptera* antigen [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 117–123. [W^m.]

1959 b.—Studies on the pin-worm immunity. II. On the antigenity of *Syphacia obvelata* [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (1), Feb. 1, pp. 124–129. [W^m.]

Takahashi, Ryo. *See* Matsumura, R.; Kuroume, Yusuyoshi; Takahashi, Ryo; and Kobayashi, K.

Takahashi, Sōzaburo.
1925 a.—[The intermediate host of the liver fluke of cattle (*Fasciola hepatica*)] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2432), Aug. 8, p. 1714 (p. 30). [W^{m}.]

Takahashi, Takeo; and Mori, Kazuo.
1961 a.—Phototactic and thermotactic responses of the miracidia of *Schistosoma japonicum* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 477 (p. 49). [W^{a}.]

Takahashi, Tatsuo.
1961 a.—Studies on ancylostomiasis, especially on carrier [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 458–459 (pp. 30–31). [W^{a}.]

Takahashi, Tsutomu.
1959 a.—Studies on the pinworm immunity. III. On the antigen analysis [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 790–807. [W^{m}.]

Takamura, Shozo. *See* Koshiyama, Michiko; Takamura, Shozo; and Iwashina, M.

Takanaka, Mikio. *See* Yamagata, S.; Takanaka, Mikio; and Yaegashi, A.

Takano, Yoshimasa; et al.
1961 a.—Studies on the distribution and epidemiology of liver-fluke, *Clonorchis sinensis* in Yamamoto County, Akita Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 494 (p. 66.) [W^{a}.]

Takaoka, Syun. [Dept. Path. Osaka Med. Coll.]
1961 a.—Morphological studies on *Gigantobilharzia sturniae* Tanabe, 1948 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 71–86, illus. [W^{a}.]

Takasaki, Hideo.
1949 a.—[Clinical experiments with isoamyl-resorcin as an anthelmintic for *A. lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 64–65. [W^{m}.]

Takeda, Katsumi. [Dept. Int. Med., Okayama Univ. Med. School]
1955 a.—The influence of artificial gastric juice, human gastric juice and lactic acid on hookworm larvae [Abstract of report before 41. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakki Zasshi, v. 52 (11), Nov., Japanese, pp. 482–483 (pp. 4–5); English, pp. 501–502 (pp. 23–24). [W^{m}.]
1956 a.—Experimental studies on resistability of hookworm larvae against the gastric juice (the second report) [Abstract of report before 42. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (6), June, Japanese, pp. 250–251 (pp. 20–21); English, p. 270 (p. 40). [W^{m}.]

Takeda, Masayoshi.
1961 a.—Studies on the distribution of endparasite egg. II. Results of some examination of endparasites egg in the public bath [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug. p. 464 (p. 36). [W^{a}.]

Takenuma, Shigeru. [Hirosaki National Hosp.]
1958 a.—A parasitic case of plerocercoid of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 830–831 (pp. 64–65), illus. [W^{m}.]

Takeshita, Sadako; and Murashige, Takeji.
1959 a.—On the treatment of *Entrobius* [sic] *vermicularis* with piperazine monokainate [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 13 (3), Mar., pp. 212–215 (p. 54–57). [W^{m}.]

Takeuchi, Masao. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan] *See* Tomomatsu, Shingo; and Takeuchi, Masao.

Takeuchi, Susumu. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1961 a.—Studies on Strongyloides and strongyloidiasis. (S–6). The experimental studies on the primary changes of the lung infected by *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay, 1876) Stiles et Hassall [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 240–260, pls. [W^{m}.]

Takeuchi, T.[a]; Asada, Junichi; Morita, Daizo; and Kusaura, Tsutomu.
1961 a.—Studies on *Clonorchis sinensis* in Kagawa Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 493–494 (pp. 65–66). [W^{a}.]

Taki, K. *See* Nakamura, Itsuro; Araki, Tsuneji; Ueda, Goro; and Taki, K.

Takikawa, Kei. [Dept. Parasitol. Gifu Prefect, Med. School.] [*See also* Yamanouchi, Masamichi; Kato, Kazuo; Takikawa, Kei; and Okuno, Kakuko]
1959 a.—Studies on *Strongyloides ratti*. I. On the secretion and excretion systems of free living worm [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 7(1), Feb. 1, pp. 277–292, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Studies on *Strongyloides ratti*. II. On the secretion and excretion systems of infective larvae [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 305–316, illus. [W^{m}.]
1959 c.—Studies on *Strongyloides ratti*. III. On the secretion and excretion systems of the parasitic adult [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 317–329, illus. [W^{m}.]

Takizawa, Kazuo.
(1957 a).—Pharmacological studies on the toxin of Gnathostoma [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 27 (11), Nov., pp. 2747–2766 (pp. 119–138). [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Takizawa, M. *See* Harada, Yutaka; Takizawa, M.; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yokogawa, Muneo.

Talanow, Wilhelm. *See* Głowiński, Mieczysław; Talanow, Wilhelm; and Skorcyński, Marian.

Talis, B. *See* Stein, B.; and Talis, B.

Tallarico, P. *See* Frugoni, G.; Corso, P.; and Tallarico, P.

Tallman, Benjamin. *See* Coutts, Waldemar E., Silva-Inzunza, Edna; and Tallman, Benjamin.

Talts, H.
1961 a.—Nosematoosi tõrje [Control of nosematosis] <Sotsial. Põllumaj., v. 16 (13), July, pp. 559–560. [W^{a}.]

TAMARINA, N. A.; KHROMOVA, L. A.; and IOFFE, I. D.

1960 a.—Влияние температуры на чувствительность к ДДТ некоторых видов синантропных мух (The effect of temperature on the sensibility to DDT of certain species of synanthropic flies) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 733–739. [W^{a}.]

TAMASAKI, KOJI. [Fac. Agric., Ibaraki Univ. Ibaraki]

1960 a.—Experimental studies on the *Metastrongylus elongatus* infection and treatment of lungworm disease by DL-copper methionate in pigs [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 474; English title, p. 547. [W^{a}.]

TAMASHIRO, MINORU.

1961 a.—Microsporidioses of some insects in Hawaii <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 193. [W^{a}.]

TAMIYA, TEIJIN.

1925 a.—[On the varieties of Ancylostoma and statistical relation between the infection from the female and male worms, as they are met with in the village] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2421), May 23, pp. 1135–1137 (pp. 7–9). [W^{m}.]

TANAKA, HIDEO; et al.

1961 a.—Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from a patient of headache and a embryo of hydrocephalus [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 509–510 (pp. 81–82). [W^{a}.]

TANAKA, HIROSHI. [*See also* Sasa, Manabu; Hayashi, Shigeo; and Tanaka, Hiroshi]

TANAKA, HIROSHI; et al.

1961 a.—Studies on the ultrastructure of a Nematoda. (1). Cuticular striation of filariform larvae of hookworm, Strongyloides and Trichostrongylus [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 451 (p. 23) [W^{a}.]

TANAKA, HIROSHI; SASA, MANABU; and AMEMIYA, YOSHIBUMI.

1961 a.—A method of evaluating the effects of anthelmintics with three times fecal examination [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 451–452 (pp. 23–24). [W^{a}.]

TANAKA, MINORU; CHIKAMI, ATSUSHI; and NAGATA, HIDEO.

1961 a.—Experimental studies on *Trichobilharzia ocellata* (LaVallette 1855) Brumpt 1931 [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 478–479 (pp. 50–51). [W^{a}.]

TANAKA, SEIKO. [Dept. Pediat., Kurume Univ. School Med.] *See* Sugi, Hideto; Murakami, Yoko; Tanaka, Seiko; and Funatsu, Iichiro.

TANAKA, TETSUO. [1st. Clin. Int. Med., Chiba Univ.]

1959 a.—Case of distamiasis pulmonalis [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 35 (3), Sept. 28, pp. 1300–1302, illus.; English summary, p. 81. [W^{m}.]

TANAKA, TOSHIO. *See* Yokogawa, Muneo; Tanaka, Toshio; and Tajima, Yoshio.

TANAKA, TSUNEO. *See* Katsunuma, Haruo; and Tanaka, Tsuneo.

TANDON, RAMA SHANKER. [Dept. Zool., Lucknow Univ., Lucknow, India]

1961 a.—Studies on the excretory system of amphistome parasites of ruminants. II. The genera Gastrothylax Poirier, 1883, and Fischoederius Stiles & Goldberger, 1910 <Parasitology, v. 51 (1–2), May, pp. 127–132, illus. [W^{a}.]

T'ANG, SHENG-TS'AI; et al.

1960 a.—Combined use of large dosage of atropine and barbital in treatment of cardiac arrhythmia caused by antimony intoxication: Report of 5 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 140–142. [W^{m}.]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med. Nihon Univ., Tokyo] [*See also* Oguni, Hideo; Taniguchi, Morio; Shirai, Wataru; and Hiramoto, Kikuo]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO; et al.

1960 b.—Studies on the treatment of *Fasciola hepatica*. II [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 521; English title, p. 555. [W^{a}.]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO; HIRAMOTO, KIKUO; IKENOUE, SHIGEAKI; and KITAMURA, MAKOTO.

1960 a.—Studies on anthelmintic in common liver fluke [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 473; English title, p. 547. [W^{a}.]

TANIGUCHI, MORIO; HIRAMOTO, KIKUO; and YAMAZAKI, JUN.

1960 a.—Therapeutic studies on fascioliasis [Japanese text; English summary] <J. Tokyo Soc. Vet. and Zootech. Sc. (10), July, pp. 19–25. [W^{a}.]

TANIGUCHI, SUSUMU; TASHIRO, F.^{2}; and KITADA, H.

1955 a.—Clinical observation on anchylostomiasis [Abstract of report before 41. Meet] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 52 (11), Nov., Japanese, p. 481 (p. 3); English, p. 501 (p. 23). [W^{m}.]

TANNER, CHARLES E.; and GREGORY, JUDITH.

1961 a.—Immunochemical study of the antigens of *Trichinella spiralis* I. Identification and enumeration of antigens <Canad. J. Microbiol., v. 7 (4), Aug., pp. 473–481. [W^{a}.]

TAPIA, RAQUEL VERA. *See* Vera Raquel, Tapia.

TAPPAN, WILLIAM B.

1962 a.—Nematodes and cigar wrapper tobacco <Research Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 17, 19, illus. [W^{a}.]

TARASOVA, L. R. *See* Velichkin, P. A.; and Tarasova, L. R.

TARCZYŃSKI, STEFAN.

1960 b.—Parazytologia łowiecka w Czechosłowacji, jej rozwój i organizacja (The hunting parasitology in Czechoslovakia, its evolution and organization) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (6), pp. 547–552. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Słowacki ośrodek parazytologiczny w Koszycach (The parasitological institutes in Koszyce) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (6), pp. 543–547. [W^{a}.]

TARDANI, ANGELO. *See* Gasparini, Giuseppe; Tardani, Angelo; and Vaghi, Mariantonietta.

Tareeva, A. I.

1957 b.—Противоглистное действие сульфата пиперазина (Anthelminthic action of piperazin sulphate) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 282–284. [W^{m}.]

Tareeva, A. I.; Kropacheva, A. A.; and Rabinovich, F. E.

1959 a.—Сравнительное изучение противоглистных свойств различных солей пиперазина (A comparative study of anthelminthic properties of different piperazine salts) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 591–594. [W^{a}.]

Targon, A. *See* Fiabane, L.; and Targon, A.

Tarjan, Armen C. [*See also* Suit, R. F.; Hanks, R. W.; Tarjan, Armen C.; and Feldman, A. W.]

Tarjan, Armen C.; and Hannon, Chancellor I.

1961 a.—The biology of nematodes associated with citrus <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Stations (1959–1960), pp. 202–204. [W^{a}.]

Tarshis, I. Barry; and Ommert, Willard D.

1961 a.—Control of the spinose ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), with an organic phosphate insecticide combined with a silica aerogel <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 138 (12), June 15, pp. 665–669, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tasaki, Yoshiaki; Yabushita, Yuzuru; and Makino, Kyuya.

1960 a.—A parasite case of plerocercoid of *Diphyllobothrium mansoni* [Japanese text] <Iryo, v. 14 (10), Oct., pp. 850–851 (pp. 60–61), illus. [W^{m}.]

Tasende, Dardo J. Fernández. *See* Fernández Tasende, Dardo J.

Tashiro, F.^{2} [1st. Med. Clin., Wakayama Med. Coll.] *See* Taniguchi, Susumu; Tashiro, F.^{2}; and Kitada, H.

Tashiro, Tetsuyuki. [2nd. Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]

1961 a.—Studies on filaria and filariasis (F–5). Immunological studies on wuchereriasis. Precipitin test with antigens prepared from *Setaria cervi* and *Litomosoides carinii* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (5), Suppl. 2, Jan., pp. 2917–2932 (pp. 393–408). [W^{m}.]

Tashpulatova, A. A.

1961 a.—Лечение лямблиоза новыми противомалярийными препаратами (Treatment of lambliasis with new antimalarial preparations) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., p. 105. [W^{a}.]

Tasmania. Animal Reproduction Division.

1961 a.—Infertility diseases of cattle <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 32 (4), Nov., pp. 354–357. [W^{a}.]

Tatarinova, L. G.

1961 a.—Экспериментальные обоснования роли клещей *Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi N.* как переносчика вируса клещевого енцефалита (Experimental data on the role of *Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi* N. ticks as vectors of encephalitis virus) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 140 (2), Sept., pp. 510–512. [W^{a}.]

Tatchell, R. J.

1961 a.—Studies on the egg of the horse bot-fly, *Gasterophilus intestinalis* (De Geer) <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 385–394, illus. [W^{a}.]

Tatezawa, Ennosuke; and Tsuchiya, Yoshifumi.

1960 a.—Swine toxoplasmosis occurred in Kawasaki City. 1. Clinical findings [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 452; English title, p. 543. [W^{a}.]

Taufflieb, Roger.

1960 b.—Contribution à l'étude des Trombiculidae marocains. Description de nouvelles espèces et étude d'une population de Neotrombicula <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Maroc., v. 6 (1), pp. 27–48, pls. [W^{a}.]

1960 c.—Notes sur les puces d'Afrique Équatoriale, principalement de la région de Brazzaville <Bull. Inst. Etudes Centrafric., n. s. (19–20), pp. 85–90. [W^{a}.]

1960 d.—Notes sur les Trombiculidae (Acarina) de la région de Brazzaville. Description de trois nouvelles espèces <Acarologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 472–479, pls. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

Tavares, Armando H. *See* Giesteira de Almeida, A.; and Tavares, Armando H.

Tay Zabala, Jorge; Goycoolea, Oscar; and Biagi Filizola, Francisco.

1961 a.—Observaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en la Mixteca Baja, nuevo caso humano en la República Mexicana <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 51 (4), Oct., pp. 322–327. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, A. W.

1961 a.—Liver-fluke infection in man <Lancet, London (7216), v. 2, Dec. 16, pp. 1334–1336, illus [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Albert Lee.

1958 a.—Nematode problems in corn production <Proc. 13. Ann. Hybrid Corn Indust.-Research Conf. (Chicago, Dec. 3–4, 1958), pp. 81–83. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—The scope of nematodes as parasites of ornamental plants <[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14–15), pp. 2, 11–19. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell.

1961 a.—Axenic culture of the rodent tapeworms *Hymenolepis diminuta* and *H. nana* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 176–187, pl. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Angela Elizabeth Russell; Brown, David H.; Heyneman, Donald; and McIntyre, Rankin W.

1961 a.—Biology of filarioid nematode *Dipetalonema spirocauda* (Leidy, 1858) from the heart of captive harbor seals and sea lions, together with pathology of the hosts <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 971–976, illus. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, C. E. *See* Harrison, B. D.; Mowat, W. P.; and Taylor, C. E.

Taylor, Donald P.

1962 a.—Effect of temperature on hatching of *Aphelenchus avenae* eggs <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 52–54. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Donald P.; and Norgren, R. L.

1961 a.—First report of root-knot nematodes on grape-hyacinth <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (9), Sept. 15, p. 746, illus. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Ernest Leonard.
1959 a.—The relationship between intensive agriculture and animal disease <Vet. Rec., v. 71 (45), Part 2, Dec. 26, pp. 1008–1013. [W^{m}.]
1961 a.—Acquired immunity and helminthic disease <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 175–178. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Control of worms in ruminants by pasture management <Outlook on Agric., v. 3 (3), Autumn, pp. 139–144. [W^{a}.]

Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Parfitt, J. W.
1959 a.—Destruction by irradiation of parasites transmitted to man through butchers' meat <Internat. J. Applied Radiation and Isotopes, v. 6, Oct., pp. 194–198, illus. [W^{a}.] [W^{m}.]

Taylor, R. L.; Oxnam, E. M.; and Marris, W. K.
1960 a.—Control of lice and keds. A comparison of dieldrin, aldrin, diazinon, and ronnel <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 100 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 119–120. [W^{a}.]

Tchang, Tso-Run. [Inst. Biol. Marine, Acad. Sinica, T'sing Tao]
1958 a.—*Biggaria caryoselaginelloides* Tchang, sp. nov. (Protozoa, Ciliata) [Chinese text; French summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (4), Dec., pp. 443–446, illus. [Wc.]

Tchernomoretz, I.; Hadani, A.; and Pipano, E.
1960 a.—*Nuttallia danii* n. sp.—a haemoprotozoon from the gerbil (*Meriones tristrami shawii*) <Refuah Vet., v. 17 (4), Dec., Hebrew text, pp. 182–185; English text, pp. 244–236, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Teesdale, C.; Hadman, D. F.; and Nguriathi, J. N.
1961 a.—The use of continuous low-dosage copper sulfate as a molluscicide on an irrigation scheme in Kenya <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 563–571. [W^{a}.]

Teinturier, Jacques. [Casablanca]
1960 a.—Rupture traumatique intrapéritonéale d'un kyste hydatique du rein associée à un éclatement du foie <Mem. Acad. Chir., v. 86 (12–13), pp. 398–403. [W^{m}.]

Teitelbaum, M. *See* Mazaud, R.; Teitelbaum, M.; Filippi, C.; and Vague, Jean; *and* Mazaud, R.; Vague, Jean; Teitelbaum, M.; and Signoret, R.

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.
1960 b.—Sôbre uma nova espécie do gênero "Prosthodendrium" Dollfus, 1931 (Trematoda, Lecithodendriidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (3), Oct., pp. 265–268, illus. [W^{a}.]
1960 c.—Sôbre um novo parasito de anfíbio: *Maicuru solitarium* g.n., sp. n. (Trematoda, Plagiorchidae) <Bol. Mus. Paraense Emilio Goeldi, (30), Sept., pp. 1–4, illus. [W^{a}.]

Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Machado de Mendonça, J.
1960 a.—Novo nematódeo do gênero "Pterothominx" Freitas, 1959 (Trichuroidea, Capillariidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (3), Oct., pp. 269–272, illus. [W^{a}.]

Telford, Sam R. (*jr.*). [*See also* Bovee, Eugene C.; and Telford, Sam R.; *and* Bovee, Eugene C.; Wilson, David E.; and Telford, Sam R. (*jr.*)]
1961 a.—Inquilinic flagellates in Florida reptiles [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., pp. 19–20. [W^{a}.]

Teller, Paul F. *See* Dery, Donald William; and Teller, Paul F.

Tendeiro, João.
1955 d.—Alguns ectoparasitas recolhidos nos Bijagós [French and English summaries] <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar, v. 10, tomo 4 (1), pp. 73–76. [W^{c}.]
1955 e.—Malófagos da Guiné Portuguesa. Algumas espécies dos mamíferos [French and English summaries] <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar, v. 10, tomo 4 (1), pp. 83–86. [W^{c}.]
1955 f.—Malófagos da Guiné Portuguesa. Estudos sobre diversos malófagos dos Galiformes [sic] Guineenses [French and English summaries] <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar, v. 10, tomo 4 (1), pp. 87–99. [W^{c}.]
1955 g.—Malófagos da Guiné Portuguesa. Nota sobre o *Tetrophthalmus africanus* Bedford, 1931, parasita do pelicano, *Pelecanus rufescens* Gmelin [French and English summaries] <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar, v. 10, tomo 4 (1), pp. 77–81. [W^{c}.]
1955 h.—Malófagos da Guiné Portuguesa. Novos estudos sobre malófagos dos Galiformes [sic] [French and English summaries] <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar, v. 10, tomo 4 (1), pp. 101–113. [W^{c}.]
1955 i.—Notas de helmintologia guineense *Foleyella rodhaini* n. sp. (Nematoda, Filariidae), parasita do lagarto das árvores, *Agama colonorum* Dum. e Bibr. [French and English summaries] <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar, v. 10, tomo 4 (1), pp. 59–63. [W^{c}.]
1955 j.—Notas de helmintologia guineense. Um novo cestóide, *Ophryocotyle fuhrmanni* n. sp., parasita do «meio-maçarico», *Numenius phaeopus phaeopus* (L.) [French and English summaries] <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar, v. 10, tomo 4 (1), pp. 69–71. [W^{c}.]
1955 k.—Notas de helmintologia guineense. Sobre a *Cotugnia meleagridis* Joyeux, Baer e Martin, 1936 (Cestoda, Davaineidae) [French and English summaries] <An. Junta Invest. Ultramar, v. 10, tomo 4 (1), pp. 65–68. [W^{c}.]

Teng, Chen Fen. *See* Chang, Mu Chien; and Teng, Chen Fen.

Tenora, František. [*See also* Kopřiva, Jindřich; and Tenora, František]

Tenora, František; and Lusk, S.
1960 a.—Příspěvek k bližšímu poznání helmintofauny dravců v Československu (Beitrag zur näheren Erkenntnis der Helminthenfauna bei Raubvögeln (Falconiformes) in der Tschechoslowakei) [Russian and German summaries] <Sborn. Vysoké Školy Zemědělské a Lesnické Fak. Brně, Rada A, Spis. Fytotech., Zootech a Ekon., (2), pp. 205–211, illus. [W^{a}.]

Teplykh, V. S. *See* I͡urgenson, I. A.; and Teplykh, V. S.

Terauchi, Jun. [*See also* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Terauchi, Jun; and Chiu, Jui Kuan; *and* Tomimura, Tamotsu; Terauchi, Jun; and Isshiki, Otoshiro]

Terauchi, Jun; Oka, Takenori; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Shimizu, Ryosuke.
1961 a.—A case of spontaneous infection with *Paragonimus miyazakii* in a dog [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 386–397 (pp. 58–69), illus. [W^{a}.]

Terblanche, H. J. J. *See* Stampa, S.; and Terblanche, H. J. J.

Ternovoĭ, V. I.
1961 a.—Вольфартиоз у тонкорунных овец (Volfartiosis in fine-wooled sheep) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (6), June, pp. 60–63. [W^a.]

Ternovoĭ, V. I.; and Andreev, K. P.
1960 a.—Миазы у овец в Калмыцкой АССР, вызываемые вольфартовой мухой (Myiases in sheep in the Kalmyk SSR, caused by the spotted—flesh fly (*Wohlfahrtia magnifica*)) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 16, pp. 15–21. [W^a.]

Terry, Anne. *See* Worms, M. J.; Terry, Roland J.; and Terry, Anne.

Terry, Roland J. *See* Worms, M. J.; Terry, Roland J.; and Terry, Anne.

Terzian, Levon Aram.
1961 a.—Morphological changes produced by gamma radiation on the sporogenous cycle of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 102–110, pls. [W^a.]

Teskey, H. J.
1960 b.—Survey of insects affecting livestock in Southwestern Ontario <Canad. Entom., v. 92 (7), July, pp. 531–544. [W^a.]

Teslennikov, D. *See* Shkodin, N. E.; and Teslennikov, D.

Tetmajer, Andrzej Przerwa. *See* Przerwa-Tetmajer, Andrzej.

Thabaut. *See* Rachou; and Thabaut.

Thalhammer, O.
[1960? b].—Difficult and unsolved problems in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 191–200. [W^h.]
[1960? c].—[Normal toxoplasma and those from negative and positive Sabin-Feldman reactions under electron microscope] [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, p. 221, illus. [W^h.]

Thapar, Gobind Singh.
1961 a.—The life history of *Olveria indica*, an amphistome parasite from the rumen of Indian cattle <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 179–186, pls. [W^a.]

Thatcher, Vernon E. [*See also* Lepak, Joseph Werneth; and Thatcher, Vernon E.]
1961 a.—Studies on the Cestoda of elasmobranch fishes of the Northern Gulf of Mexico. Part I <Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sc., v. 23, Dec., 1960, pp. 65–74, pls. [Issue date: Jan.] [W^a.]

Theiler, Max; and Casals, Tordi.
1959 a.—Durch Arthropoden übertragene Viruserkrankungen des Menschen <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 37 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 59–68. [W^m.]

Themann, Hermann.
1961 a.—Licht- und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen zur Trichinenkapselbildung <Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellsch. (Bonn/Rhein, June 6–11, 1960), pp. 215–224, illus., pl. (Zoologischer Anzeiger, Supplementband 24). [W^a.]

Theodor, Oskar.
1961 a.—A survey of the parasites of wild mammals and birds in Israel (1956–1960) [Report before Zool. Soc. Israel, Oct. 9, 1960, Jerusalem] <Bull. Research Council Israel, v. 9B (4), Feb., pp. 208–211. [W^a.]

Théodoridès, Jean.
1961 a.—Sporozoaires (grégarines et coccidies) parasites d'arthropodes d'Iran <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 17–38, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Théodoridès, Jean; and Ormières, René.
1958 a.—*See* [1959 a].
[1959 a].—Quelques eugrégarines parasites d'arthropodes de la région de Banyuls <Vie et Milieu, v. 9 (3), 1958, pp. 310–324, illus. [Issued Jan.] [W^a.]

Thiegs, B. J. [*See also* Smith, G. N.; Thiegs, B. J.; and Swank, M. G.]

Thiegs, B. J.; Smith, G. N.; and Bevirt, J. L.
1961 a.—Determination of 3-amino-5-nitro-*o*-toluamide (ANOT) in chicken tissues <Agric. and Food Chem., v. 9 (3), May–June, pp. 201–204. [W^a.]

van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik. [*See also* Kuipers, F. C.; van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; and Roskam, R. Th.]
1960 b.—Larva migrans visceralis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 104 (23), June 4, pp. 1104–1107, illus. [W^m.]

van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik; and van Soest, A. H.
1961 a.—Myiasis in man in North-East Sumatra [Title and discussion only of report before Netherlands Soc. Trop. Med., Oct. 25, Leyden] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 93–95. [W^a.]

Thiele, Heinz Günter.
1958 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnose der Paragonimiasis der Lunge <Kongressber. 51. Tag. Nordwestdeutsche Gesselsch. Innere Medizin (Lübeck, June 19–21), pp. 21–22. [W^m.]

Thieme, Heinz.
1961 a.—*Capillaria acerinae* nov. spec. (Nematodes, Trichuroidea), ein neuer Haarwurm aus der Leber vom Kaulbarsch (*Acerina ceruna*) <Zool. Anz., v. 166 (3–4), Feb., pp. 135–139, illus. [W^a.]

Thienpont, D.; de Keyser, J.; Vandervelden, M.; and Kageruka, P.
1959 a.—La cysticercose cérébrale du porc <Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., v. 39 (4), Aug. 31, pp. 507–514. [W^m.]

Thiers, H.; Coudert, Jean; Colomb, D.; and Fayolle, J.
1959 a.—Allergides nodulaires disséminées, après piqûres de tiques <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 66 (3), June–July, pp. 397–398. [W^m.]

Thiery, Michel; Onghena, G.; Caspary, J.; and Waefelaer, A.
1960 a.—Traitement de la vaginite à Trichomonas à l'aide de dérivés de l'amino-2, nitro-5, thiazol [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 154–157. [W^m.]

Thillet, Carlos J. *See* Fox, Irving; and Thillet, Carlos J.

Thistlethwayte, B.
1961 a.—Plant diseases caused by eelworms <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 32 (3), Aug., pp. 197–205, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Thomas, James H. *See* Olson, Leroy J.; Thomas, James H.; and Ewert, Adam.

Thomas, L. J. (*jr.*). [Univ. South. California] *See* Zam, S. G.; Thomas, L. J. (*jr.*); and Martin, Walter Edwin.

Thomas, Leo A.; and Eklund, Carl Milton.
1960 a.—Use of the complement fixation test as a diagnostic aid in Colorado tick fever <J. Infect. Dis., v. 107 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 235-240. [W^a.]

Thomas, Leo A.; Kennedy, Richard C.; and Eklund, Carl Milton.
1960 a.—Isolation of a virus closely related to Powassan virus from *Dermacentor andersoni* collected along North Cache la Poudre River, Colo. <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 104 (2), June, pp. 355-359. [W^a.]

Thomas, Lyell Jay. *See* Babero, Bert Bell; and Thomas, Lyell Jay; *and* Hunter, Wanda Sanborn; and Thomas, Lyell Jay.

Thomas, P. L.
1961 a.—Aplicaciones superficiales para el control de los piojos de los lanares (*Damalinia ovis*) y keds (*Melophagus ovinus*) en el ganado ovino <Rev. Assoc. Rural Uruguay, v. 88 (2-3), Feb.-Mar., pp. 66-67, 69, 71, 73, 75-76. [W^a.]

Thomas, R. J. [*See also* Reinecke, Richard Karl; and Thomas, R. J.]

Thomas, R. J.; and Reinecke, Richard Karl.
1960 a.—Improved form of phenothiazine now available <Farming in South Africa, v. 36 (1), Apr., pp. 51-52. [W^a.]

Thomas, Walter L. *See* Jones, Claudius P.; Carter, Bayard; and Thomas, Walter L.

Thomason, Ivan J. [*See also* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris (*jr.*); and Thomason, Ivan J.]

Thomason, Ivan J.; and Lear, Bert.
1961 a.—Rate of reproduction of *Meloidogyne spp.* as influenced by soil temperature <Phytopathology, v. 51 (8), Aug., pp. 520-524. [W^a.]

Thomason, Ivan J.; and Van Gundy, S. D.
1962 a.—Comparison of motility and gall production as measures of viability of *Meloidogyne javanica* larvae [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10-13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^a.]

Thompson, Gordon B.
1960 a.—Some records of ectoparasites from birds collected at the Jersey Bird Observatory <Entom. Month. Mag. (1154-1156), v. 96, 4. s. (247-249), v. 21, Jul.-Sept., p. 197. [W^a.]
1961 a.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXV. The ectoparasites of the swallow (*Hirundo rustica rustica L.*) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1163), v. 97, 4. s. (256), v. 22, Apr., pp. 79-83. [W^a.]
1961 b.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVI. New records of bat parasites <Entom. Month. Mag. (1164-1166), v. 97, 4 s. (257-9), v. 22, May-July, pp. 131-134. [W^a.]
1961 c.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVII. The ectoparasites of the badger (*Meles meles meles* L.) <Entom. Month. Mag. (1167), v. 97, 4. s. (260), v. 22, Aug., pp. 156-158. [W^a.]

Thompson, Paul Everett; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; and Najarian, Haig Hagop.
1962 a.—Laboratory studies on the effects of tris(*p*-aminophenyl)carbonium salts, tris(*p*-aminophenyl)methanol, and lucanthone hydrochloride against *Schistosoma mansoni* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 31-45. [W^a.]

Thompson, Paul Everett; Meisenhelder, Jack E.; Najarian, Haig Hagop; and Bayles, Anita.
1961 a.—Laboratory studies on 3-chloro-9-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino) acridine, 10-oxide dihydrochloride (CI-423) as an anti-malarial compound <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 335-342. [W^a.]

Thompson, Paul Everett; Worley, David Eugene; and Meisenhelder, Jack E.
1962 a.—Anthelmintic studies on pyrvinium pamoate (Povan) and other drugs in rodents, dogs, and monkeys <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 89-95. [W^a.]

Thomson, H. M.
1960 c.—Variation of some of the characteristics used to distinguish between species of Microsporidia: 1. Spore size <J. Insect. Path., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 147-151. [W^a.]

Thomson, R. C. Muirhead. *See* Muirhead-Thomson, R. C.

Thon, Inga-Lisa. *See* Högberg, Bertil; Südow, Göran; Thon, Inga-Lisa; and Uvnäs, Börje.

Thon That Tung. *See* Ton That Tung.

Thorne, Gerald.
1960 c.—Economics of nematode control <[Proc.] 1. Nat. Nematode Conf. (Washington, D. C., Mar. 14-15), pp. 2, 33-36. [W^a.]

Thorold, P. W.; Bosman, C. J.; and Baker, J. A. F.
1959 a.—A note on the comparative efficacy of phenothiazine of different particle size under South African conditions <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 439-445. [W^a.]

Thorp, J. M.; Hurst, E. Weston; and Martin, A. R.
1960 a.—The effect of β-diethylaminoethyl diphenylpropylacetate hydrochloride (SKF 525-A) on the therapeutic action of a variety of antibacterial, antiviral or antiprotozoal drugs <J. Med. and Pharm. Chem., v. 2 (1), Feb., pp. 15-30. [W^m.]

Thorpe, E. [Imp. Chem. Indust. Ltd., Alderley Park, Nr. Macclesfield, Cheshire]
1961 a.—Local reaction to the injection of methyridine [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec. (4323), v. 73 (13), pp. 330-331. [W^a.]

Thorsteinson, A. J. [Dept. Entom., Univ. Manitoba]
1960 a.—The olfactory responses of mosquitoes and stable flies to some natural chemicals <Proc. Entom. Soc. Manitoba, v. 16, p. 10. [W^a.]

Thufvesson, Gunnar. *See* Högberg, Bertil; Thufvesson, Gunnar; and Uvnäs, Börje.

Thullbery, Howard A. [Sup. Fert. and Chem. Co.]
1960 a.—Spreading decline statement <Citrus Mag., v. 22 (7), Mar., p. 39. [W^a.]

Thurber, Harold E.; and Peterson, George D. (*jr.*).
1960 a.—Feed lot tests with ronnel for control of cattle grubs <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (3), June, pp. 339-341, illus. [W^a.]

Tikasingh, Elisha S.; and Pratt, Ivan.
1961 a.—The classification of endoparasitic gastropods <System. Zool., v. 10 (2), June, pp. 65-69. [W^a.]

Tilichenko, M. N.; et al.
1961 a.—Новые инсектициды против блох (New insecticides against fleas) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 614–616. [W^a.]

Till, W. M.
1960 b.—*Psorergates oettlei* n. sp., a new mange-causing mite from the multimammate rat (Acarina, Psorergatidae) <Acarologia, v. 2 (1), pp. 75–79, illus. [Issued Jan. 1] [UP^p.]
1961 a.—A contribution to the anatomy and histology of the brown ear tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Neumann <Mem. Entom. Soc. Southern Africa (6), Apr., 124 pp., pls. [W^a.]

Timm, Richard W.
1960 h.—*Brevibucca punctata,* n. sp. and *Macrolaimus natator,* n. sp., new soil nematodes from East Pakistan <Biologica, Lahore, v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 252–256, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Prodontorhabditis, n. gen. (Rhabditidae, Prodontorhabditinae n. subf.), a new soil nematode from East Pakistan <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, pp. 115–117, illus. [W^a.]

Timm, Richard W.; and **Ameen, Mahmud-ul.**
1960 a.—*Nygellus subclavatus,* a new species of free-living soil nematode <Pakistan J. Biol. and Agric. Sc., v. 3 (1), June, pp. 1–2, illus. [W^a.]

Timmerman, J. A. (*jr.*); **Dorough, H. W.**; **Buttram, J. R.**; and **Arthur, B. W.**
1961 a.—*In vitro* stability and recovery of insecticides from milk <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (3), June, pp. 441–444. [W^a.]

Timmerman, J. A. (*jr.*); **Turner, Henry F.**; and **Arthur, B. W.**
1961 a.—Anthelmintic activity and metabolism of ruelene administered to sheep [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 38. [W^a.]

Timmermann, Günter.
1960 a.—Gruppen-Revisionen bei Mallophagen. II. Genus Halipeurus Thompson 1936. 1. Teil. Die Halipeurus-Arten der "gadfly-petrels" (Genera Pterodroma und Bulweria) <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 20 (4), pp. 317–334, illus. [Issued Nov. 25] [W^a.]
1961 b.—Gruppen-Revisionen bei Mallophagen. I. Genus Naubates Bedford 1930 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 166 (5–6), Mar., pp. 173–191, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Gruppen-Revisionen bei Mallophagen. IV. Genera Pseudonirmus Mjöberg, 1910, Bedfordiella Thompson, 1937, und Episbates Harrison, 1935 <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 21 (1), Sept. 1, pp. 30–45, illus. [W^a.]

Timms, Alan R. [Dept. Pharm., Louisiana State Univ., N. Orleans]
1960 b.—Schistosome enzymes <Host Influence Parasite Physiol. (Stauber), pp. 41–49. [W^a.]

Timon-David, Jean.
1961 a.—*Ratzia parva* (M. Stossich 1904) fait partie de la faune française (Trematoda, Digenea, Opisthorchiidae) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., pp. 166–167. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Rôle du têtard de *Rana esculenta* L. comme second hôte intermédiaire dans le cycle d'*Ascocotyle branchialis* nov. sp. (Trematoda, Digenea, Hetreophyidae [sic]) <Comp. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 252 (20), pp. 3122–3124, illus. [W^a.]

Timoshin, D. G. *See* Krotov, A. I.; Kolosova, M. O.; and Timoshin, D. G.

Timourian, H. [Dept. Zool., Univ. California, Los Angeles, California]; **Dobson, Colin**; and **Sprent, John Frederick Adrian.**
1961 a.—Precipitating antibodies in the carpet snake against parasitic nematodes <Nature, London (4806), v. 192, Dec. 9, pp. 996–997. [W^a.]

Tindall, Edward E.; and **Darsie, Richard F.** (*jr.*)
1961 a.—New Delaware records for mammalian ectoparasites, including Siphonaptera host list <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., v. 56 (4), Oct., pp. 89–99. [W^a.]

Tiner, Jack D.
1961 a.—Cultures of the plant-parasitic nematode genus Pratylenchus on sterile excised roots. II. A trap for collection of axenic nematodes and quantitative initiation of experiments <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 231–240. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Laboratory cultures of the plant parasitic nematode genus Pratylenchus: A new instrument and a new nematocide test [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 25. [W^a.]
1961 c.—Preliminaries to an increased reliance on automation in biological laboratory research [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 25–26. [W^a.]

Ting, Hsiao-Lan. *See* Lu, Chi-Wu; and Ting, Hsiao-Lan.

Tinnilä, Aulis.
1960 a.—Apila-ankeroisen siemenlevintä ja kotimaisten apilakantojen tuhonalttius (Spreading of the stem nematode with clover seed and susceptibility of Finnish clover varieties to its injury) [English summary] <Maatalous Koetoiminta, v. 14, pp. 228–233, illus. [W^a.]

Tipton, Vernon J.
1960 a.—The genus Laelaps with a review of the Laelaptinae and a new subfamily Alphalaelaptinae (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <Univ. Calif. Publications Entom., v. 16 (6), pp. 233–356, pls. [Issued July 12] [W^a.]

Tipton, Vernon J.; and **Mendez, Eustorgio.**
1961 a.—New species of fleas (Siphonaptera) from Panama <Ann. Entom. Soc. America, v. 54 (2), Mar., pp. 255–273, illus. [W^a.]

Tison, Gabriel. [1930–]
1961 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la cysticercose du veau de boucherie. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 55 pp. Alfort. [W^a.]

Tisseur, H. [Alfort]
1959 a.—La fasciolose hépatique des ruminants <Rev. Méd. Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 34 (2), pp. 110–114. [W^m.]
1960 a.—La leishmaniose canine <Rev. Méd.-Chir. Mal. Foie, v. 35 (1), Feb., pp. 8–12. [W^m.]

Titus, Edward D. *See* Gaudette, Leo E.; Titus, Edward D.; and Coatney, George Robert.

Tjanidis, Th.; and **Georgiadès, G.**
1960 a.—Chorio-rétinite maculaire bilatérale (toxoplasmose probable) [Abstract of report before Soc. Opht. Grèce Nord, Oct. 24] <Ann. Ocul., Paris, v. 193 (9), Sept., p. 774. [W^m.]

Tjoey-Lian Pang, R. *See* Binatri Rukmono; Nani S. Wiratmadja; Lie Ging Tjwan; and Tjoey-Lian Pang, R.

Tkebuchava, G. I.
1960 a.—Перфорация стенки слепой кишки аскаридой (Perforation of caecum wall by Ascaris) [Russian text] <Vestnik Khir., v. 84 (2), Feb., pp. 125–126. [W^{m}.]

Tobie, John Edwin; and Coatney, George Robert.
1961 a.—Fluorescent antibody staining of human malaria parasites <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 128–132, pl. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Arlie C. [*See also* Ellison, Theodore; Todd, Arlie C.; and Harvey, J. (*jr.*); *and* Ewing, S. A.; and Todd, Arlie C.; *and* Foster, Aurel Overton; Douglas, James Russell; Todd, Arlie C.; and Enzie, Frank Dorr; *and* Krishnamurti, P. V.; Pearson, D. L.; Todd, Arlie C.; and McGibbon, W. H.; *and* Pearson, D. L.; Hasche, M. R.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Hall, R. E.]
1961 a.—Internal parasites of the horse and their control <Illinois Vet., v. 4 (2), Spring, pp. 37–39. [W^{a}.]

Todd, Furney A. [Exten. Plant. Path. (Tobacco), North Carolina State Coll.] [*See also* Hawks, S. N.; Bennett, Roy R.; and Todd, Furney A.; *and* Nusbaum, C. J.; and Todd, Furney A.]
[1961 a].—Planning a nematode control program for flue-cured tobacco <Plant Path. Inform. Notes [64], North Carolina State Coll., 9 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

Tölgyesi, György.
1959 b.—Untersuchungen mit Kontaktgift-Aerosolen <Acta Vet., Budapest, v. 9 (3), pp. 347–353. [W^{a}.]

Tofovitch, P. *See* Wertheimer, P.; Levy, A.; Mounier-Kuhn, A.; and Tofovitch, P.

Toivanen, P. *See* Markkanen, Toivo K.; Pirilä, A. M.; Toivanen, P.; and Kalliomäki, J. L.

Tokuchi, S.^{2} *See* Matsuzaki, Gishu; and Tokuchi, S^{2}

Tokunaga, M. *See* Nagase, Shinichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; Tokunaga, M.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

Tokura, Noboru; and Wu, Chen Lan.
1961 a.—A malarial parasite, Hepatocystes [sic] of the flying squirrel from Taiwan [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 505 (p. 77). [W^{a}.]

Toledo, Oswaldo Martins. *See* Martins Toledo, Oswaldo.

de Toledo Piza, Jose. *See* da Silva Ramos, Alberto; de Toledo Piza, Jose; and Vieira de Camargo, Lucia S.

Tolentino, Paolo.
[1960? a].—Congenital toxoplasmosis [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 29–33. [W^{h}.]

Tolgay, Nermin. *See* Hwang, Joseph C.; Tolgay, Nermin; Shalkop, William Tuckey; and Jaquette, Daniel Stratton.

Tolosa, Eduardo.
1954 a.—Cysticercose cérébrale: Aspects cliniques et possibilités thérapeutiques <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 90, 1 semestre (3), pp. 187–208, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tomalino, Dante. [*See also* Armand Ugón, C. Victor; Piovano, Selika; and Tomalino, Dante.]

Tomalino, Dante—Continued.
1959 a.—Complicaciones pleurales de la hidatidosis. Accidentes hidáticos pleurales. Hidatidosis pleural secundaria. (Estudio sobre 47 observaciones personales) [English summary] <Torax, Montevideo, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 73–136, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tománek, Josef.
1960 a.—Alopecia areata s nálezem roztoče *Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi* (Bogdanow, 1864) (Alopecia areata with a finding of the mite *Dermatophagoides scheremetewskyi* (Bogdanow, 1864)) [English summary <Časop. Lék. Česk., v. 99 (10), Mar. 4, pp. 311–312, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tomanovitch, B. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.; Petrović, Zlatibor; Bordjochki, A.; and Tomanovitch, B.

Tomić, L. *See* Butozan, Vasa; Tomić, L.; and Horvatić, I.

Tomicki, Zenon. *See* Malinowska, Aleksandra; and Tomicki, Zenon.

Tomimura, Tamotsu. [*See also* Kamo, Hajime; Nishida, Hiroshi; Hatsushika, Ryō; and Tomimura, Tamotsu; *and* Terauchi, Jun; Oka, Takenori; Tomimura, Tamotsu; and Shimizu, Ryosuke]

Tomimura, Tamotsu; Terauchi, Jun; and Chiu, Jui Kuan.
1961 a.—Morphological observations on the egg of Paragonimus found in brown rats in Formosa [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 482 (p. 54). [W^{a}.]

Tomimura, Tamotsu; Terauchi, Jun; and Isshika, Otoshiro.
1961 a.—Morphological observations on the egg of Paragonimus found in a Japanese mink in Hyogo Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 892 [i.e. 492] (p. 64). [W^{a}.]

Tominaga, Isao. [Dept. Hyg., Fukushima Med. Coll., Fukushima] *See* Tominaga, Ken; and Tominaga, Isao.

Tominaga, Ken; and Tominaga, Isao.
1961 a.—Survey on the toxoplasmin reactors among school-children in Asakawa district, Fukushima Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 60 (3), Aug. 5, pp. 74–78. [W^{m}.]

Tomlinson, Geraldine A. *See* Rothstein, Morton; and Tomlinson, Geraldine A.

Tomomatsu, Shingo. [Dept. Pediat., School Med., Gunma Univ., Maebashi]
1961 a.—Field work of prevention of Ascaris infection by mixing night soil with carbon disulfide. III. Some problems encountered in practice. [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 380–385 (pp. 52–57). [W^{a}.]

Tomomatsu, Shingo; and Takeuchi, Masao.
1961 a.—Studies on prevention of Ascaris infection by soaking raw vegetables in iodine-potassium iodide solution [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 527–530 (pp. 1–4). [W^{a}.]

Ton That Tung. [*See also* Schmauss, A. K.; and Ton That Tung.]

Ton That Tung; Nguyen Duong Quang; and Hoang Kim Tinn.
1960 a.—Диагностика и лечение острых панкреатитов вызываемых паразитами (Diagnosis and treatment of acute parásitic pancreatitis) [Russian text; English summary <Vestnik Khir., v. 84 (2), Feb., pp. 3–15. [W^{m}.]

Tonn, Robert J.
1961 a.—Studies on the ear mite *Otodectes cynotis*, including life cycle <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 54 (3), May, pp. 416–421. [W^{a}.]

Too, K. [Fac. Vet. Med., Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo] *See* Umemoto, Hiroaki; Kurokawa, Kazuo; Too, K. and Nakamura, Ryoichi.

Topham, J. W. *See* Bray, J. H. Staples, K.; and Topham, J. W.

Torrealba, José Francisco; et al.
1958 a.—Encuesta sobre enfermedad de Chagas en la penitenciaria general de Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 67 [*i.e.* v. 66] (7–12), July–Dec., pp. 19–58. [W^{m}.]

Torrealba, José Francisco; Scorza, José Vicente; and Dagert Boyer, Cecilia.
1959 a.—La infestación de mamíferos salvajes de Venezuela por *Schistosoma mansoni*, considerada desde un punto de vista epidemiológico [English summary] <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 67 (1–3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 249–272, illus. [W^{m}.]

Torres, Carlos Martínez. *See* Martínez-Torres, Carlos.

Torres, J. A. García. *See* García Torres, J. A.

Totani, Tetsugo; Kato, Katsuya; and Suzuki, Itsurō.
1961 a.—Treatment of enterobiasis with poquil [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 440 (p. 12). [W^{a}.]

Toucas, L. [*See also* Guilhon, Jean C.; Palisse, M.; and Toucas, L.]
1960 a.—Parasitisme et notion de cycle <Econom. et Méd. Animales, v. 1 (1), Jan.–Feb., pp. 52–59. [W^{a}.]

Toudoire, A. *See* Rouffilange, F.; Jaupitre, M.; Toudoire, A.; and Deschiens, Robert Edouard André.

Touleshkov, K.
1961 a.—A new Penenirmus species (Mallophaga) [English text; Russian summary] <Dokl. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, v. 14 (2), pp. 199–202, illus. [W^{a}.]

Touratier, Louis.
1959 b.—Bronchite vermineuse des bovidés et hydrazide de l'acide canacétique <Bull. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 43 (2), Feb., pp. 93–94. [W^{a}.]
1959 c.—L'immunité dans les helminthiases au XVI^{e} Congrès Mondial Vétérinaire (Madrid, 21–27 Mai 1959) <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vet. Prat. France, v. 43 (6), June, pp. 234–237; (8), Oct., pp. 292–294; (10), Dec., p. 363. [W^{a}.]
1960 b.—Idem [Continuation] <Ibidem, v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 118–120. [W^{a}.]

Tovía Arrioja, Francisco; Ramírez Villalpando, Antonio.
1961 a.—Evaluación de la eficacia antibacteriana y amibicida del sulfato de paromomicina <Medicina, Mexico (863), v. 41, Mar. 10, pp. 97–101. [W^{a}.]

Tovo, Sergio.
1959 a.—Morte improvvisa per shock anafilattico da liquido di cisti idatidea <Minerva Med.-Leg., v. 79 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 199–201, illus. [W^{m}.]

Tower, B. A.; and Floyd, E. H.
1961 a.—The effect of the chicken body louse (*Eomenacanthus stramineus* (Nitz.)) on egg production in New Hampshire pullets <Poultry Science, v. 40 (2), Mar., pp. 395–398. [W^{a}.]

Towers, B. A. *See* Dixon, J. M.; Johnson, W. A.^{3}; and Towers, B. A.

Townshend, J. L.; and Davidson, T. R.
1960 a.—Some weed hosts of *Pratylenchus penetrans* in Premier strawberry plantations <Canad. J. Botany, v. 38 (3), May, pp. 267–273. [W^{a}.]

Townshend, J. L.; and Mulvey, Roland H.
1961 a.—An occurrence of *Heterodera trifolii* Goffart, 1932 in the Niagara Peninsula, Ontario <Canad. Plant Dis. Surv., v. 41 (5), Dec., p. 290. [W^{a}.]

Trace, J. C.; et al.
1962 a.—New broad spectrum anthelmintic for horses <Vet. Med., v. 57 (2), Feb., pp. 144–146. [W^{a}.]

Tracy, Ralph L.
1960 a.—Insecticidal and toxicological properties of DDVP <Soap and Chem. Spec., v. 36 (7), July, pp. 74–76, 105. [W^{a}.]

Tracy, Ralph L.; Woodcock, Jordan G.; and Chodroff, Saul.
1960 a.—Toxicological aspects of 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate (DDVP) in cows, horses, and white rats <J. Econom. Entom., v. 53 (4), Aug., pp. 593–601. [W^{a}.]

Trager, William.
1961 a.—Effect of drugs on the folic and folinic acid contents of erythrocytes infected with malaria parasites <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 298–304. [W^{a}.]

Trainer, Daniel O. (*jr.*); and Kabat, Cyril.
1961 a.—Microorganisms in the intestinal tract of the Wisconsin game farm ring-necked pheasant (*Phasianus colchicus*) [Abstract of microcard] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (9–12), June, p. [2]. [Issued June 26] [W^{a}.]

Traore, Ousmane. [1933–   ]
1961 a.—Thérapeutique et prophylaxie des trypanosomoses et des piroplasmoses par un sel du di (4 aminido-phenyl) triazene. Thèse vét. (Alfort). 53 pp. Alfort. [W^{a}.]

Trapani, A.; Docimo, R.; and Mazzitelli, Michele.
1960 a.—Ulteriore contributo allo studio della idatidosi splenica <Riforma Med., v. 74 (27), July 2, pp. 745–748, illus. [W^{m}.]

Trapl, S. *See* Pelikân, V.; and Trapl, S.

Traub, Robert; and Dowling, M. A. C.
1961 a.—The duration of efficacy of the insecticide dieldrin against the chigger vectors of scrub typhus in Malaya <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 654–659. [W^{a}.]

Travassos, Lauro; and Kloss, Gertrud Rita.
1961 a.—Sur un curieux nématode, *Robertia leiperi* gen. et sp. nov., parasite de l'intestin postérieur de diplopode <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 187–190, illus. [W^{a}.]

Trave, Joseph.
1954 a.—*See* [1955 a].
[1955 a].—Criconematidae (nématodes Tylenchoidea) nouveaux pour la France <Vie et Milieu, v. 5 (2), 1954, pp. 251–257, illus., pl. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

Trawiński, Alfred.
1958 b.—Nowa metoda masowego badania wieprzowych tusz mięsnych na obecność larw włośni za pomocą odczynu wykłaczania w żelu (A new method of mass inspection of pig carcasses for the presence of *Trichinella spiralis* larvae by means of the gel flocculation test) [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. DD, v. 13, pp. 25–30, pl. [W^{a}.]

Treece, Robert E.
1961 a.—A comparison of the susceptibility of the face fly, *Musca antumnalis,* and the house fly, *Musca domestica,* to insecticides in the laboratory <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 803–805. [W^{a}.]

Trejos, Alfonso. *See* Herber, Elmer C.; and Trejos, Alfonso.

Trenchi, Hebert.
1960 a.—El papel de los nitrofuranos en la industria avicola <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (46), v. 8, May 31, pp. 269–278. [W^{a}.]

Trenta, A.; and Birarelli, B.
1960 a.—Su un caso di cisti da echinococco perforatasi in esofago, con successiva insorgenza di un tumore nell stessa prozione dell'esofago <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 380–384, illus. [W^{m}.]

Treon, Joseph F. *See* Cleveland, Frank P.; and Treon, Joseph F.

Triantaphyllou, Anastasios Christou. [*See also* Hirschmann, Hedwig; and Triantaphyllou, Anastasios Christou]

Triantaphyllou, Anastasios Christou; and Hirschmann, Hedwig.
1962 a.—Oögenesis in *Meloidogyne javanica* and *M. arenaria* [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W^{a}.]

Trigo, Eduardo; Perazzo, Diego L.; and Carnovali, Norberto S.
1959 a.—Equinococosis mediastinal <Torax, Montevideo, v. 8 (1), Mar., pp. 32–47, illus. [W^{m}.]

Triller, G. *See* Kohlschütter, E.; Zipf, H. F.; and Triller, G.

Trincão, Carlos Pinto; de Almeida Franco, Luiz Tomaz; Gouveia, Egidio; and Parreira, Francisco.
1952 a.—Estudo da regeneração eritrocitária nos doentes de ancilostomiase, no decurso do tratamento pelo ferro <Portugal Med., v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 515–524. [W^{m}.]

Tropin, A. Z.
1961 a.—Применение пиральдина при су-ауру верблюдов (The use of pyraldin in the case of trypanosomosis in camels) [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 48. [W^{a}.]

Tropper, Alois.
1959 a.—Nosema—keine ernste Gefahr mehr <Bienen-Welt, v. 1 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 75–77. [W^{a}.]

Truijen, W. T.; and Jaartsveld, F. H. J.
1961 a.—Een onderzoek naar de betekenis van een infectie met *Ascaris lumbricoides* bij het varken (Research about the significance of *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection in swine) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 86 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 1400–1417. [W^{a}.]

Trushin, A. Z.; and Skrypnikova, T. K.
1961 a.—Редкие случаи поражения тестикулов хряков эхинококками [Rare case of infestation of testes of hog by Echinococcus] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 58. [W^{a}.]

Tsai, Y. P.; and Yu, C. H.
1959 a.—Studies on determination of field population of root-knot nematodes, *Meloidogyne sp.* [Chinese text; English summary] <Agric. Research, Taiwan, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 35–42, pl. [W^{a}.]

Tseng, Shen.
1933 b.—[Some cestode parasites of hawks] [Chinese text] <K'o Hsüeh Ts'ung K'an, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 95–103, illus. [W^{c}.]
1933 c.—[Studies on cestode parasites of fish] [Chinese text] <K'o Hsüeh Ts'ung K'an, v. 1 (2), July, pp. 327–350, illus. [W^{c}.]

Tsin, Su Mei. *See* Ch'in, Su Mei.

Tsu, Pei Lieh; Wang, Yi Ran; Chou, Fu Kuang; and Ch'ien, Tso Ping.
1959 a.—One-day regime of hetrazan in treatment of filariasis [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 968–971. [W^{m}.]

Tsubota, Isao. [Dept. Pub. Health, School Med., Kanazawa Univ.]
1959 a.—Studies on filariasis in Katsuyama District, Fukui Prefecture. I. On the incidence of filariasis in school children [Japanese text; English summary] <Zyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (571), v. 61 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 505–510. [W^{m}.]
1959 b.—Studies on filariasis in Katsuyama District, Fukui Prefecture. II. Presence of filaria larvae in mosquitoes [Japanese text; English summary] <Zyuzen Igakkai Zasshi (574), v. 62 (1), pp. 175–191. [W^{m}.]

Tsuchiya, Yoshifumi. [Yoga Phylaxin Inst., Tokyo] *See* Tatezawa, Ennosuke; and Tsuchiya, Yoshifumi.

Tsuji, Moriyasu. [Dept. Parasitol., School Med., Chiba Univ., Chiba, Japan] [*See also* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Tsuji, Moriyasu; and Suguro, Takeshi]
1961 a.—Pathological and histochemical studies on the invasiveness of the larvae of *Paragonimus westermani* through the tissues of the definitive hosts by means of Evans-blue technique [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 587–604 (pp. 61–78), illus. [W^{a}.]

Tsukasa, Shinsai. [2nd. Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1960 a.—Studies on strongyloidiasis. Part I. Clinical studies on human strongyloidiasis [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igakubu Zasshi, v. 12 (2), Suppl., June, pp. 726–747 (pp. 124–145). [W^{m}.]
1960 b.—Idem. Part II. Ecological observations and histochemical studies on *Strongyloides stercolaris* [sic] <Ibidem, pp. 748–773, (pp. 146–176), illus. [W^{m}.]

Tsunematsu, Yukinori.
1961 a.—Some aspects on the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 513–514 (pp. 85–86). [W^{a}.]

Tsvileneva, V. A. [*See also* Lototskii, B. V.; Sosnina, Ekaterina Fedorovna; and Tsvileneva, V. A.; *and* Muratov, E. A.; and Tsvileneva, V. A.]

Tsvileneva, V. A.—Continued.

1961 a.—О жировом теле у иксодовых клещей [On the fat body of ixodid ticks] [Russian text; Tadzhik summary] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR, v. 4 (2), pp. 57–60, pls. [W^a.]

Tucker, Arthur S. [M.D., Cleveland, Ohio]

1961 a.—Intracranial calcification in infants. Is it possible roentgenographically to distinguish between toxoplasmosis and cytomegalic inclusion disease? <Am. J. Roentgenol., v. 86 (3), Sept., pp. 458–461, illus. [W^a.]

Tucker, James O. [Dr., Head Div. Vet. Sc., Univ. Wyoming]

1961 a.—Anaplasmosis of cattle <Cow Country, v. 88 (12), June 15, pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

Tucker, Paul A. *See* Twohy, Donald W.; and Tucker, Paul A.

Tudor, V.; Efanov, Al.; and Borş, Al.

1960 a.—Lambliaza, factor de evoluţie prelungită a hepatitei epidemice (Lambliasis as a factor of protracted evolution in epidemic hepatitis) [English summary] <Med. Int. Bucuresti, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 83–41. [W^m.]

Tulashvili, N. D.

1948 a.— Материалы к вредной фауне полевых культур в Грузинской ССР [Material on injurious fauna of field culture in Georgian SSR] [Russian text] <Trudy Inst. Zashchity Rasten. Akad. Nauk Gruzinsk. SSR, (5), pp. 177–224. [W^a.]

Tulloch, George S. [Dept. Biol., Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn, N. York.]

1960 a.—Incidence of animal parasites in the residents of the East Yukon Flats, Alaska <Tech. Rep. (57–19) Arctic Aeromed. Lab., June, 88 pp., illus. [W^m.]

Tumka, A. F.

1959 a.—Новый вид паразитических амеб—амеба ротовой полости свиней (*Entamoeba suigingivalis*, sp. n.) (A new species of parasitic amoeba—amoeba of the mouth cavity of pigs—*Entamoeba suigingivalis*, sp. n.) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 481–483, illus. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Трихомонады ротовой полости свиней [Trichomonads from oral cavity of swine] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 38 (9), Sept., pp. 37–38. [W^a.]

Tuncel, Şevket; Koçak, Necdet; and Aran, Metin.

1959 a.—Sol lobektomi ile tedavi edilmiş karaciğerin sol lobuná münhasır yaygın abseler ve kist hidatik. (Diffuse abscesses and echinococcal cyst in left lobe of liver) [English and French summaries] <Türk Tip Cemiyet. Mecmuasi, v. 25 (9), Sept., pp. 435–443, illus. [W^m.]

Tung, C. P. [Dept. Parasitol., Mil. Acad. Med. Sc.]

1960 a.—A study on the factors, in the development of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* in the chick influencing mosquito infection [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 12 (2), June, pp. 221–230. [W^a. (photostat copy)]

Tunkl, B.; Richter, S.; and Romić, Z.

1961 a.—Imunoprofilaksa babezieloze goveda. (Premunizing of cattle against babesiosis) [English summary] <Vet. Glasnik, v. 15 (2), pp. 93–98. [W^a.]

Turchins, Margolii͡a Evseevna. *See* Bli͡uger, Anatolii Fedorovich; and Turchins, Margolii͡a Evseevna; *and* Semenova, N. E.; Turchins, Margolii͡a Euseevna; and Gefter, V. A.

Turk, Richard Duncan.

1960 b.—Some common disease problems. Anaplasmosis <Cattleman, v. 46 (8), Jan., pp. 54–56. [W^a.]

Turner, Henry F. *See* Hays, Kirby Lee; Turner, Henry F.; and Olsen, Peter F.; *and* Timmerman, J. A.; (*jr.*); Turner, Henry F.; and Arthur, B. W.

Turner, James Henry. [*See also* Andrews, John Scott; and Turner, James Henry]

1960 a.—Some gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep and cattle: Pathogenesis, diagnosis, control <Maryland Vet., v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 8, 18. [W^a.]

1961 b.—The intestinal threadworm <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (7), July, p. 25, illus. [W^a.]

1961 c.—The thread-necked worms. <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (6), June, p. 25, illus. [W^a.]

Turner, James Henry; and Wilson, Grant Ivins.

1961 a.—Relation of management to parasitism in Targhee lambs [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Nov. 24–25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (4), Nov., p. 983. [W^a.]

Turner, Neely. [Asst. Dir. and State Entom., Conn. Agric. Exper. Station, N. Haven, Conn.]

1960 a.—Insecticides and wildlife <Connecticut Woodlands, v. 25 (3), May–June, pp. 44–46. [W^a.]

1960 b.—Insecticides and wildlife <Connecticut Arborist, v. 14 (1), May, pp. 8–10. [W^a.]

Turton, John D. [D.T.V.M., Print. Vet. Off., Min. Food and Agric.]

1960 a.—The chemical control of ectoparasites of livestock and parasitic and mycotic dermatoses in Ghana <Agric. and Vet. Chem., v. 1 (3), Sept.–Oct., pp. 130–131, 137, illus. [W^a.]

Tuschhoff, O. [Ostönnerlinde]

1961 a.—Frühe Reizfütterung und Nosema <Westfälische Bienenztg., v. 74 (8), Aug., pp. 235–237. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Nosema kann man verhüten <Biene, v. 97 (9), Sept., pp. 267–270. [W^a.]

Tuzuki, M. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Tuzuki, M.; and Yamamoto, Haka; *and* Yumura, Michiko; and Tuzuki, M.; *and* Ishihara, Michiko; Tuzuki, M.; and Yumura, Michiko.

Tvrdek, V. *See* Veselý, Ct.; Tvrdek, V.; and Tvrdková, E.

Tvrdková, E. *See* Veselý, Ct.; Tvrdek, V.; and Tvrdková, E.

Twardosz, Władysław.

1959 a.—Bąblowiec wątroby. (Hydatid cyst of the liver) [Russian and English summaries] <Polski Przegl. Chir., v. 31 (10), Oct., pp. 1133–1135. [W^m.]

Twiehaus, Marvin J. [D.V.M., M.S., Dept. Path., School Vet. Med., Kansas State Coll., Manhattan, Kans.]

1958 d.—Research activities in anaplasmosis <Vet. Med., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 10–11, illus. [W^a.]

Twohy, Donald W.

1961 a.—A continuous flow cultural system for *Tritrichomonas augusta* [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 5. [W^a.]

Twohy, Donald W.; and Tucker, Paul A.

1961 a.—Characteristics of *Tritrichomonas augusta* from continuous flow culture [Abstract of report before 14. Meet. Soc. Protozool., Denver, Colorado, Dec. 27–30] <J. Protozool., v. 8, Nov., Suppl., p. 5. [W^a.]

Tyklina, I. G.; and Il'ina, L. I.

1960 a.—К клинике и патологической анатомии врожденного токсоплазмоза (описание одного случая) (La clinique et l'anatomie pathologique de toxoplasmose inné (La description d'un cas)) [Russian text; French summary] <Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 60 (3), pp. 319–326, illus. [W^m.]

U

Uchida, Tohru.
1961 a.—Comments on proposed validation of *Trombidium akamushi* Brumpt, 1910 (Acarina) <Bull. Zool. Nomencl., v. 18 (5), Nov. 10, p. 318. [W^{a}.]

Uchizono, Yôzô. [First Dept. Int. Med., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] *See* Kawasaki, Kenyô; Hamada, Kôji; Uchizono, Yôzô; and Kiire, Naoji.

Ueda, Goro. *See* Nakamura, Itsuro; Araki, Tsuneji; Ueda, Goro; and Taki, K.

Ueda, Haruhito.
1960 b.—Effects of nutrients upon the in vitro encystation of *Entamoeba histolytica* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 641–645 (pp. 11–15). [W^{a}.]

Ueda, Kazuo. [Zool. Inst., Fac. Sc., Univ. Tokyo]
1961 a.—Electrical properties of Opalina. I. Factors affecting the membrane potential [English text] <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 34 (3), Sept., pp. 99–110. [W^{a}.]

Ueda, Shin; Doi, T.; and Matuda, Sizuo.
1957 a.—On the parasitic incidence within the jurisdiction of Saijo Health Center. (II). [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Igaku, v. 10 (9), Sept., pp. 457–464 (pp. 20–27). [W^{m}.]

Uehara, Kiyo.
1961 a.—Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis. (10). The variation of serum protein and its fraction administered with dithiazanine iodide [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 495 (p. 67). [W^{a}.]

Uemichi, T. *See* Sakaguchi, H.; Uemichi, Tomozô; and Watanabe, Hiroko.

Ueno, Hakaru; and Watanabe, Shozo.
1960 a.—Ecological studies on the common liver fluke in Japan. I. Comparison of intermediate hosts between the Japanese native liver fluke and *Fasciola hepatica* from England <Bull. Nat. Inst. Animal Health, Tokyo, (38), pp. 167–181, pl. [W^{a}.]

Ueno, Takeshi. *See* Harada, Fumio; Ishii, J.; Ueno, Takeshi; and Ōshima, S.

Uhlenbroek, Jan H.; and Bijloo, Johan D.
1959 b.—Isolation and structure of a nematicidal principle occurring in Tagetes roots <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop. Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 579–581. [W^{a}.]

Ullate, Felipe Gómez. *See* Gómez Ullate, Felipe.

Ullrich, K.
1961 a.—Die parenterale Behandlung der Distomatose [Abstract of report before Arbeitstag. Rinderkrankh., Deutsch. Vet.-Med. Gesellsch., Hannover, Oct. 6–8, 1960] <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 103 (4), Apr., p. 228. [W^{a}.]

Ulmer, Martin John. [*See also* Calentine, Robert L.; and Ulmer, Martin John; *and* Rogers, Wallace A.; and Ulmer, Martin John]
1960 c.—*Physa sayii*, a new intermediate host for the turtle lung fluke, *Heronimus chelydrae* (Trematoda: Heronimidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 813–814, illus. [W^{a}.]

Ulmer, Martin John—Continued.
1961 a.—Avian schistosomes of the genus Gigantobilharzia at Lake Okoboji, Iowa [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 26. [W^{a}.]

Umdenstock, R.; and Raymond, J.
1959 a.—Toxoplasmose acquise de l'enfant et syndrome d'adénite aiguë mésentérique <Arch. Fr. Pédiat., v. 16 (7), pp. 931–934. [W^{m}.]

Umemoto, Hiroaki. [Nippon Vet. and Zootech. Coll., Tokyo] [*See also* Kurokawa, Kazuo; and Umemoto, Hiroaki.

Umemoto, Hiroaki; and Kurokawa, Kazuo.
1960 a.—Studies on electrocardiograph for surgical treatment of canine filariasis. II. Electrocardiographic findings after operation with the K-technique for removal of heartworms [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 529; English title, p. 556. [W^{a}.]

Umemoto, Hiroaki; Kurokawa, Kazuo; Too, K.; and Nakamura, Ryoichi.
1960 a.—Electrocardiogram of canine filariasis [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 554; English title, p. 544. [W^{a}.]

Umetani, K.
1949 a.—[The infestation of the encysted larvae of Gnathostoma in Ophicephalus from Kyushu area] [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 15 (4), Oct. 10, pp. 249–252. [W^{m}.]

Umezu, Motoyoshi. [Dept. Animal Husb., Fac. Agric., Tohoku Univ., Sendai] *See* Matsue, Ryoji; and Umezu, Motoyoshi.

Unagami, Takemitsu. *See* Saito, Yutaka; Ohara, Shoichiro; and Unagami, Takemitsu.

Unat, Ekrem Kadri. [1914–] [M. D., M. P. H., Prof., Dir. Inst. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Univ. Istanbul, Turkey]; and **Merdivenci, Ahmet.**
1959 a.—Sarcophaga larvları ile husule gelen bir barsak miyazı vak'ası. (A case of intestinal myiasis caused by Sarcophaga larvae) [English summary] <Tip Fak. Mecmuasi, Istanbul, v. 22 (4), pp. 1361–1363, illus. [W^{m}.]

Underwood, P. J. *See* Phillips, N. R.; and Underwood, P. J.

Undiano, Carlos.
1957 a.—Breves consideraciones sobre los resultados de 232 xenodiagnosticos efectuados en la Laboratorio de patologia regional de la catedra de clinica de enfermedades infecciosas <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 45, Oct., pp. 492–495. [W^{m}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service.
1960 b.—Screwworms. Pocket reference to federal requirements governing interstate movement of livestock to prevent the spread and dissemination of screwworms <Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric. (ARS 91–19) Mar., 6 p. folder. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease Eradication Division and Florida Livestock Board with other Cooperating States.
1960 a.—Questions and answers about screwworm eradication <Cattleman, v. 46 (8), Jan., pp. 98, 100. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division.

1960 a.—Anaplasmosis in cattle <Leaflet (437) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Apr., 4 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—The common liver fluke in sheep <Leaflet (492) U. S. Dept. Agric., June, 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Liver flukes in cattle <Leaflet (493) U. S. Dept. Agric., June, 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division.

1959 a.—How to control bed bugs <Leaflet (453) U. S. Dept. Agric., Sept., 7 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Insecticide recommendations of the Entomology research division for the control of insects attacking crops and livestock 1960 season <Agric. Handbook (120) Agric. Research Serv., U. S. Dept. Agric., Mar., [137] pp. Rev. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Chiggers, how to fight them <Leaflet (403), U. S. Dept. Agric., Dec., 8 p. folder. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service. Entomology Research Division and Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division.

1960 a.—Cattle lice: How to control them <Leaflet (456), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Nov., 8 pp., illus. [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Commerce. Office of Technical Services.

1961 a.—The Yugoslav veterinary service in 1958 and 1959. (Selected articles). 73 processed pp., Washington, D. C. [Translated from Vet. Glasnik, (8), 1960] [W^{a}.]

United States Department of Defense. Armed Forces Pest Control Board.

1961 a.—The Armed Services research and development report on insect and rodent control <Quart Rep. Armed Forces Pest Control Board (54), July–Sept., 72 pp. [W^{a}.]

Unnithan, R. Viswanathan.

1961 a.—On the functional morphology of a new fauna of Monogenea of fishes from Trivandrum and environs. Part III. Heteromicrocotylidae (Microcotyloidea) <Indian J. Helminth., v. 13 (2), Sept., pp. 112–145, illus. [Issued Oct. 28] [W^{a}.]

Unsworth, K. [Dir. Vet. Serv.]

[1960? a].—Animal diseases and control measures [1958] <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Bechuanaland (1958–1959), pp. 12–19. [W^{a}.]

[1960? b].—Animal diseases and control measures [1959] <Ann. Rep. Dept. Vet. Serv. Bechuanaland (1958–1959), pp. 10–17. [W^{a}.]

Urakawa, Shinji. *See* Miyata, I.; Amiya, K.; Urakawa, Shinji; and Nakamura, Atsushi.

Urquhart, G. M.

1959 a.—Cysticercosis in cattle and pigs in Africa [Abstract of report before Symposium Helminthiasis Domestic Anmals (Exclusive Poultry), Nairobi, July 23–25] <Publication (49) Scient. Council Africa South Sahara, pp. 41–42. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Epizootiological and experimental studies on bovine cysticercosis in East Africa <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 857–869, illus. [W^{a}.]

Urquhart, G. M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D. R. P.; and Spinage, C. A.

1960 a.—Some internal parasites of game animals in Kenya <East African Agric. and Forest. J., v. 26 (1), July, pp. 11–20, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Urso, Biagio. [*See also* d'Ignazio, Camillo; and Urso, Biagio]

Urso, Biagio; Capocaccia, Livio; and Mungelluzzi, C.

1961 a.—Attività in vitro dell'amminosidina su culture di *E. histolytica* [French and English summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 439–446. [W^{m}.]

Urso, Biagio; and Mungelluzzi, C.

1961 a.—Attività in vitro di F. I. 5947 (idrossi 2'etil)-1 metil-2 nitro-5-imidazolo) su culture di *E. histolytica* [French summary] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Trop., v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 461–466. [W^{m}.]

Usinger, Robert Leslie [Univ. Calif., Berkeley]

1960 a.—The Cimicidae of Egypt (Hemiptera) <J. Egypt. Pub. Health Ass., v. 35 (2), pp. 81–93, illus. [W^{m}.]

1961 a.—New species of bedbugs from Africa <Calif. Agric., v. 15 (4), Apr., p. 2. [W^{a}.]

Ustinov, A. A.; and Zinov'ev, V. G.

1960 a.—Нематодные болезни клевера [Nematode diseases of clover] [Russian text] <Zashchita Rastenii Vreditelei i Boleznei, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 54–55, illus. [W^{a}.]

Usui, Bunji.

1961 a.—Pinworm inspection method utilizing bleach function of pinworm ovum (2) [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 460 (p. 32). [W^{a}.]

Utida, Akio; Saito, Masami; and Yanagisawa, Rikio.

1961 a.—Studies on cerophan thick smear method for mass-examination of feces, with particular seeming degeneration of helminthes ovum [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 460–461 (pp. 32–33). [W^{a}.]

Utsushikawa, Jiro; Itagaki, Akio; and Ichijo, Motohiko.

1956 a.—The helminthic effect of dias in comparison with santonin [Abstract of report before 33. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (4), Apr., Japanese, pp. 168–169 (30–31); English, p. 179 (p. 41). [W^{m}.]

Uttley, K. H.

1959 a.—The mortality and epidemiology of filariasis over the last hundred years in Antigua, British West Indies <West Indian Med. J., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 238–248. [W^{m}.]

Uvnäs, Börje. *See* Högberg, Bertil; Südow, Göran; Thon, Inga-Lisa; and Uvnäs, Börje; *and* Högberg, Bertil; Thufvesson, Gunnar; and Uvnäs, Börje.

Uzakov, U. Ia.

1961 a.—Омовампиризм у иксодовых клещей (Omovampirism in ixodid-ticks) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 40 (4), Apr., pp. 608–609, illus. [W^{a}.]

V

Vaghi, Mariantonietta. *See* Gasparini, Giuseppe; Tardani, Angelo; and Vaghi, Mariantonietta.

Vago, C. *See* Atger, P.; and Vago, C.

Vague, Jean. *See* Mazaud, R.; Teitelbaum, M.; Filippi, C.; and Vague, Jean; *and* Mazaud, R.; Vague, Jean; Teitelbaum, M.; and Signoret, R.

Vaills, L. *See* Daspet, G.; and Vaills, L.

Vaĭngrib, L. G.
1957 a.—К клинике кишечного трихомонадоза (Concerning the clinical picture in infestation by *Trichomonas intestinalis*) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Padazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 311–316. [W^m.]

Vajo, I.; and Ferraris, C. M.
1960 a.—Localizzazione primitiva muscolare di *Cysticercus cellulosae* <Minerva Chir., v. 15 (9), May 15, pp. 471–473, illus. [W^m.]

Vajrasthira, Suvajra; Harinasuta, Chamlong; and Komiya, Yoshitaka.
1961 a.—The morphology of the metacercaria of *Opisthorchis viverrini*, with special reference to the excretory system <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (4), Dec., pp. 413–418, illus. [W^a.]

Valdes Ornelas, Oscar. [Dr.]
1960 a.—Piroplasmosis <Tierra, Mexico, v. 15 (6), June, pp. 539–540. [W^a.]

do Vale, Jose Cardoso. *See* Cardoso do Vale, Jose.

Valencia, Leonel Ceja. *See* Ceja Valencia, Leonel.

Valencia Parparcén, Joel.
1947 a.—El diagnostico de la bilharziosis mansoni, la biopsia rectal en la busqueda de los huevos de Schistosoma <G. E. N., v. 1 (4), Apr.–June, pp. 5–31. [W^m.]
1947 b.—El priodax como tenífugo <G. E. N., v. 1 (3), Jan.–Mar., pp. 5–7. [W^m.]

Valenzuela, Raul. *See* Atías, Antonio; Rubio D., Mafalda; Lolic, Milena; and Valenzuela, Raul.

Valera Alvarez, Jorge.
1960 a.—Encuesta de endo y ectoparasitos en la colonizacion de Tournavista [Abstract of thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (31), v. 12, Jan.–Feb., pp. 26–27. [W^a.]

Vallée, A. [*See also* Groulade, P.; and Vallée, A.]

Vallée, A.; et al.
1961 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la toxoplasmose expérimentale du chien <Bull. Acad. Vet. France, v. 114, n.s., v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 43–52. [W^a.]

Valleau, W. D.
1960 a.—Tobacco diseases in Venezuela <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 928–930. [W^a.]

Vallejo, Lidoro. *See* Nani, Secondo; and Vallejo, Lidoro.

Valles, Edgar.
1961 a.—Dos inimigos das plantas cultivadas. Os nematodos na agricultura <Gaz. Agric. Angola, v. 6 (1), July, pp. 24–27, illus. [W^a.]

Vandervelden, M. *See* Thienpont, D.; de Keyser, J.; Vandervelden, M.; and Kageruka, P.

Vaněk, Josef; and Nováková, Eliška.
1959 a.—Nález ušní prašiviny u zajíce. Un cas de gale psoroptique chez le lièvre [Czechoslovakian and French texts] <Zool. Listy, v. 8 (v. 22) (4), pp. 293–298, illus. [W^a.]

Van Gundy, S. D. [*See also* Rinkov, A.; Van Gundy, S. D.; Rackham, R. L.; and Garber, M. J.; *and* Thomason, Ivan J.; and Van Gundy, S. D.]

Van Gundy, S. D.; and Martin, J. P.
1961 a.—Influence of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* on the growth and chemical composition of sweet orange seedlings in soils of various exchangeable cation ratios <Phytopathology, v. 51 (3), Mar., pp. 146–151, pl. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Soil texture, pH, and moisture effects on the development of citrus nematode (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans*) [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 31. [W^a.]

Varela, Gerardo; and Fournier Villada, Raoul.
1961 a.—Presencia de *Rickettsia quintana* en piojos *Pediculus humanus* de la ciudad de México. Inoculación experimental <Pathol. et Microbiol., v. 24, Suppl. (Festschrift Mooser), pp. 149–151. [W^a.]

Vargas, Luis.
1960 d.—Consideraciones entomologicas relacionadas con la interrupcion de la transmision de oncocercosis en Mexico y en Guatemala <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 237–245. [W^a.]

Varleta, Juan; Oberhauser, Elisabeth; and Weinstein, Vera.
1961 a.—Contribución al estudio bioquímico de la neurocisticercosis [English summary] <Bol. Chileno Parasitol., v. 16 (3), July–Sept., pp. 62–66. [W^a.]

Varma, A. K.
1961 a.—Observations on the biology and pathogenicity of *Cotylophoron cotylophorum* (Fischoeder, 1901) <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 161–168, pl. [W^a.]

Varma, M. G. Raja.
1961 a.—*Haemaphysalis spinigera* Neumann [Erratum to Varma, M. G. R.; Webb, H. E.; and Pavri, K. M., 1960 a] [Letter to editor] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (2), Mar., p. 199. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Vector-virus relationships in the Russian spring-summer encephalitis group of viruses [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 303. [W^a.]

de Vasconcellos, Haroldo.
1960 a.—Coccideose—o eterno problema <Levoura e Criação (137), Oct., pp. 9–11. [W^a.]

de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello. [*See also* Chaia, Geraldo; and de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcello]

de Vasconcellos Coelho, Marcelo; and Chaia, Geraldo.
1960 a.—Equilíbrio hospedeiro-parasito em *A. glabratus* de belo horizonte, infestados por *S. mansoni* e sujeitos à estivação em laboratório <Rev. Brasil. Malariol., v. 12 (3–4), July–Oct., pp. 351–354. [W^a.]

Vasconcelos Pereira, Alvaro. *See* Rocha, Alberto Henrique; and Vasconcelos Pereira, Alvaro.

Vashkov, V. I.; and Shnaider, E. V.

1961 a.—Инсектицидные свойства диметилдихлорвинилфосфата (ДДВФ) (Insectisidal properties of dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate (DDVP)) [Russian text; English summary] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 130–136. [W^a.]

Vasi, H. T. *See* Vora, D. D.; and Vasi, H. T.

Vasić, S. *See* Petrović, Kosta M.; and Vasić, S.

Vasilev, Ivan D. [*See also* Matov, Konstantin P.; Vasilev, Ivan D.; Osikovski, Em.; and I͡anchev, I͡ancho]

1958 d.—Към хелминтофауната на домашната патица у нас I. Трематоди (Contribution à l'étude de la faune helminthique du canard domestique en Bulgarie I. Trématodes) [Bulgarian text; Russian and French summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 6, pp. 339–346. [Authorized for publication Aug. 30] [W^a.]

1958 e.—Нов вид ехиностоматид *Echinodollfusia bulgarica* sp. nova при домашната кокошка (A new species of Echinostomatidae *Echinodollfusia bulgarica,* sp. nova in domestic hen) [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Inst. Sravn. Patol. Domashn. Zhivotni, v. 6, pp. 327–338, pls. [Authorized for publication Aug. 30] [W^a.]

Vasilev, Ivan; and Vishni͡akov, I͡uriĭ.

1960 a.—Практикум по ветеринарна паразитология [Practicum for veterinary parasitology] [Bulgarian text]. 267 pp., illus., pls. 2. ed. Sofia. [W^a.]

Vásquez, Luis Díaz. *See* Díaz Vásquez, Luis.

Vasquez Duclos, Mariano Saul.

1960 a.—Contribución al estudio de los parásitos de las aves guaneras *Phalacrocorax bougainvillii* Lesso (guanay) y *Pelecanus occidentalis thagus* (alcatráz) [Abstract of thesis] <Veterinaria y Zootecn. (31), v. 12, Jan.–Feb., pp. 22, 24. [W^a.]

Vassallo, Matilde. [Dott., Med. Ig.]

1951 a.—Sulla frequenza dell'ossiuriasi nei bambini [English summary] <Riv. Ital. Igiene, v. 11 (7–8), July–Aug., pp. 288–294. [W^m.]

Vatopoulos, C.; and Kotsilimbas, D.

1960 a.—(On ten cases of cerebral cysticercosis) [Greek text; English summary] <Nosokom. Chron., v. 22 (4), July–Aug., pp. 645–660. [W^m.]

Vavilova, M. P.

1960 a.—Экспериментальное заражение собак двумя типами болезни боровского (Кожныи лейшманиоз) (Experimental infection of dogs with two types of Borovsky's disease (leishmaniasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 660–665. [W^a.]

Vavra, Jiří. [*See also* Lom, Jiří; and Vavra, Jiří.]

1961 a.—*Rhabdostyla scyphidiformis,* n. sp., a new ectoparasitic infusorian from tadpole branchial sac (*Rhabdostyla scyphidiformis,* n. sp., nový ektoparasitický nálevník ze žaberni dutiny pulců) [English text] <Věstník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 25 (3), Aug., pp. 229–236, pls. [W^a.]

Vaz, Fernando Antônio de Souza. *See* de Souza Vaz, Fernando Antônio.

Vedrenne, Cl. *See* Pageaut, G.; Vedrenne, Cl.; and Levillain, R.

Veĭsov, A. M.

1961 a.—Новые виды кокцидий рода Eimeria из песчанок виноградова (*Meriones Vinogradovi* Hepth.) в Нахичеванской АССР [New species of coccidia of the genus Eimeria from *Meriones Vinogradovi* from Nakhichevan ASSR] [Russian text; Azerbaidzhani summary] <Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaĭdzhan. SSR, s. Biol. i Med. Nauk (4), pp. 25–35, illus. [W^a.]

Velasco Garcia, Francisco; Gomez Navarrete, Hugo; and Garcia V., Victor Manuel.

1959 a.—Un nuevo estudio sobre el tratamiento de la amibiasis intestinal con el N-(beta-oxietil)-N-p-feno-xibencil (4'nitro)dicloroacetamida <Prensa Med. Mexicana, v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 437–438. [W^m.]

Velasquez, Carmen C.

1960 a.—Studies on parasites of Philippine edible fishes: I. Family Clinostomidae in *Ophicephalus striatus* Bloch; *Clinostomum philippinensis* sp. nov. with notes on the definitive hosts <Philippine J. Sc., v. 88 (3), Sept., 1959, pp. 263–278, pls. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Cryptogonimidae (Digenea: Trematoda) from Philippine food fishes <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 914–918, pl. [W^a.]

Veldemann, L.

1961 a.—Kodulindude heterakidoos ja selle tõrje (Heterakidose des Geflügels und ihre Bekämpfung) [Estonian text; Russian and German summaries] <Eesti Pollumaj. Akad. Teadusl. Tööde Kogum. (16), Vet.-Alased Tööd, pp. 109–113. [W^a.]

Velichkin, P. A.; Baranov, I.; and Chugunov, A.

1961 a.—Опыт скармливания фенотиазино-солевых брикетов [Trial of feeding phenothiazine-salt briquettes] [Russian text] <Konevodst. i Konnyĭ Sport, v. 31 (5), May, p. 12. [W^a.]

Velichkin, P. A.; and Serebri͡akov, A. S.

1960 a.—Санитарно-гельминтологическая оценка кур различного возраста [Sanitary-helminthological evaluation of hens of different ages] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo, v. 10 (11), Nov., pp. 32–33. [W^a.]

Velichkin, P. A.; and Tarasova, L. R.

1961 a.—Опыт оздоровления кур от аскаридиоза и гетеракидоза [Attempt to rid hens of ascaridiasis and heterakidosis] [Russian text] <Ptitsevodstvo (2), Feb., pp. 34–35. [W^a.]

Venezia, F. *See* Lo Nigro, Teresa; Brucoli, E.; and Venezia, F.

Venezuela. División de Investigaciones Veterinarias.

1957 a.—Importación del *Anaplasma centrale* <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (12), v. 3, July 31, pp. 59–60. [W^{a}.]

Venkova, I. N.

1959 a.—О фауне гамазовых клещей Крыма (On the fauna of the gamasid-mites of the Crimea) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (5), May, pp. 771–774. [W^{a}.]

Vera Tapia, Raquel. *See* Sievers W., Hugo K.; Vera Tapia, Raquel; Abel K., Ricardo; and Flores del Fierro, Carlos.

Veras, Solon; and Sclavunu-Zurukzoglu, S.

1959 a.—Sur un cas de toxoplasmose congénitale <Arch. Fr. Pédiat., v. 16 (7), pp. 919–927, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. [George Williams Hooper Foundation Med. Research, Univ. California Med. Center, San Francisco]

1960 g.—Introduction à un essai de classification rationnelle des larves de Trombiculinae Ewing 1944 (Acarina-Trombiculidae) <Acarologia, v. 2 (4), pp. 469–471, illus., charts. [Issued Oct. 1] [UP^{p}.]

Verdes, N.

1961 a.—Modul de actiune a sărurilor organice de mercur în tratamentul trihomonozei [Rumanian text; Russian and French summaries] <Probleme Zooteh. şi Vet., v. 11 (12), Dec., pp. 50–53. [W^{a}.]

Vereta, L. A.; and Sushkina, L. M.

1960 a.—Некоторые итоги изучения зараженности иксодовых клещей вирусом энцефалита в южных районах Хабаровского края (Some data from the study on the contamination of ticks Ixodidae with encephalitis virus in Southern parts of the Khabarovsk Territory) [Russian text; English summary] <Vopr. Virus., v. 5 (3), May–June, pp. 292–297. [W^{m}.]

1961 a.—Some results of study of the infection of Ixodes ticks with encephalitis virus in southern districts of the Khabarovsk region <Problems Virol., v. 5 (3), Jan., pp. 319–324. [W^{a}.]

Vergani S., Francisco.

1957 a.—Nematodes de animales domésticos en Venezuela <Rev. Vet. Venezolana, v. 3 (13), Aug. 31, pp. 67–81, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

1960 a.—Ensayos con garrapaticidas clorinados y fosforados (resistencia de algunas cepas de garrapatas al toxafeno) <Bol. Inst. Invest. Vet., Maracay (27), v. 12, pp. 90–94. [W^{a}.]

Vergani S., Francisco; and Méndez, Ramon.

1957 a.—La distomatosis. Problema de salud publica <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (6), v. 2, Jan. 31, pp. 41–51. [W^{a}.]

Vergani S., Francisco; Méndez, Ramon; and Dorta, Antonio R.

1958 a.—Observaciones sobre los primeros ensayos de premunición con *Anaplasma centrale* frente el *Anaplasma marginale* en Venezuela <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (25), v. 5, Aug. 31, pp. 69–79. [W^{a}.]

Vergara Almandoz, Ricardo.

1951 a.—Miasis intestinal. II. Aspectos de laboratorio <Norte Méd., an. 2, v. 2 (7), pp. 258–262, illus. [W^{m}.]

Verlinde, J. D.

1961 a.—Toxoplasmose bij mens en dier (Toxoplasmosis in man and in animals) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 86 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 1249–1264, pl. [W^{a}.]

Vermeil, Claude.

1958 a.—Parasitologie de la toxoplasmose <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 9 (10), Nov., pp. 861–863. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—Contribution à l'étude of Nycteribiidae et des Streblidae (Diptera, Pupipara) de Tunisie <Ann. Parasitol., v. 35 (5–6), Oct.–Dec., pp. 737–743, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—*Rhinolophopsylla unipectinata arabs* Jordan et Rothschild 1921, siphonaptère nouveau pour la Tunisie <Ann. Parasitol., v. 36 (1–2), Jan.–Apr., p. 168. [W^{a}.]

Vermeil, Claude; and Deduit, Y.

1960 a.—Enquête sérologique sur la toxoplasmose à Strasbourg <Strasbourg Méd., n. s., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 348–361. [W^{m}.]

Vermenouze, P.; and Descoeur, G.

1959 a.—Distomatose hypodermique <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 66 (4), Aug.–Oct., pp. 557–559. [W^{m}.]

Vermeulen, N. E. H. *See* de Waard, F.; and Vermeulen, N. E. H.

Vernberg, Winona B.

1961 a.—The influence of temperature on metabolic response in larval trematodes [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 43. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on oxygen consumption in digenetic trematodes. VI. The influence of temperature on larval trematodes <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 270–275. [W^{a}.]

Vershinin, I. I. *See* Îablonskiĭ, A. V.; Vershinin, I. I.; and Il'îukhin, V. P.

Vershinina, T. A. *See* Igolkin, N. I.; Vershinina, T. A.; and Fedorov, Îu. V.

Verster, Anna.

1960 a.—Trichuris species from South African rodents and a hyracoid <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Research, v. 28 (3), Sept., pp. 465–471, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Helminth research in South Africa V. Echinococcus in South Africa <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 32 (2), June, pp. 181–185. [W^{a}.]

Verts, B. J.

1961 a.—Observations on the fleas (Siphonaptera) of some small mammals in northwestern Illinois <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 66 (2), Oct., pp. 471–476. [W^{a}.]

Vervust, H.; and Gravé, N.

1960 a.—A propos de l'anaplasmose bovine dans la Zone vétérinaire de Lubero <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 51 (5), Oct., pp. 1161–1165. [W^{a}.]

Veselý, Ct.: Tvrdek, V.; and Tvrdková, E.

1960 a.—Příspěvek k léčení trichomonádového výtoku (Contribution to the treatment of Trichomonas discharge) [English summary] <Ceskoslov. Gynaek., v. 25 (v. 39), (1–2), Mar., pp. 120–122. [W^{m}.]

Veselý, Karel. *See* Hynie, J.; Peter, Rudolf; and Veselý, Karel.

Veske, E.

1961 a.—Veiste babesielloosi profülaktikast [On the prophylaxis of bovine babesiellosis] <Sotsial. Põllumaj., v. 16 (13), July, p. 595. [W^{a}.]

“A Vet” [2] [Pseudonym]
1961 a.—How to kill coccidiosis <Farmer and Stockbreeder (3721), v. 75, Apr. 4, p. 121. [W^a.]

[Veterinaria A[rbeits]G[emeinschaft]].
1959 a.—Bekämpfung der Endoparasiten <Vetag-Blätter (20), June, 10 pp. [W^a.]

“Veterinarian” [2]
1961 a.—Treating mange mites <N. Zealand Farmer, v. 82 (22), Dec. 21, p. 20. [W^a.]

Veterinary Correspondent.[2]
1961 a.—The worm problem <Manx J. Agric., n. s., v. 15 (4), Spring, pp. 34–40. [W^a.]

Veterinary Record.
1961 a.—A new anthelmintic for sheep <Vet. Rec. (4324), v. 73 (14), Apr. 8, p. 352. [W^a.]

Vĕtrovská, G. *See* Červa, Lubor; Vetrovská, G.; and Stoklasová, V.

Vetter, R. L.; Pope, Arthur L.; Todd, Arlie C.; and Hoekstra, W. G.
1959 a.—The effect of feeding lambs natural vs. semi-purified rations on the stomach worm, *Haemonchus contortus* [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Product., Nov. 27–28, Chicago] <J. Animal Sc., v. 18 (4), Nov., p. 1490. [W^a.]

Vial, G. [*See also* Béquignon, Robert; and Vial, G.; *and* Sergent, G.[2]; and Vial, G.]

Vial, G.; Sergent, G.[2]; and Béquignon, Robert.
1961 a.—Calcifications de la toxoplasmose, humaine et animale [English summary] <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 101 (2), Aug., pp. 290–292. [W^a.]

Vi͡azkova, S. F.; and Bernadskai͡a, Z. M.
1959 a.—Препарат хлортен, его акарицидность и токсичность для животных (Chlorten, its acaricide properties and toxicity for animals) [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoi͡uz. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Vet. San., v. 15, pp. 3–20. [W^a.]

Vibe, P. P.
1961 a.—К методике дегельмитизации собак [On methods of dehelminthization of dogs] [Russian text] <Sel’skoe Khozi͡aĭstvo Kazakhstana, (5), May, pp. 61–63, illus. [W^a.]

Vicente, F. Simón. *See* Simón Vicente, F.

Vickerman, Keith.
1961 a.—Electron microscopy of a trypanosomatid kinetoplast and associated organelles [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 311. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Trypanosomatids from plants and insects in Uganda <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 14–15. [W^a.]

Victoria, Australia Department of Agriculture. Biology Branch.
1958 a.—Root knot nematodes <Plant Path. Advisory Notes, Victoria Dept. Agric. (15), June, 5 pp. [W^a.]

Vidal, Jesus. *See* Barreto, Rafael A.; and Vidal, Jesus.

Videau, J. *See* Bourgeon, René; Guntz, M.; Catalano, H.; and Videau J.; *and* Bourgeon, René; Guntz, M.; Videau, J.; and Castellani, Luigi.

Vidler, Brenda O. *See* Brocklesby, David W.; and Vidler, Brenda O.

Vieira, Mário Infante. *See* Infante Vieira, Mário.

Vieira de Camargo, Lucia S. *See* da Silva Ramos, Alberto; de Toledo Piza, Jose; and Vieira de Camargo, Lucia S.

Vieira Rosa, José.
1959 a.—Retosigmoidoscopia e biopsia retal na infancia (considerações em tôrno das parasitoses) <J. Pediat., Rio de Janeiro, v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 421–428, illus. [W^m.]
1960 a.—Esquistossomose reto-cólica [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Cirurg., v. 39 (3), Mar., pp. 235–247, illus. [W^m.]

Vigil, Carlos. [Dir. Gen.]
1962 a.—Parasitos externos de los canarios <Chacra (374), v. 32, Jan., p. 84. [W^a.]
1962 b.—Triquinosis <Chacra (374), v. 32, Jan., p. 71. [W^a.]

Viglierchio, David R. [*See also* Johnson, R. Nichols; and Viglierchio, David R.; *and* Lownsbery, Benjamin Ferris; and Viglierchio, David R.]
1959 a.—Collection and selection of cysts of the sugar beet nematode, *Heterodera schachtii* <J. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Techn., v. 10 (4), Jan., pp. 318–329, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Attraction of parasitic nematodes by plant root emanations <Phytopathology, v. 51 (3), Mar., pp. 136–142. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Effects of storage environment on “in vitro” hatching of larvae from cysts of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871 <Phytopathology, v. 51 (9), Sept., pp. 623–625. [W^a.]
1961 c.—A simplified technique for hatching tests of *Heterodera schachtii* <Phytopathology, v. 51 (5), May, pp. 330–332. [W^a.]

Vijayalakshmi, U.; and Rao, J. T.
1961 a.—Screening sugarcane varieties for resistance to root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne javonica* [Letter to editor dated May 17] <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 349–350, illus. [W^a.]

Vik, Rolf. [*See also* Meyer, Marvin Clinton; and Vik, Rolf]
1960 a.—*Henneguya zschokkei* (Gurley, 1893) (Sporozoa) in Norway <Nytt Mag. Zool., v. 9, pp. 16–22, illus. [W^a.]

Vilanova, Agustin Fuster. *See* Fuster Vilanova, Agustin.

Vilardebo, Anselme [Kindia (République de Guinée)] [*See also* Luc, Michel; and Vilardebo, Ansleme]
1959 b.—Premiers essais de lutte contre les nématodes du bananier en Guinée Française <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 595–598. [W^a.]

Vilchez, G. Olano. *See* Olano Vilchez, G.

Villada, Raoul. *See* Varela, Gerardo; and Fournier Villada, Raoul.

Villako, K.; Khange, L.; Khanson, Kh.; and Lëëper, M.
1957 a.—О расстройствах в пищеварительном аппарате при дифиллоботриозе (Disorders in digestive tract in diphyllobothriasis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 294–296. [W^m.]

Villalpando, Antonio Ramírez. *See* Ramírez Villalpando, Antonio.

Villella, John Baptist; Gomberg, Henry J.; and Gould, Sylvester Emanuel.
1961 a.—Immunization to *Schistosoma mansoni* in mice inoculated with radiated cercariae <Science (3485), v. 134, Oct. 13, pp. 1073–1074. [W^a.]

Vinijchaikul, K. *See* Hennigar, Gordon R.; Vinijchaikul, K.; Roque, Augustin L.; and Lyons, Harold A.; *and* Lyons, Harold A.; Vinijchaikul, K.; and Hennigar, Gordon R.

Vink, L. A.
1961 a.—Leverbotziekte in Nederland (Distomatosis in the Netherlands) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 86 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 1418–1435. [W^a.]

Vinogradov, L. I.
1960 b.—О распространении описторхоза среди кошек и собак семипалатинска (On the opirthorchiasis [sic] spread among cats and dogs in the city of Semipalatinsk) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 29 (6), Nov.–Dec., p. 741. [W^a.]

Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Department of Plant Pathology and Physiology.
1961 a.—Controlling sting and northern rootknot nematodes of peanuts <Circular (879) Virginia Polytech. Inst., Apr., 6 fold pp. [W^a.]

Vishni͡akov, Iuriĭ. [*See also* Vasilev, Ivan; and Vishni͡akov, Iurii.]
1959 a.—Установяване разпространението и видовия състав на телазиите по едрия рогат добитък у нас [Distribution and species composition of bovine thelaziasis in Bulgaria] [Bulgarian text; Russian and English summaries] <Izvest. Tsentr. Khelmint. Lab., v. 4, pp. 85–90. [W^c.]

Visser, T.
1959 a.—Observations on the prevalence and control of parasitic eelworms in tea <Tea Quart., v. 30 (2–3), June–Sept., pp. 96–107. [W^a.]
1959 a.—Practical aspects of the eelworm problem in tea <Tea Quart., v. 30 (4), Dec., pp. 143–149. [W^a.]

Visser, T.; and Vythilingam, M. K.
1959 a.—The effect of marigolds and some other crops on the Pratylenchus and Meloidogyne populations in tea soil <Tea Quart., v. 30 (1), Mar., pp. 30–38. [W^a.]

Vives Sabater, J. *See* Covaleda, J.; Vives Sabater, J.; and Solar Durall, Carlos.

Vizioli, R. *See* Morocutti, C.; Maccagnani, F.; Sinisi, C.; and Vizioli, R.

Vlădeanu, S. *See* Axente, P.; Vlădeanu, S.; Stoicea, V.; and Antonie, S.

Vladimirov, V. L.
1961 a.—Морфология и развитие яиц *Posthodiplostomum cuticola* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936—возбудителя чернопятнистой болезни рыб (Morphology and biology of *Posthodiplostomum cuticula* (Nordmann, 1832) Dubois, 1936, the causal organism of the black-spot disease in fish) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 140 (5), Oct. 11, pp. 1226–1228, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—[Idem, Translation] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect., v. 135 (1–6), May–June, pp. 946–948, illus. [W^a.]

Vladov, N.
1959 a.—Рядьк случай на ехинокок на десния купол на диафрагмата. [Unusual case of echinococcosis of the right arch of the diaphragm] [Bulgarian text] <Khirurgii͡a, Sofii͡a, v. 12 (5–6), pp. 506–507. [W^m.]

Vodrova, I. M. *See* Peterburgskiĭ, A. V.; and Vodrova, I. M.

Voge, Marietta. [*See also* Berntzen, Allen K.; and Voge, Marietta]
1960 f.—Studies in cysticercoid histology. IV. Observations on histogenesis in the cysticercoid of *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 717–723, 724–725, pls. [W^a.]
1962 a.—Observations on the structure of the cysticercus of *Taenia hydatigena* Pallas, 1766 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 62–66, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Voge, Marietta; and Berntzen, Allen K.
1961 a.—In vitro hatching of oncospheres of *Hymenolepis diminuta* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 54–55. [W^a.]

Vogel, Hans.[1]
1961 a.—Ueber eine unsegmentierte, eingeschlechtliche *Taenia saginata* <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 191–198, pl. [W^a.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo. *See also* Merino Eugercios, Enrique; Rodríguez Cabrera, Carlos A.; and Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo.]

Vogelsang, Enrique Guillermo; and Mayaudon T., H.
[1960 a].—Contribución al estudio de la parasitologia animal en Venezuela, (XXIII) <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 18 (1–8), 1959–1960, pp. 5–9, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Voigtlander, Clyde. *See* Coil, William H.; and Voigtlander, Clyde.

Voinov, E. *See* Georgescu, L.; Fromunda, V.; Voinov, E.; and Nicolae, Gh.

Voisin, C.; and Macquet, V.
1960 a.—Filariose thoracique <Lille Méd., 3. s., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 64–65, illus. [W^m.]

Vojtek, Jaromír.
1959 a.—*Metagonimus yokogawai* Katsurada 1912, nový druh metacerkarií pro faunu ČSR (*Metagonimus yokogawai* Katsurada 1912, eine neue Metacerkarienart für die Fauna der ČSR) [German summary] <Veštník Českoslov. Zool. Společ., v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 70–73, illus. [W^a.]

Volgin, V. I.
1960 a.—Материалы по систематике хищных клещей семейства Cheyletidae. II. род Cheyletiella Can. (On the taxonomy of predatory mites of the family Cheyletidae. II. Genus Cheyletiella Can.) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 237–248, illus., pl. [W^a.]

Vollenweider, E. Roberto. [Dr.]
1959 a.—Klinisch-chirurgische Betrachtungen über die Behandlung des Lungenechinokokkus <Ztschr. Tuberk., v. 113 (5–6), Sept., pp. 313–322, illus. [W^m.]

Voller, A. *See* Bryant, C.; and Voller, A.

Vora, D. D.; and Vasi, H. T.
1959 a.—Comparative study of vermifuge action of different salts of piperazine in ascariasis <J. Indian Med. Ass., v. 33 (8), Oct. 16, pp. 317–320. [W^{m}.]

Vorob'ev, M. M.
1961 a.—Энзоотия циатостомоза гусей и меры борьбы с заболеванием [Enzootic cyathostomiasis of geese and measures for control of the disease] [Russian text] <Veterinarii͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (7), July, p. 57. [W^{a}.]

Vošta, Jaroslav.
1960 a.—K otázce vzájemného vztahu různých druhů cizopasníků v lidském střevě (Concerning the problems of mutual relations of various kinds of parasites in human intestine) [Russian and English summaries] <Ceskoslov. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., v. 9 (3) Apr., pp. 208–211. [W^{m}.]

Voûte, A. D.
1961 a.—Privies as a source of *Ascaris lumbricoides* infestation in rural Gröningen [French summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 77–81. [W^{a}.]

Vozza, Riccardo.
1959 a.—Iridociclite amebica sperimentale [English summary] <Boll. Ocul., v. 38 (12), Dec., pp. 903–912, illus. [W^{m}.]

Vujić, B.
1960 a.—Експериментално проверавање код Radix Pereger на ених ехиноцеркарија (Experimentelle Prüfung der bei Radix Schnecken gefundenen Echinocerkarien) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 10 (1), pp. 83–89, illus. [W^{a}.]

Vujić, B.—Continued.
1960 b.—Prilog poznavanju epizootiologije distomatoze u NRS (Contribution to the knowledge of epizootology of distomatosis in PR Serbie) <Vet. Glasnik, v. 14 (5), pp. 339–343. [W^{a}.]

Vujosević, Jordanilo M.
1959 a.—Прилог познавању локализације *Trichomonas genitalis* а изван утеруса и вагине код негравидних крава (Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lokalisation *Trichomonas genitalis* ausser dem Uterus und der Vagina bei den nichtgraviden Kühen) (Autoreferat der Doktordissertation) [Serbian text; German summary] <Acta Vet., Beograd, v. 9 (4), pp. 93–102. [W^{a}.]

Vulic, K. *See* Klindić, Olga; and Vulic, K.

Vullo, Calogero. *See* Fois, Alberto; and Vullo, Calogero.

Vuorinen, Yrjö V. *See* Kaipainen, W. J.; and Vuorinen, Yrjö V.

Vychodil, J. *See* Přívora, Miroslav; and Vychodil, J.

Vysotskai͡a, S. O.; and Bulanova-Zakhvatkina, E. M.
1960.—Панцирные клещи из гнезд грызунов и насекомоядных Ленинградской области (Oribatid mites from the nests of rodents and insectivorous [sic] of Leningrad district) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 194–219. [W^{a}.]

Vythilingam, M. K. *See* Visser, T.; and Vythilingam, M. K.

W

de Waard, F.; and Koster, L.
1957 a.—Tien jaren amoebiasis in het Nederlandse leger <Nederl. Mil. Geneesk. Tijdschr., v. 10 (6), June, pp. 160–174. [W^{m}.]

de Waard, F.; and Vermeulen, N. E. H.
1961 a.—Penetration of the mammalian skin by cercariae of *Schistosoma mansoni* [French summary] <Trop. and Geogr. Med., v. 13 (1), Mar., pp. 82–88. [W^{a}.]

Waddy, B. B. [D.M., D.P.H., Reader Trop. Hyg., London School Hyg. and Trop. Med.]
1961 a.—Schistosomiasis. A major public health problem <Span, v. 4 (3), pp. 129–132, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wade, Adelbert Elton. [Ph.D., Univ. Florida]
1960 a.—Studies of the immune responses elicited by the lungworm parasite *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch) <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (7), Jan., pp. 2847–2848. [W^{a}.]

Wade, Adelbert Elton; et al.
1962 a.—Studies on infection and immunity with the lungworm, *Dictyocaulus viviparus* (Bloch). II. Active immunization of calves [Interlingua summary] <Am. J. Vet. Research (93), v. 23, Mar., pp. 277–283. [W^{a}.]

Wadowski, Stanisław.
1961 a.—Motylica u bydła i owiec na terenie woj. Olsztyńskiego (Fluke disease of cattle and sheep on the terrain of the Olsztyn province) <Medycyna Wet., v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 144–146. [W^{a}.]

Waefelaer, A. *See* Thiery, Michel; Onghena, G.; Caspary, J.; and Waefelaer, A.

Wagland, B. M. *See* Mulligan, W.; Gordon, Hugh McLeod; Stewart, Douglas Forsyth; and Wagland, B. M.

Wagman, Richard J. *See* Robin, Eugene D.; Crump, Charles H.; and Wagman, Richard J.

Wagner, Edward D.
1960 a.—Paromomycin in the treatment of amebiasis in Ethiopia <Antibiot. Med. and Clin. Therap., v. 7 (10), Oct., pp. 613–617. [W^{m}.]
1961 a.—Trichlorophenol piperazine salt in the treatment of intestinal helminthic infections in Ethiopia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (4), July, pp. 521–522. [W^{a}.]

Wagner, Edward D.; and Burnett, Howard S.
1961 a.—Paromomycin in the treatment of amoebiasis in Nyasaland <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (5), Sept., pp. 428–430. [W^{a}.]

Wahid, S.
1961 b.—A new host for the genus Ascaris [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 305. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—Systematic studies on some cestodes of reptiles and birds <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 169–180, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]

Wahlstrom, Richard C. [Assoc. Animal Husbandman]
1959 b.—For swine: A new worming product <South Dakota Farm and Home Research, v. 10 (3), May, pp. 30–32. [W^{a}.]

Wai, M. T. [Biol. Dept. Hwa-Tung Pedagogical Univ., Shanghai] *See* Long, So; and Wai, M. T.

Wainrach, Salo; Fabius, Adolfo; Cirilo, Jose P.; and Acosta-Ferreira, Walter.
1955 a.—Infarto de miocardio en la cardiopatia chagasica <Tórax, Montevideo, v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 255–266, illus. [W^{m}.]

Wainrach, Salo; Perdomo, R.; and Dighiero, Jorge.
1954 a.—Miocarditis chagásica crónica (Dos nuevos casos en el Uruguay) <Tórax, Montevideo, v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 215–230, illus. [W^{m}.]

Waitsuk, P. *See* Méra, A.; Andrásofszky, T.; Waitsuk, P.; and Gyergyay, F.

Waitz, J. Allan.
1960 a.—*Telorchis bonnerensis* n. sp. (Trematoda: Digenea) from the intestine of larval *Ambystoma macrodactylum* Baird, from northern Idaho <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 815–817, 818, pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Studies of the ultrastructure of larval *Hydatigera taeniaeformis* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 27. [W^{a}.]

Wakeno, K. *See* Nakabayashi, Toshio; Wakeno, K.; and Kitamura, Takao.

Wakeshima, Tadasu; et al.
1961 a.—A new concentration technic for helminth eggs in human feces. (A modification of Weller Dammin's technic) [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 605–613 (pp. 79–87). [W^{a}.]

Waks, Jose.
1959 b.—Aspectos clinico-experimentales y farmacologicos del preparado 11'925 C (Entobex) y su actividad amibicida <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 46 (25), June 19, pp. 1588–1590. [W^{m}.]

Waletzky, Emanuel. *See* Wood, Irwin B.; Emro, John E.; and Waletzky, Emanuel.

Walker, D. F. *See* Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; Diamond, D. L.; and Walker, D. F.

Walker, F. F. *See* Bailey, Wilford Sherrill; and Walker, F. F.

Walker, Jerry Tyler. [Ph. D., Ohio State Univ.] [*See also* Wilson, J. D.; Hedden, Orve K.; and Walker, Jerry Tyler.]
1961 a.—Influence of time, temperature, and chemicals in the control of root knot on propagating stock, and the comparative effect of temperature on Meloidogyne species <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (11), May, pp. 3221. [W^{a}.]

Walker, Jerry Tyler; and Wilson, J. D.
1960 a.—The separation of nematodes from soil by a modified Baermann funnel technique <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 44 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 94–97, illus. [W^{a}.]

Walker, P. J.
1961 a.—Techniques for the analysis of trypanosome populations [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 140–141. [W^{a}.]

Walker, P. J.; and Ashwood-Smith, M. J.
1961 a.—Dimethyl sulphoxide, an alternative to glycerol, for the low-temperature preservation of trypanosomes <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 93–96. [W^{a}.]

Wallace, Franklin Gerhard.
1960 a.—The cultural isolation of flagellate protozoal parasites of insects <Proc. Minnesota Acad. Sc., v. 28, pp. 76–77. [W^{a}.]

Wallace, H. R. [Ph.D., Rothamsted Exper. Station, Harpenden]
1959 f.—Beet eelworm—the position today <Brit. Sugar Beet Rev., v. 28 (2), Dec., pp. 83–85. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Browning of chrysanthemum leaves infested with *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 7–16. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The bionomics of the free-living stages of zoo-parasitic and phyto-parasitic nematodes—a critical survey <Helminth. Abstr., v. 30 (1), Mar., pp. 1–22. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—The nature of resistance in chrysanthemum varieties to *Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* [German summary] <Nematologica, v. 6 (1), pp. 49–58, pls. [W^{a}.]
1961 d.—The orientation of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* to physical stimuli <Nematologica, v. 6 (3), pp. 222–236. [W^{a}.]

Waller, F. J. A. *See* Shone, D. K.; Wells, G. E.; and Waller, F. J. A.

Walley, J. K.
1957 d.—Una nueva droga para el tratamiento de las parasitosis pulmonares de los animales domesticos [Transl. of 1957 a and 1957 b] <Rev. Vet. Venezolana (15), v. 3, Oct. 31, pp. 213–245. [W^{a}.]

Wallis, D. I.
1961 a.—Response of the labellar hairs of the blowfly, *Phormia regina* Meigen, to protein <Nature, London (4791), v. 191, Aug. 26, pp. 917–918. [W^{a}.]

Wallwork, J. A.; and Rodriguez, J. G.
1961 a.—Ecological studies on oribatid mites with particular reference to their role as intermediate hosts of anoplocephalid cestodes <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 701–705. [W^{a}.]

Walt, Frank. [M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.C.H., Paediat. Dept., McCord Zulu Hosp., Durban, South Africa]
1959 a.—Amoebic liver abscess in infancy <J. Trop. Pediat., v. 5 (3), Dec., pp. 77–83. [W^{m}.]

Walter, J. P. *See* Sichel, D.; Bloch, P.; Walter, J. P.; and Weill, F.

Walters, J. H. *See* Fairley, (*Sir*) Neil Hamilton; Woodruff, A. W.; and Walters, J. H.

Walton, Arthur Calvin.
1961 a.—The Protozoa as parasites of Amphibia. I. [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—The Protozoa as parasites of Amphibia. II. [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 32. [W^{a}.]
1961 c.—The Protozoa as parasites of Amphibia. III. [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 32–33. [W^{a}.]

Wamsley, Ben W. (*jr.*); Welch, James; and Emch, Joseph C.
[1961 a].—A program for the control of internal parasites in sheep <Misc. Publication (79) West Virginia Univ. Agric. Exten. Serv., 4 pp. [W^{a}.]

Wandera, G. M. *See* Robertson, D. H. H.; and Wandera, G. M.

Wang, Chung-Fang, and Lan, Yü-Fu.
1960 a.—Successful hetrazan treatment of tropical eosinophilia, with a discussion on the filarial origin of the disease <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (3), Mar., pp. 248–251. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Dwen Ching. [Chungshan Med. Coll., Canton] [*See also* Chen, Hsin-Tao; Hsu, Ping-Kuen; and Wang, Dwen Ching]
1960 a.—Monstrosity of *Ischnopscyllus comans* [Chinese text; English summary] <Acta Entom. Sinica, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 111–113, illus. [W^{a}. (photostat copy)]

Wang, Kang-Nan. [Biol. Dept. Nanking Univ., Nanking, China]
1958 a.—Preliminary studies of Lamproglena parasitic on the gills of fresh-water fishes taken from the area between Nanking and Shanghai [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (2), June, pp. 163–172, illus. [W^{c}.]
1958 b.—Preliminary studies on four species of Argulus parasitic on fresh-water fishes taken from the area between Nanking and Shanghai, with notes on the early larval development of *Argulus chinensis* [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (3), Sept., pp. 322–340, pls. [W^{c}.]
1960 a.—Two new species of Argulus from fresh-water fishes in China [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 12 (2), June, pp. 242–249, illus. [W^{a}. (photostat copy)]

Wang, Shao-Hsun; and Liu, Keng-Nien.
1959 a.—Present status of roentgenology in the diagnosis of paragonimiasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 79 (5), Nov., pp. 446–455, pls. [W^{m}.]

Wang, Tsui-Kai. [Hupeh Med. Coll., Wuchang] *See* Kang, Tsai-Pin; Wang, Tsui-Kai; and Chou, Shu-Lung.

Wang, Yi Ran. *See* Tsu, Pei Lieh; Wang, Yi Ran; Chou, Fu Kuang; and Ch'ien, Tso Ping.

Wantland, Edna Marie. *See* Wantland, Wayne Warde; and Wantland, Edna Marie.

Wantland, Wayne Warde; and Wantland, Edna Marie.
1960 a.—Incidence, ecology, and reproduction of oral protozoa <J. Dent. Research, v. 39 (4), July–Aug., p. 863. [W^{m}.]

Ward, Henry Baldwin; and Whipple, George Chandler.
1959 a.—Fresh-water biology. 1248 pp., illus., pls. 2. ed. Edited by Edmondson, W. T. New York. [W^{a}.]

Ward, James Wellington.
1961 a.—Results of examination of cadavers for helminth parasites <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., p. 961. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Helminth parasites of some marine animals, with special reference to those from the yellow-fin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre) <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., p. 155. [W^{a}.]

Ware, George W.
1961 a.—BHC contamination of chicken eggs from treated litter <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 802–803. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—Lindane in eggs and chicken tissues [Abstract of report, Kansas City, Missouri, Mar. 22–24] <Proc. 16. Ann. Meet North Centr. Br. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 16, p. 109. [W^{a}.]

Ware, George W.; and Naber, Edward C.
1961 a.—Lindane in eggs and chicken tissues <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 675–677. [W^{a}.]

Ware, L. M. *See* Johnson, W. A.[1]; Cairns, Eldon James; and Ware, L. M.

WARREN, KENNETH S.
1961 a.—The etiology of hepato-splenic schistosomiasis *mansoni* in mice <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 870–876, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—The pathogenesis of experimental hepatosplenic schistosomiasis mansoni [Proc. 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Clin. Invest., Atlantic City, N. Jersey, May 1] <J. Clin. Invest., v. 40 (6), June, pp. 1087–1088. [W^a.]

WARREN, L. E. [Dow Chem. Co.]
1960 a.—Response of established Tokay grapes to soil fumigants <Down to Earth, v. 15 (4), Spring, pp. 13–16, illus. [W^a.]

WARREN, LIONEL G. [*See also* Guevara, A.; Martinez-Torres, Carlos; Warren, Lionel G.; and Roche, Marcel; *and* Swart, Dorothea L.; and Warren, Lionel G.]
1961 a.—Competition between glucose and galactose in the culture form of *Schizotrypanum cruzi.* Preliminary report [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 29. [W^a.]

WARWICK, EVERETT J. *See* Gutierrez, José; Davis, Russell E.; and Warwick, Everett J.

WARWICK, TOM. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Edinburgh]
1961 a.—The vice-county distribution of the Scottish freshwater leeches and notes on the ecology of *Trocheta bykowskii* (Gedroyć) and *Hirudo medicinalis* L. in Scotland <Glasgow Naturalist, v. 18 (3), pp. 130–135. [Issued Feb.] [W^a.]

WARWICK, TOM; and MANN, K. H.
1960 a.—The freshwater leeches of Scotland <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (25), v. 3, Jan., pp. 25–34. [Printer's date: Sept. 12, 1960] [W^a.]

WASEEM, MUHAMMED.
1961 a.—Two new species of the genus Helicotylenchus Steiner, 1945 (Nematoda: Hoplolaiminae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (4), Aug., pp. 505–509, pl. [W^a.]

WASLEY, M. A. [Technol. Branch, Communicable Dis. Center, Bureau State Serv., Pub. Health Serv., U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Phoenix, Arizona] *See* Payne, F. J.; Atchley, Floyd Owen; Wasley, M. A.; and Wenning, M. E.

WATANABE, HAJIME. *See* Mizuno, Tetsuo; Watanabe, Hajime; and Yasudo, Kazuaki.

WATANABE, HIROKO. *See* Sakaguchi, H.; Uemichi, Tomozō; and Watanabe, Hiroko.

WATANABE, HIROMI. *See* Yoshizumi, Yoshio; Watanabe, Hiromi; and Sagara, N.

WATANABE, S.^{4} *See* Hashimoto, Yoshio; and Watanabe, S.^{4}

WATANABE, SHOZO; and UENO, HAKARU.
1960 b.—Morphological studies on the genus Fasciola, with particular reference to Japanese species [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 472; English title, p. 547. [W^a.]

WATANABE, SUSUMU. [Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med. Nihon Univ., Tokyo] *See* Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Ri, N *and* Ono, Motoo; Watanabe, Susumu; and Takagi, Tadashi.

WATSON, DOUGLAS F.
1962 a.—An economical method for producing lambs relatively free from parasites <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (1), Jan., pp. 58–60, illus. [W^a.]

WATSON, DOUGLAS PERCIVAL.
1960 a.—On the adult and immature stages of *Myocoptes musculinus* (Koch) with notes on its biology and classification <Acarologia, v. 2 (3), pp. 335–344, illus. [Issued July 1] [UP^p.]
1961 a.—The effect of the mite *Myocoptes musculinus* (C. L. Koch 1840) on the skin of the white laboratory mouse and its control <Parasitology, v. 51 (3–4), Nov., pp. 373–378, illus. [W^a.]
1962 a.—On the immature and adult stages of *Notoedres alepis* (Railliet & Lucet, 1893) and its effect on the skin of the rat <Acarologia, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 64–77, illus. [W^a.]

WATSON, JOHN M.; and AL-ALI, A. S.
1961 a.—The breeding of *Bulinus truncatus* in total darkness <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 199–204. [W^a.]

WATSON-WILLIAMS, E. J. *See* Giles, H. M.; Watson-Williams, E. J.; and Worlledge, S. M.

WATT, J. A.; NICOLSON, T. B.; and MACLEOD, N. S. M.
1961 a.—0,0 dimethyl 2,2,2, trichloro 1-hydroxymethyl phosphonate, 4-tert butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate and 2-(β-methyoxyethyl pyridine) in bovine ostertagiosis <Vet. Rec. (4333), v. 73 (23), June 10, pp. 567, 568–570, 571–572. [W^a.]

WATTAL, B. L.; and KALRA, N. L.
1960 a.—*Pyralis pictalis* Curt. (Pyralidae: Lepidoptera) larvae as predators of eggs of bed bug, *Cimex hemipterus* Fab. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera) <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (1), Mar., pp. 77–79, illus., pl. [W^a.]
1961 a.—New methods for the maintenance of a laboratory colony of bed-bug, *Cimex hemipterus* Fabricius, with observations on its biology <Indian J. Malariol., v. 15 (2), June, pp. 157–171, pls. [W^a.]

WATTEN, RAYMOND H. [U. S. Naval Hosp., Oakland]
1961 a.—Pulmonary paragonimiasis <Postgrad. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. A65–A74, illus. [W^m.]

WATTEN, RAYMOND H.; KUNTZ, ROBERT ELROY; and LIU, HO YU.
1960 a.—Use of purified antigens for detection of *Paragonimus westermani* and *Clonorchis sinensis* in peoples of Hsinchu Hsien, Taiwan (Formosa) [English text; Chinese summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 59 (6), June 28, pp. 364–370. [W^m.]

WEBB, C. J.
1961 a.—The trypanosome collection—general <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), p. 10. [W^a.]

WEBB, J. K. G. [*See also* Gault, Edward W.; Job, C. K.; and Webb, J. K. G.]

WEBB, J. K. G.; JOB, C. K.; and GAULT, EDWARD, W.
1960 a.—Tropical eosinophilia demonstration of microfilariae in lung, liver, and lymph-nodes <Lancet, London (7129), v. 1, Apr. 16, pp. 835–842, illus. [W^a.]

WEBBE, G.
1961 a.—Laboratory and field trials of a new molluscicide, Bayer 73, in Tanganyika <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 525–531. [W^a.]

WEBBER, WINFRITH A. F.
1961 a.—Inoculation of foetal rats with trypanosomes <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 20, 21. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Survival of trypanosomes of the *T. brucei* group when stored frozen at −79°C. <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960), pp. 6–9. [W^a.]

Webber, Winfrith A. F.—Continued.

1961 c.—Trypanosome counting methods <4. Rep. East African Trypanosom. Research Organ. (Jan.–Dec., 1960) pp. 12–13, 14. [W^a.]

Weber, Neal A. [Swarthmore Coll., Swarthmore, Pa.]

1960 a.—Visceral myiasis caused by *Phaenicia sericata* in the house mouse <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 62 (2), June, p. 108. [W^a.]

Webster, B. H. [M.D., Nashville, Tenn.]

1960 a.—Amebiasis: A problem of intestinal symptomatology in the aged <J. Am. Geriat. Soc., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 449–453. [W^m.]

1960 b.—Furazolidone in the treatment of giardiasis <Am. J. Digest. Dis., n.s., v. 5 (7), July, pp. 618–622. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Pleuropulmonary amebiasis. A review with an analysis of ten cases <Am. Rev. Resp. Dis., v. 81 (5), May, pp. 683–688. [W^m.]

Webster, Gloria A. [*See also* Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir; and Webster, Gloria A.]

Webster, Gloria A.; and Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir.

1961 a.—Observations on experimental infections with Echinococcus in rodents <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 877–892, pls. [W^a.]

Weeks, Billy N.

1961 a.—Diagnosis and treatment of heartworms in the canine <Southeast. Vet., v. 7 (2), pp. 71–77. [W^a.]

Weems, Howard V. [M.D.; Sebring]

1959 a.—Intestinal obstruction due to *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Report of case <J. Florida Med. Ass., v. 46 (5), Nov., pp. 563–564. [W^m.]

Węglarska, Barbara. *See* Ludvík, Jiří; Stokłosová, Stanislawa; and Węglarska, Barbara.

Wegner, Zofia.

1960 a.—Roztocze rzędów Parasitiformes i Acariformes znalezione na drobnych ssakach w okolicach Kartuz (woj. gdańskie) (Acarina of the Parasitiformes and Acariformes orders, found on small mammals in the environments of Kartuzy (Gdańsk Palatinate)) [Polish text; English summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 439–450. [W^a.]

Wehr, Everett Elmer. [*See also* Farr, Marion Margaret; Wehr, Everett Elmer; and Shalkop, William Tuckey.]

1959 a.—Cestodes of poultry (*In* Biester, H. E.; and Schwarte, L. H. Diseases of poultry. Ames, Iowa, pp. 782–808, illus., pl.) [W^a.]

1959 b.—Nematodes and acanthocephalids of poultry (*In* Biester, H. E.; and Schwarte, L. H. Diseases of poultry. Ames, Iowa, pp. 741–781, illus.) [W^a.]

1961 a.—Cecal coccidiosis of chickens. How to control it <Leaflet (393) U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. June, 6 p. folder. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Parásitos de las aves en los Estados Unidos <Hacienda, v. 56 (12), Dec., pp. 36–39, 73, illus. [W^a.]

1961 c.—Studies on *Leucocytozoon smithi* in turkeys with observation on the tissue stages of the parasite [Abstract of report before 39. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., May 10–13, Lexington] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 12 (4), Sept., p. 151. [W^a.]

Wehunt, Estle Jacob. [Ph.D., Louisiana Univ.]

1958 a.—Nematodes associated with white clover *Trifolium repens* L. in Louisiana <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 426–427. [W^a.]

Wei, Wen-Po.

1960 a.—Battle against schistosomiasis <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (4), Apr., pp. 299–305, pl. [W^m.]

Weidenbach, Carl P. *See* Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Hunt, LaWanda M.; and Weidenbach, Carl P.

Weidenmüller, H.

1961 a.—Beobachtungen bei Fallwilduntersuchungen <Monatsh. Tierheilk., v. 13 (3), Apr., pp. 74–80. [W^a.]

Weidner, Herbert. [Hamburg]

1959 a.—Lausfliegen aus Bayern (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) <Nachrichtenbl. Bayer. Entom., v. 8 (5), May 15, pp. 41–44, illus. [W^a.]

Weil, Alice. *See* Saz, Howard J.; and Weil, Alice.

Weill, F. *See* Sichel, D.; Bloch, P.; Walter, J. P.; and Weill, F.

Weiner, Daniel; Brooke, Marion Murphy; and Witkow, A.

1959 a.—Investigation of parasitic infections in the central area of Philadelphia <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 625–629. [W^m.]

Weinman, David; and Chandler, Anne H.

[1960? a].—Summary of studies on the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis with particular reference to the role of swine [Report before 8. Internat. Cong. Paediatrics, Copenhagen, July, 1956] <Proc. Conf. Clin. Aspects and Diagn. Probl. Toxoplasmosis Paediatrics, pp. 184–188. [W^h.]

Weinmann, Clarence J. [*See also* Hunter, George William III; Weinmann, Clarence J.; and Hoffmann, Robert G.]

1960 b.—Experimental infection of neonatal mice born of mothers infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., p. 854. [W^a.]

Weinmann, Clarence J.; and Rothman, Alvin H. (*jr.*).

1961 a.—Effects of natural stresses and of cortisone upon acquired resistance to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 55. [W^a.]

Weinstein, Paul P. [*See also* Sawyer, Thomas K; and Weinstein, Paul P.]

1960 b.—Excretory mechanisms and excretory products of nematodes: An appraisal <Host Influence Parasite Physiol. (Stauber), pp. 65–92. [W^a.]

1961 a.—The specific concentration of a reddish pigment in the coelomocytes of some nematodes exposed to vitamin B_{12} in vitro [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 23. [W^a.]

Weinstein, Paul P.; and Sawyer, Thomas K.

1961 a.—Survival of adults of *Dirofilaria uniformis* in vitro and their production of microfilariae [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 23–24. [W^a.]

Weinstein, Vera. *See* Varleta, Juan; Oberhauser, Elisabeth; and Weinstein, Vera.

Weischer, Bernard. [Münster-Westf.]

1959 b.—Eine durch Nematoden verursachte Möhrenmüdigkeit <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Crop. Protect. (Hamburg, Sept. 1957), v. 1, Sect. 6, pp. 583–585, illus. [W^a.]

Weischer, Bernard—Continued.

1960 b.—Aktivitätszustand und Strahlenempfindlichkeit beim Kartoffelnematoden (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Berlin-Dahlem (99), June, pp. 59–65, illus. [W^a.]

1960 c.—Der Einfluss des Bodens auf die Verbreitung pflanzenparasitärer Nematoden in Rebanlagen <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Berlin-Dahlem (99), June, pp. 51–59, illus. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Untersuchungen über pflanzenparasitäre Nematoden an Reben [Report before 33. Deutsche Pflanzenschutz-Tagung Biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstwirts., Frieburg/Br., Oct. 11–14, 1960] <Mitt. Biol. Bundesanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., Berlin-Dahlem (104), Oct., pp. 95–100. [W^a.]

Weiser, Jaroslav.

1961 a.—A new microsporidian from the bark beetle *Pityokteines curvidens* Germar (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in Czechoslovakia <J. Insect Path., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 324–329, illus. [W^a.]

Weiss, Barbara; and Kaniowski, Tadeusz.

1958 a.—Przypadek nabytej toksoplazmozy u osoby dorosłej. (A case of acquired toxoplasmosis in an adult) [English summary] <Neurol., Neurochir. i Psychiat. Polska, v. 8 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 209–215, pl. [W^m.]

Weiss, E. *See* Wyss-Huber, M.; Striebel, H.; Weiss, E.; and Geigy, R.

Weiss, Margaret Louise. [Ph.D., Syracuse Univ.]

1961 a.—Tissue culture as a tool for the investigation of host-parasite relationships of *Plasmodium elongatum* in ducklings <Diss. Abstr., v. 21 (9), Mar., pp. 2837–2838. [W^a.]

Weissenberger, Karl.

[1959 a].—Krankheiten der Kaninchen. Ihre Verhütung und Behandlung. 144 pp. (Lehrmeister-Bücherei Nr. 1338). Minden. [W^a.]

Weitz, Bernard G. F. [*See also* Reid, J. A.; and Weitz, Bernard G. F.]

1960 d.—A soluble protective antigen of *Trypanosoma brucei* <Nature, London (4715), Mar. 12, pp. 788–789. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Summary of trypanosomiasis research at the Lister Institute of preventive medicine, Elstree [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 141–142. [W^a.]

Welch, Harold Edward; and Briand, L. J.

1961 a.—Tests of the nematode DD 136 and an associated bacterium for control of the Colorado potato beetle, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say) <Canad. Entom., v. 93 (9), Sept., pp. 759–763. [W^a.]

Welch, J. A.; Anderson, G. C.; and Olson, N. O.

1961 a.—Thiabendazole, phenothiazine and "cunic" as anthelmentics for sheep [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Nat. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Nov. 24–25] <J. Animal Sc., v. 20 (4), Nov., p. 983. [W^a.]

Welch, James. *See* Wamsley, Ben W. (*jr.*); Welch, James; and Emch, Joseph C.

Wellerson, Ralph; Doscher, George E.; and Kupferberg, Alfred B.

1959 a.—Metabolic studies on *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 83 (2), pp. 253–258. [W^a.]

Wells, Arthur. *See* Janes, Ray L.; and Wells, Arthur.

Wells, G. E. *See* Shone, D. K.; Wells, G. E.; and Waller, F. J. A.

Wells, Roscoe W. *See* Radeleff, Rudolph Durham; Nickerson, W. J.; and Wells, Roscoe W.

Wells, William H. *See* Schad, Gerhard A.; Kuntz, Robert Elroy; and Wells, William H.

Welter, C. Joseph; and Johnson, Donald R.

1962 a.—Effect of combined arecoline hydrobromide and n-butyl chloride complex on parasites of dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 140 (1), Jan., pp. 62–64. [W^a.]

Wen, Tin-Whan. [Dept. Parasitol., Shanghai First Med. Coll.]

1958 a.—Observations on the mating process of *Acomatacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi et Obata, 1953, with the discovery of its spermatophores (Acariformes: Trombiculidae). (Studies on Tsutsugamushi, Pt. XV) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 10 (2), June, p. 213–224, illus. [W^c.]

1959 a.—Observations on the transferring process of spermatophore of *Acomatacarus yosanoi* Fukuzumi and Obata, 1953 (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) with description of male and female genitalia. I. The transferring process of spermatophore. (Studies on tsutsugamushi. Pt. XVI) [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 411–421. [W^c, W^a (photostat)]

Wende, Nancy Mitchell; and Dienst, Robert B.

1961 a.—Endemic toxoplasmosis in isolated swine and cattle herds and its relationship to a human population <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 106 (2), Feb., pp. 400–401. [W^a.]

Wendt, R. Hermann.

1961 a.—Die Nosema <Westfälisch. Bienenzeitung, v. 74 (12), Dec., pp. 373–378. [W^a.]

Weng, Hsin-Chih. [Sino-Soviet Friendship Hosp. and Peking People's Hosp., Peking] [*See also* Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Weng, Hsin-Chih]

Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Chao, Huei; and Hsü, Hsing-San.

1959 a.—Combined emetine with chloroquine in treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis: Report of 11 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 1175–1176; English summary, p. 91. [W^m. (microfilm)]

Weng, Hsin-Chih; Chung, Huei-Lan; Ho, Lien-Yin; and Hou, Tsung-Ch'ang.

1960 a.—Studies on clonorchiasis sinensis in past ten years <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (5), May, pp. 441–445. [W^m.]

Wenning, M. E. [Technol. Branch, Communicable Dis. Center, Bureau State Serv., Pub. Health Serv., U. S. Dept. Health, Educ. and Welfare, Phoenix, Arizona]. *See* Payne, F. J.; Atchley, Floyd Owen; Wasley, M. A.; and Wenning, M. E.

Wenrich, David Henry.

1961 a.—Comments on *Balantidium "suis"* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 33. [W^a.]

Wensvoort, P.

1962 a.—Een spontane infectie van *Ascaris lumbricoides* bij lammeren (Spontaneous *Ascaris lumbricoides* infection in lambs) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 87 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 260–262. [W^a.]

WERTEJUK, MIECZYŁAW. *See* Dróżdż, Jan; Chowaniec, Wiesław; and Wertejuk, Mieczysław.

WERTHEIM, GUTA. *See* Fairbairn, Donald; Wertheim, Guta; Harpur, Robert P.; and Schiller, Everett Lyle.

WERTHEIMER, P.; LEVY, A.; MOUNIER-KUHN, A.; and TOFOVITCH, P.
1959 a.—Hydatidose de la voute cranienne <J. Radiol. Electrol. et Med. Nucléare, v. 40 (11), Nov., pp. 722–724, illus. [W^{m}.]

WESSING, ARMIN.
1961 a.—Die plurivalente Struktur der Nematodenchromosomen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 79 (3), pp. 295–338, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

WEST, A. FRED (*jr.*).
1960 a.—The biology of a species of Nosema (Sporozoa: Microsporidia) parasitic in the flour beetle *Tribolium confusum* <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 747–753, 754, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Studies on the biology of *Philophthalmus gralli* Mathis and Leger, 1910 (Trematoda: Digenea) <Am. Midland Naturalist, v. 66 (2), Oct., pp. 363–383, pls. [W^{a}.]

WESTPHAL, ALBERT; and SCHULTZ, WILLI.
1950 a.—Die klinische Bewertung der Titer beim Sabin-Feldman-Serofarbtest auf Toxoplasmose <Ztschr. Ges. Innere Med., v. 5 (23–24), pp. 761–765. [W^{m}.]

WETZEL, RALPH M.; and PENNER, LAWRENCE RAYMOND.
1962 a.—Coydog in Connecticut <J. Mamm., v. 43 (1), Feb., pp. 109–110. [W^{a}.]

WEYER, F.
1959 a.—Ueber die Lebensdauer von Rickettsien im Kot der Laus <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, v. 36 (3–4), Dec., pp. 411–427. [W^{a}.]

WHARTON, R. H. [Entom., Inst. Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur, Fed. Malaya] [*See also* Buckley, John Joseph Cronin; and Wharton, R. H.]
1959 b.—A simple method of mounting and preserving filarial larvae <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 20 (4), pp. 729–730. [W^{m}.]
1960 b.—The names of the mosquito hosts and parasites of Malayan filariasis <Indian J. Malariol., v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 375–378. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—Adaptation of Wuchereria species to mosquitoes and vertebrate hosts in relation to the distribution of filarial parasites <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 439. [W^{a}.]

WHARTON, R. H.; and EYLES, DON EDGAR.
1961 a.—*Anopheles hackeri*, a vector of *Plasmodium knowlesi* in Malaya <Science (3474), v. 134, July 28, pp. 279–280. [W^{a}.]

WHEAT, J. D.
1961 a.—Treatment of equine summer sores with a systemic insecticide <Vet. Med., v. 56 (11), Nov., pp. 477–478, illus. [W^{a}.]

WHEATLEY, G. W. *See* Johnson, R. T.; and Wheatley, G. W.

WHITE, J. B. [Salisbury]
1959 a.—The treatment of debility associated with severe parasitism <Vet. Rec., v. 71 (45), Part 2, Dec. 26, pp. 1018–1024. [W^{m}.]

WHITE, JOHN W.
1961 a.—A comparative study of anthelmintics in sheep <Allied Vet., v. 32 (4), July–Aug., pp. 102–104. [W^{a}.]

WHITE, RICHARD H. R.; and SCOPES, JON W.
1960 a.—A single-dose treatment of threadworms in children <Lancet, London (7118), v. 1, Jan. 30, pp. 256–257. [W^{a}.]

WHITEHEAD, A. G.; and LEDGER, M. A.
1961 a.—Plant nematology <Ann. Rep. East African Agric. and Forestry Research Organ. (1960), pp. 57–64. [W^{a}.]

WHITEHEAD, G. B.
1961 a.—Investigation of the mechanism of resistance to sodium arsenite in the blue tick, *Boophilus decoloratus* Koch <J. Insect. Physiol., v. 7 (3–4), Dec., pp. 177–185. [W^{a}.]

WHITFIELD, D.
1962 a.—Yomesan in *Heterophyes heterophyes* infections <Lancet, London, (7220), v. 1, Jan. 13, p. 101. [W^{a}.]

WHITLOCK, JOHN HENDRICK.
1961 a.—Parasitology, biometry and ecology <Brit. Vet. J., v. 117 (8), Aug., pp. 337–348. [W^{a}.]

WHITNEY, LEON FRADLEY.
1961 a.—Case report: Piperazine citrate tests <Vet. Med., v. 56 (3), Mar., pp. 119–120. [W^{a}.]
1962 a.—Can coccidiosis be cured? <Vet. Med., v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

WHITTEN, LLOYD KEVERN.
1959 a.—Tip spraying of sheep for parasite control <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 99 (5), Nov. 16, p. 431. [W^{a}.]

WHITTEN, LLOYD KEVERN; and SHORTRIDGE, E. H.
1961 a.—Three unusual cases of secondary hydatid cysts of the peritoneal cavity of the pig, dog and cat <N. Zealand Vet. J., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 7–8, illus. [W^{a}.]

WHITTLE, H. *See* Maddison, Shirley E.; Whittle, H.; and Elsdon-Dew, Ronald.

WICKSTEAD, J.
1960 a.—A new record of *Mytilicola intestinalis* Steuer a parasitic copepod of mussels <Nature, London (4708), v. 185, Jan. 23, p. 258, illus. [W^{a}.]

WIECHOWSKI, WŁADYSŁAW.
1960 a.—Die Wasserstoffsuperoxydwirkung auf die menschlichen Eingeweidewürmer <Deutsche Gesundheitswesen, v. 15 (13), Mar. 31, pp. 653–656. [W^{m}.]

WIELENGA, D. K. [Dr., Intern. Mil. Hosp. I Batavia]
1948 a.—Amoebiasis <Nederl. Mil. Geneesk. Tijdschr., v. 1 (12), Nov., pp. 355–362. [W^{m}.]

WIELINGA, W. J. *See* Rodenburg, W.; and Wielinga, W. J.

WIERSEMA, J. P. *See* Hillers, A. A.; and Wiersema, J. P.

WIGAND, RUDOLF. *See* Erhardt, Albert; and Wigand, Rudolf.

WIJERS, D. J. B.; and McDONALD, W. A.[1]
1961 a.—Anal feeding as a method of infecting tsetse flies with *Trypanosoma gambiense* II. The results <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 46–48. [W^{a}.]

WIJERS, D. J. B.; and WILLETT, K. C.
1960 a.—Factors that may influence the infection rate of *Glossina palpalis* with *Trypanosoma gambiense* II. The number and the morphology of the trypanosomes present in the blood of the host at the time of the infected feed <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 341–350. [W^{a}.]

WIJONO. *See* Lie Kian Joe; Hudojo; Wijono; and Amaliah, S.

WIKERHAUSER, TEODOR. [*See also* Žuković, Marijan; Brglez, J.; Drežančić, Ivo; and Wikerhauser, Teodor.]

1961 a.—Immunobiologic diagnosis of fascioliasis. II. The in vitro action of immune serum on the young parasitic stage of *F. hepatica*—a new precipitin test for fascioliasis [Croatian and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (3–4), pp. 71–80, illus. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—O utjecaju rendgenskog zračenja na metacerkarije metilja *F. hepatica* (On effect of roentgen radiation upon metacercariae of *Fasciola hepatica*) [English and French summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (9–10), pp. 229–236. [W^{a}.]

WILCOCKS, CHARLES.

1961 a.—Sources of information on tropical medicine <Internat. Rev. Trop. Med., v. 1, pp. 269–283. [W^{a}.]

WILD, H.; and GELFAND, MICHAEL.

1959 a.—Some native herbal remedies at present in use in Mashonaland <Central African J. Med., v. 5 (6), June, pp. 292–305. [W^{a}.]

WILDFÜHR, GEORG.

1951 a.—Ueber den Erregernachweis und die serologischen Reaktionen bei Toxoplasmose <Ztschr. Aerztl. Fortbild. v. 45 (23–24), Dec. 15, pp. 644–646, illus. [W^{m}.]

WILKIN, G. D. *See* Hams, A. F.; and Wilkin, G. D.

WILKINSON, F. C.^{2} [*See also* Seddon, H. D.; and Wilkinson, F. C.^{2}]

1960 a.—Cattle lice: Spray now for prevention <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 4. s., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 399–400, illus. [W^{a}.]

WILKINSON, P. R.

1961 a.—The use of sampling methods in studies of the distribution of larvae of *Boophilus microplus* on pastures <Austral J. Zool., v. 9 (5), Dec., pp. 752–783, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

WILKINSON, P. R.; and NORRIS, K. R.

1961 a.—Australian sheep blowfly infesting a bullock <J. Austral. Inst. Agric. Sc., v. 27 (1), Mar., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

WILLCOX, R. R. [M.D., Consultant Venereol. St. Mary's Hosp.]

1959 b.—The treatment of trichomonatous vaginitis with trichomycin given orally <J. Obst. and Gynaec. Brit. Emp., v. 66 (4), Aug., pp. 671–673. [W^{m}.]

1959 c.—Treatment of vaginal thrush with gyno-sterosan <Brit. J. Clin. Pract., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 259–260. [W^{m}.]

1960 a.—Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with aminitrozole and trichomycin given orally [Proc. 1. Canad. Symposium Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, Montreal, 1959] <Gynaecologia, v. 149, Suppl., (3–4), pp. 122–127. [W^{m}.]

WILLETT, K. C. [Dir., West African Inst. Trypan. Research, Kaduna, North. Nigeria] [*See also* Wijers, D. J. B.; and Willett, K. C.]

1955 a.—Trypanosomiasis research <Ann. Rep. East African Tsetse and Trypanosom. Research and Reclam. Organ. (1954–55), pp. 31–40. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Recent developments in research on the African trypanosomiases <Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., s. 2, v. 23 (3), Jan., pp. 233–236. [W^{a}.]

[1961 b].—Research on animal trypanosomiasis <Ann. Rep. West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research (1960), pp. 18–45. [W^{a}.]

WILLETT, K. C.—Continued.

[1961 c].—Research on human trypanosomiasis <Ann. Rep. West African Inst. Trypanosomiasis Research (1960), pp. 11–17. [W^{a}.]

1961 d.—West African Institute for trypanosomiasis research [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 135–136. [W^{a}.]

WILLEY, CHARLES HERBERT. *See* Berger, H.; Wood, Irwin B.; and Willey, Charles Herbert.

WILLIAMS, E. J. WATSON. *See* Watson-Williams, E. J.

WILLIAMS, H. HARFORD. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Coll. South Wales and Monmouthshire]

1961 a.—Parasitic worms in marine fishes: A neglected study <New Scientist (257), v. 12, Oct. 19, pp. 156–159, illus. [W^{a}.]

WILLIAMS, I. C.

1960 a.—The anatomy and some aspects of the biology of *Urotocus rossittensis* (Mühling, 1898) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae) from the bursa Fabricii of the rock-pipit, *Anthus spinoletta petrosus* (Montagu) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (26), 13. s., v. 3, February, pp. 65–86, illus., pls. [Issued Dec. 21] [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—The anatomy of the scolex of *Andrepigynotaenia haematopodis* Davies & Rees, 1947, a protogynous cestode from the oyster-catcher, *Haematopus ostralegus occidentalis* Neumann, and a further record of *Progynotaenia odhneri* Nybelin, 1914 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in the British Isles <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 13. s. (30), v. 3, June, 1960, pp. 353–376, illus. [Printer's date: Jan. 30, 1961] [W^{a}.]

WILLIAMS, J. P. G.

1961 a.—Fascioliasis [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (5267), Dec. 16, p. 1650. [W^{m}.]

WILLIAMS, JAMES C.; and MAYHEW, ROY LEWIS.

1961 a.—Preliminary report of ecological studies on larvae of *Cooperia punctata*, *Oesophagostomum radiatum* and *Trichostrongylus axei* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 18–19. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—A method for maintaining infected and non-infected snails for long periods of time in the laboratory [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [English text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 476 (p. 48). [W^{a}.]

WILLIAMS, JAMES E. [*See also* Hunter, George William III; Okabe, Koyo; Burke, James G.; and Williams, James E.; *and* Moose, John W.; Williams, James E.; and Fleshman, Paul]

WILLIAMS, JAMES E.; and RITCHIE, LAWRENCE STARR.

1961 a.—A standardized field-plot dilution test for evaluating molluscicides against amphibious Oncomelania snails <Bull. World Health Organ., v. 25 (4–5), pp. 727–730. [W^{a}.]

WILLIAMS, JOAN B.

1961 a.—The dimorphism of *Polystoma integerrimum* (Frölich) Rudolphi and its bearing on relationships within the Polystomatidae: Part III <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 181–202. [W^{a}.]

Williams, Joseph S. *See* Anderson, Robert I.; Sadun, Elvio Herbert; and Williams, Joseph S.; *and* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Anderson, Robert I.; and Williams, Joseph S.

Williams, Modupe O.; Hopkins, C. Adrian; and Wyllie, M. Rose.
1961 a.—The in vitro cultivation of strigeid trematodes. III. Yeast as a medium constituent <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 121–127. [W^a.]

Williams, N.
1962 a.—The possible contribution of public health staff to the prevention of insecticide poisoning <Canad. J. Pub. Health, v. 53 (2), Feb., pp. 74–78. [W^a.]

Williams, Paul.
1960 a.—Studies on Ethiopian Chrysops as possible vectors of loiasis II. *Chrysops silacea* Austen and human loiasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 439–459, illus. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Idem [Continuation] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 1–17, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Williams, Paul; and Kershaw, W. E.
1961 a.—Studies on the intake of microfilariae by their insect vectors, their survival, and their effect on the survival of their vectors X.—The survival of the tropical rat mite, the vector of filariasis in the cotton rat <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 217–229. [W^a.]

Williams, Roger Wright; and Menning, Edward L.
1961 a.—Intestinal helminths in dogs and cats of the Bermuda Islands and their potential public health significance, with a report of a probable case of visceral larva migrans <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 947–951. [W^a.]

Williams, T. D.
1961 a.—The female reproductive system of *Longidorus elongatus* (de Man, 1876) Thorne and Swanger, 1936 (Nematoda: Longidorinae), with a note on the genera Longidorus (Micoletzky, 1922) Thorne and Swanger, 1936, and Xiphinema Cobb, 1913 <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (4), Aug., pp. 413–418, pl. [W^a.]
1961 b.—*Xiphinema bakeri* n. sp. (Nematoda: Longidorinae) from the Fraser River Valley, British Columbia, Canada <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (4), Aug., pp. 407–412, pl. [W^a.]

Williams, W. R. Bransby. *See* Bransby-Williams, W. R.

Williamson, James. [*See also* Smithers, S. R.; and Williamson, James.]
1961 a.—Chemical composition of trypanosomes [Abstract of report before 1. Seminar Fundamental Research Trypanosomiasis, London, Oct. 27, 1960] <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (2), July, pp. 146–147. [W^a.]

Williamson, James; and Desowitz, R. S.
1961 a.—The chemical composition of trypanosomes. I. Protein, amino acid and sugar analysis <Exper. Parasitol., v. 11 (2–3), Sept., pp. 161–175, illus. [W^a.]

Williamson, James; and Stephen, Lorne Edwin.
1960 a.—A test for drug-resistant trypanosomes in experimental tsetse-fly challenge of cattle <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (3), Oct., pp. 366–370. [W^a.]
1961 a.—Suramin complexes VII—Further attempts to overcome the ethidium complex injection-site reaction <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 55 (1), Apr., pp. 97–106. [W^a.]

Willis, R. J. *See* Chamberlain, R.; and Willis, R. J.

Willis, Yuell L. *See* Scott, Thomas George; Willis, Yuell L.; and Ellis, Jack A.

Wilmot, A. J.; Powell, S. J.; and Adams, E. B.
1959 a.—Chloroquine compared with chloroquine and emetine combined in amebic liver abscess <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 8 (6), Nov., pp. 623–624. [W^m.]

Willmott, Sheila M.; and Pester, F. R. N.
1961 a.—A study of the *Gastrodiscinae* Monticelli, 1892 (Gastrodiscidae: Paramphistomoidea) <J. Helminth., Suppl. (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 205–216, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Wills, William. *See* Kellen, William R.; Wills, William; and Lindegren, James E.

Wilski, Andrzej.
1960 b.—Przyczynek do występowania mątwika zbożowego *Heterodera avenae* Wollenweber, 1924, = *H. major* na terenia województwa bydgoskiego [Polish text; English and Russian summaries] <Biul. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, Poznań, (10), pp. 185–191, pls. [W^a.]

Wilski, Andrzej; Grodzicka, I.; and Radziwinowicz, Jerzy.
1959 a.—Próby zwalczania mątwika ziemniaczanego (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber) przez wprowadzenie do gleby chlorowanych fenoli. (Experiments on the control of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) by the addition of chlorphenol to the soil) [English summary] <Biul. Inst. Ochrony Roślin, Poznań (5), pp. 107–120. [W^a.]

Wilski, Andrzej; and Radziwinowicz, Jerzy.
1960 a.—Wpływ dyfuzatów korzeniowych niektórych roślin wychodzenie larw z cyst mątwika ziemniaczanego *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber [Polish text; Russian and English summaries] <Biul. Inst. Ochr. Roślin, Poznań, (10), pp. 177–183. [W^a.]

Wilson, David E. *See* Bovee, Eugene C.; Wilson, David E.; and Telford, Sam R. (*jr.*).

Wilson, F. D. *See* Summers, T. E.; Wilson, F. D.; and Joyner, J. F.

Wilson, Grant Ivins. [B.S., M.S., Beltsville Parasitol. Lab., Beltsville, Md.]
1961 a.—The intestinal hairworm <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 27–29, illus. [W^a.]
1961 b.—The lungworms of sheep <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (11), Nov., p. 45, illus. [W^a.]
1961 c.—The medium or brown stomach worm <National Wool Grower, v. 51 (2), Feb., p. 29, illus. [W^a.]
1961 d.—Serum protein changes in lambs and kids after exposure to the thread lungworm, *Dictyocaulus filaria* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 20–21. [W^a.]

Wilson, J. D. [*See also* Walker, Jerry Tyler; and Wilson, J. D.]
1962 a.—Crop rotation and the control of root knot on muck-grown vegetables [Abstract of report before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Dec. 10–13, 1961] <Phytopathology, v. 52 (1), Jan., p. 33. [W^a.]

Wilson, J. D.; and Hedden, Orve K.
1960 b.—Root-knot can be controlled in plantings of ornamentals <Florists' Rev. (3275), v. 126, Sept. 1, pp. 23–24, illus. [W^a.]

WILSON, J. D., and HEDDEN, ORVE K.—Continued.

1961 a.—Nematode populations in muck soil treated each year with the same fumigant <Down to Earth, v. 17 (1), Summer, pp. 6–10. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Nematodes stunt young trees in cherry orchards <Ohio Farm and Home Research, v. 46 (2), Mar.–Apr., pp. 25–26. [W^{a}.]

WILSON, J. D.; HEDDEN, ORVE K.; and WALKER, JERRY TYLER.

1961 a.—Preplant only versus a second treatment one year later in the control of root knot on the perennial Caryopteris <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 45 (5), May 15, pp. 380–383. [W^{a}.]

WILSON, JOYCE F.; CRASS, GWENDOLYN; and GARZA, BETTIE L.

1960 a.—*Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia. Report of a case and review of the recent literature <Pediatrics, Am. Acad. Pediat., v. 25 (3), Part 1, Mar., pp. 468–476, illus. [W^{m}.]

WILSON, P. A. G.; and FAIRBAIRN, DONALD.

[1962 a].—Biochemistry of sporulation in oocysts of *Eimeria acervulina* <J. Protozool., v. 8 (4), Nov., 1961, pp. 410–416. [Issued Jan.] [W^{a}.]

WILSON, SAMUEL GEOFFREY.

[1961 a].—Diseases <Ann. Rep. Vet. Dept. North. Region Nigeria (1957–58), pp. 1–16. [W^{a}.]

WILSON, T.

1961 a.—Filariasis in Malaya—a general review <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (2), Mar., pp. 107–134. [W^{a}.]

WINCHESTER, J. A.; and HAYSLIP, N. C.

[1961 a].—The effect of land management practices on the root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita,* in South Florida <Proc. Florida State Hort. Soc. (1960), v. 73, pp. 100–104, illus. [W^{a}.]

WINKLER, E. J.; and PRAMER, DAVID.

1961 a.—A chamber for culturing and collecting the nematode *Panagrellus redivivus* <Nature, London (4801), v. 192, Nov. 4, pp. 472–473, illus. [W^{a}.]

WINKLER, LINDSAY R.; and WAGNER, EDWARD D.

1961 a.—A cultured life cycle of the canyon fly *Fannia benjamini* Molloch with observations on the natural history <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 80 (2), Apr., pp. 179–185, illus. [W^{a}.]

WINOTO, R. M. P. *See* Lie Kian Joe; Soegiarto; Winoto, R. M. P.; and Roesad, Moh.

WINSLOW, ROBERT DAVID. *See* Harrison, B. D.; and Winslow, Robert David.

WINSTEAD, NASH N. *See* Skotland, C. B.; Winstead, Nash N.; and Sasser, Joseph Neal.

WINTER, HOWARD ARTHUR. [1912–1961] [*For note of death see:* Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 28 (2), July, 1961, p. 222.] [W^{a}.]

WINTERHALTER, M.

1961 a.—Mogućnost liječenja metiljavosti goveda intramuskularnom aplikacijom mješavina tetraklormetana s parafinskim ili vegetabilnim uljima uz primjenu hijaluronidaze (On the possibility of the treatment of fascioliasis in cattle by intramuscular injection of a mixture of carbon tetrachloride and paraffin or vegetable oil with addition of enzyme hyaluronidase) [Croatian text; English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (3–4), pp. 55–70. [W^{a}.]

WIRATMADJA, NANI S. *See* Nani S. Wiratmadja.

WISEMAN, A. S.

1961 a.—Lungworm in sheep [Letter to editor] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 71 (6), June 19, p. 629. [W^{a}.]

WITKOW, A. *See* Weiner, Daniel; Brooke, Marion Murphy; and Witkow, A.

WITTER, RICHARD L. *See* Chute, Harold L.; Zarkower, Arian; O'Meara, David C.; and Witter, Richard L.

WIXOM, HERALD G. [D.V.M.; Chief., Bur. Livestock Dis. Control State Calif., Sacramento]

1961 a.—New developments in cattle and sheep scabies <Calif. Vet., v. 14 (5), May–June, pp. 22–23. [W^{a}.]

WIZNITZER, TH.; and SCHWARTZ, A.^{4}

1960 a.—Percutaneous splenoportography in echinococcosis of the liver. Report of 4 cases <Israel Med. J., v. 19 (5–6), May–June, pp. 143–145, illus. [W^{m}.]

VAN DE WOESTIJNE, N.; and VAN DEN BRANDE, JOSEF.

1960 a.—Gevoeligheid van plantenparasiterende aaltjes voor radioaktieve straling. (Sensibility of plant parasitic nematodes to radioactive radiation) [English summary] <Meded. Landbouwhogeschool, Gent, v. 25 (3–4), pp. 1057–1064. [W^{a}.]

WOKITTEL, E. *See* Koch, F.; and Wokittel, E.

WOLFE, A. L. *See* Gordon, C. F.; Haines, L. D.; and Wolfe, A. L.

WOLFF, ALLEN.

1960 a.—A practical field test of anthelmintics <Vet. Med., v. 55 (7), July, pp. 70–71. [W^{a}.]

WOLFGANG, ROBERT WILLIAM.

1961 a.—The efficacy of cadmium compounds in the treatment of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in dogs and rodents [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., pp. 27–28. [W^{a}.]

WOLFGANG, ROBERT WILLIAM; and BURKHART, D. M.

[1960 a].—Efficacy of nihydrazone as a coccidiostat for broilers <Proc. 3. Nat. Symposium Nitrofurans Agric. (Univ. Kentucky, Lexington, Sept. 8–9, 1960) pp.100–115. [W^{a}.]

WOLINSKA, WANDA H. *See* Koss, Leopold G.; and Wolinska, Wanda H.

WOŁOWSKA, JADWIGA. *See* Rejowa, Alicja; and Wołowska, Jadwiga.

WOLSKA, JANINA.

1961 a.—Pierwotniaki a owady. Część II (Protozoa and insects. Part II) [Polish text] <Polskie Pismo Entom., s. B, Entom. (21–22) (1–2), pp. 97–102, illus. [W^{a}.]

WOMERSLEY, HERBERT.

1961 a.—Description of the female of *Trichonyssus womersleyi* Domrow (Acarina, Macronyssidae) <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Australia, v. 84, Mar., pp. 79–81, pl. [W^{g}.]

WOMERSLEY, HERBERT; and DOMROW, ROBERT.

1959 a.—A new Asternolaelaps from Australia (Acarina, Ichthyostomatogasteridae) <Rec. South Austral. Mus., v. 13 (3), July 2, pp. 355–358, illus. [W^{a}.]

WONGSATHUAYTHONG, SARIDIWONGSA.

1961 a.—Detection of microfilariae in peripheral blood of monkeys by the micro-capillary technique <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 64 (10), Oct., pp. 255–257, fig. [W^{a}.]

WOOD, IRWIN B. [*See also* Berger, H.; Wood, Irwin B.; and Willey, Charles Herbert]

Wood, Irwin B.; et al.

1961 a.—Disophenol, an injectable anthelmintic for canine hookworms <J .Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (10), Nov., pp. 1101–1105. [W^{a}.]

Wood, Irwin B.; Emro, John E.; and Waletzky, Emanuel.

1961 a.—The anthelmintic effect of a sulfamoylphenyl phosphorothioate on the gastrointestinal nematodes of ruminants [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 36. [W^{a}.]

Wood, Irwin B.; and Hansen, Merle Frederick.

1960 a.—Experimental transmission of ruminant nematodes of the genera Cooperia, Ostertagia, and Haemonchus to laboratory rabbits <J. Parasitol., v. 46 (6), Dec., pp. 775–776. [W^{a}.]

Wood, Irwin B.; and Pankavich, John A.

1961 a.—The differential susceptibility of the hookworm, *Ancylostoma caninum,* during its maturation in dogs to the anthelmintic action of disophenol [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 20. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—The parenteral therapy of ancylostomiasis in dogs <Internat. Vet. Bull., v. 3 (1), Oct., pp. 41–50. [W^{a}.]

Wood, J. C. [*See also* Sloan, J. E. N.; Wood, J. C.; and Rawes, Deirdre A.]

Wood, J. C.; Brown, P. R. M.; Richards, M. A.; and Sparrow, W. B.

1962 a.—Field trials using systemic insecticides for the control of warbles on cattle (Hypoderma spp.) <Vet. Rec. (4367), v. 74 (5), Feb. 3, pp. 130–133. [W^{a}.]

Wood, Olive E. *See* Frank, J. F.; and Wood, Olive E.

Wood, Sherwin Francis. [*See also* Mehringer, Peter J. (*jr.*); Wood, Sherwin Francis; and Anderson, Robert A.]

Wood, Sherwin Francis; and Wood, Fae Donat.

1961 a.—Observations on vectors of Chagas' disease in the United States III. New Mexico <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 155–162, pls. [W^{a}.]

Woodard, Donald B. *See* Camin, Joseph Harvey; and Woodard, Donald B.

Woodcock, Jordan G. *See* Tracy, Ralph L.; Woodcock, Jordan G.; and Chodroff, Saul.

Woodley, C. H. *See* Clark, Carl H.; Kling, J. M.; Woodley, C. H.; and Sharp, N.

Woodruff, A. W. *See* Fairley, (*Sir*) Neil Hamilton; Woodruff, A. W.; and Walters, J. H.

Woodward, Stephen C.; and Sheldon, Walter H.

1961 a.—Subclinical *Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonitis in adults <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 109 (4), Oct., pp. 148–159, illus. [W^{a}.]

Woody, Hannah B. *See* Woody, Norman B.; and Woody, Hannah B.

Woody, Norman C.; and Woody, Hannah B.

1960 a.—Balantidiasis in infancy. Review of the literature and report of a case <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 56 (4), Apr., pp. 485–489, illus. [W^{m}.]

World Health Organization.

1961 a.—Specifications for pesticides. 523 pp., illus. 2. ed. Geneva. [W^{a}.]

Worley, David Eugene. *See* Thompson, Paul Everett; Worley, David Eugene; and Meisenhelder, Jack E.

Worlledge, S. M. *See* Giles, H. M.; Watson-Williams, E. J.; and Worlledge, S. M.

Worms, M. J.; Terry, Roland J.; and Terry, Anne.

1961 a.—*Dipetalonema witei,* filarial parasite of the jird, *Meriones libycus.* I. Maintenance in the laboratory <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 963–970, illus. [W^{a}.]

van der Wouden, M. [Vet. Surg., Peroa, N. Zealand]

1961 a.—*Toxoplasma gondii,* a possible cause of stillbirth in cattle <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 86 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 554–555. [W^{a}.]

Wrich, M. J. [*See also* Roberts, Richard Harris; Wrich, M. J.; Hoffman, Robert A.; and Jones, Calvin M.]

1961 a.—A comparison of Co-Ral, ronnel, and Ruelene dusts for screw-worm control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (5), Oct., pp. 941–945. [W^{a}.]

Wrich, M. J.; Chamberlain, W. F.; and Smith, C. L.

1961 a.—Toxicity of General Chemical compounds 3582, 3583, and 4072 to screw-worms in laboratory and field tests <J. Econom. Entom., v. 54 (5), Oct., pp. 1049–1050. [W^{a}.]

Wright, Christopher A. *See* Davenport, D.; Wright, Christopher A.; and Causley, D.

Wright, D. E. [Dr., Plant Chem. Div., Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, Palmerston North, N. Zealand]

1959 a.—Hydrogenation of lipids by rumen Protozoa <Nature, London (4690), v. 184, Sept. 19, pp. 875–876. [W^{a}.]

Wright, Kenneth A.

1961 a.—Observations on the life cycle of *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) with a description of the adult <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 167–182, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wright, Willard Hull.

1961 a.—Tropical medicine in our time: Development, responsibilities and needs <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 119–127. [W^{a}.]

Wu, Chen Lan. *See* Tokura, Noboru; and Wu, Chen Lan.

Wu, Chieh. [Szechwan Prov. Agric. Scient. Research Inst., Chentu, China]

1959 a.—Occurrence of *Ogmotocyle indica* (Bhalerao, 1942) in *Ailurus fulgen styani* Thomas [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 561–564, illus. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

Wu, Hou Yong. [Mil. Acad. Med. Sc.] *See* Liu, Chi Ying; and Wu, Hou Yong.

Wu, Kwang-Hwa. [Nanking Army San. and Anti-Epidemic Lab.] *See* Wu, Chen-Lin; Yang, Chen-Sen; and Wu, Kwang-Hwa.

Wu, Liang-Yu.

1960 a.—Comparative study of *Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne, 1945 (Nematoda: Tylenchidae), from potato, bulbous iris, and dahlia, with a discussion of de Man's ratios <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 1175–1187. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—*Criconema celetum,* n. sp. (Nematoda: Criconematidae) from African violets in Canada <Canad. J. Zool., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 913–916, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—*Paratylenchus tenuicaudatus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Criconematidae) <Canad. J. Zool., v. 39 (2), Apr., pp. 163–165, illus. [W^{a}.]

Wu, Rong-Yang. *See* Kao, Mu-Min; Wu, Rong-Yang; Yuan, Jen-Chuan; and Hsieh, Hsien-Chen.

Wu, S. H.; and Yeh, Ying.
1959 a.—Studies on trichomoniasis. V. A study of the influence of different animal sera on the growth rate of *T. foetus* [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 337–343. [W^c, W^a (photostat)]

Wu, Shu Ching. [Parasitol. Dept., Inst. Zool., Acad. Sinica] [*See also* Shen, Shou S.; Wu, Shu Ching; and Yen, W. Chên; and Yen, W. Chên; and Wu, Shu Ching]

Wu, Shu Ching; and Shen, Shou S.
1960 a.—A survey of Marshallagia (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) of sheep and with description of a new species from wild goat of Uigur Autonomous Region of Sinkiang [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 12 (2), June, pp. 211–216, illus. [W^a. (photostat copy)]

Wu, Shu Ching; Yen, W. Chên; and Shen, Shou S.
1959 a.—A survey of Setaria in the Chinese domestic animals with descriptions of two new species [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 577–585, pls. [W^c, W^a (photostat)]

Wu, Ts'ai-Tung; Ch'en, Teh-Huei; and Chu, Ch'i.
1959 a.—The relationship between schistosomiasis japonica and carcinoma of large intestine [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Ping Li Hsüeh Tsa Chih, v. 5 (3), Aug. 27, pp. 151–160, illus.; English summary, pp. 7–8. [W^m.]
1960 a.—The relationship of schistosomiasis to carcinoma of large intestine <Chinese Med. J., v. 80 (3), Mar., pp. 231–242. [W^m.]

Wu, Yao-Tsing. [Taiwan Provincial Malaria Research Inst., Chao-Chow, Ping-Tung, Taiwan]
1961 a.—Studies on filariasis in Taiwan [Japanese text; English summary] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 209–228. [W^m.]

Wu, Yao-Tsing—Continued.
1961 b.—Recent advances in the studies on filariasis and its control in Taiwan <Abstr. Symposium Papers, 10. Pacific Sc. Cong., p. 431. [W^a.]

Wu, Yi-Sheng; et al.
1959 a.—Treatment of acute schistosomiasis: An analysis of 545 cases [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Nei K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 760–764; English summary, pp. 62–63. [W^m.]

Wujanz, G. *See* Schulz, J. A.; and Wujanz, G.

Wulff, Louise. *See* Beatty, Marguerite; Hill, Helen; and Wulff, Louise.

Wyant, Zae N. *See* Drudge, J. Harold; Wyant, Zae N.; Elam, George Wentworth; and Rothenberger, G.

Wykoff, Dale Emerson. [Ph.D., Tulane Univ.]
1959 c.—A study of the host-parasite relations in *Clonorchis sinensis* infection, with special reference to the rabbit as an experimental host <Diss. Abstr., v. 19 (12), June, pp. 3285–3286. [W^a.]

Wyllie, M. Rose. *See* Williams, Modupe O.; Hopkins, C. Adrian; and Wyllie, M. Rose.

Wyss, W.; Kradolfer, Friedrich; and Meier, R.
1960 b.—Cholesterin und Fettsäuren als Ersatz von Serum in der Kultur von *Trichomonas foetus* <Experientia, v. 16 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 141–142. [W^a.]

Wyss-Huber, M.; Striebel, H.; Weiss, E.; and Geigy, R.
1961 a.—Papierchromatographischer Nachweis verschiedener Zucker und spektrophotometrische Bestimmung des Glykogens in Extrakten von Glossinen, Reduviiden und *Ornithodorus moubata* <Acta Trop., v. 18 (1), pp. 46–57. [W^a.]

Y

Y., C. L.
1958 a.—Quistes hidatidicos del higado abiertos en vias biliares <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 30 (83), Nov. 13, pp. 2914–2916. [W^m. (microfilm)]

Yabushita, Yuzuru. [Kanazawa National Hosp.] *See* Tasaki, Yoshiaki; Yabushita, Yuzuru; and Makino, Kyuya.

Yaegashi, A. *See* Yamagata, S.; Takanaka, Mikio; and Yaegashi, A.

Yamada, H.^{2} *See* Noda, Ryoji; and Yamada, H.^{2}

Yamada, Hiroo. [National Kurihama Hosp.]
1961 a.—Toxoplasma reaction and Sabin-Feldman's dye test in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis [Japanese text; English summary] <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 53–57. [W^m.]

Yamada, Kihei; and Inariba, Soichi.
1960 a.—On lumbar paralysis of sheep. IV. Effect of feeding a large amount of glucose on blood sugar range [Proc. 49. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, Apr. 6–7] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., pp. 450–451; English title, p. 543. [W^a.]

Yamagata, S.; Takanaka, Mikio; and Yaegashi, A.
1961 a.—Survey of intestinal parasites in Miyagi Prefecture and specially effect of the infection rate by mass treatment of hookworm carrier [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 471 (p. 43). [W^a.]

Yamaguchi, Masamichi. *See* Kawamura, Rinya; Iishihara, C.; and Yamaguchi, Masamichi.

Yamaguchi, Noboru. *See* Yamaguti, Noboru.

Yamaguchi, Tomio.
(1950 a).—[Gnathostoma taken from a cat in Kyushu] [Japanese text] <Kurume Igakkai Zassi, v. 13 (9–10), Oct., pp. 22–25, illus. [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Yamaguchi, Tomio; and Mineda, Harumi.
1961 a.—Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis. (8). The anthelmintic effect in mass treatment with dithiazanine iodide [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 502 (p. 74). [W^a.]
1961 b.—Studies on the treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis. (9). The side effects in mass treatment with dithiazanine iodide [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 502–503 (pp. 74–75). [W^a.]

Yamaguti, Noboru. [Dept. Parasitol., Okayama Univ. Med. School] [*See also* Kimura, Michiya; Yamaguti, Noboru; and Inatomi, Seiiti]

Yamaguti, Noboru; and Inatomi, Setiiti.
1961 a.—On the morphology of larva and nymph of Argas species collected in Okayama Prefecture and some additional observations on its biology [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 142. [W^m.]

Yamaguti, Satyu.
1943 h.—Verzeichnis der ektoparasitischen Trematoden der japanischen Fische. [3 pp.] [n.p.] [Issued Apr. 3; 300 copies distributed privately to members of Japanese Parasitological Society] [Lib. Price] [Photostat: Animal Parasite Lab.]
1959 c.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 55. Four new genera of Acanthocephala from fishes <Publications Seto Marine Biol. Lab., v. 7 (3), Dec., pp. 319–326, pl. [W^1.] [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]
1961 a.—*Oesophagostomum watanabei* n.sp. (Nematoda, Strongylidae) from a Japanese wild boar <J. Helminth, v. 35 (1–2), pp. 203–206, pl. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan. Part 57. Nematodes of fishes, III <J. Helminth., Suppl., (Leiper Festschrift), pp. 217–228, pls. [W^a.]
[1962 a].—Systema helminthum. Volume III. The nematodes of vertebrates. Part I. pp. 1–679; Part II, pp. 681–1261, pls. New York, London. [Dated 1961, published Jan. 3, 1962] [Lib. McIntosh]

Yamaji, Tetsusaburo. [Dept. Parasitol., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.]
1960 a.—Studies on filaria and filariasis. (F–4). Morphological and histochemical studies on the larvae of *Wuchereria bancrofti* in the mosquitoes, *Culex pipiens pallens* Coquillet [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (4), Suppl., Nov., pp. 1871–1887 (pp. 123–139), illus. [W^m.]

Yamakawa, Sachiko. [Dept. Parasitol., Gifu Prefect. Med. School] [*See also* Morisita, Tetuo; Kobayashi, Mizuho; Yamakawa, Sachiko; and Mori, Miwako]
1959 a.—Studies on the whip-worm. I. On the antigenity of *Trichuris vulpis* [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (2), Apr. 1, pp. 557–560. [W^m.]
1959 b.—Studies on the whip-worm. II. On the development of *Trichocephalus vulpis* egg [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (3), June 1, pp. 862–885. [W^m.]

Yamaki, A. *See* Sadun, Elvio Herbert; Yamaki, A.; Lin, Sung Sheng; and Burke, J. C.

Yamamoto, Haka. *See* Okamura, Ichiro; Tuzuki, M.; and Yamamoto, Haka.

Yamamoto, Susumu. [Dept. Hyg., Fac. Med., Kagoshima Univ.] [*See also* Kitamura, Tokue; Sasahara, Tohoru; and Yamamoto, Susumu]
1960 c.—Survey on chigger mites and lice in Hyuga, Miyazaki Prefecture of Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kagoshima Daigaku Igakubu Igaku Zasshi, v. 12 (1), Apr., pp. 1–6. [W^m.]
1961 a.—Investigation on fleas in the Tojinwara area of Kaseda City, Kagoshima Prefecture [Japanese abstract of report before 13. Ann. Meet.] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (2), July 5, p. 143. [W^m.]

Yamane, Otohiko. [Fac. Agric., Tottori Univ. Tottori] *See* Sako, Satoru; and Yamane, Otohiko.

Yamanouchi, Masamichi; Kato, Kazuo; Takikawa, Kei; and Okuno, Kakuko.
1959 a.—Studies on *Dirofilaria immitis* immunity [Japanese text; English summary] <Acta Scholae Med. Gifu, v. 7 (4), Aug. 1, pp. 1063–1071. [W^m.]

Yamashita, Jiro. [*See also* Sakamoto, Tsukasa; Yamashita, Jiro; and Ohbayashi, Masashi]

1960 a.—On the susceptibility and histogenesis of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in the experimental mouse, with the state of echinococcosis in Japan <Parassitologia, v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 399–406. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—A list of the host animals of nematodes in Japan [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 466 (p. 38). [W^{a}.]

Yamashita, Jiro; Ohbayashi, Masashi; and Sakamoto, Tsukasa.

1960 a.—Observations on secondary echinococcosis [Proc. 50. Meet. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., Osaka, Oct. 25–26] [Japanese text] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., Tokyo, v. 22, Suppl., Dec., p. 521–522; English title, p. 555. [W^{a}.]

1960 b.—Studies on echinococcosis. XI. Observations on secondary echinococcosis <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 315–322, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 a.—Studies on echinococcosis. XII. Ovine experimental cases of unilocular echinococcosis <Japan. J. Vet. Research, v. 9 (1), Mar., pp. 23–30, pl. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Studies on experimental secondary echinococcosis [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 504–505 (pp. 76–77). [W^{a}.]

Yamauchi, Kuniaki [Tokyo Anti-Helminth. Ass., Tokyo, Japan.] *See* Suzuki, Reiji; Yamauchi, Kuniaki; and Kobayashi, Akio.

Yamazaki, Hideichi. *See* Kitani, Takeo; Ohkita, Hayami; Yamazaki, Hideichi; and Onishi, Takeshi.

Yamazaki, Jun. [Sect. Vet. Sc., Coll. Agric. and Vet., Nihon Univ.] *See* Taniguchi, Morio; Hiramoto, Kikuo; and Yamazaki, Jun.

Yanagisawa, Rikio. [*See also* Nagase, Shinichi; Mizuno, Tetsuo; Tokunaga, M.; and Yanagisawa, Rikio; *and* Utida, Akio; Saito, Masami; and Yanagisawa, Rikio]

Yanagisawa, Rikio; Yazima, Fuki; and Haruta, Takamasa.

1957 a.—[Results of treatment of ascariasis with piperazine] [Japanese text] <Rinsho Shokakibyogaku, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 41–42. [W^{m}.]

Yanagisawa, Toshio.

1961 a.—Studies on *Oncomelania nosophora.* (25). Changes in glycogen content of snail soft tissue during starvation [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 488 (p. 60). [W^{a}.]

Yang, Chen-Sen. [Nanking Army San. and Anti-Epidemic Lab.] *See* Wu, Chen-Lin; Yang, Chen-Sen; and Wu, Kwang-Hwa.

Yang, Fu-Hsi.

1959 a.—Studies on strigeid trematodes from birds. I. On a new genus and three new species in Diplostomatidae [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 482–498, illus. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

Yang, Tien-Mu. [Provincial Taipei Pub. Health Training and Demonstration Center and Inst. Pub. Health, National Taiwan Univ. Coll. Med.] *See* Lee, Jui-Tseng; and Yang, Tien-Mu.

Yannopoulos, N.; and Yotis, X.

1960 a.—(Obstructive jaundice due to *Fasciola hepatica*) [Greek text; English summary] <Nosokom. Chron., v. 22 (4), July–Aug., pp. 636–644, illus. [W^{m}.]

Yao, Pao Shien. *See* Li, Wen-Chen; Koo, Nien Fung; and Yao, Pao Shien.

Yarar, M. T. *See* Mimioglu, Mihri M.; and Yarar, M. T.

Yarborough, James H.; and Doty, L. T.

1961 a.—An effective new microfilaricide for heartworms <Small Animal Clinician, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 151–152. [W^{a}.]

Yarinsky, Allen.

1962 a.—Mortality of x-irradiated mice with *Trichinella spiralis* <J. Parasitol., v. 48 (1), Feb., pp. 156–157. [W^{a}.]

Yarza, R. *See* Bergoglio, R. M.; Yarza, R.; and Bai, A. F.

Yasudo, Kazuaki. *See* Mizuno, Tetsuo; Watanabe, Hajime; and Yasudo, Kazuaki.

Yasumatsu, Keizo.

1949 a.—Rearing of flea larvae on various diets [English text] <J. Fac. Agric., Kyushu Univ., v. 9 (2), May 31, pp. 121–126. [W^{a}.]

Yasuraoka, Kazuo; et al.

1957 a.—[Experimental culture, classification, and morphology of a nematode found in *Oncomelania hupensis* the intermediate host of Japanese schistosomiasis] [Japanese text] <Rinsho Shokakibyogaku, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 83–84, illus. [W^{m}.]

Yasuraoka, Kazuo; Hosaka, Yukio; and Ogawa, Kiyoko.

1960 a.—Survival of *Ancylostoma duodenale* in vitro [English text] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. and Biol., v. 13 (4–6), Dec., pp. 207–212, illus. [W^{m}.]

Yasutomi, Kazuo.

1961 a.—Studies on the insecticide-resistance in Japanese insects of medical importance with special reference to the human lice and housefly [Japanese text; English summary] <Eisei Dobutsu, v. 12 (1), Apr. 5, pp. 36–76. [W^{m}.]

Yazima, Fuki. *See* Yanagisawa, Rikio; Yazima, Fuki; and Haruta, Takamasa.

Yeh, Ch'i-En. *See* K'ung, Fan-Yao; Yeh, Ch'i-En; and Liu, Kuei-Ying.

Yeh, Liang-Sheng.

1957 g.—A collection of helminths from the great bustard, *Otis tarda* from Spain, with a description of a new species of Oxyspirura (Nematoda) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 128 (2), Apr., pp. 279–286, illus., pl. [Issued Apr. 18] [W^{a}.]

Yeh, Ying. [Shanghai First Med. Coll.] *See* Wu, S. H.; and Yeh, Ying.

Yen, Chia-Hsiang.

1959 a.—Treatment of *Trichomonas vaginalis* with the root of *Melia azedarach* L. [Chinese text] <Chung Hua Fu Ch'an K'o Tsa Chih, v. 7 (3), June, p. 193. [W^{m}.]

Yen, W. Chên. [Parasitol. Dept. Inst. Zool., Acad. Sinica] [*See also* Shen, Shou S.; Wu, Shu Ching; and Yen, W. Chên; *and* Wu, Shu Ching; Yen, W. Chên; and Shen, Shou S.]

Yen, W. Chên; and Wu, Shu Ching.

1959 a.—A new nematode *Epomidiostomum petalum* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from domestic duck [Chinese text; English summary] <Tung Wu Hsüeh Pao, v. 11 (4), Dec., pp. 572–576, pl. [W^{c}, W^{a} (photostat)]

Yeoman, G. H.

1962 a.—Tick-borne disease in Africa <Vet. Rec. (4365), v. 74 (3), Jan. 20, pp. 100–101. [W^{a}.]

Yin, P'ei-Yün. *See* K'ung, Fan-Yao; and Yin, P'ei-Yün

Yng, Yun-Lung. *See* Yung, Yun-Lung.

Yoeli, Meir. *See* Jadin, Jean R.; Yoeli, Meir; and Pierreux, Georges.

Yohalem, Stephen B. *See* Gertler, Menard M.; and Yohalem, Stephen B.

Yokogawa, Muneo. [*See also* Harada, Yutaka; Takizawa, M.; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yokogawa, Muneo]

(1955 b).—Studies on *Paragonimus kellicotti.* The egg production of *Paragonimus kellicotti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 57–63. [Reprint: Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; et al.

1961 a.—Chemotherapy of paragonimiasis with bithionol. I. Experimental chemotherapy on the animals infected with *Paragonimus westermani* or *P. ohirai* [English text; Japanese summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp 302–316 (pp. 162–176), illus. [W^a.]

1961 b.—Chemotherapy of paragonimiasis with bithionol. II. Clinical observations on the treatment of bithionol [English text; Japanese summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 317–327 (pp. 177–187). [W^a.]

1961 c.—Chemotherapy of paragonimiasis with bithionol (Bitin). (1). Experimental chemotherapy on the animals infected with *Paragonimus westermani* or *P. ohirai* [Japanese text] <Chiba Igakkai Zassi, v. 37 (1), May, pp. 16–28, pls.; English summary, p. 2. [W^m.]

1961 d.—Epidemiological survey for paragonimiasis in western area of Shizuoka Prefecture [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 490–491 (pp. 62–63). [W^a.]

1961 e.—Epidemiological survey using the intradermal test for paragonimiasis in Hokkaido, Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (5), Oct., pp. 578–581 (pp. 52–55). [W^a.]

1961 f.—Follow-up studies of chemotherapy of paragonimiasis with bithionol [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 51. [W^a.]

1961 g.—Paragonimiasis in Miyagi Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2) Apr., pp. 178–183 (pp. 38–43). [W^a.]

1961 h.—Pharmacological studies of bithionol on *Paragonimus ohirai* and *Fasciola hepatica* [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 484–485 (pp. 56–57). [W^a.]

1961 i.—[Studies on the chemical treatment of paragonimiasis. 2. Results of clinical treatment with bithionol] [Japanese text] <Chiryo, v. 43 (5), pp. 917–924 (pp. 89–96). [W^m.]

1961 j.—Studies on chemotherapy of paragonimiasis with bithionol. III. The follow-up studies for 6 months after treatment with bithionol [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 485 (p. 57). [W^a.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; and Hsieh, Hsien-Chen.

1961 a.—A critical review of human infections of *Ancylostoma braziliense* in Taiwan, Ryuku (Okinawa) and Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (3), June, pp. 329–335 (pp. 1–7), pl. [W^a.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Oshima, Tomoo; and Suguro, Takeshi.

1955 a.—Intradermal test for paragonimiasis. (I). [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 4 (3), Sept., pp. 276–281 (pp. 32–37). [W^m.]

1955 b.—Idem. (II). [Japanese text; English summary] <Ibidem, pp. 282–289 (pp. 38–45). [W^m.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Tanaka, Toshio; and Tajima, Yoshio.

1953 a.—[Studies on schistosomiasis japonicum. Trypan-blue stain distribution penetration in skin] [Japanese text] <Kosyu Eisei, v. 14 (1), July, pp. 33–36. [W^m.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; and Yoshimura, Hiroyuki.

1956 a.—Studies on "mucoid glands" in the cercaria of *Paragonimus westermani* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 449–456, (pp. 31–38) illus. [W^m.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Oshima, Tomoo.

1960 b.—Studies on the experimental infection of dogs with a single metacercaria of *Paragonimus westermani* [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 636–640 (pp. 6–10). [W^a.]

Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Tsuji, Moriyasu; and Suguro, Takeshi.

1961 a.—Studies on experimental infection of dogs with three metacercariae of *Paragonimus westermani* (Kerbert, 1878) Braun, 1899 [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 6–13. [W^a.]

Yokogawa, Sadamu.

1943 b.—[Opinions on the exoerythrocytic forms of malaria] [Japanese text] <Nettai Igaku, v. 1 (1), July, pp. 7–27, pl. [W^m.] [For English discussion see Med. J. Osaka Univ., v. 2 (2), 1951, p. 50]

Yokogawa, Sadamu; and Oiso, Tomoaki.

1925 e.—[Studies on the developmental cycle of Ancylostoma and *Strongyloides stercoralis.* Communication I. On the road of infection of Ancylostoma] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2418), May 2, pp. 971–977 (pp. 7–13). [W^m.] [*See also* Miyagawa, Y., 1925 a]

1925 j.—[Studies on the development of the Ancylostoma and *Strongylus stercoralis.* Communication II. On the per os infection from the Ancylostom] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2425), June 20, pp. 1336–1340 (pp. 4–8). [W^m.]

1925 k.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (8), Aug. 15, p. 219. [W^m.]

1926 a.—[Investigations on the life-history of Ankylostoma and Strongyloides. IV] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2456), Jan. 30, pp. 327–337 (pp. 15–25). [W^m.]

1926 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, Tokyo, v. 6 (5), May 15, p. 119. [W^m.]

Yokota, Minoru [Gastroenterol., Kyoto Pref., Univ. Med.]; and **Onoue, Nobukazu.**

1956 a.—On Ascaris expelling property of piperazine derivatives [Abstract of report before 42. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (6), June, Japanese pp. 252–253 (pp. 22–23); English p. 271 (p. 41). [W^m.]

Yokouchi, Kozo. [Dept. Path., Fac. Med., Hirosaki Univ.] *See* Kitabatake, Eitaro; Mizutani, Noboru; and Yokouchi, Kozo.

Yoshida, Sadao.

1918 d.—[The development of Ascaris. Second report] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2061), Feb. 9, pp. 297–301 (pp. 1–5); (2064), Mar. 2, pp. 460–466 (pp. 12–18); (2066), Mar. 16, pp. 555–561 (pp. 7–13). [W^m.]

1918 e.—[Idem. Third report] <Ibidem (2072), Apr. 27, pp. 867–873 (pp. 1–7). [W^m.]

1918 f.—*See* 1918 d.

Yoshida, Yukio.

1961 a.—Studies on the invasion route of the cercariae of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 into the second intermediate hosts. I. The faculty of several size of crab hosts in capturing and eating the snail hosts [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 61 (1), Oct. 5, pp. 1–4. [W^m.]

1961 b.—Studies on the invasion route of the cercariae of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 into the second intermediate hosts. II. Infection-incidence of metacercariae of *P. ohirai* in *Sesarma dehaani*, especially in young one, collected from an endemic area of this Paragonimus [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 61 (2), Oct. 20, pp. 32–35. [W^m.]

1961 c.—Studies on the invasion route of the cercariae of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 into the second intermediate hosts. III. The natural emergence of cercariae of *P. ohirai* from the first intermediate host [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 61 (3), Nov. 5, pp. 65–68. [W^m.]

1961 d.—Studies on the invasion route of the cercariae of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 into the second intermediate hosts. IV. Experimental infection of crabs with the cercariae of *P. ohirai* (1) [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 61 (5), Dec. 5, pp. 133–136. [W^m.]

1961 e.—Idem (2) <Ibidem, v. 61 (6), Dec. 20, pp. 148–152. [W^m.]

Yoshida, Yukio; et al.

1960 b.—A case report of human infection with *Fasciola sp.* and its pharmacotherapy [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 711–716 (pp. 81–86), illus. [W^a.]

1961 a.—Studies on human paragonimiasis in northern district of Kyoto Prefecture. (1). An epidemiologic survey of paragonimiasis in Amino town and its neighbouring area [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 204–210 (pp. 64–70). [W^a.]

1961 b.—Studies on the migration route and the development of hookworm. I. Results of oral infection with *Ancylostoma duodenale* larvae in the pups [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 468–469 (pp. 40–41). [W^a.]

Yoshida, Yukio; et al.—Continued.

1961 c.—Studies on the migration route and the development of hookworm. II. Results of cutaneous infection with *Ancylostoma duodenale* larvae in the pups [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 469–470 (pp. 41–42). [W^a.]

Yoshida, Yukio; and **Kawashima, Kenjirô.**

1961 a.—On the distribution of the snail hosts of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939 and *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* Chen, 1940 in Japan [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (2), Apr., pp. 152–160 (pp. 12–20). [W^a.]

Yoshida, Yukio; and **Miyamoto, Masami.**

1961 a.—Experimental studies on the invasion route of the cercariae of *Paragonimus ohirai* Miyazaki, 1939, into the second intermediate hosts [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 480 (p. 52). [W^a.]

Yoshida, Yukio; **Okamoto, Kenji**; **Higo, Akira**; and **Imai, Kimiko.**

1960 a.—Studies on the development of *Necator americanus* in young dogs [Japanese text; English summary] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 735–743 (pp. 105–113), illus. [W^a.]

Yoshii, Hazime; and **Yamamoto, Shigeo.**

1950 c.—A rice nematode disease "senchû shingare byô". III. Infection course of the present disease <J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ., v. 9 (4), Nov. 30, pp. 287–292. [W^a.]

1950 d.—A rice nematode disease "senchû singare byô". IV. Prevention of the present disease <J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ., v. 9 (4), Nov. 30, pp. 293–310. [W^a.]

Yoshimeki, Mitsuo; and **Sasaki, Tetsuhiko.**

1956 a.—Analytical studies of injury by the soy bean root miner with special reference to the further injury by the soy bean nematode or rat [Japanese text; English summary] <Nogaku Kenkyujo Iho, v. 7 (3), Mar., pp. 185–190. [W^a.]

Yoshimura, Hiroyuki. *See* Harada, Yutaka; Takizawa, M.; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Yokogawa, Muneo; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; and Oshima, Tomoo; *and* Yokogawa, Muneo; Yoshimura, Hiroyuki; Tsuji, Moriyasu; and Suguro, Takeshi.

Yoshimura, Osamu.

1961 a.—An observation on the microfilarial periodicity in alloxan diabetes and in insulin shock [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 444 (p. 16). [W^a.]

Yoshizumi, Yoshio [1. Dept. Int. Med., Kurume Univ. School Med.]; **Watanabe, Hiromi**; and **Sagara, N.**

1956 a.—Gastro-intestinal disturbances of the patients suffering from Japonica diagnosed by needle biopsy of the liver [Abstract of report before 42. Meet.] <Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 53 (10), Oct., Japanese, p. 518 (p. 32); English, pp. 547–548 (pp. 61–62). [W^m.]

Yoshizumi, Yoshio; and **Ono, F.**

1961 a.—Tubificidaes, detected in the vomit of the patient; report of an unusual case [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 465 (p. 37). [W^a.]

Yotis, X. *See* Yannopoulos, N.; and Yotis, X.

Youmans, B. C.; and Robinson, A. K.
1961 a.—A successful program for treatment of demodectic mange in dogs <Small Animal Clinician, v. 1 (9), Sept., pp. 281–283. [W^a.]

Young, Martin Dunaway. [Asst. Chief, Lab. Parasite Chemotherap., Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland]
1961 a.—Amodiaquine and hydroxychloroquine resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 689–693. [W^a.]
1961 b.—Chloroquine resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum* [Abstract of report before 22. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Lexington, Apr. 20–22] <ASB Bull., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 28. [Beltsville Parasitol. Lab.]

Young, Martin Dunaway; and Moore, Donald V.
1961 a.—Chloroquine resistance in *Plasmodium falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (3), May, pp. 317–320. [W^a.]

Young, R. B. *See* Bell, A. T.; and Young, R. B.

Yu, C. H. *See* Tsai, Y. P.; and Yu, C. H.

Yuan, Ch'eng Wen. *See* Ch'en, Chien-Hung; and Yuan, Ch'eng Wen.

Yuan, Jen-Chuan. [Dept. Parasitol., Kaohsiung Med. Coll., Taiwan, China] *See* Kao, Mu-Min; Wu, Rong-Yang; Yuan, Jen-Chuan; and Hsieh, Hsien-Chen.

Yuda, Kazuro. [Miyagi Prefect. Inst. Pub. Health, Sendai]
1960 a.—Epidemiologic survey of *Paragonimus westermani* in the second intermediate host in Miyagi Prefecture [Japanese text] <Igaku to Seibutsugaku, v. 54 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 250–253. [W^m.]

Yuill, T. M.; Low, Jessop Budge; and Fitzgerald, Paul R.
1961 a.—The foot worm of northern Utah deer [Abstract of microcard] <Abstr. Wildlife Dis. (9–12), June, p. [2] [Issued June 26] [W^a.]

Yumura, Michiko. [*See also* Ishihara, Michiko; Tuzuki, M.; and Yumura, Michiko]

Yumura, Michiko; and Tuzuki, M.
1961 a.—An abnormal structure of uterus of Ascaris [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., p. 451 (p. 23). [W^a.]

Yun, Duk Jin. [M.D., M.P.H., Asst. Prof. Dept. Pediat. Severance Hosp., Yonsei Univ., Seoul, Korea]
1960 a.—Paragonimiasis in children in Korea. Related to the custom of ingesting raw crayfish for the treatment of measles <J. Pediat., St. Louis, v. 56 (6), June, pp. 736–751, illus. [W^m.]

Yung, Yun-Lung. [Dept. Parasitol., Chung-Ching Med. Coll.] *See* Pao, Ting-Cheng; and Yung, Yun-Lung.

Yunker, Conrad Erhardt; and Jones, Eleanor K.
1961 a.—Endoparasitic chiggers: I. Chiroptera, a new host order for intronasal chiggers, with descriptions of two new genera and species (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (6), Dec., pp. 995–1000, pls. [W^a.]

Z

Zabugin, F. D.; and **Smaĭkina, M. G.**
1960 a.—Два случая токсоплазмоза (Deux cas de toxoplasmose) [Russian text; French summary] <Zhurnal Nevropat. i Psikhiat., v. 60 (3), pp. 312–314, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zade, I. Ismail. *See* Ismail-Zade, I.

Zadura, Jan.
1960 a.—*Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank, 1790) as the cause of a serious disease in stags (*Cervus elaphus* L.) (*Paramphistomum cervi* (Schrank, 1790) przyczyna cieżkiego schorzenia u jeleni (*Cervus elaphus* L.)) [English text; Polish summary] <Acta Parasitol. Polon., v. 8 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 345–350, illus. pl. [W^{a}.]

Zagdoum. *See* Molinier, A.; Zagdoum; and Grau, M.

Zaharija, Ivan.
1960 a.—Opća epizootiologija. 326 pp., illus., pls. Zagreb. [W^{a}.]

Zaher, M. F. [*See also* Badr, Mahmoud; and Zaher, M. F.]

Zaher, M. F.; **Badr, Mahmoud M.**; and **Fawzy, R. M.**
1959 a.—Bilharzial urinary fistula. With report on 50 cases <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 42 (6–7), pp. 412–419. [W^{m}.]

Zaika, V. E. [*See also* Kheĭsin, Eugen M.; and Zaika, V. E.]
1961 a.—К вопросу об эндемизме паразитов рыб озера Байкал (The endemic nature of fish parasites in lake Baikal) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 141 (1), Nov.–Dec., pp. 236–239, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zaiman, Herman; **Howard, Rudolph G.**; and **Miller, C. Joyce.**
1961 a.—Immune response in rats infected with *Trichinella spiralis* larvae subjected to roentgen radiation <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (2), Mar., pp. 215–219. [W^{a}.]

Zaini, M. A.; **Ramachandran, C. P.**; and **Edeson, J. F. B.**
1961 a.—The migration of the microfilariae of *Brugia malayi*, from the stomach of *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *togoi* [Abstract of demonstration before Lab. Meet., Mar. 16] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (4), July, p. 307. [W^{a}.]

Zaitsu, Yoshinori.
1961 a.—Studies on hookworm disease discovered by the direct smear method of faeces [Abstract of report before 30. Ann. Meet. Japan. Soc. Parasitol.] [Japanese text] <Kiseichugaku Zasshi, v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 457–458 (pp. 29–30). [W^{a}.]

Zajíček, Dalibor. [*See also* Páv, Jaromír; Kotrlý, Alois; and Zajíček, Dalibor]
1961 a.—K problematice diagnostiky a vlivu hluboké podestýlky na parazitózy vepřů (Zur Problematik der Diagnostik und des Einflusses der Tiefstreu auf Parasitosen der Schweine) [German and Russian summaries] <Sborn. Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Věd, Rada Vet. Med., v. v. 34, v. 6 (5), May, pp. 325–338, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zak, Frederick G. *See* Rubin, Emanuel; and Zak, Frederick G.

Zák, Karel.
1960 a.—Toxoplazminový test u některých patologických stavů v těhotenství. (Toxoplasmic test in some pathological conditions in pregnancy) [English summary] <Ceskoslov. Gynaek., v. 25 (v. 39) (3), Apr., pp. 237–239. [W^{m}.]

Zakamyrdin, I. A. *See* Andreev, K. P.; and Zakamyrdin, I. A.

Zakorkina, T. N. [*See also* Alifanov, V. I.; Zakorkina, T. N.; Netskiĭ, G. I.; and Fedorov, V. G.]
1959 a.—К вирусологической характеристике очага клещевого энцефалита в районе строительства Красноярской ГЭС (On the virusological characteristics of a focus of a tick-borne encephalitis near the Krasnoyarsk state electric power plant construction site) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 563–568. [W^{a}.]

Zal'nova, N. S.
1957 a.—К вопросу об эозинофильных инфилтратах легких (Concerning eosinophilic infiltrates of the lungs) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, year 35, v. 26 (3), May–June, pp. 308–311. [W^{a}.]

Zam, S. G.; **Thomas, L. J.** (*jr.*); and **Martin, Walter Edwin.**
1961 a.—The in vitro uptake of Co^{60} by *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 15. [W^{a}.]

Zaman, V. [Dept. Parasitol., Univ. Malaya, Singapore]
1960 a.—Studies with the immobilization reaction in the genus Entamoeba <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 54 (4), Dec., pp. 381–391, illus. [W^{a}.]
1961 a.—An electron-microscopic observation of the "tail" end of *Entamoeba invadens* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 55 (3), May, pp. 263–264, pl. [W^{a}.]

Zannini, Giuseppe; and **Conti, A.**
1960 a.—Il trattamento delle cisti da echinococco del polmone. Considerazioni su 130 casi operati <Minerva Chir., v. 15 (11), June 15, pp. 562–576, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zaphiro, D. R. P. *See* Urquhart, G. M.; Hay, D.; Zaphiro, D. R. P.; and Spinage, C. A.

Zapli͡uĭsvichka, A. N. *See* Prodan, Z. G.; and Zapli͡uĭsvichka, A. N.

Zarkower, Arian. *See* Chute, Harold L.; Zarkower, Arian; O'Meara, David C.; and Witter, Richard L.

Zarnea, G.; and **Novac, Stela.**
1961 a.—Neorickettsia şi neorickettsiozele <Microbiol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Bucureşti, v. 6 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 473–479. [W^{a}.]

Żarnowski, Eugeniusz.
1961 a.—Stan barań nad problemem choroby motyliczej przeżuwaczy domowych w Polsce (Investigations on fasciolosis in Poland) <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (1), pp. 3–9. [W^{a}.]

Zarovnyĭ, V. S.; and Martseni͡uk, M. T.
1961 a.—Из опыта борьбы с фасциолезом овец (Practical experience of sheep fascioliasis control) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 34–36. [W^a.]

Zaskind, Li͡ubov Nisonovna. *See* Shevtsov, Aleksandr Alekseevich; and Zaskind, Li͡ubov Nisonovna.

Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich. [*See also* Dunaeva, Z. V.; and Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; *and* Gracheva, L. I.; and Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; *and* Shevkunova, E. A.; Mishchenko, N. K.; and Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich; *and* Shevkunova, E. A.; and Zasukhin, Dmitriĭ Nikolaevich.]
1960 a.—The biology of toxoplasms—a survey <J. Microbiol. Epidemiol and Immunobiol., v. 31 (10), pp. 1875–1879. [W^a.]

Zauli Naldi, Giulia.
1960 a.—Sintomi neurologici dell'ascaridiasi nell' infanzia <Clin. Pediat., Bologna, v. 42 (4), Apr., pp. 312–319. [W^m.]

Zavadil, Rostislav.
1961 a.—Nález *Cyathostoma lari* E. Blanchard 1894 u racka chechtavého (*Larus ridibundus* Linné 1766) z jižní Moravy (Der Fund von *Cyathostoma lari* Blanchard 1849 bei einer Lachmöve (*Larus ridibundus* L.) in Südmähren) [German summary] <Česk. Parasitol., v. 8, pp. 415–419, illus. [W^a.]

Zavala, Eduardo Doerr. *See* Doerr Zavala, Eduardo.

Zawadzki, Jerzy.
1960 a.—Próba omówienia środków rzęsistkobójczych stosowanych w lecznictwie u ludzi (Review of trichomonacidal agents used for the treatment of the man) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (6), pp. 489–500. [W^a.]

Zawirska, Bożenna.
1959 a.—Toksoplazmoza wrodzona w materiale Zakładu anatomii patologicznej we Wrocławiu. (Congenital toxoplasmosis in the material of the Institute of pathological anatomy in Wrocław) [Russian and English summaries] <Arch. Immunol. i Terap. Dośw., v. 7 (2), pp. 765–786, illus. [W^m.]

Zawiślak, Tadeusz. *See* Żukowski, Kazimierz; Zozlowski, Slawomir; and Zawiślak, Tadeusz.

Zegarra, Antonio Anibal Culquichicon. *See* Culquichicon Zegarra, Antonio Anibal.

Zein-Eldin, E. Ahmed; and Scott, James Allen.
1961 a.—Effects of *Litomosoides carinii* infections on the plasma proteins of cotton rats [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^a.]

von Zeipel, Gerolf.
1959 a.—Isolation of viruses of the Russian spring-summer encephalitis-louping ill group from Swedish ticks and from a human case of meningoencephalitis <Arch. Ges. Virusforsch., v. 9 (4), Oct. 15, pp. 460–469. [W^a.]

Zeledón, Rodrigo.
1960 g.—Comparative physiological studies on four species of hemoflagellates in culture. V. Transaminases <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 409–414. [W^a.]

von Zellen, Bruce Walfred. [Ph.D., Duke Univ.]
1960 a.—Coccidiosis of mice belonging to the host genus Peromyscus <Diss. Abstr., v. 20 (9), Mar., pp. 3905–3906. [W^a.]
1961 a.—*Eimeria leucopi* n. sp., a coccidum from the deer mouse *Peromyscus leucopus* <J. Protozool., v. 8 (2), May, pp. 134–138, illus. [W^a.]

Zemskaia, A. A. [*See also* Flint, V. E.; Zemskaia, A. A.; and Sidorov, V. E.]
1959 a.—Новый вид гамазовых клещей *Hirstionyssus pavlovskii*, sp. n. из Приморского края (A new species of Gamasidae-mites, *Hirstionyssus pavlovskii*, sp. n. from Maritime Provinces) [Russian text; English summary] <Zool. Zhurnal, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 486–489, illus. [W^a.]

Zendulka, Miloslav.
1959 a.—Hepatitis interstitialis chronica multiplex ve vztahu k hepatosis dietetica u selat. Hepatitis interstitialis chronica multiplex: Its relation to hepatosis dietetica in piglets [English summary] <Sborn. Československ. Akad. Zeměděl. Ved., Rada Vet. Med., v. 32, v. 4 (1), pp. 15–26, illus. [W^a.]
1960 a.—Změny v organismu selat vyvolané migrací larev *Ascaris suum* Goeze (Durch Migration der Larven *Ascaris suum* Goeze hervorgerufene Veränderungen im Organismus der Ferkel) [Russian and German summaries] <Vědecké Práce Výzkumného Ustavu Vet. CSAZV Brně, (1), pp. 227–273, illus., pls. [W^a.]

Zerecero y Diaz, Maria Cristina. *See* Caballero y Caballero, Eduardo; and Zerecero y Diaz, Maria Cristina.

Zgardan, E. S.
1962 a.—Аноплоцефалятозы овец в Молдавской ССР (Anoplocephalosis in sheep in the Moldavian SSR) [Russian text] <Veterinari͡a, Moskva, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 36–40. [W^a.]

Zhabotinskiĭ, I͡u. M.
1959 a.—К вопросу о гистогенезе инфекционных гранулем в центральной нервной системе при паразитарных инфекциях (Histogenesis of infectious granulomas in the central nervous system in parasitic infections) [Russian text; English summary] <Arkh. Patol., v. 21 (11), pp. 24–30, illus. [W^m.]

Zhadovets, K. I. *See* Gladenko, I. N.; and Zhadovets, K. I.

Zhidikhanov, K. A.
1961 a.—Клинико-рентгенологические наблюдения при мочеполовом шистозоматозе (бильгарциозе) (Clinicoroentgenological observations in cases of urigenital schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 536–540, illus. [W^a.]

Zhmaeva, Z. M. *See* Shluger, E. G.; and Zhmaeva, Z. M.

Zhukov, E. V.

1960 a.—Паразитофауна рыб Чукотки. I. Моногенетические сосальщики морских и пресноводных рыб (On the fauna of parasites of fishes of *the* Chukotsk peninsula and the adjoining seas. I. Monogenetic trematodes of marine and fresh-water fishes) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (19), pp. 308–332, illus. [W^{a}.]

[1961 a].—Эндопаразитические черви рыб Японского моря и Южно-Куриль ского мелководья (Endoparasitic worms of the fishes in the Sea of Japan and South Kuril shallow-waters) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, v. 28, 1960, pp. 3–146, illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Zhukova, L. I.

1959 a.—Методика лабораторного испытания репеллентов против клещей *Ixodes presulcatus* (Methods of laboratory tests of repellents against the tick *Ixodes persulcatus*) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 621–622, illus. [W^{a}.]

Zickafoose, David E. *See* Hunter, George William III; Crandall, Richard B.; Zickafoose, David E.; and Purvis, Quinnon B.

Zielyk, M. W.

1961 a.—Ophryoscolecid fauna from the stomach of the white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus borealis*), and observations on the division of *Entodinium dubardi* Buisson 1923 (Ciliata Entodiniomorpha) <J. Protozool., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 33–41, pls. [W^{a}.]

Zimmerman, Dale A. *See* Mumford, Russell W.; and Zimmerman, Dale A.

Zimmermann, William J.; and Hubbard, Earl D.

1961 a.—Gastrointestinal parasitism in Iowa cattle <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 139 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 555–559. [W^{a}.]

Zimmermann, William J.; Hubbard, Earl D.; Schwartz, Louis H.; and Biester, Harry Edward.

1961 a.—Studies on trichiniasis in Iowa wildlife (1953–61) [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Lafayette, Indiana, Aug. 27–31] <J. Parasitol., v. 47 (4), Sect. 2, Aug., Suppl., p. 16. [W^{a}.]

Zimoroĭ, I. I͡A.

1959 a.—Природные очаги трихинеллеза в Курской области (Natural trichinellosis foci in Kursk region) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 28 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 586–589. [W^{a}.]

Zinsore, R. D. *See* Le Cannelier, R.; and Zinsore, R. D.

Zipf, H. F. *See* Kohlschütter, E.; Zipf, H. F.; and Triller, G.

Zischke, James Albert. *See* Lumsden, Richard D.; and Zischke, James Albert.

Zižková, Alena.

1956 a.—Další statistika mikrobních obrazů poševních se zvláštním zřetelem k trichomoniase. (Further statistics on vaginal microbial pictures with special reference to trichomoniasis) [English summary] <Ceskoslov. Gynaek., v. 21 (v. 35) (2), Mar., pp. 106–112. [W^{m}.]

Zogg, Heinrich.

1961 a.—Sporentierchen—Nosema <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 84 (8), Aug., pp. 344–346. [W^{a}.]

Zorikhina, V. I.

1961 a.—Изучение иммунодиагностики эхинококкоза. Сообщение 1. Внутрикожная проба с различными антигенами при альвеолярном и гидатидозном эхинококкозе (Intradermal test involving various antigens in alveolar and hydatid echinococcosis) <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (1), Jan.–Feb., Russian text, pp. 86–92; English summary, p. 125. [W^{a}.]

1961 b.—Изучение иммунодиагностики эхинококкоза. Сообщение II. Новые серологические реакции для диагностики эхинококкоза и сравнительная оценка иммунологических методов диагностики (A research into immunodiagnosis of echinococcosis. Communication II. New serological reactions for diagnosing echinococcosis and a relative evaluation of immunological methods of diagnosis) [Russian text; English summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 544–551. [W^{a}.]

Zotov, A. I.

1960 b.—Лечение чесотки у кроликов [Treatment of scabies on rabbits] [Russian text] <Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo, v. 3 (12), Dec., p. 31. [W^{a}.]

Zotov, V. A.

1955 a.—Опыт оздоровления жвачных с/х животных от основных гельминтозов в условиях укрупненного колхоза Московской области [Attempt of ridding domestic ruminants of principal helminthoses in the conditions of consolidated kolkhozes of the Moscow oblast] [Russian text] <Tezisy Dokl. Nauchn. Konf. Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolevaniĭam S/Kh. Zhivotnykh (Jan. 25–26), pp. 53–54. [W^{a}.]

de Zoysa, M. H.; and de Silva, C. C.

1960 a.—A case of amoebic granuloma of the caecum with an acute appendicular abscess in early infancy <J. Trop. Pediat., v. 5 (4), Mar., pp. 118–120, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zozlowski, Slawomir. *See* Żukowski, Kazimierz; Zozlowski, Slawomir; and Zawiślak, Tadeusz.

Zubiate G., Adolfo.

1957 b.—Tratamiento de la anaplasmosis bovina con un arsenobenzol sulfurado <Rev. Vet. Venezolana, v. 3 (13), Aug. 31, pp. 82–85. [W^{a}.]

Zuidema, P. J.
1960 a.—Een patiënt met onchocerciasis <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 104 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 2–5, illus. [W^{m}.]
1961 a.—Clinical value of some new antiamoebic drugs <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 54 (3), May–June, pp. 677–688. [W^{a}.]

Žuković, Marijan; Brglez, J.; Drežančić, Ivo; and Wikerhauser, Teodor.
1961 a.—O liječenju strongiloidoze prasadi "strongitinom" (On the treatment of strongyloidosis in pigs with "strongitin") [English and German summaries] <Vet. Arhiv, Zagreb, v. 31 (9–10), pp. 237–240. [W^{a}.]

Żukowski, Kazimierz; Zozlowski, Sławomir; and Zawiślak, Tadeusz.
1961 a.—Badania nad akarofauną Puszczy Kampinoskiej i okolic podwarszawskich w latach 1957–1958 (Investigations of the Acarofauna in the Kampinos virgin forest and in the neighbourhood of Warsaw in 1957–1958) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 7 (1), pp. 29–37. [W^{a}.]

Zuloaga, Marta. *See* Jarpa G., Arturo; and Zuloaga, Marta.

Zumpt, Fritz.
1961 a.—Nasenfliegen beim afrikanischen Wild. <Natur u. Volk, v. 91 (7), July 1, pp. 251–256, illus., pl. [W^{a}.]
1961 b.—*Oestrus bassoni* nov. spec., a new nasal fly from South Africa (Diptera: Oestridae) <Novos Taxa Entom., (24), Jan., 12 pp., illus., pls. [W^{a}.]

Zunino, Raul D.; and Boher, Antonio.
1947 a.—Tratamiento biologico del quiste hidatidico <Rev. Med. Cordoba, v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 602–610, illus. [W^{m}.]

Zupnik, D. N.
1961 a.—К клинике фасциолеза у человека (Clinical study of fasciolosis in man) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 30 (5), Sept.–Oct., pp. 528–530. [W^{a}.]

Zurukzoglu, S. Sclavunu. *See* Sclavunu-Zurukzoglu, S.

Zwaig, German.
1958 a.—Cardíopatía chagásica crónica <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 30 (71), Oct. 6, pp. 2571, 2573–2574, 2576–2577, 2578. [W^{m}, (microfilm)]

Zwart, P.; and Strik, W. J.
1961 a.—Further observations on *Eimeria dolichotis*, a coccidium of the patagonian cavy (*Dolichotis patagonica*) <J. Protozool., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 58–59. [W^{a}.]

Zweig, Arnold; and Shaffer, James G.
1961 a.—Studies on the growth requirements of *Entamoeba histolytica*. VII. Studies on the altered bacterial structures formed in the Shaffer-Frye and related media with a fluorochrome dye and lysozyme <Am. J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 10 (5), Sept., pp. 704–708. [W^{a}.]

Zweig, Gunter; Smith, L. M.; Peoples, S. A.; and Cox, Renate.
1961 a.—Insecticide residues in milk. DDT residues in milk from dairy cows fed low levels of DDT in their daily rations <J. Agric. and Food Chem., v. 9 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 481–484. [W^{a}.]

Zwolski, Włodzimierz. [*See also* Parnas, Józef; Szczygielska, J.; Zwolski, Włodzimierz; and Burdzy, Krystyna]
1960 a.—Badania nad ektoparazytofauną drobnych ssaków w ogniskach naturalnych gorączki błotnej (Studies on the ectoparasitofauna of small mammals in the natural centres of swamp fever) [Polish text; English summary] <Wiadom. Parazytol., v. 6 (6), pp. 519–527. [W^{a}.]

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1963—643-230